

STATE LIBRARY OF PENNSYLVANIA
366.10973F887p

main,stk

Proceedings of the Supreme Cou

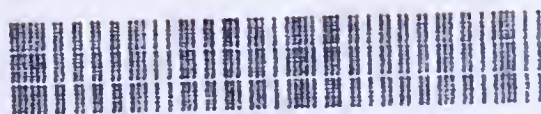
1891-1892 Supreme Council of Sovereign




0 0001 00667042 4

S
366.10973
F877P
1891-92





02-49-780 4



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018 with funding from

This project is made possible by a grant from the Institute of Museum and Library Services as administered by the Pennsylvania Department of Education through the Office of Commonwealth Libraries

#535
PROCEEDINGS

1891.

OF THE

Supreme Council

OF SOVEREIGN GRAND
INSPECTORS GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY THIRD
AND LAST DEGREE

Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite

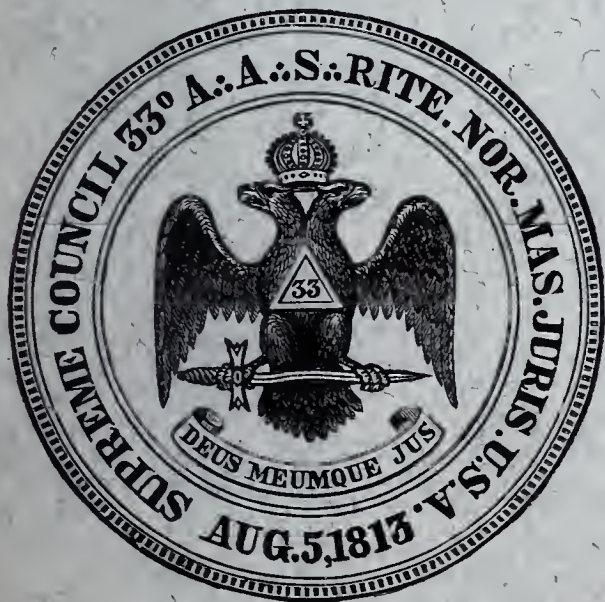
FOR THE NORTHERN
MASONIC JURISDICTION
OF THE UNITED STATES
• OF AMERICA •

• GRAND EAST • BOSTON • MASS. •

N. LAT. 42° 21' 22" - E. LON. 5° 59' 18"

IN TRIENNIAL SESSION HELD AT THE CITY OF BOSTON, MASS.,
COMMENCING ON

THE TWELFTH DAY OF THE HEBREW MONTH 515 N. A. M. 5651
ANSWERING TO THE FIFTEENTH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1891.



HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, of Milwaukee, Wis.
M. P. SOV. GRAND COMMANDER.

CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°, of New York.
ILL. GR. SEC. GEN. H. E.

ALBERT P. MORIARTY, 33°, of N. Y.
ASSISTANT GR. SEC. GEN.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1891, by the
SUPREME COUNCIL FOR THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION,
in the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington, D. C.

JOHN POLHEMUS PRINTING CO.,
PRINTERS AND MF'G STATIONERS,
102 NASSAU STREET,
NEW YORK.

PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

Supreme Council

OF

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL OF THE THIRTY-
THIRD AND LAST DEGREE

Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite,

FOR THE

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
GRAND EAST, BOSTON, MASS., N. LAT. 42° 21' 22", E. LON. 5° 59' 18",
IN TRIENNIAL SESSION HELD AT THE CITY OF BOSTON, MASS,

COMMENCING ON

THE TWELFTH DAY OF THE HEBREW MONTH ל'ל א. מ. :
5651, ANSWERING TO THE FIFTEENTH
DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1891.

HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, OF MILWAUKEE, WIS.,
M. : P. : SOV. : GRAND COMMANDER.

CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°, OF NEW YORK,
ILL. : GR. : SEC. : GEN. : H. : E. :

ALBERT P. MORIARTY, 33°, OF NEW YORK,
ASSISTANT GR. : SEC. : GEN. :

1891.

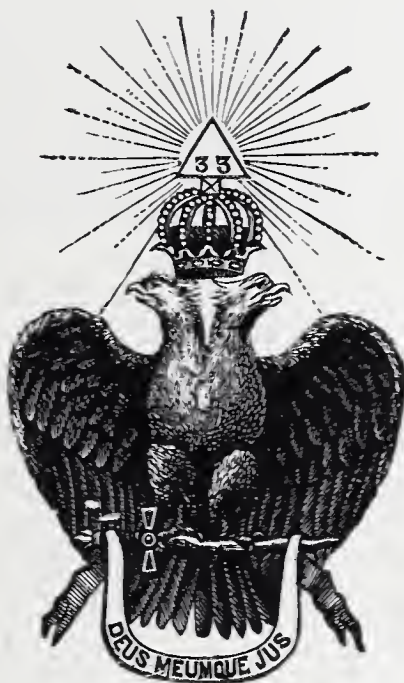
Supreme Council of Sov.: Gr.: Inspectors-General

OF THE 33^D DEGREE,

For the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction

OF THE

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



Triennial Session of 1891.

In accordance with the Constitution and General Regulations, and in pursuance of summons issued, the Supreme Council assembled in Triennial Session at the MASONIC TEMPLE, in the City of Boston, Mass., on the Twelfth day of the Hebrew month $\aleph \aleph \aleph$ A.: M.: 5651, corresponding to the Fifteenth day of September, 1891, E.: V.:

TRIENNIAL SESSION.

Boston, Mass., September 15th, 1891.

The Supreme Council was opened in full ceremonial form at 10 o'clock A. M., by Ill. : HENRY L. PALMER, 33° :., M. : P. : Sov. : Grand Commander.

The Divine Blessing was invoked by the Rev. and Ill. : JOSIAH L. SEWARD, 33° :., Grand Prior.

On calling the roll of Officers, Active and Emeriti Members, the following Ill. : Inspectors were present and responded to the call :

OFFICERS.

ILL. : HENRY L. PALMER,	M. : P. : Sov. : Gr. : Commander.
“ CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY,	P. : Gr. : Lieut. Commander.
“ SAMUEL CROCKER LAWRENCE,	Gr. : Minister of State.
“ GEORGE OTIS TYLER,	Deputy for Vermont.
“ NEWTON DARLING ARNOLD,	“ “ Rhode Island.
“ CHARLES WILLIAM CARTER,	“ “ Connecticut.
“ JOHN HODGE,	“ “ New York.
“ ANDREW BLAIR FRAZEE,	“ “ New Jersey.
“ ANTHONY EUGENE STOCKER,	“ “ Pennsylvania.
“ HUGH MCCURDY,	“ “ Michigan.
“ ENOCH TERRY CARSON,	“ “ Ohio.
“ NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE,	“ “ Indiana.
“ JOHN CORSON SMITH,	“ “ Illinois.

ILL. : HEMAN ELY,	Gr. : Treasurer General.
" CLINTON FREEMAN PAIGE,	Gr. : Secretary General.
" CHARLES THOMSON McCLENACHAN,	Gr. : Master Gen. : of Ceremonies.
" WILLIAM R. HIGBY,	Gr. : Standard Bearer.
" GEORGE OTIS TYLER,	Gr. : Capt. : of the Guard.
" ALBERT P. MORIARTY,	Assistant Gr. : Sec. : Gen. :
" JOSIAH LAFAYETTE SEWARD,	Gr. : Prior.
" J. H. HOBART WARD,	Gr. : Marshals of the Camp.
" OZIAS W. SHIPMAN,	
" GILBERT W. BARNARD,	
" ANDREW NEMBACH,	Gr. : Organist.
" CHARLES H. HEYZER,	Gr. : Seneschal.

ACTIVE MEMBERS.

ILL. : DANIEL SICKELS,	ILL. : ABRAHAM TOLLES METCALF,
" LUCIUS R. PAIGE,	" CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY,
" WILLIAM PARKMAN,	" VINCENT LOMBARD HURLBUT,
" BENJAMIN DEAN,	" GEORGE OTIS TYLER,
" ANTHONY EUGENE STOCKER,	" CHARLES BROWN,
" CHARLES T. McCLENACHAN,	" BRENTON DANIEL BABCOCK,
" HENRY CHAPMAN BANKS,	" JOHN LONGWORTH STETTINIUS,
" DAVID BURNHAM TRACY,	" CHARLES EUGENE MEYER,
" JOSIAH HAYDEN DRUMMOND,	" ROBERT EMMETT PATTERSON,
" ENOCH TERRY CARSON,	" NEWTON DARLING ARNOLD,
" WILLIAM RILEY HIGBY,	" AUGUSTUS RATTAUX HALL,
" CLINTON FREEMAN PAIGE,	" FRANK ALBERT MCKEAN,
" GEORGE W. BENTLEY,	" EDWARD PAYSON BURNHAM,
" HENRY L. PALMER,	" JOHN CORSON SMITH,
" ROBERT HARRIS FOSS,	" ANDREW BLAIR FRAZEE,
" HEMAN ELY,	" HUGH MCCURDY,
" HOMER STANLEY GOODWIN,	" NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE,
" CHARLES WILLIAM CARTER,	" CHARLES MAHLON COTTRILL,
" JOHN CAVEN,	" GEORGE MOULTON CARPENTER,
" SAMUEL CROCKER LAWRENCE,	" JOHN HODGE,

ILL. : WALTER AUGUSTUS STEVENS, ILL. : GEORGE W. CURRIER,
 " MARQUIS FAYETTE KING, " JAMES ISAAC BUCHANAN.
 " PHINEAS GEORGE C. HUNT.

EMERITI MEMBERS.

ILL. : ATHANASIOS COLO VELONI, ILL. : FRANCIS A. BLADES.

FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVES.

ILL. : THOMAS EDWARDS HATCH,
 Representative of this Supreme Council, near the Supreme Council
 for the Southern Jurisdiction.

ILL. : THOMAS R. LOMBARD,
 Representative of the Supreme Council of Central America.

There were also present the following Honorary Members :

ILL. : NICHOLAS COULSON,	ILL. : E. DANA BANCROFT,
" GEORGE H. FISH,	" W. C. MAYBURY,
" JOS. W. FELLOWS,	" WARING H. ELLIS,
" HENRY B. QUINBY,	" TEMPLE EMORY,
" J. M. CLAPP,	" CHARLES C. HUTCHINSON,
" GEORGE S. CARPENTER,	" GEORGE R. SHAW,
" HENRY S. PERKINS,	" SAMUEL F. BEASCE,
" GILBERT W. BARNARD,	" JOSEPH K. WHEELER,
" ALBERT P. MORIARTY,	" CHARLES E. BILLINGS,
" EDMUND B. MALLET, JR.	" CHARLES M. WHEELER,
" JAMES F. FERGUSON,	" WILLIAM J. BURNHAM,
" AUGUSTUS B. FARNHAM,	" JOSEPH H. DUNN,
" FRANK HENDERSON,	" DANIEL M. MACLELLAN,
" CHARLES H. HEYZER,	" JOSEPH A. LOCKE,
" S. D. AFFLECK,	" EDWIN WRIGHT,
" SILAS W. CUMMINGS,	" WILLIAM H. CHESSMAN,
" GEORGE H. KINSLEY,	" JOHN L. STEVENSON,
" JOSIAH L. SEWARD,	" ALBERT H. CHAFFEE,

ILL. : CHARLES K. FRANCIS,

- " JOHN S. RUSSELL,
- " HENRY N. DUNNELL,
- " SAMUEL H. GREGORY,
- " WAYLAND TRASK,
- " EDWIN A. THRALL,
- " JOHN F. SHAFER,
- " JESSE B. ANTHONY,
- " JEROME B. BORDEN,
- " WILLIAM J. LAWLESS,
- " RUFUS H. HINKLEY,
- " FREDERICK G. WALBRIDGE,
- " BENJAMIN W. ROWELL,
- " CHARLES H. HEATON,
- " WILLIAM H. GUILD,
- " WILLIAM G. STEVENS,
- " JOHN J. BELL,
- " HOWARD F. HILL,
- " WILLIAM A. BRODIE,
- " FREDERICK S. FISHER,
- " AUSTIN C. WOOD,
- " WILLIAM SHEPARD,
- " GEORGE P. BALMAIN,
- " LEVI C. GOODALE,
- " DANIEL W. LAWRENCE,
- " FRANK M. HIGHLEY,
- " BERNHARD E. LEHMAN,
- " EDWARD MILLS,
- " GEORGE H. CLARK,
- " J. LEAVITT LAMBERT,
- " CHARLES C. DAME,
- " WILLIAM L. BUECHNER,
- " DAVID N. KINSMAN,
- " LA FAYETTE LYTTLE,
- " CHARLES C. DANFORTH,

ILL. : JOHN SARTAIN,

- " EDWARD S. WYCKOFF,
- " ABEL G. COOK,
- " SAMUEL B. KENNEDY,
- " JOHN H. LAKIN,
- " WILLIAM F. KNOWLES,
- " HERMAN H. RUSS,
- " STILLMAN WHITE,
- " JAMES B. BRAYTON,
- " FRANCIS M. WILKINSON,
- " SAMUEL W. WRAY,
- " SAMUEL M. BRONSON,
- " REUBEN C. LEMMON,
- " WILLIAM M. CUNNINGHAM,
- " THOMAS WATERMAN,
- " ALBERT L. RICHARDSON,
- " E. BENTLEY YOUNG,
- " JOSEPH W. WORK,
- " MARSH O. PERKINS,
- " ARLINGTON B. MARSTON,
- " THOMAS R. LOMBARD,
- " GEORGE M. MOULTON,
- " HIRAM W. PLUMB,
- " WYZEMAN MARSHALL,
- " GEORGE MCGOWN,
- " THOMAS E. HATCH,
- " CHARLES E. IDE,
- " SAMUEL J. DICKEY,
- " SERENO D. NICKERSON,
- " OZIAS W. SHIPMAN,
- " CHARLES H. WEBSTER,
- " S. STACKER WILLIAMS,
- " A. NEMBACH,
- " ALBERT C. SMITH,
- " THOMAS MOORE,

ILL. ∴ HENRY B. SMITH,	ILL. ∴ WILLIAM E. FITCH,
“ ANDREW BRENTON,	“ WILLIAM STORY,
“ JOHN F. WEBSTER,	“ JOSEPH SHATTUCK,
“ ALBERT M. PENLEY,	“ GEORGE B. BUCKINGHAM,
“ ARTHUR MACARTHUR,	“ HENRY ENDICOTT,
“ JAMES H. FREELAND,	“ JAMES KISKER,
“ GEORGE O. CARPENTER,	“ SAMUEL WELLS,
“ CHARLES A. WELCH,	“ EDWIN KNOWLES,
“ WILLIAM LINCOLN SAGE.	

VISITORS.

ILL. ∴ A. T. LONGLEY, 33° ∴	Washington, D. C.
“ JOSEPH C. TAYLOR, 33° ∴	“ “
“ T. ELWOOD LIVEZEY, 33° ∴	Covington, Ky.
“ ISAAC H. STEARNS, 33° ∴	Canada.
“ FRED WALKER, 33° ∴	“
“ ODELL S. LONG, 33° ∴	Charleston, W. Va.
“ WILLIAM OSCAR ROOME, 33° ∴	Washington, D. C.
“ THOMAS R. MORRORO, 33° ∴	Kansas City, Mo.

The Grand Secretary General read the following letter from ILL. ∴ A. V. H. CARPENTER, of Wisconsin :

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°,
For the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U. S.,
District of Wisconsin,

MILWAUKEE, September 8th, 1891.

Most Illustrious H. L. PALMER, 33° ∴, *M. ∴ P. ∴ Sov. ∴ Grand Commander,*
Milwaukee, Wis.

Dear Sir and Brother: As the time approaches for the meeting of the Supreme Council, I am admonished that I should decide with certainty whether I shall attempt to make the journey to Boston to attend the meeting or not.

In my present state of health I do not think it at all advisable for me to undertake the journey. I am quite sure my health will suffer materially if I do, and moreover I cannot think of any practical benefit I could be to either the Order or the Council by straining the point and taking the risk

involved. I must therefore ask the Council to grant me absolution for being one of the stay aways at the coming session, commencing on the 15th inst. at the Headquarter's Hall in Boston.

Those of my brethern who know me best will not need a bond or recognition as surety for my fealty, to not only the Grand Body, but to the Grand Fraternity of Scottish Rite Masons. I think they will accept my assurance that it is nothing but natural infirmities or unavoidable accidents which keeps me away from the meetings of the "craft." I had contemplated particularly to be able to attend the coming session, as it marks nearer (not only in my official career as Deputy, being the close of my third term in that position), but it also marks another distance passed on the journey through the land devoted to Scottish Rite Masonry.

I am not at all addicted to superstitious reverence, ceremonies or numbers. There is a significance attached in the numbers 3, 5, 7, 9, which has a charm sufficient to take and hold my respect for them and to strengthen the hold Free Masonry has upon my esteem and reverence.

I pray the Council will grant me absolution again for non-attendance at its meeting, and that my absence will not prove detrimental in any respect.

With kindest considerations for the Order, the brethren and the cause. I am,

Faithfully and fraternally yours,

A. V. H. CARPENTER, 33°.

On motion of ILL.: JOHN C. SMITH, ILL.: BRO.: A. V. H. CARPENTER was excused, and it was ordered that a telegram be forwarded to ILL.: BRO. CARPENTER, acknowledging receipt of his letter and informing him of the action thereon.

On motion of ILL.: JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND the reading of transactions of 1890 was dispensed with, the same having been printed and distributed to the members of the Council.

On motion of ILL.: CLINTON F. PAIGE the time for holding daily sessions was fixed as follows:

Morning Session to commence at 10 o'clock, Recess at 1 P. M., and Afternoon Session at 3 o'clock P. M.

On motion of ILL. CLINTON F. PAIGE labor on the Thirty-third degree was dispensed with, and the Council was opened in the Consistorial Grade, when a large number of Sublime Princes were admitted to the Council Chamber.

The M.: P.: Sov.: Grand Commander then delivered his Annual Address as follows :

ILLUSTRIOUS BRETHREN :

In obedience to the mandate of the Constitution of this Supreme Council, which requires that it shall hold a meeting at least once in every period of three years at its Grand Orient, we have, after an absence of three years, again assembled at the See of Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite Masonry in this Jurisdiction. We have been called hither for the performance of such duties as the Constitution and Laws of the order impose upon us, and such as devolve upon us in our character of Sovereign Grand Inspectors General and as members of this Supreme Council. These duties require at our hands such legislation for the order, and such only, as will promote the best interests of the powerful and influential Brotherhood whose government is committed to our care. The trust vested in you of legislating for and governing the constituency of this Supreme Council is by no means an unimportant one. The jurisdiction now covered and actually occupied by this Supreme Council embraces fifteen States, including several of the largest, most populous and most important of the States of the Union. The membership, all carefully selected from those who had already acquired at least the first three degrees in Freemasonry, now reaches over eighteen thousand. This number, with very rare exceptions, is made up, not of men who have received a smattering of degrees in fence corners or in exchange for supposed influence or some other trifling consideration, but of those who have learned from the Blue Lodge the value and excellence of Freemasonry, and whose love for it has induced them to persevere and study the system to its end in an intelligent manner and by legitimate methods. It is not to be doubted that every member of this honorable body of Freemasons has come up to his work with a full appreciation of the duties and responsibilities resting upon him, nor that he will prove faithful to the high trust reposed in him. To all who have gladdened this gathering by their presence, I extend a cordial and fraternal greeting.

Many years since, the Supreme Council, by resolution, provided that this body might be opened in the Consistorial grade, or 32d degree, for the pur-

pose only of receiving the allocution of the Grand Commander, and that while so opened any Prince of the Royal Secret in good standing might be admitted. The Supreme Council has this morning followed its usual custom in this regard. To those Princes of the Royal Secret who have on this occasion honored us with their presence, we extend a special and cordial welcome to the Supreme governing body of the Rite.

It is the duty of the Grand Commander to lay before the members of the Supreme Council a full report of all his official acts during the past year ; to present for their consideration such subjects as have arisen in the several Councils of Deliberation upon which action by this Supreme Council is desired ; and to communicate such information as he may possess relating to the condition of the Rite in this Jurisdiction and to the relations existing between this and the other Supreme Councils with which it holds fraternal correspondence. The inexorable demands of other duties upon my time have been such during the past year that, very much to my regret, I have not been able to meet with any subordinate body of the Rite other than those of which I am a member. No duty could be more agreeable to an officer than to meet the several organizations of the Rite and mingle with his brethren there ; and no one can forego such visitations, which are as profitable to the officer as they can be to his brethren, without a pang of regret.

The Reports of the Deputies of the Supreme Council and the Proceedings of the Councils of Deliberation, so far as received at this writing, speak with unanimous voice, indicating activity, progress and harmony throughout the Jurisdiction. This may be criticised as a commonplace expression which may not be borne out by the facts. That it gives expression to the only verdict that can be predicated upon the Reports of the Deputies of the several districts, is shown by a few brief quotations from such reports, which I venture to present at the risk of trespassing to that extent upon the province of the Committee on Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies.

The Deputy for Maine says :

“I have the great satisfaction of reporting a year of unprecedented prosperity for the A. ∴ and A. ∴ Rite in Maine. Nothing discordant has strained the bonds of affection that unite the Brethren or affected their loyalty to the Supreme Council. The returns will give the names of one hundred applicants admitted to the S. ∴ V. ∴ and of sixty-eight accessions to the Grand Army of S. ∴ P. ∴ R. ∴ S. ∴”

The Deputy for Vermont says :

“In presenting my Eighteenth Annual Report, of the State of Vermont, I am pleased to say that success, harmony and praiseworthy activity prevail, a large number of representative masons having been added to membership in some of the bodies of the Rite during the past year.”

The Deputy for Massachusetts says :

“I have much satisfaction in making this Report to you. The Rite is harmonious and prosperous, never more so * * * * The prosperity of the Rite in this Jurisdiction is best illustrated by the work that has been done. All the bodies have been more or less busy, and have done some work. The bodies in the City of Worcester, which has been geographically called the heart of the Commonwealth, have been particularly prosperous, due to the zeal of the T. : P. : Gr. : M. : of Worcester Lodge of Perfection.” And the Deputy adds that the Dues to the Supreme Council amount to \$1,547.50 against \$1,182 for the preceding year.

From the Report of the Deputy for Rhode Island I quote :

“The Rite in the northern part of the State is still alive and active. More than the usual amount of work has been done in the Providence bodies. Their meetings have been well attended and good feeling remains undisturbed.”

Report of the Deputy for New York :

“The condition of the Rite in this Jurisdiction during the Masonic year now nearing its close, I am, from personal observation and reliable information from many sources, gratified to report is highly prosperous, and I confidently venture the assurance that Scottish Masonry has reached a higher plane of popularity and interest than it ever before attained in this district.”

The Deputy for New Jersey says :

“With this, my Sixth Annual Report, it is with pleasure that I can show a decided increase in membership in our Jurisdiction, as per accompanying schedule. Bodies that have been dormant for years have again taken their place in line, desirous of regaining their former prestige. Work has been done in all the bodies, except those at New Brunswick.”

From the Report of Deputy for Indiana :

“In the district of Indiana, the peace and harmony which has always been characteristic of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite has not been disturbed even by the faintest rumors of discord. The amicable relations of the Rite with the other Masonic organizations of the district have not been impaired. The gradual progress of the Rite has been satisfactory, both financially and numerically.”

The Deputy for Illinois reports :

“Harmony and prosperity continue to abide in all the bodies of the Rite in this district, and no questions of law or usage have arisen that I have not been able to satisfactorily adjust.”

The Deputy for Michigan says :

“All the bodies of the Rite (with the exception of one) have a good, healthy growth, and are improving their Council chambers and erecting new temples in full sympathy with the advancement, taste and spirit of progress

which exist in their locality. Especially is this spirit of enterprise manifest in Bay City, where the brethren are erecting a Masonic temple of magnificent proportions and beauty of design, for their use exclusively, and thus laying deep and solid the foundations for future generations to perfect their Masonic works and lives of usefulness."

The Deputy for Wisconsin says :

"I am happy to be able to congratulate all true Scottish Rite Masons, the world over, that in Wisconsin we have a good, healthy organization, and though we may, occasionally, 'slop over,' our aim is not to spoil our neighbors' or our own clothes with our 'boshy' effusions, and I congratulate the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction in particular, that we have a plant here of healthy growth and of much promise of future usefulness."

ILL.°. BROTHER STOCKER, Deputy for Pennsylvania, reports :

"The Rite has prospered wherever our bodies are located, and this is due to the zeal and efficiency of the officers in the discharge of their duties. In no previous year in the history of the Rite in this district has there been better work or more attention paid to the correct rendering of the Ritual. Degrees hitherto given only by communication have been most successfully exemplified, with the usual result of increased attendance and manifest interest on the part of members. During the past year accessions to the order have been quite equal to former years."

ILL.°. BROTHER MCKEAN, Deputy for New Hampshire, reports all the bodies in that district in active operation, and adds : For the first time during my term as Deputy I am able to report unusual growth and prosperity in every Valley in this district. The bodies in the Valley of Nashua have a large amount of work and are in a healthy condition. The long desired awakening has taken place in the Valley of Portsmouth. The bodies there have reorganized and largely increased their membership. He further reports that Acacia Chapter of Rose Croix, and Council of Princes of Jerusalem and Alpha Lodge of Perfection, established during the last year under Dispensation, are well officered by experienced and competent brethren and have succeeded in arousing an interest in that Valley which shows conclusively that they are the right men in the right place.

The ILL.°. Deputy for Ohio says :

"The year has been of peace, harmony and steady growth of the order—all the bodies have done more or less work. Masonry in all its branches in Ohio was never in a healthier condition than it is to-day."

Your attention is invited to the usual tabular statement, prepared from the returns, showing the number initiated in the various bodies of the order in each State, as compared with the work in each district for the preceding year. It will be found of interest. The year's work has added a strong battalion to the grand Masonic army.

SCHEDULE OF WORK FOR THIS YEAR AS COMPILED FROM THE RETURNS,
WITH CORRESPONDING TABLE FOR 1890.

STATES.	INITIATES FROM JULY 1, 1889, TO JULY 1, 1890.				INITIATES FROM JULY 1, 1890, TO JULY 1, 1891.			
	14°..	16°..	18°..	32°..	14°..	16°..	18°..	32°..
Maine	56	54	43	52	100	62	77	68
New Hampshire ..	42	43	43	45	99	92	91	92
Vermont.....	13	9	9	9	23	24	23	23
Massachusetts	205	121	119	114	240	193	174	154
Rhode Island	23	22	19	19	21	22	27	27
Connecticut.....	56	58	52	58	46	48	49	46
New York.....	285	251	210	212	238	222	237	237
New Jersey	14	10	11	11	65	63	63	61
Pennsylvania	223	196	198	199	242	211	234	231
Michigan.....	103	97	98	90	60	59	58	70
Ohio.....	201	195	195	199	141	134	133	140
Indiana.....	101	157	57	85	125	127	104	104
Illinois.....	148	147	145	144	181	178	179	179
Wisconsin.....	42	42	42	42	51	50	50	49
Total.....	1,512	1,402	1,241	1,283	1,632	1,485	1,489	1,481

DISPENSATIONS.

Since your were last assembled in Supreme Council dispensations for organizing new subordinate bodies of the Rite have been issued as follows :

October 23, 1890.

For a Lodge of Perfection, to be held at Concord, New Hampshire, and to be known as "Alpha Lodge of Perfection."

October 23, 1890.

For a Council of Princes of Jerusalem, to be held at Concord, New Hampshire, and to be known as "Ariel Council of Princes of Jerusalem."

October 23, 1890.

For a Chapter of Rose Croix, also at Concord, New Hampshire, to be known as "Acacia Chapter of Rose Croix."

January 4, 1891.

For a Chapter of Rose Croix, located at Auburn, State of Maine, to be known as "Auburn Chapter of Rose Croix."

June 26, 1891.

For a Lodge of Perfection to be held at Newport, in the State of Vermont, and known as "Newport Lodge of Perfection."

July 30, 1891.

For a Lodge of Perfection to be held at Walton, Delaware County, in the State of New York, to be known as "Shebazim Lodge of Perfection."

Each of these dispensations was founded upon a petition therefor, in proper form and signed by the requisite number of duly qualified brethren, and being satisfied that the interests of the Rite would be promoted by the establishment of working bodies of the Rite in the several localities named, I endorsed upon each petition the requisite order that dispensation issue in accordance with the request of the petitioners, and forwarded it to the Grand Secretary General. In each case the Constitutional fee for the dispensation was either forwarded to the Grand Secretary General with the petition, or was paid directly to him before the Dispensation was issued from his office.

I am advised that all of these bodies have organized and entered upon their work, with every prospect of success, and most of them will be applicants for Charters at the present session.

The following dispensations theretofore issued were, at the last meeting of the Supreme Council, continued to the present time, viz:

For "Peninsular Chapter of Rose Croix," at Marquette, in the upper peninsula of Michigan ;

For "Olean Lodge of Perfection," at Olean, State of New York;
 For "Olean Council of Princes of Jerusalem," also at Olean, New York ;
 For "King Hiram Lodge of Perfection," at New London, Connecticut;
 For "Delta Lodge of Perfection," at Machias, Maine.

The Deputy for Maine recommended that charters be granted to "Delta Lodge of Perfection," and "Auburn Chapter of Rose Croix."

The Council of Deliberations held in New York recommends charters for "Olean Lodge of Perfection" and "Olean Council of Princes of Jerusalem."

The Council of Deliberations for Michigan recommends the granting of a charter to "Peninsula Chapter of Rose Croix."

Vermont Council of Deliberations recommends that a charter be granted to "Newport Lodge of Perfection."

The Deputy for New Hampshire advises us that the Chapter of Rose Croix, Council of Princes of Jerusalem and Lodge of Prefection, at Concord, N. H., to which Dispensations were issued on the 13th October, 1890, ask that charters be issued to them at this session and he heartily recommends, that their request be granted.

On the 21st of January 1891, on the request of St. Lawrence Lodge of Perfection, located at Potsdam, St. Lawrence County, New York, I authorized said Lodge to remove to and hold its meetings at Canton, in the same County. The reasons for this action appear in the warrant of authority, which was as follows :

MILWAUKEE, January 21, 1891.

Whereas, St. Lawrence Lodge of Perfection, held at Potsdam, St. Lawrence County, New York, at a regular meeting of said Lodge, duly held on the 24th day of November, 1890, adopted a resolution as follows :

"*Resolved*, That as soon as the consent of the Supreme Council or of the Sov. Grand Commander can be obtained, this Lodge of Perfection be moved to Canton, in St. Lawrence County, New York;" and a copy of the proceedings duly authenticated by the Thrice Potent Grand Master and the Grand Secretary pro tempore of said Lodge of Perfection having been forwarded to me through the Ill. Deputy for New York, Ill. Bro. John Hodge, 33°. accompanied by his recommendation that the request of the Lodge of Perfection, as expressed in these proceedings and resolution be complied with : Now, therefore, authority is hereby given to St. Lawrence Lodge of Perfection to remove from Potsdam, in St. Lawrence County, to Canton, in the same County, and to hold said Lodge at Canton until the next meeting of the Supreme Council, at which time the request of said Lodge

and this order will be submitted to the Supreme Council for such action thereon as may then be deemed advisable.

H. L. PALMER, 33°.

Sov. : Gr. Commander.

The original papers upon which this action was based are presented for your consideration.

At the last session of the Supreme Council the Grand Commander was authorized, at his convenience, to confer the Thirty-third degree upon Bro. : Archibald McLellan, of Illinois, who, at that session, had been duly elected to receive the degree. This duty was duly performed on the 5th of February last, with the assistance of Ill. : B. B. : John C. Smith, Deputy for Illinois, Vincent L. Hurlbut, Walter A. Stevens, Charles T. McClenachan, Grand Master General of Ceremonies, active members, and Ill. : Thomas E. Balding, past active member of the Supreme Council, and a large number of Sovereign Grand Inspectors, honorary members, duly convened at the Cathedral of Oriental Consistory, of Chicago, whose beautiful rooms were kindly placed at our disposal for that purpose. A full report of the transaction, together with the usual fee for the degree, were immediately thereafter transmitted to the Grand Secretary General. [Appendix A.]

The illustrious Deputy for New York, in his report of last year, recommended that the Supreme Council should make obligatory upon the proper officers of each Lodge, Council, Chapter and Consistory, to furnish the Deputy for the State statistical and general information whereby the Deputy, as well as the Council of Deliberations and the brethren generally might be fully informed of the progress of the Rite in every Valley of the several States, and he submitted a resolution, the adoption of which he requested as part and parcel of the standing regulations of the Supreme Council. In my report of last year this resolution was quoted at length, and will be found on pages 12 and 13 of the Printed Proceedings of the last session. The Illustrious Deputy for New York, in his present report, again calls attention to this subject, repeats his former suggestion, and presents a copy of the resolution for consideration. He adds : " And though in your allocution attention was directed to this proposed resolution, and the same was subsequently referred to the Committee on returns, no report appears to have been made thereon from said Committee, nor action had by the Supreme Council in relation thereto. The omission, it is believed, was not the result of failure to appreciate the manifest importance of the suggestion, and I am hence constrained to ask that the Supreme body may be invited to consider the matter referred to."

The Council of Deliberations for New York, at its recent session, expressed its views upon the proposition of the Illustrious Deputy in the following language : " We would most cordially second the recommendation of the

Ill. . Commander in Chief that the various bodies of the Rite in this Jurisdiction be required to submit a sketch of the lives of the brethren deceased in their Valley during the interval between the sessions of this Council of Deliberation. We also deem it highly important that information appertaining to the Rite in the various Valleys be conveyed annually to the Illustrious Commander in Chief for his information."

From the proceedings of the Council of Deliberation for New York, it appears that the matter of the appeal of James Stuart Gillen, 32° . ., from the action and judgment of Aurora Grata Lodge of Perfection was presented, and was referred to a special committee, which Committee reported :

" 1st. That the proceedings of Aurora Grata Lodge of Perfection in the case resulting in the judgment of expulsion of said Gillen, rendered by said Lodge at its communication Dec. 21, 1889, were regular under the code of proceedings adopted by the Council of Deliberation, and the judgment rendered by said Lodge was fully sustained by the evidence adduced on the trial.

" 2d. That the judgment of Aurora Grata Lodge of Perfection in said case and recommending the adoption of the following Resolution, viz.: *Resolved*, That the judgment of Aurora Grata Lodge of Perfection in the matter of Ill. . James Stuart Gillen, 32° . ., rendered at the communication of said Lodge held Dec. 21, 1889, be and the same is hereby in all things confirmed and affirmed, and the appeal of said Ill. . James Stuart Gillen, 32° . ., dismissed ; which report and resolution were adopted by the Council of Deliberation."

I have received what purports to be an appeal by James Stuart Gillen from the action of the Council of Deliberation and lay before the Supreme Council all the papers which have reached me in connection with this case. It seems proper, if not necessary, to call the attention of the Supreme Council to the provisions of the Constitution relating to appeals from the action of a Council of Deliberation.

Article 58 is as follows: " Any person aggrieved by the action of a Council of Deliberation may appeal therefrom to the Supreme Council at its next annual session, provided any provision of the Constitution or regulation of the Supreme Council is involved. The appeal shall be filed with the Ill. . Deputy and shall specify wherein any provision of the Constitution or regulations has been violated by the action of the Council of Deliberation. The Illustrious Deputy shall cause a duly certified copy of so much of the record as shows the action appealed from to accompany the appeal."

Article 101, under the head of Discipline, Paragraphs 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 relate to trials by subordinate bodies of the Rite ; paragraphs 6 and 7 relate to appeals from the judgment of a subordinate body to the Council of Deliberation; and 7, 8 and 9 to the powers of the Council of Deliberation on the

appeals. Paragraph 10 is as follows: "In case the construction of any provision of the Constitution or regulations of the Supreme Council is involved an appeal lies from the judgment of the Council of Deliberation to the Supreme Council; the causes of appeal shall be specified and no other cause than those specified shall be considered by the Supreme Council, which may render such judgment or give such direction to the case as it deems just." This case will necessarily give rise to several important questions which will engage your attention, and which, when decided, will settle the practice to be pursued in the future in similar cases :

1. Was the appeal "filed with the Illustrious Deputy" for New York?
2. Does it specify wherein any provision of the Constitution or Regulations has been violated by the action of the Council of Deliberation?
3. Can the Supreme Council act upon any record or statement other than a "certified copy of so much of the record as shows the action appealed from" which the Deputy is required to cause to be made and to accompany the appeal?
4. Are "the causes of appeal specified" as required by Article 101. Par. 10?

I express no opinion upon any of these questions or any others that may arise in connection with this case, at this time, for two reasons : 1st. Because the decision of all questions touching the form, regularity or merits of the appeal rests with the tribunal to which the appeal is addressed, that is to say, with the Supreme Council, and not with any individual officer or member thereof.

2d. Because it is not within the province of the Grand Commander to attempt, in his official capacity, to forestall or influence the action of the Supreme Council, favorably or unfavorably, to the claims or interests of the party interested. When the matter is before the Supreme Council for discussion and action, he may, like any other individual member, express his opinion by his voice and his vote, if he desires so to do, without trespassing upon the rights of any.

The Illustrious Deputy for New Jersey presents the following :

I received a communication from ILL. : BRO. : ALBERT W. WINFIELD, 32° :., M. : W. : and P. : M. : of Adoniram Chapter of Rose Croix, located at Paterson, N. J., bearing date May 13, 1891, informing me of the loss of the charter by the burning of the Masonic building at Paterson, N. J., February 7, 1890, and asking a renewal of the charter. The Deputy adds that the evidence of the loss of the charter being undoubted, he granted a dispensation to continue the work in the chapter until the present session of the Supreme Council, when an application would be made for a new charter. It will be remembered that the charters of Adoniram Lodge of Perfection and Adoniram

Council of Princes of Jerusalem, of Paterson, were also destroyed by the same fire, and that fact having been reported to the Supreme Council at its last session, new charters were ordered to be, and were, issued to those bodies. Undoubtedly the Chapter of Rose Croix should also be provided with a new charter.

In the report of the Standing Committee on the state of the Rite relating to the condition of the subordinate bodies in New Jersey—see p. 50 of printed proceedings of session of 1890—the committee recommended “that the matter be continued in charge of the committee with authority to visit and advise with the brethren, and with the direction to the Deputy for New Jersey to take such order and issue such commands as the committee or a majority of them should advise.” The report and recommendations were adopted. The committee performed the duty assigned them, and to their efforts, in a great degree, may be attributed the marked improvement of the condition of the Rite in that State as manifested in returns of the work done during the last year.

The committee have concluded their labor and submitted their report, which is now presented.

Reports and other communications from Deputies thus far received indicate that Councils of Deliberations have been held within the last year in Maine, Vermont, Massachusetts, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Michigan, Wisconsin.

The Council of Deliberation for Michigan held at Detroit on the 18th of May last devoted the greater part of its session to the consideration of a Constitution embracing a code of procedure in cases of discipline, reported by a committee which had been previously appointed, and whose work had evidently been done with great care. The Constitution as reported seems to have received full and careful consideration by the Council and was adopted by that body. It is printed at length in the proceedings of the session.

I have to report that ILL. : BRO. : CHARLES E. MEYER, 33° : has been duly appointed and commissioned as the representative and guarantor of friendship of the Supreme Council of Tunis near this Supreme Council and has been received and acknowledged as such.

An official notification has been received from the Supreme Council of England and Wales and the Dependencies of Great Britain, to the effect that, after mature deliberation and investigation made on the spot by their Lieutenant Grand Commander, M. : ILL. : BRO. : CAPTAIN N. G. PHILIPS, that body has determined that the Supreme Council for Egypt, of which BRO. : FIGARI is Sov. : Gr. : Commander, is the regularly organized Supreme Council of the Rite for Egypt, and accordingly acknowledged the same as such. [Appendix B.]

At the close of the last session we were reminded that our Father mercifully hides from us the ills that the future has in store, and leaves us hope. We were admonished that it was not probable that we who were then assembled should all again meet together in Council, and with this admonition still ringing in our ears we formed the "Chaine d'Union" and bade each other "farewell." Those who joined in that farewell could not but feel that, as to some one or more, it would prove the last. Which link in the chain would be stricken out, which of the warm, beating hearts then present would be cold in death before we next assembled, no one could foretell. The ills which the future held in store for us were indeed mercifully hidden from us. We, however, cherished the hope that all might be spared to participate in this fraternal reunion. But that hope proved fallacious. At the close of the last session our Tableau exhibited forty-nine active, two emeriti, and four past active members, and four hundred and ninety-one S. : G. : I. : G. : of the honorary grade. Within the last twelve months three active and two past active members of the Supreme Council and eleven of the honorary grade have finished their earthly labors and passed through the dark portals guarded by the grim warden, death, and, let us hope, into the realms of light and love that lie beyond for him upon whom God smiles.

The first to fall in life's struggle was ILL. : BRO. : FRANKLIN HAVEN BASCOM, 33° : , an active member of the Supreme Council from Vermont, who died at his home in Montpelier on the 17th of November last, and whose remains were consigned to their last resting place with due Masonic ceremonies by the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar and Grand Royal Arch Chapter of the State of Vermont and Mt. Zion Commandery No. 9 of Knights Templar and Aurora Lodge No. 22, of Montpelier. ILL. : BRO. : BASCOM's age at the time of his decease was forty-three years. He was therefore one of the youngest of the active members of this body. He commenced his Masonic career in 1868, and passed through all the degrees conferred in Lodge, Chapter, Council of Royal and Select Masters and Commandery, and in the Lodge of Perfection, Council of Princes of Jerusalem, Chapter of Rose Croix and Consistory of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, and was an active and prominent member in all of them. He was one of the founders and the first T. : P. : G. : M. : of Gamaliel Washburn Lodge of Perfection, of Montpelier, M. : E. : P. : G. : M. : of Mount Calvary Council of P. : of J. : Montpelier, and M. : W. : of Delta Chapter of Rose Croix. Our acquaintance with him commenced at the Session of the Supreme Council in 1882, at which, on the 19th of September, he received the 33d degree, and on the 24th of September, 1884, he was crowned as an active member of the Supreme Council. The Illustrious Deputy for Vermont, in announcing his decease, says of him : "Active, earnest, zealous, our brother has been honored in the many Masonic bodies of which he was a member. * * * Warm-

hearted, impulsive of mind, ever free and generous, he will be missed at every assembly of the Craft, and all parts of our district sorrow." We heartily join Brother TYLER in the invocation, "May he find rest, peace, and hope eternal."

ILL.°. BRO.°. ROBERT MCCOSKRY GRAHAM, 33°., an active member of the Supreme Council for New York, entered into the higher life on the 13th of December 1890, at his home in the city of New York, in the midst of his loving and sorrowing family, aged sixty years. This Brother was well known to us all and had a warm place in the heart of all who knew him well. He was a veteran in Masonic service, having entered upon Ancient Craft Masonry now thirty-seven years since, in Arcana Lodge No. 243, but subsequently became a member of Holland Lodge No. 35, of which he remained a member until his decease. He received the Capitular degrees in Crescent Chapter and the orders of Knighthood in Palestine Commandery. Later he became a member of Cœur de Lion Commandery No. 23, of New York City. He was created a S.°. Prince of the Royal Secret, 32d degree, in Cosmopolitan Consistory, in 1857, and while Giles Fonda Yates, whose name is a household word in Scottish Rite Masonry, was its Commander in Chief. He was crowned a Sov.°. Gr.°. Ins.°. Genl.°. Dec. 6, 1863, and was created an active member of the Supreme Council Dec. 13, 1866. He was for many years the Deputy of the Supreme Council for New York, which position he held until he felt compelled by the pressure of his private business to voluntarily surrender it. Bro.°. Graham was, from 1867 to the time of his decease, the representative of the Southern Supreme Council near this Supreme Council. In 1870 the Council for the Southern Jurisdiction conferred upon him the distinction of honorary membership, and in 1874 decorated him with the Grand Cross of the Court of Honor. In addition to Ill.°. Bro.°. Graham's other services in our Supreme Council, he was one of its seven trustees; one of the members and directors of the Corporation created under the laws of the State of Massachusetts, composed of the Trustees of this body, for the purpose of managing its investments, and also a member of the Standing Committee on Finance. I have thus far made free use of the Ballustre issued by Ill.°. Bro.°. John Hodge as Deputy for New York announcing the decease of our distinguished brother for the facts connected with Ill.°. Bro.°. Graham's Masonic history, some of which were unknown to me, and feel that I shall be justified in quoting and adopting his truthful and eloquent tribute to the character and memory of our beloved Brother. He says:

"Socially, our deceased frater was a peer of those with whom companionship had a charm, and none parted, even temporarily, from his association without experiencing some regret that the world did not contain a larger proportion of human material of his exalted type.

“Of unbending integrity, uncompromising firmness in the right, generous to a fault, cool and undismayed in danger, we ever found him in the expressive words of Walter Scott : ‘A man of stainless honor, firm in faith, wise in counsel, resolute in action and utterly free from selfishness.’”

Such a man indeed and in truth was BRO. ROBERT MCCOSKRY GRAHAM, and it is such men as he who honor Freemasonry by their connection with it. The world may know that we loved and honored him while he was associated with us ; that we mourn his loss, and that the memory of his virtues lingers in our remembrance and reflects its shining lustre beyond the portals of the tomb.

ILL. HOSMER ALLEN JOHNSON, 33°. a Sovereign Grand Inspector General and an active member of this Supreme Council, died at his home in the City of Chicago, on the 26th of February, 1891, in the sixty-ninth year of his age.

ILL. BRO. JOHNSON. was made a Master Mason in Oriental Lodge No. 33, in Chicago, in 1853, and soon after took the Capitular degrees in La Fayette Chapter and the orders of Masonic knighthood in Apollo Commandery in the same city. He was also among the first to receive the degrees of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in the State of Illinois. These degrees he received at the organization of the Scottish Rite bodies in Chicago, on the 2d of September, 1856. He was crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector General on May 16, 1861, and on the same day was created an active member of the Supreme Council. We have but two members on the roll who antedate him as active members, and one of these by less than two months. He filled the position of Grand Minister of State in 1867. His service in the Supreme Council has been long, constant, and faithful, and such as to command the approval of his brethren. ILL. BRO. JOHNSON was eminent in his profession, to which he was devoted, and acquired his high rank as a physician and surgeon unaided save by his own industry, energy and perseverance, and the force of his indomitable will. The record of his early struggles and the grand results in which they culminated could not but be instructive to all who knew him, and especially to those of the Supreme Council who have long been intimately associated with him. I quote from a paper furnished by BRO. SMITH, Deputy for Illinois :

“Through an injury which resulted in permanent pulmonary troubles, his health was very precarious, but his indomitable will sustained his feeble body, and his strong desire to acquire an education overcame all obstacles. At the age of eighteen we find him in the roll of village schoolmaster, and subsequently, on attaining his majority, an inmate of an academic institution, paying for his tuition and supporting himself by outside work. When twenty-three years old, he entered the Sophomore class of the Uni-

versity of Michigan at Ann Arbor, but two years later, his health failing him, he suspended his studies and made a trip through the Western States, lecturing on geology and cognent topics. In the spring of 1849 he returned to Ann Arbor and graduated the following year as a Bachelor of Arts. About this time he came to Chicago and matriculated at Rush Medical College. He soon became a valued assistant to the faculty, and in 1851 was appointed the first interne in Mercy Hospital, then called the Illinois General Hospital of the Lakes. In February, 1852, he graduated from Rush Medical College at the head of his class, while at the same time the University of Michigan conferred on him the degree of Master of Arts. From that time until the hour of his death, his life was a most active one. For many years he was a member of the faculty of the Rush Medical College, and when in 1859 the Chicago Medical College was organized, he was elected its President. This office he continued to hold until 1866, when he resigned and was made emeritus professor of general pathology and hygiene and elected President of the Board of Trustees. He was also a member of the American Medical Association, and has filled important positions in other medical associations, being for a time the President of the State Medical Society. In addition to his public services he also engaged in private practice, largely as consultant in diseases of the throat, chest and lungs, in which he was an acknowledged authority.

BRO. JOHNSON was a member of the Chicago Academy of Sciences from the time of its organization, serving as its President for two years; was repeatedly President of the State Microscopical Society, and of numerous local societies and associations devoted to scientific pursuits. In addition thereto he was a voluminous writer upon medical and scientific topics, and a frequent contributor to the professional literature of the country in journals and proceedings of societies.

During the war he served as President of the Board of Medical Examiners for Illinois, examining over one thousand surgeons and making frequent visits to the troops in the field. He also directed the operations of the Relief and Aid Society at the time of the great fire in Chicago, and his efficient work at that time is sufficient of itself to endear him to all.

“ ’Twixt death and human kind he stood,
Let fame on such no longer frown;
For deeds of blood award no crown,
But rather for the doing good.”

Illustrious JOSEPH HOWELL HOUGH, a past active member of the Supreme Council from New Jersey, died at his home in Trenton, in that State, December 15, 1890, in the seventy-fifth year of his age. The Masonic record and service of this worthy and well beloved Brother is marked by some

unusual features. He was born in 1816. On the 4th of June, 1838, at the age of twenty-two, he received the Master's degree in Trenton Lodge No. 5, and in the same year was elected Deputy Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of New Jersey. In 1842, at the age of twenty-six, and only four years after he was made a Master Mason, he was elected Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of New Jersey, which position he filled until the day of his decease, a period of forty-eight years. He was at different times a member of Trenton Lodge No. 5, Mercer Lodge No. 50, and Ashler Lodge No. 76, and was a member of the latter at the time of his decease. He was a member Hiram Chapter No. 1, and later he became a member of Three Times Three Chapter, of which he remained a member until his decease. He was a member of Gibal Council No. 4 of R. : & S. : Masons from its organization until he finished his earthly pilgrimage. For five years he served the Grand Council as its Grand Recorder. He received the orders of Knighthood in HUGH DE PAYENS Commandry No. 1, of Jersey City, and remained a member of it until the organization of Palestine Commandry No. 4, at Trenton, of which he was the first Eminent Commander. In the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, he was a member of the Lodge of Perfection, Council of Princes of Jerusalem and Chapter of Rose Croix, located at Trenton, and of New Jersey Consistory. He was made a S. : G. : I. : G. : May 22, 1863, and an active member of the Supreme Council May 19, 1864. He was elected Deputy of the Supreme Council for New Jersey, September, 1879, and after serving three years declined a re-election, and in 1883 he resigned his active membership and passed to the roll of past active members. This record of more than a half century of active, honorable and faithful Masonic service is in itself a monument to the worth and memory of our dear Brother, more lasting than marble, more enduring than brass, and speaks a eulogy more eloquent than any uttered by human lips. His mission here is ended :

Having won
The bound of man's appointed years, at last
Life's blessings all enjoyed, life's labors done,
Serenely to his final rest has passed :
While the soft memory of his virtues yet
Lingers like twilight hues, when the bright sun is set.

III. : Brother GEORGE WAITE DEERING, a past active member of this Supreme Council from the State of Maine, departed this life at Berlin, N. H., May 4, 1891. Brother DEERING was born in Portland, Maine, Aug. 2, 1829 ; was made a Mason in Portland Lodge, August 24, 1850. The year following he removed to Chicago, where he received all the remainder of his Masonic degrees except the 33°, which was conferred upon him at Boston, May 16, 1861, and on the same day he was made an active member of the

Supreme Council. The Ill. Deputy for Maine says of him that "he was honored as has been no other. He has represented two States, Illinois and Maine, as an active member. His active membership was vacated by removing from Maine to New Hampshire several years since, and, much to the regret of his associates here, his name passed from the roll of active members to that of past actives. In 1861, leaving all other duties behind, he entered the military service of the United States, and must have remained in the service until the close of the war, as he was with General Sherman's army during the memorable march to the sea.

Brother DEERING was a true and faithful Freemason, an active, useful and valued member of this Council, a highly respected and patriotic citizen. His character may be summed up in the few expressive words: "He was a just and upright man, and Mason." I am glad to know that the duty of preparing a proper tribute to the memory of our distinguished Brother has been undertaken by one who knew and loved him well, and therefore content myself with a brief announcement of his decease.

Within the last year the following Sovereign Grand Inspectors General and honorary members of this Supreme Council have obeyed the call of the Master and entered upon the life which shall be eternal :

SILAS ALDEN,	Maine,	January 23, 1891.
JACOB W. BREWER,	Illinois,	January 30, 1891.
CHARLES H. KINGSTON,	Pennsylvania,	February 21, 1891.
BENJAMIN DARLINGTON,	Pennsylvania,	March 7, 1891.
ROBERT H. WATERMAN,	Albany, New York,	March 31, 1891.
NORMAN T. GASSETTE,	Illinois,	March 20, 1891.
SAMUEL A. WILSON,	Indiana,	May 5, 1891.
EDWIN GATES,	Brooklyn, New York,	June 1, 1891.
GEORGE E. RIDGEWAY,	Pennsylvania,	June 11, 1891.
EDWARD STEARNS,	Massachussetts,	June 20, 1891.
LEONARD M. AVERELL,	Massachussetts,	June 27, 1891.
WILLIAM HACKER,	Indiana,	July 29, 1891.
WILLIAM CORBIN,	Michigan.	
EDWARD A. WHITE.	Boston.	

The duty of preparing for our records a suitable tribute to the worth and memory of these distinguished brethren and giving due expression to the great sorrow which we all feel for their loss, is, by our regulations, imposed upon the active members of the Supreme Council from the States to which they respectively belonged, and this duty we may feel assured will be faithfully performed.

We turn now to our sister Jurisdictions, and, not forgetting our own sorrows, for a time mingle our tears with theirs, and tender them our

sympathies for the losses they have sustained, for that cruel and sleepless hunter of men who brings all down to one common level, has not limited his labors to those under the government of our Supreme Council. We have not been the only ones to suffer, and need not be selfish in our sorrow.

We have received from the Supreme Council of Colon, for Cuba and the West Indies, the announcement of the decease of MANUEL GARREDO FABIA, 33°. ., Grand Lieutenant Commander of that Supreme Council and representative of the Supreme Council of Egypt near that body.

From the Supreme Council of Mexico we have received a Ballustre advising us of the decease, on the 11th of June last, of ILL. . NICOLAS PIZARRO SAUREZ, an eminent lawyer and an active member of that Supreme Council.

I present a Ballustre issued by ILL. . JAMES C. BACHELOR, 33°. ., acting Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction, bearing date April 18, 1891, giving to the fraternity throughout the world information of the decease, on the 2d of April last, of the Illustrious Brother ALBERT PIKE, Grand Commander of that Jurisdiction, and an honorary member of this Supreme Council ; also the following papers relating to the decease of this venerable leader in Scottish Masonry, viz.:

Report of the Venerable Master of Mithras Lodge of Perfection relating to the funeral of ALBERT PIKE, 33°. ., Grand Commander.

Ballustres announcing the decease of ILL. . BRO. . PIKE, issued by ILL. . JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND, acting Provincial Grand Master of the Royal Order of Scotland ; and

By ILL. . JOHN HODGE, Deputy for New York ;

By ILL. . ANTHONY E. STOCKER, Deputy for Pennsylvania ;

By ILL. . JOHN C. SMITH, Deputy for Illinois ;

By ILL. . JOHN V. ELLIS, Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for the Dominion of Canada ;

By the Supreme Council for Mexico ;

By the Supreme Council for France ;

By the Supreme Council for Ireland, transmitting a resolution adopted by that body.

The relations existing between the Supreme Councils for the Southern and Northern Jurisdictions of the United States are, and for many years have been, so intimate, and Brother PIKE so well known to us all, that we have come to regard him as of our household and to claim almost an equal share with our brethren of the Southern Jurisdiction in the great sorrow which has fallen upon them by his decease. His death was not alone an irreparable loss to the Rite under the government of the Supreme Council over which he presided so many years, not alone a loss to Scottish Masonry in the United States, but to the Rite throughout the world. Hence our admiration of him as a leader of the Rite ; our appreciation of the great work

he has accomplished for the craft, the promotion of whose interests he made his life study; our affection for him called forth by the many genial and lovable traits of his character, cannot be bounded or limited by territorial lines. He belonged to, and labored for, the entire brotherhood. No man, living or dead, has rendered to Scottish Rite Masonry the service it has received from his head and his hands. This is a strong expression, but one which I conscientiously believe is fully warranted. A man possessed of strong physical powers, great endurance, a superior intellect, cultured to a high degree, and a warm and generous heart, he, during nearly the last half of his life, unselfishly devoted his time and his powers to the study, elucidation and dissemination of the principles and tenets of Scottish Freemasonry and the advancement of its great purposes. He was a thorough and accomplished scholar, and had made himself master of nearly all languages, ancient and modern, the literature of which could aid him in solving any of the mysteries of Masonry. And what he acquired and accomplished by study and labor, he gave freely to the craft. He was a vigorous and powerful antagonist wherever and whenever what he deemed to be the right was assailed, or wrong or oppression were to be resisted, and as tender, gentle and compassionate as a woman to the helpless and suffering. His great love for Scottish Rite Masonry was manifested in a memorandum of directions made by him not many hours before the close of his life. "If the works prepared by me for the Scottish Rite shall be valued, and used after I am dead in *perpetuum ritus*, I do not desire, and need no other monument." A few years before his decease, after he had passed the three score and ten years usually allotted to the life of man, and when he fully realized that the sun of *his* life was sinking lower and lower toward the line of the Western horizon, he gave to the world a little poem which seems to open to us his inner life and lay bare his thoughts and feelings at that period. It is worthy of being written in letters of gold and preserved in the archives of every Scottish Rite body in the world. I am sure you will excuse its reproduction here, that it may be permanently printed and preserved in our Records:

EVERY YEAR.

BY ALBERT PIKE.

Life is a count of losses,
 Every year;
 For the weak are heavier crosses,
 Every year;
 Lost Springs with sobs replying
 Unto weary Autumns' sighing,
 While those we love are dying,
 Every year.

The days have less of gladness,
 Every year;
 The nights more weight of sadness,
 Every year;
 Fair Springs no longer charm us,
 The winds and weather harm us,
 The threats of death alarm us,
 Every year.

There come new cares and sorrows,
 Every year;
 Dark days and darker morrows,
 Every year;
 The ghost of dead loves haunt us,
 The ghost of changed friends taunt us,
 And disappointments daunt us,
 Every year.

To the past go more dead faces,
 Every year;
 As the loved leave vacant places,
 Every year;
 Everywhere the sad eyes meet us,
 In the evening's dusk they greet us,
 And to come to them entreat us,
 Every year.

"You are growing old," they tell us,
 "Every year;
 "You are more alone," they tell us,
 "Every year;

"You can win no new affection,
 "You have only recollection,
 "Deeper sorrow and dejection,
 "Every year."

Too true! Life's shores are shifting,
 Every year;
 And we are seaward drifting,
 Every year;
 Old places, changing, fret us,
 The living more forget us,
 There are fewer to regret us,
 Every year.

But the truer life draws nigher,
 Every year;
 And its morning-star climbs higher,
 Every year;
 Earth's hold on us grows slighter,
 And the heavy burthen lighter,
 And the Dawn Immortal brighter
 Every year.

The man who could conceive and give form and language to the sentiments of that little plaintive poem as the honest expression of the emotions of his own heart, is worthy to wear the crown of eternal life.

With other last directions given by our Brother touching the final disposition of his remains, was the following: "If I were to be buried * * * * I should desire to have put upon my gravestone only my name, the date of my birth and death, and these words:

Vixit
 Laborum Ejus Superstites Suent Fructus
 He has lived—
 The fruits of his labors live after him.

The members of the Masonic fraternity wherever Freemasonry exists can testify that "He has lived," and "the fruits of his labors live after him" and will continue to live until time shall be no more.

H. L. PALMER,
Sov.: Gr.: Com.:

In pursuance of a standing regulation of the Supreme Council, the Grand Secretary General then called the original roll of the members of the Supreme Council who were present at the Union of May 17, 1867, and noted the same as follows :

ILL. :	CHARLES WHITLOCK MOORE.....	Deceased.
"	KILLIAN HENRY VAN RENSSELAER.....	"
"	JOHN CHRISTIE.....	"
"	DANIEL SICKELS.....	Present.
"	SIMON WIGGIN ROBINSON.....	Deceased.
"	ALBERT CASE.....	"
"	AMI BURNHAM YOUNG.....	"
"	CHARLES ROBERT STARKWATER.....	"
"	ENOCH TERRY CARSON.....	Present.
"	CHARLES THOMSON MCCLENACHAN.....	"
"	WILLIAM RILEY HIGBY.....	"
"	ABNER BOWNE THOMPSON.....	Deceased.
"	NATHAN HANMATT GOULD.....	Out of the Jurisdiction.
"	ANTHONY EUGENE STOCKER.....	Present.
"	LUCIUS R. PAIGE.....	"
"	WILLIAM FIELD.....	Deceased.
"	HENRY CHAPMAN BANKS.....	Present.
"	WINSLOW LEWIS.....	Deceased.
"	WILLIAM SEWELL GARDNER.....	"
"	WILLIAM PARKMAN.....	Present.
"	JOHN SHEVILLE.....	Deceased.
"	HOSMER ALLEN JOHNSON.....	"
"	THOMAS JOHNSON CORSON.....	"
"	BENJAMIN DEAN.....	Present.
"	JOSEPH DAVIS EVANS.....	Deceased.
"	WILLIAM PITT PREBLE.....	Absent.
"	ORRIN WELCH.....	Deceased.
"	JOHN LIVY LEWIS.....	"
"	CLINTON FREEMAN PAIGE.....	Present.
"	JOSIAH HAYDEN DRUMMOND.....	"

ILL. HEMAN ELY.....	Present.
" NATHANIEL BRADSTREET SHURTLEFF.....	Deceased.
" DAVID BURNHAM TRACY.....	Present.
" ROBERT HARRIS FOSS.....	"
" CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY.....	"
" SAMUEL CROCKER LAWRENCE.....	"
" HENRY L. PALMER.....	"
" RUFUS WARTEN LANDON.....	Deceased.
" ALVIN BLODGETT ALDEN.....	"
" AARON KING.....	"
" RICHARD MANNING BARKER.....	"
" THOMAS ARTHUR DOYLE.....	"
" ROBERT MCCORKRY GRAHAM.....	"
" GEORGE WHITFIELD BENTLEY.....	Present.
" WILLIAM BARRETT.....	Deceased.
" ALBERT GALLATIN GOODALL.....	"
" JOHN HATCH GEORGE.....	"
" CHARLES WILLIAM CARTER.....	Present.
" HOMER STANLEY GOODWIN.....	"
" JOHN CAVEN.....	"
" JEREMY CLARKE HAGEY.....	Deceased.
" ELBRIDGE GERRY HAMILTON.....	"
" WALTER AUGUSTUS STEVENS.....	Present.
" ABRAHAM TOLLES METCALF.....	"
" THOMAS RALPH AUSTIN.....	Deceased.
" JOSEPH HOWELL HOUGH.....	"
" FRANCIS A. BLADES.....	Present.
" JOHN W. SIMONS.....	Deceased.

At the roll call of 1887 twenty of the members who were present at the Union of 1867 were reported dead. At the present roll call seven more have been added to the list of deceased members, leaving but twenty-six of the original active members now living who participated in

consummating the Union of 1867, and twenty-four answered “present.”

The Council was closed in the Consistorial grade, and labor resumed in the Thirty-third degree.

ILL.: JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND moved that the Address of the M.: P.: Sov.: Grand Commander be referred to a Special Committee for sub-division and reference to appropriate committees.

The motion was adopted and the M.: P.: Sov. Grand Commander appointed

ILL.: JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND,
“ SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE,
“ VINCENT L. HURLBUT,
as such Committee.

Letters of regret were received from the following Ill.: Brethren :

ILL.: JAS. C. BATCHELLOR, Acting Gr.: Com.: Sup.: Council, Southern Jurisdiction U. S. A.

ILL.: SAML. M. TODD, Gr.: Orator.: Sup.: Council, Southern Jurisdiction U. S. A.

ILL.: J. MILLS BROWN, Gr.: Treas.: Gen.: Sup.: Council, Southern Jurisdiction U. S. A.

ILL.: DE WITT C. DAWKINS, Active Member Sup.: Council, Southern Jurisdiction U. S. A.

ILL.: JOHN V. ELLIS, Gr.: Com.: Sup.: Council for Canada.

ILL.: WM. H. HUTTON, P.: G.: Com.: Sup.: Council for Canada.

ILL.: CHAS. N. BELL, Active Member Sup.: Council for Canada.

ILL.: E. L. FOSTER, Active Member Sup.: Council for Canada.

ILL.: D. McLELLAN, Active Member Sup.: Council for Canada.

ILL.: NATHANIEL GEO. PHILLIPS, Lt.: Gr.: Com.: Sup.: Council of England ; Hon.: Mem.: and Gr.: Representative of this Sup.: Council.

ILL.: WM. H. KELLAR, Active Member Sup.: Council for Mexico.

ILL.: T. GAY, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: Sup.: Council for Italy.

ILL.: TH. REDARD, Gr.: Orator Sup.: Council for Switzerland and Representative of this Sup.: Council.

ILL.: D. N. CAPANELLO, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: Sup.: Council for Tunis and Representative of this Sup.: Council.

ILL.: IGNATIO POMBO, Gr.: Com.: Sup.: Council for Mexico.

ILL.: A. POURTET, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: Sup.: Council for France.

ILL.: FELIX MATOS, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: Sup.: Council for Central America.

The Grand Secretary General and Grand Treasurer General submitted their Annual Reports, which were received and referred to the Committee on Finance.

ILL. : CLINTON F. PAIGE of Committee on Returns presented the following Report, which was received and ordered to be published with the proceedings :

MAINE.	No. of Members Returned 1890.	Died.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1891.
Maine Consistory-----	297	6	----	----	----	68	359
Dunlap Chapter, R. : C. :-----	289	4	48	----	----	41	278
Bangor “ “ -----	42	1	----	----	----	12	53
Auburn “ “ U. D.-----	*33	----	----	----	----	24	57
Portland Council, P. : of J. :-----	248	5	----	----	----	39	282
Auburn “ “ -----	45	----	----	----	----	20	65
Palestine “ “ -----	65	2	----	----	----	3	66
Yates Lodge of Perfection-----	256	4	----	----	----	40	292
Lewiston “ “ -----	91	----	----	----	----	14	105
Eastern Star Lodge of Perfection-----	97	3	----	----	----	----	94
Delta “ “ U. D.---	15	----	----	----	----	46	61

* Petitioners for Charter.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.	No. of Members Returned 1890.	Died.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1891.
Edward A. Raymond Consistory-----	300	3	3	-----	-----	92	386
St. George Chapter, R. : C. :-----	288	3	-----	-----	-----	35	320
New Hampshire " "-----	50	2	-----	-----	-----	22	70
Acacia " " U. D-----	*63	-----	-----	-----	-----	34	97
Grand Council, P. : of J. :-----	54	2	-----	-----	-----	22	74
Oriental " " "-----	288	3	-----	-----	-----	35	320
Ariel " " " U. D-----	*63	-----	-----	-----	-----	35	98
Aaron P. Hughes Lodge of Perfection---	294	3	-----	-----	-----	37	328
Ineffable " "-----	62	2	-----	-----	-----	21	81
Alpha " " U. D--	*63	-----	-----	-----	-----	41	104

* Petitioners for Charter.

VERMONT.

Vermont Consistory-----	186	4	-----	-----	-----	23	205
Delta Chapter, R. : C. :-----	187	4	-----	-----	-----	23	206
Joseph W. Roby Council, P. : of J. :-----	138	1	-----	-----	-----	21	158
Mount Calvary " " "-----	111	3	-----	-----	-----	3	111
Haswell Lodge of Perfection-----	120	-----	-----	-----	-----	15	135
Windsor " "-----	81	2	-----	-----	-----	6	85
Gamaliel Washburn Lodge of Perf'n-----	124	5	-----	-----	-----	2	121
Bennington " "-----	19	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	19
Mizpah " "-----	70	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	70

MASSACHUSETTS.	No. of Members Returned 1890.	Died.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1891.
Massachusetts Consistory-----	1395	13	11	---	3	154	1528
Mount Calvary Chapter, R.: C.:-----	117	2	2	1	---	8	120
Mount Olivet " " "-----	941	9	12	---	3	99	1022
Lawrence " " "-----	238	3	1	---	---	67	301
Lowell Council, P.: of J.:-----	119	2	2	1	---	8	122
Giles F. Yates " "-----	887	7	9	---	5	101	977
Massasoit " "-----	55	---	2	---	---	24	76
Goddard " "-----	229	2	---	---	---	50	277
Lowell Lodge of Perfection-----	120	2	2	1	---	8	123
Lafayette " "-----	755	11	20	---	3	63	790
Boston " "-----	486	3	21	---	---	34	495
Sutton " "-----	87	---	---	---	---	20	107
Worcester " "-----	395	9	27	---	---	98	455
Evening Star Lodge of Perfection-----	95	---	1	---	---	17	114

RHODE ISLAND.

Rhode Island Consistory-----	213	3	1	---	---	27	236
Rhode Island Chapter, R.: C.:-----	219	3	1	---	---	27	242
Rhode Island Council, P.: of J.:-----	229	3	1	---	---	22	247
Van Rensselaer Lodge of Perfection-----	45	---	29	---	---	---	16
King Solomon's " "-----	209	3	1	---	---	21	226

NEW YORK.				No. of Members Returned 1890.	Died.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1891.
Albany Consistory	-----			240	6	-----	-----	-----	30	264
The Consistory of N. Y. City	-----			1106	22	3	-----	1	84	1166
Central City Consistory	-----			214	2	2	-----	-----	17	227
Rochester	“	-----		592	9	2	-----	-----	62	643
Otsenigo	“	-----		67	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	68
Corning	“	-----		215	2	2	-----	2	2	213
Aurora Grata	“	-----		279	4	-----	-----	3	41	319
Albany Chapter, R. : C. :	-----			126	4	3	-----	-----	17	136
The Chapter of R. : C. : of N. Y. City	-----			818	14	3	-----	1	85	887
Central City Chapter, R. : C. :	-----			171	2	2	-----	-----	17	184
Rochester	“	“	-----	604	9	2	-----	-----	68	661
Otsenigo	“	“	-----	67	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	68
Corning	“	“	-----	215	2	2	-----	2	2	213
Aurora Grata	“	“	-----	403	7	2	-----	2	40	436
Delta	“	“	-----	139	1	-----	-----	-----	7	145
Yah-nun-dah-sis	“	“	-----	49	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	48
Grand Council, P. : of J. :	-----			123	4	-----	-----	-----	17	136
The Council of P. : of J. : of N. Y. City	-----			821	15	3	-----	1	85	889
Central City Council, P. : of J. :	-----			169	2	2	-----	-----	17	182
Rochester	“	“	“	468	9	2	-----	-----	25	482
Otsenigo	“	“	“	67	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	68

NEW YORK (Continued).	No. of Members Returned 1890.	Died.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1891.
Corning Council, P. : of J. :	215	2	2	----	2	2	213
Aurora Grata " " 	472	17	17	----	2	35	475
Palmoni " " 	149	3	1	----	----	24	169
Delta " " 	139	1	----	----	----	7	145
Yah-nun-dah-sis " " 	50	1	----	----	----	----	49
Olean " " 	40	----	----	----	----	9	49
Ineffable Lodge of Perfection.....	139	2	1	----	----	18	154
The Lodge of Perfection of N. Y. City....	916	18	4	----	1	92	987
Central City Lodge of Perfection	147	1	2	----	----	11	155
Rochester " " 	385	8	2	----	----	26	401
Otseningo " " 	67	----	----	----	----	1	68
Corning " " 	215	2	2	----	2	2	213
Aurora Grata " " 	549	7	3	----	2	34	575
Palmoni " " 	150	3	1	----	----	27	173
Delta " " 	139	1	----	----	----	7	145
Yah-nun-dah-sis Lodge of " 	96	2	----	----	----	2	96
Germania " " 	123	2	----	----	----	7	128
Lock City " " 	87	1	----	----	----	----	86
Watertown " " 	42	1	----	----	----	----	41
St. Lawrence " " 	26	1	----	----	----	6	31
Northern Star " " 	21	2	----	----	----	----	19
Olean " " U. D....	49	----	----	----	----	5	54

NEW JERSEY.				No. of Members Returned 1890.	Died.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1891.
New Jersey Consistory -----				183	3	---	---	---	36	216
Excelsior " -----				148	1	1	---	---	25	171
Trenton Chapter, R. : C. : -----				21	1	---	---	---	4	24
Excelsior " " " -----				152	2	1	---	---	18	167
Jersey City " " " -----				123	16	---	---	---	39	146
Adoniram " " " -----				38	---	---	---	---	2	40
Olivet " " " -----				29	1	1	---	---	---	27
Mercer Council, P. : of J. : -----				23	1	---	---	---	4	26
Excelsior " " " -----				171	3	1	---	---	18	185
Jersey City " " " -----				123	16	---	---	---	39	146
Adoniram " " " -----				40	---	---	---	---	2	42
Zerubbabel " " " -----				30	2	1	---	---	---	27
Mercer Lodge of Perfection -----				30	1	---	---	---	4	33
Jersey City " " -----				163	15	---	---	---	39	187
New Brunswick Lodge of Perfection -----				41	2	1	---	---	---	38
Excelsior " " -----				199	2	1	---	---	17	213
Adoniram " " -----				63	---	---	---	---	5	68

PENNSYLVANIA.		No. of Members Returned 1890.	Died.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1891.
Pennsylvania Consistory		679	9	19	----	1	84	736
Philadelphia "		550	8	22	----	1	81	602
Harrisburg "		85	4	----	----	----	25	106
Caldwell "		282	3	11	----	2	8	278
Keystone "		64	----	----	----	----	33	97
Evergreen Chapter, R. . C. .		282	3	10	----	2	8	279
Pittsburgh " " "		684	9	20	----	1	83	739
Harrisburg " " "		85	4	----	----	----	27	108
Kilwinning " " "		560	10	24	----	1	83	610
Keystone " " "		63	----	----	----	----	33	96
Pennsylvania Council, P. . of J. .		695	10	21	----	1	85	750
De Joinville " " "		585	10	24	----	1	78	630
Harrisburg " " "		91	4	2	----	----	27	112
Zerubbabel " " "		284	3	10	----	2	8	281
Keystone Council, P. . of J. .		70	----	----	----	----	33	103
Gourgas Lodge of Perfection		704	10	24	----	2	73	745
Philadelphia " "		601	9	21	----	1	91	663
Harrisburg " "		81	4	1	----	----	27	103
Enoch " "		280	3	2	----	2	8	290
Lancaster " "		117	2	5	----	----	6	116
Keystone " "		104	----	----	----	----	24	128
Presque Isle " "		123	----	----	----	----	4	127
Towanda " "		55	1	----	----	----	9	63

MICHIGAN.	No. of Members Returned 1890.	Died.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1891.
Michigan Consistory-----	572	3	2	-----	-----	55	622
De Witt Clinton Consistory-----	336	4	1	-----	-----	15	346
Mount Olivet Chapter, R. . C. .-----	437	2	2	-----	-----	37	471
Robinson “ “ -----	322	4	1	-----	1	13	331
Saginaw Valley “ “ -----	161	1	-----	-----	-----	8	168
Peninsular “ “ -----	70	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	70
Carson Council, P. . of J. .-----	460	2	2	-----	-----	38	494
Cyrus “ “ -----	300	4	1	-----	1	13	309
Bay City “ “ -----	163	1	-----	-----	-----	8	170
Lake Superior Council, P. . of J. .-----	121	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	121
Carson Lodge of Perfection-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
Detroit “ “ -----	260	2	1	-----	1	41	299
Moriah “ “ -----	310	4	1	1	-----	13	320
McCormick “ “ -----	176	2	1	-----	-----	6	179
Marquette “ “ -----	121	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	121

OHIO.	No. of Members Returned 1890.	Died.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1891.
Ohio Consistory.....	1991	23	*435 54	---	---	84	1479
Lake Erie Consistory.....	560	5	16	---	1	56	596
Cincinnati Chapter, R. V. C. V.....	715	13	9	---	---	51	696
Ariel " " ".....	482	4	8	---	1	36	507
Columbus " " ".....	352	2	37	---	2	12	327
Dayton " " ".....	377	6	7	---	---	18	382
Cambridge " " ".....	36	1	1	---	1	---	35
Fort Industry " " ".....	244	5	9	---	1	16	247
Dalcho Council, P. V. of J. V.....	764	15	9	---	---	52	740
Bahurim " " ".....	482	4	8	---	1	36	507
Cambridge " " ".....	39	1	1	---	1	---	38
Franklin " " ".....	352	2	37	---	2	12	327
Miami " " ".....	377	6	7	---	---	18	382
Northern Light Council, P. V. of J. V.....	244	5	9	---	1	16	247
Gibulem Lodge of Perfection.....	775	16	8	---	---	53	751
Eliadah " " ".....	484	4	8	---	1	36	509
Cambridge " " ".....	43	1	1	---	1	5	47
Enoch " " ".....	362	2	40	---	2	13	335
Mi-a-mi " " ".....	244	5	9	---	1	16	247
Gabriel " " ".....	380	6	7	---	---	18	385

* Transferred to Lake Erie Consistory.

INDIANA.	No. of Members Returned 1890.	Died.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1891.
Indiana Consistory	1036	10	34	-----	2	104	1099
Indianapolis Chapter, R. : C. :	1040	10	33	-----	2	104	1103
Seraiah Council, P. : of J. :	982	9	34	-----	2	65	1006
Darius " " "	113	-----	1	-----	-----	62	62
Adoniram Lodge of Perfection	1001	10	38	-----	2	72	1027
Fort Wayne " "	256	1	5	-----	1	53	304

ILLINOIS.

Oriental Consistory	1110	14	6	1	18	141	1248
Quincy "	96	2	2	-----	-----	4	96
Peoria "	176	2	7	-----	-----	19	186
Freeport "	209	2	-----	-----	1	15	223
Gourgas Chapter, R. : C. :	1094	13	5	1	17	140	1242
Quincy " " "	96	2	2	-----	-----	4	96
Peoria " " "	176	2	7	-----	-----	20	187
Freeport " " "	209	2	-----	-----	1	15	223
Chicago Council, P. : of J. :	1097	13	5	1	18	139	1235
Freeport " " "	209	2	-----	-----	1	15	223
Peoria " " "	177	2	7	-----	-----	20	188
Quincy " " "	96	2	2	-----	-----	4	96
Van Rensselaer Lodge of Perfection	1133	15	8	1	20	142	1271
Freeport " "	219	2	-----	-----	1	15	224
Central City " "	186	2	10	-----	-----	20	194
Quincy " "	98	2	2	-----	-----	4	98

WISCONSIN.	No. of Members Returned 1890.	Died.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliated.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1, 1891.
Wisconsin Consistory.....	615	6	1	----	1	49	658
Wisconsin Chapter, R. : C. :.....	616	6	1	----	1	50	660
Wisconsin Council, P. : of J. :.....	616	6	1	----	1	50	660
Wisconsin Lodge of Perfection.....	623	6	1	----	1	51	668

RECAPITULATION.

MAINE.

	No. of Members.
One Consistory.....	359
Three Chapters of Rose Croix.....	388
Three Councils of Princes of Jerusalem.....	413
Four Lodges of Perfection.....	552

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

One Consistory.....	386
Three Chapters of Rose Croix.....	487
Three Councils of Princes of Jerusalem.....	492
Three Lodges of Perfection.....	513

VERMONT.

One Consistory.....	205
One Chapter of Rose Croix.....	206
Two Councils of Princes of Jerusalem.....	269
Five Lodges of Perfection.....	430

MASSACHUSETTS.

	No. of Members.
One Consistory.....	1,528
Three Chapters of Rose Croix.....	1,543
Four Councils of Princes of Jerusalem.....	1,452
Six Lodges of Perfection.....	2,084

RHODE ISLAND.

One Consistory.....	236
One Chapter of Rose Croix.....	242
One Council of Princes of Jerusalem.....	247
Two Lodges of Perfection.....	242

CONNECTICUT.

Two Consistories.....	477
Four Chapters of Rose Croix.....	517
Four Councils of Princes of Jerusalem.....	502
Five Lodges of Perfection.....	570

NEW YORK.

Seven Consistories.....	2,900
Nine Chapters of Rose Croix.....	2,778
Eleven Councils of Princes of Jerusalem.....	2,857
Sixteen Lodges of Perfection.....	3,326

NEW JERSEY.

Two Consistories.....	387
Five Chapters of Rose Croix.....	504
Five Councils of Princes of Jerusalem.....	426
Five Lodges of Perfection.....	539

PENNSYLVANIA.

	No. of Members.
Five Consistories.....	1,819
Five Chapters of Rose Croix.....	1,802
Five Councils of Princes of Jerusalem.....	1,876
Eight Lodges of Perfection.....	2,235

OHIO.

Two Consistories.....	2,075
Six Chapters of Rose Croix.....	2,191
Six Councils of Princes of Jerusalem.....	2,241
Six Lodges of Perfection.....	2,274

MICHIGAN.

Two Consistories.....	968
Four Chapters of Rose Croix.....	1,040
Four Councils of Princes of Jerusalem.....	1,094
Five Lodges of Perfection.....	919

INDIANA.

One Consistory.....	1,099
One Chapter of Rose Croix.....	1,103
Two Councils of Princes of Jerusalem.....	1,068
Two Lodges of Perfection.....	1,321

ILLINOIS.

Four Consistories.....	1,753
Four Chapters of Rose Croix.....	1,738
Four Councils of Princes of Jerusalem.....	1,742
Four Lodges of Perfection.....	1,787

WISCONSIN.

One Consistory.....	658
One Chapter of Rose Croix.....	660
One Council of Princes of Jerusalem.....	660
One Lodge of Perfection.....	668

Your Committee also beg leave to submit the following tabular statement :

STATES.	No. of G.: E.: P.: & S.: M.: standing to the credit of the several States after allowing the foregoing.....	Total entitled to nominate at this Session.....	Entitled to nominate for the Honorary Grade of 33°, from Lapses..	Do. at Large from previous credits.	Entitled to nominate for the Honorary Grade of 33°, from previous credit on equalization.....	Entitled to nominate for the Honorary Grade of 33°, from work returned to July 1st, 1891.....	Total No. G.: E.: P.: & S.: M.: standing to the credit of the several States July 1st, 1891.....	No. of G.: E.: P.: & S.: M.: made in the several States from July 1st, 1890, to July 1st, 1891...	No. of G.: E.: P.: & S.: M.: standing to the credit of the several States at the closing of the Sup.: Council in 1890.....
Maine.....	38	100	138	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	38
New Hampshire..	45	99	144	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	44
Vermont.....	1	23	24	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	24
Massachusetts	48	240	288	2	1	-----	-----	-----	88
Rhode Island.....	11	21	32	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	32
Connecticut	50	46	96	-----	4	-----	-----	-----	96
New York.....	97	238	335	3	3	1	-----	-----	35
New Jersey.....	81	65	146	1	2	-----	-----	-----	46
Pennsylvania.....	19	242	261	2	2	-----	-----	-----	61
Ohio.....	18	141	159	1	-----	3	1	-----	59
Indiana.....	72	125	197	1	2	-----	-----	-----	97
Illinois.....	23	181	204	2	-----	1	-----	-----	4
Michigan.....	30	60	90	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	90
Wisconsin.....	73	51	124	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	24

CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°.:
DANIEL SICKELS, 33°.:
GEORGE W. CURRIER, 33°.:

} Com.

On motion of ILL. : CLINTON F. PAIGE, it was ordered that the Supreme Council take a recess until three o'clock P. M., and that at that time the business be devoted to Executive Session.

Recess at 1:15 P. M.

FIRST EXECUTIVE SESSION.

BOSTON, MASS., Sept. 15, 1891. 3 o'clock P. M.

ILL. : CHARLES E. MEYER offered the following resolution :

Resolved, That in recognition of his long and faithful services to this Supreme Council and to the A. : A. : S. : RITE, ILL. : ALBERT P. MORIARTY, 33°. : Assistant Grand Secretary, be elected an Emeritus member of this Supreme Council.

ILL. : JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND offered as an amendment, that ILL. : BRO. : MORIARTY be nominated for Active Membership at large.

The amendment was accepted, and the resolution as amended was adopted.

The roll was called, and all the members present having voted in the affirmative, ALBERT P. MORIARTY was declared elected an Active Member *at large* of this Supreme Council.

ILL. : GILBERT W. BARNARD was nominated for Active Membership for Illinois. The roll was called, and all the members present having voted in the affirmative, GILBERT W. BARNARD was declared duly elected an Active Member of this Supreme Council for Illinois.

ILL. : MARSH OLIN PERKINS was nominated for Active Membership for Vermont. The roll was called, and all the

members present having voted in the affirmative, MARSH OLIN PERKINS was declared duly elected an Active Member of this Supreme Council for Vermont.

ILL.: ALFRED ALLEN HALL, of Vermont, was nominated for the 33°.

"	HERBERT HARRIS, of Maine,	"	"	"	"
"	HENRY C. FIELD, of Providence,	"	"	"	"
"	ELBERT NORTON, of Illinois,	"	"	"	"
"	WILLIAM F. BLOCKI, of Illinois,	"	"	"	"

Unanimous consent was asked and granted to ballot for the above named candidates at this Executive Session ; whereupon the ballot was passed and

BRO. ALFRED A. HALL,
 " HERBERT HARRIS,
 " HENRY C. FIELD,
 " ELBERT NORTON,
 " WILLIAM F. BLOCKI,

were duly elected to receive the 33°.

BRO. CHARLES L. HUTCHINSON, of Indiana, was nominated for the 33°.

BRO. SAMUEL M. STEPHENSON, of Michigan, was nominated for the 33°.

Unanimous consent was granted to confer the degree this year upon :

BRO. ALFRED A. HALL,
 " HERBERT HARRIS,
 " HENRY C. FIELD.

ILL.: ALBERT P. MORIARTY, of New York, was introduced and crowned an Active Member *ad vitam* of this Supreme Council *at large*.

ILL.: GILBERT W. BARNARD, of Chicago, Ill., was introduced and crowned an Active Member *ad vitam* of this Supreme Council for the State and District of Illinois.

ILL. ∴ MARSH OLIN PERKINS, Windsor, Vt., was introduced and crowned an Active Member *ad vitam* of this Supreme Council for the State and District of Vermont.

First Executive Session closed.

BOSTON, MASS., September 15th, 1891.

The Supreme Council resumed labor at 7.30 P. M., as per standing regulation, for the purpose of conferring the thirty-third degree.

The Grand Master General of Ceremonies introduced the following Ill. ∴ Princes of the Royal Secret :

ILL. ∴ J. AMBROSE MERRILL	of Portland, Me.
“ MOSES MASON HASTINGS	of Bangor, “
“ WILLIAM CASTEIN MASON	of Bangor, “
“ HERBERT HARRIS	of East Machias, Me.
“ SAYLES NICHOLS	of Burlington, Vt.
“ GEORGE WASHINGTON WING	of Montpelier, “
“ ALFRED ALLEN HALL	of St. Albans, “
“ GEORGE C. LORIMER	of Boston, Mass.
“ FREDERICK H. SPRING	of “ “
“ EUGENE HERVEY RICHARDS	of “ “
“ WILLIAM EDWARD LIVINGSTON	of Lowell, “
“ GEORGE HARRISON ALLEN	of Lynn, “
“ GEORGE LEANDER SHEPLEY	of Providence, R. I.
“ HENRY CLAY FIELD	of “ “
“ NATHAN DOUGLAS SEVIN	of Norwich, Conn.
“ DAVID FISHER DAY	of Buffalo, N. Y.
“ PETER K. SPRENKEL	of Harrisburg, Pa.
“ GEORGE WASHINGTON KENDRICK, JR.	of Philadelphia, “
“ STOCKTON BATES	of Philadelphia, “
“ JAMES HODGE CODDING	of Towanda, “
“ WILLIAM G. HUDSON	of Ludington, Mich.
“ EDWARD D. WHEELER	of Manistee, “
“ WILLIAM R. AVERY	of Cincinnati, Ohio.
“ RALPH R. RICKLY	of Columbus, “
“ JESSE RICHARDSON PURNELL	of Bellaire, “
“ JOSEPH MILTON SPENCER	of Toledo, “
“ CHARLES A. WORKS	of Rockford, Ill.
“ ROBERT J. WALSHE	of Chicago, “

The Thirty-third degree was conferred upon them in full ceremonial form. They were received, welcomed, and proclaimed Sovereign Grand Inspectors General of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, and enrolled as Honorary Members of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States.

The Executive Session was dispensed with and the Supreme Council was called off until ten o'clock Wednesday morning, September 16th, 1891.

BOSTON, MASS., September 16th, 1891.

The Supreme Council resumed labor at 10 o'clock A. M. Officers and members as at yesterday's Session.

The Divine Blessing was invoked by ILL.: JOSIAH L. SEWARD, Grand Prior.

On motion of ILL.: CHARLES W. CARTER, the reading of minutes of Tuesday's transactions was dispensed with.

On motion of ILL.: HUGH McCURDY, it was ordered that a committee of three be appointed to select a place and name a time for holding the next Annual Session of this Supreme Council.

The M.: P.: Sov.: Grand Commander appointed

ILL.: HUGH McCURDY,

“ JOHN L. STETTINIUS,

“ JOHN C. SMITH,

as such Committee.

ILL.: ANTHONY E. STOCKER moved that the election of officers of this Supreme Council for the ensuing three years should be held this day at eleven o'clock—which was seconded and unanimously adopted.

ILL.: WALTER A. STEVENS extended an invitation to the Supreme Council to hold the Annual Session of 1893 in the City of Chicago.

ILL.: HUGH McCURDY, presented the following amendment to Art. 53 of the Constitutions :

Add to Art. 53. In case of the failure or inability of any of the officers of the several Bodies to attend a Council of Deliberation, such officer may appoint a member of such Body as his proxy to attend such Council of Deliberation, to act for him and in his place and stead, *provided, however*, that no brother shall be proxy for an officer or officers of more than one Body of the Rite.

The amendment was received and laid over until the next Annual Session under the rule, as a proposed amendment to the Constitution.

The Grand Master General of Ceremonies introduced ILL.: ODELL S. LONG, active member of the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction; also,

ILL.: ISAAC H. STEARNS and FRED. WALKER, active members of the Supreme Council for the Dominion of Canada. The Illustrious Brethren were received with the grand honors and fraternally welcomed by the M.: P.: Sov.: Grand Commander in a brief but hearty address, to which the brethren each responded in a pleasing and courteous manner.

ILL.: JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND, of Special Committee on Address of the M.: P.: Sov.: Grand Commander, presented the following report which was received, and the recommendations adopted.

The Committee to which was referred the Address of the M.: P.: Sov.: Grand Commander for apportionment recommend that it be referred as follows :

So much as relates to Reports of Deputies, etc., to the Committee on Reports of Deputies and Councils of Deliberation.

So much as relates to the work of the year, to the Committee on the State of the Rite.

So much as relates to new Bodies ; the removal of St. Lawrence Lodge of Perfection^o; and destroyed Charters; to the Committee on Dispensations and Charters.

So much as refers to the new regulation as proposed by the Ill. : Deputy for New York, to the Committee on Constitutions and Laws.

So much as relates to the appeal of JAMES STUART GILLEN, to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence.

So much as relates to the decease of active and past active members of this Supreme Council, and the active members of other Supreme Councils, to Committee on Deceased Members.

So much as relates to the decease of honorary members of this Supreme Council, to the active members of the States in which they resided.

Fraternally submitted,

JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND,

VINCENT L. HURLBUT,

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE,

Committee.

ILL. : JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND was called to the East, and the Supreme Council went into Executive Session at eleven o'clock.

SECOND EXECUTIVE SESSION.

BOSTON, MASS., September 16, 1891—11 o'clock A. M.

The time having arrived for the special order (election of officers), ILL. : JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND, Past M. : P. : Sov. : Grand Commander presiding—appointed ILL. : JOHN C. SMITH, A. T. METCALF and GEORGE W. BENTLEY as Tellers.

The Supreme Council then proceeded to the election of M. : P. : Sov. : Grand Commander, which resulted in the

unanimous election of ILL.: HENRY L. PALMER, as M.: P.: Sov.: Grand Commander for the ensuing three years.

The Supreme Council then proceeded to elect the remaining officers, which resulted as follows:

ILL.: CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY was elected P.: Gr.: Lieut. Commander.

ILL.: SAMUEL CROCKER LAWRENCE was elected Gr.: Minister of State.

ILL.: HERMAN ELY was elected Gr.: Treasurer General H.: E.:

ILL.: BRO. ELY feelingly tendered his thanks for the continued confidence reposed in him by the Supreme Council in thus unanimously electing him to the responsible office of Grand Treasurer General for the *Twenty-fourth* time; but on account of failing health, he was under the necessity of positively declining the honor so magnanimously bestowed upon him.

After an informal recess and consultation as to selecting a suitable candidate for Grand Treasurer General, the name of ILL.: NEWTON D. ARNOLD, of Providence, R. I., was presented.

The Supreme Council then proceeded with the election.

ILL.: NEWTON D. ARNOLD was elected Gr.: Treasurer General H.: E.:

ILL.: CLINTON FREEMAN PAIGE was elected Gr.: Secretary General H.: E.:

ILL.: LUCIUS R. PAIGE was elected Gr.: Keeper of the Archives.

ILL.: CHARLES THOMSON McCLENACHAN was elected Gr.: Master Gen.: of Ceremonies.

ILL.: ROBERT EMMETT PATTERSON was elected Gr.: Marshal General.

ILL.: WILLIAM RILEY HIGBY was elected Gr.: Standard Bearer.

ILL.: GEORGE OTIS TYLER was elected Gr.: Captain of the Guard.

ILL.: JOHN LONGWORTH STETTINIUS was elected Trustee of the Permanent Fund for the term of seven years.

ILL.: GEORGE MOULTON CARPENTER was elected Trustee of the Permanent Fund for the unexpired term made vacant by the decease of ILL.: R. M. C. GRAHAM.

The following Deputies of States were then elected :

ILL. : MARQUIS F. KING.....	Deputy for Maine.
“ GEORGE W. CURRIER.....	“ “ New Hampshire.
“ GEORGE O. TYLER.....	“ “ Vermont.
“ BENJAMIN DEAN.....	“ “ Massachusetts.
“ NEWTON D. ARNOLD.....	“ “ Rhode Island.
“ CHARLES W. CARTER.....	“ “ Connecticut.
“ JOHN HODGE.....	“ “ New York.
“ ANDREW B. FRAZEE.....	“ “ New Jersey.
“ ANTHONY E. STOCKER.....	“ “ Pennsylvania.
“ HUGH McCURDY.....	“ “ Michigan.
“ ENOCH T. CARSON.....	“ “ Ohio.
“ NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE.....	“ “ Indiana.
“ JOHN CORSON SMITH.....	“ “ Illinois.
“ ALBERT V. H. CARPENTER.....	“ “ Wisconsin.

Labor resumed in General Session at 12:15 M.

ILL. : CHARLES T. McCLENACHAN, of Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter, presented the following report, which was received, and their request granted :

The Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matters report that they have under consideration the revised forms of the ceremonies, especially in the Consistorial grades and the grades of the Lodges of Perfection, and have made some progress therein. They are, however, satisfied that it will require more time than they have so far been able to give to the production of formularies in all respects satisfactory ; and they therefore pray further time for their report.

CHARLES T. McCLENACHAN,
CHARLES M. COTTRILL,
BRENTON D. BABCOCK,
GEORGE M. CARPENTER,
Committee.

ILL. : HUGH McCURDY moved that the rule be suspended, and when this General Session is called off, it be until 7:30 this evening.

The motion was seconded and adopted, and the Supreme Council went into Executive Session at 1 o'clock P. M.

EXECUTIVE SESSION.

* * * * *

BOSTON, MASS., September 16, 1891.

The Supreme Council resumed labor in General Session at 7:30 P. M., officers and members as at morning session.

The M.: P.: Sov.: Grand Commander referred to the report of Committee on State of the Rite in Jersey City, as mentioned in his Annual Address, and presented report of said committee, as follows:

To the Supreme Council:

The undersigned members of the Committee on the State of the Rite to whom at the last session was referred that part of the address of the Sovereign Grand Commander relating to the condition of our subordinates in Jersey City, respectfully make further report.

They greatly regret that the state of health of ILL.: BRO.: A. V. H. CARPENTER was such that he was not able to visit with them the brethren of Jersey City, and they were therefore obliged to perform the duties of this commission without the advantage of his advice and assistance.

They have been informed by the Ill.: Deputy for New Jersey, of the progress made by the brethren in resuming their meetings and labors, and finally on the 23d of June, 1891, visited them and were much gratified to find that meetings are now regularly held, that the bodies are under the charge of efficient officers, and that work has been resumed with most gratifying prospects for the future. There seemed to be little for the members of your committee to do except to express their congratulations and to offer their best wishes. It was judged desirable, in view of the special circumstances of the case, that the Consistory should be empowered to receive and act on several petitions for the grades out of the usual order; and, by advice of the members of your committee, the Ill.: Deputy granted his dispensation for that purpose. Under this dispensation the Consistory thereupon admitted several brethren who, it is confidently believed, will be valuable members.

Your committee therefore pray to be discharged from the further consideration of the subject.

G. M. CARPENTER,
CHARLES E. MEYER.

On motion of ILL.: JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND the report was received and adopted.

ILL.: JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND offered the following amendment to Art. 39 of Constitutions: and asked unanimous consent to act upon the same at this session.

Add to Article 39, "Or in lieu of such Bond, shall procure a Bond or guaranty for the same amount from a Security Company or Security Companies satisfactory to the M.: P.: Sov.: Grand Commander."

Unanimous consent was granted and the amendment was unanimously adopted.

On motion of ILL.: JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND it was voted, that in case the Grand Treasurer General or the Grand Secretary General shall give a Security Company Bond or guaranty as provided in Article 39 of the Constitution as amended at this session, the premium for Bond be paid by this Supreme Council.

ILL.: SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, on behalf of the Rite in Massachusetts, asked permission to nominate four candidates at large.

ILL.: CLINTON F. PAIGE, on behalf of the Rite in New York, asked permission to nominate five candidates at large.

ILL.: GEORGE W. CURRIER, on behalf of the Rite in New Hampshire, asked permission to nominate three candidates at large.

ILL.: BRENTON D. BABCOCK asked permission to nominate one candidate for Ohio, in place of H. REINMOND, whose election had lapsed.

On motion the above requests were unanimously granted.

ILL.: THOMAS E. HATCH, Grand Representative of this Supreme Council near the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, presented the following communica-

tion, accompanied by an elegant framed portrait of the late M.: P.: Sov.: Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States :

To the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, U. S. A.:

This photograph of our late ILL.: BRO.: ALBERT PIKE, Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of the 33d degree for the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States, was taken in San Francisco, Cal., in 1876, and was considered by himself and his friends the best and most perfect of the many taken of him.

It was signed by ILL.: BRO.: PIKE only a very few days before his death, which occurred April 2, 1891. This signature is of great interest, as it is one of the last, if not the *very* last one written by our Ill.: Bro.: on a likeness of himself.

I present this photograph, suitably framed, to the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States, as a slight token of the honor and high esteem in which I hold this illustrious Council, and that there may remain in its possession a good and authentic likeness of one who has done so much for the A.: and A.: S.: Rite in this country and throughout the world, and also in memory of him who, for more than ten years, was my dearest and most intimate friend, whose loss I shall never cease to deplore, and with whose name I am proud to associate my own, even by so slight a connection as is here shown.

Fraternally,

THOMAS E. HATCH, 33°.:.,

Grand Representative near the Supreme Council

for the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction, U. S. A.

WASHINGTON, D. C., 1891.

On motion of ILL.: HUGH McCURDY the picture was thankfully received and placed in possession of the Keeper of the Archives.

ILL.: BRO.: HATCH presented the following historical sketch of the life of ILL.: ALBERT PIKE :

ALBERT PIKE, son of BENJAMIN and SARAH (ANDREWS) PIKE, was born in Boston, Mass., December 29, 1809. His father removed to Newburyport in the same State, about four years later, and here the child grew to man-

hood, getting the usual education of the times at the common schools of Newburyport, supplemented by a few terms at a private school in the same town and at the Academy in Framingham. In 1825 he passed an examination for and entered the Freshman class at Harvard, but owing to the straitened circumstances of his family he found it necessary to earn the money to pay for his board and tuition, which he did by teaching during the Fall and Winter at Gloucester. Had he been able to pursue his studies at Harvard at that time and to continue a member of the class until the course was finished, he would have given additional lustre to the brilliant class of 1829, among whose members were Dr. OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES, Judge BENJAMIN R. CURTIS, Prof. BENJAMIN PIERCE, Rev. JAMES FREEMAN CLARK, and other distinguished men. Having studied as well as taught during the Winter, he returned home in the Spring, and by applying all his powers to study he fitted himself to enter the junior class in the Fall of 1826 and passed the required examination, but was informed by the authorities of the college that in order to enter that class he must pay the tuition fees for the two preceding years. Indignant at the injustice of this demand, and painfully aware of the inroad such a payment would make upon his slender means, he again returned home and educated himself, going through the prescribed course of studies for the junior and senior years while teaching. He taught in Fairhaven and afterwards as assistant and principal in the grammar school at Newburyport, and then for two or three years in a private school in the latter town, until March, 1831. The action of the authorities of Harvard, in, as it always seemed to him, "demanding wages not their due," he looked upon as most outrageous, and I have heard him express his profound contempt for the system which would add anything to the burden of an already overweighted youth, struggling for an education. However, when he had made a name for himself as a poet, a lawyer, and an editor, Harvard, like so many other institutions and so many men, seeing the opportunity to gain reflected honors, connected his name with her own, by conferring, in 1859, an honorary degree upon him—too late to be of any advantage to him or even to please him by the empty compliment.

In the Spring of 1831 he started for the West, going with a trading party to Santa Fé, of which place he always had very pleasant recollections. In the Fall of 1832 he joined a trapping party and made his way to Fort Smith, Ark. On this trip, owing to the loss of his horse, he was obliged to travel more than five hundred miles of the distance on foot. He remained at Fort Smith until October of the following year, teaching school a portion of the time in the neighborhood. He then went to Little Rock to assist in editing the *Advocate*. The Territorial Legislature being in session when he reached Little Rock he was in a few days elected assistant secretary of the council, and served in that capacity until the end of the

session, at the same time learning to set type in the *Advocate* office and editing the paper, and also reading Blackstone until October, 1834. During that Winter he received a license from THOMAS J. LACY, of the Territorial Supreme Court, to practice law. October 10, 1834, he was married to Miss MARY HAMILTON, who died in April, 1876. From this union ten children were born, only three of whom survive him. He purchased the *Advocate* in the Spring of 1835, which he owned for over two years, acting as typesetter, editor and general utility man about the office, when he sold the paper at a heavy loss. Experiencing difficulty in collecting the accounts due the office, he one day put the books into the stove for fuel and freed himself from all further trouble with them.

Gen. PIKE was his own teacher in law and attended his first court in the Fall of 1835, and soon began to get together a law library, and in 1839 to purchase other books and read them, never sleeping more than five or six hours of the twenty-four, which was his rule for more than forty years. From this time on he was engaged in the practice of law. In 1849 he was admitted to the bar of the Supreme Court of the United States at the same time with ABRAHAM LINCOLN and HANNIBAL HAMLIN.

In 1851 or 1852 he exchanged the practice of law in Arkansas for that in Louisiana, and resided in New Orleans until he found, in the Winter of 1855 and '56, that the prosecution of Indian claims before the Supreme Court of the United States compelled him to remain in Washington the whole of those Winters, thus preventing him from attending the courts in New Orleans the greater part of the session; he therefore resumed his practice in Arkansas in 1857. He continued a resident of Little Rock until the outbreak of the war. His property there having been confiscated by the Government, he resided awhile in Canada and afterward in Memphis, where he practiced law and edited the *Appeal*. In 1868 he removed to Alexandria, Va., and two years later to Washington, D. C., which city he made his home until his death, April 2, 1891.

In 1846 he was captain of a company of Arkansas volunteer cavalry, in Governor YELL's regiment in the Mexican war. This company was mustered in at Washington, Ark., for twelve months' service. It served at the battle of Buena Vista, February 22 and 23, 1847, and on the 28th of the same month was stationed at Saltillo. A short time after this Captain PIKE rode from Saltillo to Chihuahua, a distance of about five hundred miles through a country swarming with the fugitive soldiers from Santa Anna's defeated armies, with only forty-one men of his command, receiving the surrender of the city of Mapini on his way. He was found at all times a brave, faithful, and efficient officer, and enjoyed the confidence and esteem of all with whom he was brought in official contact.

Governor YELL was killed at the battle of Buena Vista, and Captain PIKE wrote an account of the action, which was published very generally throughout the State of Arkansas, which Col. JOHN S. ROANE thought reflected unjustly on the Arkansas regiment, in consequence of which he challenged Captain PIKE, and although he was neither a fire-eater nor hot-headed, the state of public opinion at that time was such that he was obliged to accept the challenge or be dishonored in the eyes of all his friends. The duel was fought in the Indian Territory in August, 1848. Two shots were exchanged, fortunately without injury to either party, a reconciliation resulted, and the principals became afterwards friends and companions.

In politics Gen. PIKE was a HENRY CLAY Whig, and supported that great leader by a series of articles published in the *Advocate* at Little Rock, which attracted great attention and eventually led to his editorship of that paper. Later he was greatly interested in the "Know Nothing" movement, and aided it by his tongue and pen until its early dissolution. During the last few years of his life he was intensely American in feeling, and urged upon his friends in Congress to take steps to modify the naturalization laws. In fact he would have no naturalization, excepting by special act of Congress, and then only in a very few cases of men who had accomplished something for humanity worthy of so great a recognition.

He had no sympathy with secession at first, but when the solid South took up the cause, he, like so many others, joined in the movement, against all his preconceived ideas, yielding, as it seemed, to an irresistible impulse or mental hallucination, something as men yielded in the great religious awakenings in the times of the Crusaders which swept over Christendom so many times, breaking down all barriers and setting all former rules of judgment and action at defiance. It was perfectly clear to him that the whole power of the Government would be brought against the seceding States and that the end could be nothing but disaster and defeat for them, but as events crowded so rapidly on each other and the Southern people became more and more excited over the situation, the spirit of his surroundings took possession of him, and in May, 1861, the secession convention of Arkansas accepted the offer of his services and sent him to treat with the five tribes of civilized Indians on their Western frontier, and to attach them to the Southern cause if possible. In this he was partially successful. Several regiments of Indians were enlisted and formed into a brigade, and he was appointed a Brigadier General and placed in command of them. They were what might properly be called "irregular troops," as a regiment would be full one day and on the next scarcely a corporal's guard could be found in their quarters, the others having been suddenly seized with homesickness or a desire to go on a hunting or scouting expedition, without orders or permission from

any one, quietly slipping away in the night and returning to camp again when it pleased them.

He commanded this brigade at the Battle of Pea Ridge, Ark., March 6 to 8, 1862, and has been severely blamed and maligned for barbarities committed at that battle. These excesses were all perpetrated in the nighttime, and in direct violation of orders given by him and the Indian chiefs who were with him. They were but few in number and it was then believed, as it is now, by officers who were present at the battle, that a very large proportion, if not all, of these outrages were committed by renegade whites who, all frontiersmen know, adopt the evil habits of the Indians, knowing that their misdeeds will invariably be accredited to the latter. General PIKE's letters to the Confederate Government show that his only idea of using the Indians in the war was as a home guard to protect the Indian Territory, which was very rich in horses, cattle, grain and forage, and would therefore have been a prize to marauding parties from either army or to those Indians who remained friendly to the United States Government. In consequence of his urgency in this direction he fell somewhat into disfavor with the Government at Richmond and turned his attention to the affairs of the Indian Territory more particularly. He lived there several years, and during his residence among the Indians wrote a vocabulary of the several Indian dialects, of great value from a philological point of view, which is now in the Library of the Supreme Council at Washington. After the war President JOHNSON offered to remove his political disabilities, but coupled the offer with such conditions that he could not accept it, and his estate in Arkansas, which was confiscated by the United States and is now valued at thirty thousand dollars, remained in the possession of the Government until since his death, when it was turned over to his children.

As General PIKE foresaw, the war was a continuation of great sacrifices on the part of all who entered upon it, or who were drawn within its vortex. To him, who loved a quiet home, when freed from the cares of the courts or the strife of politics, it brought nothing but sorrow and desolation in its train. His house in Little Rock was pillaged by the Confederate soldiers, it having been protected by General THOMAS H. BENTON, the M.:W.:Gr.: Master of Masons of Iowa, while in command in that place, as he moved into it and made it his headquarters for that purpose. His valuable library and cabinet, containing the treasures and mementoes of a lifetime, were rifled and scattered, many books, scarce and of inestimable value to a scholar, were stolen or wantonly mutilated and defaced by men whose highest claim to an education may have consisted in being able to sign their names by a cross. Above all these the death of his second son, who was an officer in the Confederate service, around whose future he had builded

many hopes, brought a sorrow to his heart which the lapse of years failed to heal.

As a jurist General PIKE ranked high, not only among the eminent lawyers of Arkansas and Louisiana, but in that wider circle which finds its practice before the Supreme Court at Washington, where his genius, education and legal acumen brought him constant and great professional employment for many years. In 1864 he was one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of Arkansas for about a year, and the decisions which he rendered during that time have received high praise from eminent lawyers. After the war he continued the practice of the law before the Supreme Court at Washington, notwithstanding his political disabilities had not been removed, until about 1880, when he gave up all his legal business and devoted himself to literature. He was attorney for the Choctaw Indians for many years, pressing their just claims against the United States for compensation for more than ten millions of acres of land in Mississippi, ceded by them to the Government by treaties extending from 1786 to 1855. He made a great plea for justice to his clients before the Senate of the United States, which had been constituted an umpire between the Choctaws and the Government. In 1859 the Senate awarded the Choctaws \$2,931,247.30, but it was not until a very few years since that the two Houses of Congress agreed in voting the money and paying the claim which had been so long justly and legally due these Indians. General PIKE had an acknowledged claim for \$300,000 against this award for services, \$10,000 of which was for moneys expended. This sum of \$300,000 having been paid by the order of the court to a person representing the attorneys in the case, that person left the country without paying over any of the funds or rendering any account of the same to any one. I saw General PIKE the day after that fact became known to him and his only remark relating to the occurrence was, "I am sorry, for now the books which I hoped to publish must remain in manuscript," and then he turned the conversation into other channels.

As a poet his abilities were early recognized. In 1838 he contributed to *Blackwood's Magazine* "The Hymns to the Gods," written several years before, while teaching school in Massachusetts. So great a critic as JOHN WILSON (CHRISTOPHER NORTH), editor of *Blackwood's*, pronounced him "the coming poet of America," and wrote, "These fine hymns entitle their author to take his place in the highest order of his country's poets," and also, "His massive genius marks him out to be the poet of the Titans." Such praise from such a source would have turned the head of many a young lawyer or editor struggling against adverse fate in a frontier town in the almost unknown Southwest, and no one would have thought it strange if he had neglected his law library or his general literature to follow the muse. But the tares of business choked the good seed of poesy, and al-

though he wrote many beautiful poems subsequently, his favorite being the familiar one beginning—

“Life is a count of losses,
Every year,”

which was written as late as 1872, and of which he said, “It pleases me as much as any lines I ever wrote,” his fame in literature will not rest entirely upon his poetic productions. He was an eminent scholar in Greek, Latin, Hebrew, Sanskrit, French, Spanish and Italian, besides being better versed in several Indian dialects than many professional interpreters. His knowledge of English literature was phenomenal. There is scarcely a work written by any English author of note which he had not read, and so retentive was his memory that he could quote freely from all the older poets and philosophers. History and books of travel had great charms for him, and during his long sickness I seldom visited him without finding him deeply buried in an interesting work of historical fiction by some one of the best authors.

As early as 1852 he had read the Pandects of Justinian on the Roman Law and translated the first volume into English. He had also read in the original French twenty-two volumes of Duranton, several volumes of Pothier and the five volumes of Marcadé on the French law. When he came to Washington to live, he began and after some years completed a work relating to all the maxims of the Roman and French law, with the comments upon them of the French courts and text writers, and also to the Pandects of Justinian, which would make three large octavo volumes. On the shelves of the library of the Supreme Council at Washington are twenty-two handsomely bound royal octavo volumes of seven or eight hundred pages each, of manuscript, in the clear, almost microscopic handwriting of General PIKE, without blot or erasure in all these sixteen thousand pages. These volumes are the translation of the Vedas and Zendavesta from the Sanskrit and are a marvel of patient labor and research. It was his hope to publish these and the maxims concerning the French and Roman laws, but the flight of a trusted agent put it out of his power, to his great disappointment and to the loss of all scholars interested in these lines of thought.

In his labors for masonry General PIKE has worked harder and written more than any author, living or dead. When we recollect the condition of the rituals of the A.° and A.°S.° Rite when he was made Gr.° Commander and see the perfect condition in which he left them, every degree from the fourth to the thirty-third having a complete working ritual, and reflect upon the labor and learning expended in bringing “order from chaos,” we are astonished at his power, his learning and his perseverance. The rituals of all the Supreme Councils in the world owe much of their beauty to his

learning and felicity of expression. Some ritualists have, in flattering terms, acknowledged their indebtedness to him, while others have copied page after page from his published works and issued them as their own, without the poor compliment of adding the pilferer's name even. Among his Masonic writings are "The Book of Words," which should be thoroughly studied by every member of this Rite, as it contains valuable information drawn from many different sources, some of which are inaccessible to most of us; "The Morals and Dogmas" for the instruction of those who take the degrees in the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction, with thousands of pages printed by the orders of the Supreme Council in its Bulletins, Occasional Bulletins and other pamphlets, Allocutions before the Supreme Council and the Royal Order of Scotland, and addresses before the Masonic Veteran Association of the District of Columbia, and on other occasions, and "Words Spoken of the Dead." There is scarcely a page in all these publications which does not contain valuable information, imparted in terse and vigorous language. His Masonic writings will be a mine of wealth to many a Masonic writer for years to come, and a Masonic education for many an enthusiastic young Mason who has the opportunity of studying them.

He was of a deeply religious nature and felt his dependence upon God continually. Knowing humanity so well, he felt that "if a man say I love God, and hate his brother, he is a liar," and he had no faith in him. Love and charity were the principal points of faith with him and he was always ready to forgive those who injured him, when they sought his forgiveness. He accepted fully and to its greatest extent Max Müller's definition, that "Religion is the aspiration of the finite mind to put itself into better relations with the infinite mind." He would say or write nothing to weaken any one's religious views, unless he had something better to offer him. Agnosticism, as generally understood, he looked upon as the very depth of folly, holding that the lowest forms of religious faith known among the savage and barbarous tribes were infinitely superior and gave their devotees more consolation in all the ills of life and at the approach of death than the scientific agnostic could gather from his cold philosophy. Pages could be filled from his writings, showing his beautiful, child-like trust in the beneficence of God and his hope of a future life. As long ago as 1829, in an ode on Spring, he wrote almost prophetically of the manner of his own death, at the same time expressing the hope of a life beyond the grave:

" So I, who sing, shall die,
Worn thin and pale, perhaps, by care and sorrow,
And, fainting, with a soft, unconscious sigh,
Bid unto this poor body, that I borrow,
A long good-by—to-morrow
To enjoy, I hope, eternal spring on high,
Beyond the sky."

And again he says in a ritual :

“As the justice of God is infinite, so also is His mercy, and He hath pity for the creatures that He hath made imperfect, frail, and faulty.”

And in his address, January 13, 1890, at the Masonic Veteran Association, he said :

“We hold fast to the faith that there is a Deity, the Author of all else that is, unto Whom to be thankful and grateful for bringing us in safety through the dangers of life until now, is not mere folly.”

With the last verse of “Every Year,” written in 1872, I will close these extracts, only saying, as he wrote he talked and believed, and, believing, so he died :

“But the truer life draws nigher
Every year;
And its morning star climbs higher
Every year;
Earth's hold on us grows slighter,
And the heavy burden lighter,
And the Dawn Immortal brighter,
Every year.”

The following is his Masonic record :

Made an entered Apprentice Mason in Western Star Lodge No. 1, Little Rock, Ark., July, 1850.

Passed a Fellow-Craft, July, 1850.

Raised a Master Mason, July, 1850.

Mark Master Mason, in Union Chapter No. 2, R.:A.:M.:, Little Rock, Ark., November 19, 1850.

Past Master, November 21, 1850.

Most Excellent Master, November 22, 1850.

Royal Arch Mason, November 29, 1850.

Royal and Select Master in Columbia R.: A.: Chapter, Washington, D. C., December 22, 1852.

Knight of Red Cross, Knight Templar, Knight of Malta, in Washington Encampment, Washington, D. C., February 9, 1853.

Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, 4° to 32°, in Charleston, S. C., March 20, 1853.

Sovereign Grand Inspector General 33°, in New Orleans, La., April 25, 1857.

OFFICES :

W. : M. : of Magnolia Lodge, No. 60, Little Rock, Ark., December 27, 1853.

M. : E. : High Priest of Union R. : A. : Chapter, No. 2, Little Rock, Ark., June 14, 1852.

M. : E. : Gr. : High Priest, Gr. : Chapter of Arkansas, March 10, 1853 ; re-elected November 14, 1854.

Thrice Ill. : Gr. : Master of Occidental Council of Royal and Select Masters, Arkansas, July 5, 1853.

M. : Eminent Gr. : Commander Hugh de Payen's Commandery, U. D., Little Rock, Ark., November 14, 1854.

Commander-in Chief of Grand Consistory of Louisiana, 1856, '57, '58.

Deputy Inspector General for Arkansas, March 30, 1853.

Deputy Inspector General for West Tennessee, April 12, 1854.

Special Deputy for Louisiana, April 25, 1857.

Active member of the Supreme Council for the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction, March 20, 1853.

M. : P. : Sovereign Grand Commander, *ad vitam*, Supreme Council of the So. : Mas. : Jurisdiction, U. S. A., January 2, 1859.

Provincial Gr. : Master of the Provincial Gr. : Lodge R. S. Y. C. S., for the United States of America of the Royal Order of Scotland, October 4, A. D. 1887, R. O., 564.

Venerable President of the Masonic Veteran Association of the District of Columbia, August 20, 1879.

HONORARY.

Hon. : Gr. : Master Grand Commander of the Grand Orient and Supreme Council of Brazil, 1874.

Hon. : Past Provincial Grand Prior of the Dominion of Canada, 1874.

Hon. : Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Egypt.

Hon. : Gr. : Master Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Tunis.

Hon. : Member of the following Supreme Councils, 33° : Mexico, Hungary, Egypt, Brazil, Tunis, New Granada, Colon, Italy at Turin, Northern Jurisdiction, U. S. A., England, Scotland, Ireland, Belgium, Greece, Dominion of Canada, and Grand Lodges of the Federal District of Mexico, Jalisco, Hidalgo, Vera Cruz, and Lower California.

No man felt more strongly than he that things in this world are not as they ought to be, and no man was ever more eager to do what he might to

obviate or cure the folly, ignorance, lethargy, and selfishness which are the besetting sins of so many Masons, and from which the institution of Masonry has suffered so much and so long. His very soul was vexed by the ignorance of many Masons in high places, and the intense selfishness displayed by others, who for personal gain or a foolish desire for ephemeral notoriety sell their so-called "higher degrees" among the uninformed and younger brethren, establishing, for the money they can make by so doing, their various clandestine bodies in such places as they can find dupes, in direct contravention of all Masonic law and all manly honor. Of such, his words were words of bitterness, and his writings were specimens of scholarly invective and sarcasm unsurpassed in modern English, which always—like the spear of Ithuriel—touched the vulnerable points in the armor of his opponents and stung them to the quick; at the same time they enlightened the more intelligent and reading brethren and put them on their guard against the wiles and misrepresentations of these imposters. He saw in the lessons of Masonry truths that lie deeply hidden from those who join our order for the pleasure of wearing its decorations or bearing its honorable titles—honorable alone to those who honor the order, but a lasting disgrace to those who forget their obligations and prey upon the purses and credulity of their brethren.

His memory is the priceless heritage and legacy of all orders of Masonry, but more especially of this of ours, to which he gave so many years of thought and study—years which, if spent in the pursuit of wealth, would have brought him great riches; if in the race for political or judicial honors, would have placed his name high on the rolls of fame as a statesman or jurist. But he cast aside all the allurements of wealth and of honor in the lines in which so many have found fame, and sought to build up an institution which should bind men together in closer relations in this life and fit them for greater happiness in the life to come. To this end he gave most freely and fully his time, his strength, and the fruit of his great learning, ripened by thought and observation and a large experience, and when Masonry shall have run the course which he indicated for it, and shall have reached the heights which his prophetic hopes foresaw, his name will shine in letters of living light, while those of his detractors and defamers, written in the sand, will be overwhelmed by the waters of oblivion.

When I became acquainted with General PIKE, in January, 1880, he was already hedged about with the dignity of age, and no one ever wore that dignity more grandly or more graciously than he. Over six feet in height, straight and erect in carriage, and stout enough to be well proportioned, his broad shoulders surmounted by a large, well formed head, to which his long white hair and flowing beard imparted an almost leonine aspect, softened by his complexion, fair as a child's, and his beautiful brown eyes, in which the wisdom of age had supplanted the fire of youth, he was a poet's ideal of

the "prophet, priest and king." I found him then, as I found him always to his death, a sweet and single-hearted man, loving and confiding in his friends to a most unusual degree, modest as a maiden, blushing and uneasy at merited praise, having no apparent thought of himself, but ever ready to lay aside the work in which he was interested to converse with a friend or a casual visitor. He would spread out the stores of his knowledge with such infinite tact and grace that the ignorant man would not feel oppressed by the contrast between them, and the learned would listen to him, wondering at his wisdom.

I have seen in the War Department, at Washington, a sheet of paper, yellow with age and worn by use, which is a muster roll of "Captain PIKE's Company" in the Mexican War, written in his own small, clean-cut characters, as plain and distinct as they were on the day he signed the roll, December 31, 1846. Some years since, in speaking of this roll, in reply to my question "why he should trouble himself to make it out, as it was no part of his duty to make muster rolls," he said, "Because I wanted it done right, and wanted to know that it was so done." These words are the key to his character. In everything he undertook, from his boyhood to his grave, he "wanted it done right, and wanted to know that it was so done." How much labor this feeling, which was the foundation of all his success in life, cost him, and what grand results it brought him! No matter upon what subject he was engaged, he did not rest until he had consulted all known authorities, and then, having formed his opinion, he was ready to abide by it, even when it was contrary to the legends of the masters and to his own preconceived ideas. This trait of character adds greatly to the worth of his writings on all subjects, and especially on those relating to Masonry—a subject which, before his time, seems to have been left principally to men who were too ill informed to distinguish between fact and fable, or who laid more stress upon "the mint and cummin" than upon "the weightier matters of the law." His legal training and his wonderful knowledge of the classics and the Hebrew and Sanskrit literatures, together with his indomitable honesty of thought, have placed the literature of Masonry, especially that of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, upon a foundation as lasting as truth itself.

His love of nature and of birds and flowers, and his thoughtfulness of his friends were constant with him until his last hours. During his health his room was always filled with birds of beautiful plumage or sweet song, and his writing desk covered with bouquets of flowers. He was accustomed to say that he could "write better when he could hear the singing birds, and was happier for their company." Many of them knew his voice and expressed their pleasure when he spoke to them by name or showed them any attention. When he was confined to his bed he had several of the cages brought into his bedroom, where they remained to the end.

He was greatly distressed during his illness by the death of several friends who were apparently in good health when he was taken sick in October, particularly so by that of our ILL. : BRO. : ROBERT M. C. GRAHAM, who had been a most devoted friend to him for a score of years, and was the Gr. : Rep. : of the Supreme Council of the So. : Mas. : Jurisdiction near this body. BRO. : GRAHAM was present at the session of the Supreme Council in October, and then bid fair to outlive his friend by many years, but such was not the decree of Heaven. General PIKE wrote his obituary, as a duty of love, while confined to his own bed, with the grip of death, literally, upon his throat.

His last act of will power was to make a memorandum of some little presents which he wished given to a few of his most intimate friends. He then fell into a deep sleep, from which—

“ With a soft, unconscious sigh,
He bade his poor body * * *
A long good bye.”

In EDWIN ARNOLD's translation of the Bhagavad-Gita, or Song Celestial, a collection of Sanskrit poetry, said to have been made three or four hundred years before the Christian Era, and its origin of unknown antiquity, Krishna, speaking to his companion, the Indian Prince, gives my impression of General PIKE as I have known him for the past ten years, better than any words of mine can do :

“ Fearlessness, singleness of soul, the will
Always to strive for wisdom ; opened hand
And governed appetites ; and piety
And love of lonely study ; humbleness,
Uprightness, heed to injure nought which lives,
Truthfulness, slowness unto wrath, a mind
That lightly letteth go what others prize ;
And equanimity, and charity
Which spieth no man's faults ; and tenderness
Towards all that suffer ; a contented heart,
Fluttered by no desires ; a bearing mild,
Modest, and grave, with manhood nobly mixed
With patience, fortitude, and purity ;
An unvengeful spirit, never given
To rate itself too high ;—such be the signs,
O, Indian Prince ! of him whose feet are set
On that fair path which leads to heavenly birth ! ”

At eight o'clock on the evening of April 2. 1891, the soul of our illustrious Brother took its flight from all earthly cares and troubles to the nearer presence of our Heavenly Father. The body lay in state at the “ Holy House of the Temple ” in the room dedicated to the meetings of the Supreme Council, until Tuesday evening, April 7th, when it was removed under an

escort of the Albert Pike Consistory to the Cathedral of the A.:. and A.:. S.:. Rite, on G street, where it was visited by thousands of Masons and other citizens who desired to take a farewell look upon the face of one who was so well known and so well beloved.

At midnight on the 9th of April the last offices at the obsequies of a Knight Kadosh were performed in the largest church in the city, in a most solemn and impressive manner, by the Supreme Council of the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction. These are the ancient ceremonies used at the obsequies of a Knight Templar, somewhat modified, but the original form and substance not materially changed. On the next day the services of the Episcopal Church were held over the remains, at the Church of the Ascension, and all that was mortal of our illustrious Brother was followed by his friends to the beautiful cemetery of Oak Hill, where it rests beneath the trees in peaceful quiet.

Hail and farewell, O great soul ! O most noble spirit ! O, most true and loving heart ! “ Though with mortal eyes you will no more look upon the sun, the stars, or the earth, or the faces of other men, may the grace of our Father who is in Heaven make you to see the truth more clearly in the new life upon which you have entered.” Hail ! Hail ! and farewell.

THOMAS E. HATCH, 33°.:.

Gr.: Rep.: near the S.: C.:.

for the Southern Mass.: Jurisdiction, U. S. A.

On motion of ILL.: CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY, the paper read by ILL.: THOMAS E. HATCH was ordered to be entered in full upon the Records and published with the Proceedings.

ILL.: SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE moved that the Grand Secretary General be directed to procure a steel plate Portrait of ILL.: ALBERT PIKE, and that One hundred and fifty dollars be appropriated for the purpose.

The motion was seconded and unanimously adopted.

On motion of ILL.: JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND, it was ordered that the Council go into Executive Session, and at the close thereof, the General Session be called off until ten o'clock, Thursday morning, September 17, 1891.

The Supreme Council went into Executive Session at 9:50 P. M.

EXECUTIVE SESSION. 9:50 P. M.

* * * * *

BOSTON, MASS., September 17, 1891.

The Supreme Council resumed labor at ten o'clock A. M.

The Divine Blessing was invoked by ILL.: JOSIAH L. SEWARD, Grand Prior.

By unanimous consent the reading of Wednesday's sessions was dispensed with.

ILL.: SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, Treasurer of Trustees of the Permanent Fund, presented the following report:

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, *Treasurer of the Trustees of the Supreme Council of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the N.: M.: J.: of the U. S. A.*

DR.

1890.

Sept. 13—To balance of cash on hand, as per report (Proceedings of 1890, page 58).....	\$4,167 32
22—To cash from Heman Ely, Grand Treasurer-General, for the Permanent Fund.....	6,000 00
To cash received by the redemption of four United States Bonds 4½% of the Funded Loan of 1891 of \$1,000 each, Nos. 68887 to 68890, both inclusive	4,000 00
And by payment of coupons on the same, due Dec. 1, 1890, and March 1, June 1 and Sept. 1, 1891..	180 00
Carried forward.....	<u>\$14,347 32</u>

	Brought forward	\$14,347 32
Sept. 22—	To cash received by the redemption of one United States Registered Bond of the Funded Loan of 1891, 4½%, No. 11178.....	1,000 00
	And interest on the same due Dec. 1, 1890, March 1, June 1 and Sept. 1, 1891.....	45 00
Oct. 1—	To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank, Oct. 1, 1890.....	6 97
3—	To coupon, due Oct. 1, 1890, of Fitchburg Railroad Company Bond No. 1623.....	25 00
	To coupon, due Oct. 1, 1890, of City of Toledo, Ohio, Bond No. 239.....	25 00
	To coupons, due Oct. 1, 1890, of the City of Minneapolis, Minn., Bonds Nos. 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 1088 and 1089.....7@ \$22.50	157 50
11—	To cash received by the redemption of two City of Sandusky, Ohio, Bonds, 7% (Water Works), of \$1,000 each, Nos. 62 and 63	2,000 00
Nov. 1—	To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank Nov. 1, 1890.....	34 85
26—	To coupons, due Nov. 26, 1890, of City of Toledo, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 751 and 771.....2@ \$22.50	45 00
	To coupons due Nov. 1, 1890, of City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 37 and 38 (Hospital) 2@ \$36.50	73 00
Dec. 1—	To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank Dec. 1, 1890	17 38
	To coupons, due Dec. 1, 1890, of City of Cleveland, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 63, 66, 67, 68, 69 and 70.....6@ \$30.00	180 00
	To coupons, due Dec. 1, 1890, of Boston and Lowell Railroad Corporation Bonds, Nos. 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1850 and 1851.....10@ \$20	200 00
	To coupons, due Dec. 1, 1890, of Concord & Montreal Railroad Bonds, Nos. 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796 and 2797.....5@ \$20	100 00
	Carried forward.....	\$18,257 02

	Brought forward	\$18,257 02
1891.		
Jan.	1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank, Jan. 1, 1891	1 30
	To coupons, due Jan. 1, 1891, of City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 6120, 6121, 3091, 3092 and 8003.....5@ \$36.50	182 50
	To coupons, due Jan. 1, 1891, of City of Chicago, Ill., Bonds Nos. 556, 919, 1919, 2027 and 2106...5@ \$35.00	175 00
	To coupons, due Jan. 1, 1891, of the City of Minneapolis, Minn., Bonds Nos. 1297, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383 and 1384.....7@ \$22.50	157 50
Feb.	1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank Jan. 1, 1891	1 30
	To interest due Feb. 1, 1891, on Boston & Maine Railroad Registered Improvement Bond No. 185	100 00
	To coupons, due Feb. 1, 1891, of City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 65, 66, 67, 68 and 69....5@ \$35.00	175 00
March	1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank, March 1, 1891.....	1 50
	To coupons, due March 1, 1891, of City of Cleveland, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 38, 39 and 40...3@ \$18.25	54 75
	To coupons, due March 1, 1891, of City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds (Sewerage), Nos. 34 and 35...2@ \$36.50	73 00
	To coupons, due March 1, 1891, of Certificates of Indebtedness of the Eastern Railroad, Nos. 710, 5911, 5912, 5913, 6630, 6929, 7116, 7151, 7152, 7153, 7154, 7155, 7310, 9243 and 9644...15@ \$30.00	450 00
April	1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank April 1, 1891	1 71
	To coupons, due April 1, 1891, of City of Toledo, Ohio, Bond No. 239.....	25 00
	To coupon, due April 1, 1891, of Fitchburg Railroad Company Bond No. 1623.....	25 00
	Carried forward.....	\$19,680 58

	Brought forward.....	\$19,680 58
April	1—To coupons, due April 2, 1891, of City of Minneapolis, Minn., Bonds Nos. 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 1088 and 1089.....7@ \$22.50	157 50
	To interest, due April 1, 1891, of City of Boston Registered Bond No. 1991.....	100 00
May	1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank April 1, 1891.....	3 30
	To coupons, due May 1, 1891, of the District of Columbia Bonds, Nos. 114, 134, 140, 331, 332 and 748.....4@ \$30 and 2@ \$15	150 00
	To coupons, due May 1, 1891, of City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 37 and 38.....2@ \$36.50	73 00
	To coupons, due May 1, 1891, of City of Toledo, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 751 and 771.....2@ \$22.50	45 00
June	1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank, June 1, 1891.....	3 65
	To coupons, due June 1, 1891, of City of Cleveland, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 63, 66, 67, 68, 69 and 70...6@ \$30.00	180 00
	To coupons, due June 1, 1891, of Boston & Lowell Railroad Corporation Bonds Nos. 1850, 1851, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869 and 1870...10@ \$20.00	200 00
	To coupons, due June 1, 1891, of Concord and Montreal Railroad Bonds Nos. 2793 to 2797, both inclusive.....5@ \$20	100 00
July	1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank July 1, 1891.....	3 97
	6—To cash from Heman Ely, Grand Treasurer-General	2,000 00
	7—To coupons, due July 1, 1891, of City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 3091, 3092, 6120, 6121, and 8003.....5@ \$36.50	182 50
	To coupons, due July 1, 1891, of City of Chicago, Ill., Bonds Nos. 556, 919, 1919, 2027 and 2106...5@ \$35.00	175 00
	Carried forward.....	\$23,054 50

	Brought forward.....	\$23,054 50
July	7—To coupons, due July 1, 1891, of City of Minneapolis, Minn., Bonds Nos. 1297, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383 and 1384.....7@\$22.50	157 50
	9—To cash received from D. & M. Chauncey, for cash received from Mr. Smith, rent for part of No. 8 Lafayette Street, Brooklyn, N. Y., for January, 1891.....	13 00
	For cash received from Mr. Barker, rent for part of No. 8 Lafayette Street, for January, 1891.....	100 00
	For cash received from L. Corning, rent for part of No. 8 Lafayette Street, in full to June 1, 1891..	298 35
	And for cash received from James M. Spear, of Brooklyn, N. Y., for the real estate No. 8 Lafayette Street, Brooklyn, N. Y., sold to him May 8, 1891.....	5,500 00
Aug.	1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank Aug. 1, 1891.....	16 84
	To coupons, due Aug. 1, 1891, of City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 65, 66, 67, 68 and 69....5@\$35.00	175 00
	To interest due Aug. 1, 1891, on Boston and Maine Railroad Registered Bond (Improvement) No. 185.....	100 00
Sept.	1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank to Sept. 1, 1891.....	19 44
	To coupons, due Sept. 1, 1891, of City of Cleveland, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 38, 39 and 40..3@\$18.25	54 75
	To coupons, due Sept. 1, 1891, of Certificates of Indebtedness of the Eastern Railroad, Nos. 710, 5911, 5912, 5913, 6630, 6929, 7116, 7151, 7152, 7153, 7154, 7155, 7310, 9243 and 9644..15@\$30.00	450 00
	To coupons, due Sept. 1, 1891, of City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 34 and 35.....2@\$36.50	73 00
	15—To cash of Heman Ely, Grand Treasurer-General, for the Permanent Fund.....	2,433 30
	Total.....	<u>\$32,445 68</u>

CR.

1890.

Sept. 22—	By cash paid Continental Insurance Company for premium of insurance on house No. 8 Lafayette Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.....	\$4 00
Nov. 14—	By cash paid Brewster, Cobb & Esterbrook for four bonds of \$1,000 each of the District of Columbia, dated Nov. 1, 1872, payable Nov. 1, 1902, numbered 114, 140, 331 and 332, and two bonds (of the same description) of \$500 each, numbered 134 and 748, with interest at 6% per annum, payable semi-annually, May 1 and Nov. 1...@124 $\frac{3}{8}$	6,218 75
	Accrued interest on the above bonds, 13 days.....	10 83
	By cash paid Brewster, Cobb & Esterbrook for five First Mortgage Bonds of \$1,000 each of the Concord and Montreal Railroad, dated June 2, 1890, payable June 1, 1920, numbered 2793 to 2797, with interest at 4% per annum, payable semi-annually, June 1 and Dec. 1 .....@103 $\frac{1}{4}$	5,162 50
	Accrued interest on the above bond, 5 mos., 13 days..	90 56
	By cash paid Brewster, Cobb & Esterbrook for one bond (registered) of the City of Boston of \$5,000, dated Nov. 17, 1890, payable Oct. 1, 1919, numbered 1991, with interest at 4% per annum, payable semi-annually, April 1 and Oct. 1, registered in the name of "The Trustees of the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, Boston, Mass."...@110 $\frac{1}{4}$	5,512 50
	Accrued interest on the above bond, 1 month, 13 days.....	23 89
1891.		
May 18—	By cash paid Charles Levi Woodbury for cash paid Cox & Compton for seal.....	12 00
June 8—	By cash paid Clinton F. Paige for mileage and per diem for attendance at special meeting held in Boston, June 6, 1891.....	28 40
	By cash paid Edwin Wright for deed of estate in Brooklyn, N. Y., etc.....	5 00
	Carried forward.....	\$17,068 43

	Brought forward.....	\$17,068 43
July	9—By cash paid D. & M. Chauncey for cash paid Charles Todd, constable, for removing tenant from No. 8 Lafayette Street.....	5 00
	For cash paid Ed. H. Green for cleaning.....	1 50
	For cash paid John Thatcher for plastering	5 78
	For cash paid Sinclair G. Edwards for repairing locks, etc.....	8 00
	For cash paid Benjamin Samuels for repairing supply pipes and cocks	4 50
	For cash paid James Hunter for resetting glass and kalsomining	25 03
	For cash paid M. Fallon for plumbing.....	6 50
	For cash paid City of Brooklyn, N. Y., water tax for 1891.....	11 00
	For cash paid M. S. & P. C. Brown for fitting key, etc	1 25
	For cash paid E. & J. Whelan for repairing doors, etc	13 07
	For cash paid M. S. & P. C. Brown for repairing front door bell.....	75
	For cash paid John Davis for repairs on roof....	4 18
	For cash paid James Hunter & Son for papering rooms	20 20
	For cash paid City of Brooklyn, N. Y., for taxes on real estate, No. 8 Lafayette Street, for 1890..	122 66
	For cash paid City of Brooklyn, N. Y., for water for 1891.....	11 00
	For cash paid for certificates, etc.....	50
	Commission for renting No. 8 Lafayette Street... .. @ \$6.00	15 00
	2½% commission for collecting \$411.38.....	10 23
	And 1% commission for selling real estate No. 8 Lafayette Street..... @ \$5,500	55 00
	24—By cash paid Samuel C. Lawrence for cash paid Jacob Cole for advertising real estate for sale by auction	35 00
	Carried forward.....	\$17,424 63

	Brought forward.....	\$17,424 63
Aug. 24—	By cash paid Brewster, Cobb & Esterbrook for one Improvement Bond of the Boston and Maine Railroad for \$5,000, certificate numbered 403, dated Feb. 1, 1887, payable Feb. 1, 1937, with interest at 4% per annum, payable semi-annually, Feb. 1 and Aug. 1, and registered in the name of "The Trustees of the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, Boston, Mass.".....@102½	5,125 00
	Accrued interest on the above bond, 23 days.....	12 78
Sept. 2—	By cash paid Brewster, Cobb & Esterbrook, for five bonds of \$1,000 each of the Fitchburg Railroad Company, dated Sept. 1, 1887, payable Sept. 1, 1897, numbered 9505, 9506, 9507, 9508 and 9509, with interest at 4½% per annum, payable semi-annually, March 1 and Sept. 1.....@101½	5,025 00
	Accrued interest on the above bonds, 1 day.....	63
	Cash paid Brewster, Cobb & Esterbrook for two bonds of \$1,000 each of the City of Chicago, Ill., dated Jan. 1, 1869, payable Jan. 1, 1899, numbered 359P and 360P, with interest at 7% per annum, payable semi-annually, Jan. 1 and July 1.....@115	2,300 00
	Accrued interest on the above bonds, 2 mos., 1 day.....	23 72
15—	By cash paid Heman Ely, Grand Treasurer-General of the Supreme Council, the income of the Permanent Fund, less the expenditures for the year to date, namely, \$365.20, tax, etc., on real estate, \$2,506.16 of premium and accrued interest on bonds purchased, \$12 for seal and \$28.40 for mileage and per diem at special meeting of trustees, held in Boston, June 6, 1891.....	2,433 30
	By cash, to balance the account on deposit in the Maverick National Bank.....	100 62
	Total.....	<u>\$32,445 68</u>

1891.

Sept. 15—The Permanent Fund consists of the following property :

7 City of Chicago, Ill., Bonds of \$1,000 each, 7 per cent.....	\$7,000 00
5 City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds of \$1,000 each, $7\frac{3}{10}$ per cent. (Municipal).....	5,000 00
5 City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds of \$1,000 each, 7 per cent. (Municipal)	5,000 00
2 City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds of \$1,000 each, $7\frac{3}{10}$ per cent. (Hospital).....	2,000 00
2 City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds of \$1,000 each, $7\frac{3}{10}$ per cent. (Sewerage).....	2,000 00
14 City of Minneapolis, Minn., Bonds of \$1,000 each, $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.....	14,000 00
3 City of Cleveland, Ohio, Bonds of \$1,000 each, $3\frac{65}{100}$ per cent.....	3,000 00
6 City of Cleveland, Ohio, Bonds of \$1,000 each, 6 per cent.....	6,000 00
1 City of Toledo, Ohio, Bond of \$1,000, 5 per cent.....	1,000 00
2 City of Toledo, Ohio, Bonds of \$1,000 each, $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. (General Fund).....	2,000 00
15 Certificates of Indebtedness of the Eastern Railroad Company of Massachusetts, of \$1,000 each, 6 per cent. (First Mortgage).....	15,000 00
2 Boston and Maine Railroad Registered Bonds of \$5,000 each, 4 per cent.....	10,000 00
10 Boston and Lowell Railroad Company Bonds of \$1,000 each, 4 per cent.....	10,000 00
1 Fitchburg Railroad Company Bond of \$1,000, 5 per cent.....	1,000 00
4 Bonds of the District of Columbia of \$1,000 each, 6 per cent.....	4,000 00
2 Bonds of the District of Columbia of \$500 each, 6 per cent.....	1,000 00
5 Concord & Montreal Railroad Bonds of \$1,000 each, 4 per cent. (First Mortgage).....	5,000 00
Carried forward.....	<u>\$93,000 00</u>

Brought forward	\$93,000 00
1 Bond of the City of Boston of \$5,000, 4 per cent. (Registered)	5,000 00
5 Fitchburg Railroad Company Bonds of \$1,000 each, 4½ per cent	5,000 00
Cash deposited in the Maverick National Bank, Boston, Mass., 2½ per cent	100 62
	<hr/> \$103,100 62

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE,
Treasurer of the Trustees.

September 15, 1891.

In connection with foregoing report, ILL.: SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE presented the following amendment to Act of Incorporation, which was accepted, approved and confirmed :

(Chapter 67.)

COMMONWEALTH OF MASSACHUSETTS.

In the year One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety-two.

AN ACT to amend an Act to incorporate the Trustees of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives in General Court assembled, and by the authority of the same as follows :

SECTION 1. Section two of chapter two hundred and fifty-two of the acts of the year eighteen hundred and seventy-two is hereby amended by striking out the word "one," in the second line, and inserting in place thereof the word "five," so that said section as amended shall read as follows: Section 2. Said trustees may receive, manage and convey such real and personal estate, not exceeding in all five hundred thousand dollars, as may be deposited with them by or for the Supreme Council of the ancient and accepted Scottish Rite for the Northern Jurisdiction of the United States, to such uses as said Council may appoint, and shall report their doings to such Supreme Council, and submit their accounts and records to the inspection of said Council. They may also receive and execute the trust

of gifts and devises made to them for specific charitable objects of relief of aged, sick or decayed members of any of the associations or degrees of that Rite depending on said Supreme Council, or for the relief of poor widows and orphans of members of any degree of said Rite, whether said trusts are to be performed and executed in this or any other State of the United States where said Rite is practiced.

SECTION 2. This Act shall take effect upon its passage.

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, *March 4, 1891.*

Passed to be enacted.

WILLIAM E. BARRETT, *Speaker.*

IN SENATE, *March 9, 1891.*

Passed to be enacted.

HENRY H. SPRAGUE, *President.*

March 12, 1891.

Approved. WM. E. RUSSELL.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,

BOSTON, *April 28, 1891.*

A true copy.

Witness the Seal of the Commonwealth.

[SEAL.]

WM. M. OLIN,

Secretary of the Commonwealth.

ILL. : SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, of Committee on Finance, presented the following report :

BOSTON, Sept. 15, 1891.

To the Supreme Council :

The Committee on Finance have audited the accounts of the Grand Secretary-General, CLINTON F. PAIGE, from September 16, 1890, to September 15, 1891, and have found the receipts correctly reported as follows :

Fees for the Thirty-third Degree.....	\$3,200 00
Dues of Subordinate Bodies, 1890.....	1,019 50
Dues of Subordinate Bodies, 1891.....	12,084 00
For Dispensations.....	275 00
For 562 Bristol-board Diplomas, 32°.....	1,686 00
For 261 Parchment Diplomas, 32°.....	1,044 00
For — extra Patents, 33°.....	81 00
For Certificates of Membership.....	13 75
For Proceedings.....	6 70
Total.....	\$19,409 95

All of which has been paid to the Grand Treasurer-General.

The Committee have examined the account of the Grand Treasurer-General, HEMAN ELY, and have found it correct, with duly approved vouchers.

A synopsis of the account is as follows :

RECEIPTS.

1889.

Sept. 16—Balance on hand (Proceedings of 1889, p. 63).....	\$12,371 93
Sept. 17—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	\$3,100 00
Nov. 4—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	159 00
Dec. 2—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	431 75

1891.

Jan. 3—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	1,158 50
Feb. 2—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	444 00
Mar. 3—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	135 35
April 7—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	544 30
June 3—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	789 80
July 2—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	426 50
Aug. 3—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	2,814 75
Aug. 31—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	5,254 00
Sept. 14—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General	4,152 00
	<hr/>
	19,409 95
Sept. 14—Cash from Samuel C. Lawrence, Treasurer of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund, income for the year ending Sept. 15, 1891.....	2,433 30
	<hr/>
Total.....	\$34,215 18

EXPENDITURES.

1890.

Sept. 18—Cash paid for mileage and per diem of members, and other items of the pay roll for the Session of 1890....	\$3,771 75
Sept. 18—Cash paid Reed & Barton for paraphernalia	1,325 00
Sept. 18—Cash paid C. F. Paige and John Hodge for charitable purposes in New York.....	300 00
Sept. 18—Cash paid A. P. Moriarty for the Contingent Fund of the Grand Secretariat.....	400 00
Sept. 18—Cash paid Clinton F. Paige for expenses incurred as Grand Secretary-General, 1 year to Sept. 15, 1891....	300 00
Sept. 18—Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, salary for the quarter ending Dec. 31, 1890.....	500 00
	<hr/>
Carried forward.....	\$6,596 75

	Brought forward.....	\$6,596 75
Sept. 23—	Cash paid Samuel C. Lawrence, Treasurer of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund.....	6,000 00
Oct. 4—	Cash paid the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, John Carr, Grand Treasurer, rent of Headquarters and Archives, 1 year to Sept. 1, 1891.....	125 00
Nov. 3—	Cash paid William S. Soule, for rawhide trunk for paraphernalia	44 32
Nov. 15—	Cash paid Henry Hilton, rent of the Grand Secretary's office, 3 months to Feb. 1, 1891.....	187 50
Nov. 15—	Cash paid Samuel Hollyer, for engraving portrait of John Christie	100 00
Nov. 28—	Cash paid Carl Schoenhof, for periodicals for the Archives	125 00
Nov. 28—	Cash paid Scottish Union, premium for insurance on paraphernalia and regalia.....	25 50
Dec. 9—	Cash paid John H. Daniels, for printing 2,000 impressions of the portrait of Wm. F. Salmon	32 00
Dec. 9—	Cash paid William F. Costenbader, for printing 2,000 impressions of the portrait of E. L. Judson.....	33 00
Dec. 9—	Cash paid John Burrows, for printing 2,000 impressions each of the portraits of Charles Roome and John Christie.....	52 00
Dec. 29—	Cash paid L. W. Lawrence, for printing 180 parchment and 300 Bristol-board diplomas and 1,000 applications	275 50
Dec. 29—	Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, for engrossing diplomas...	113 50
Dec. 29—	Cash paid Henry L. Palmer, Sov. . Gr. . Com. ., special Contingent Fund.....	600 00
1891.		
Jan. 5—	Cash paid John Polhemus, for printing 2,000 copies of the Proceedings of 1890, 306 pages.....	917 76
Jan. 5—	Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, salary for the quarter ending March 31, 1891.....	500 00
Feb. 7—	Cash paid Baldwin & Gleason Company, for 500 diploma tucks.....	80 00
Feb. 9—	Cash paid American Bank Note Company, for 1,000 Certificates of Membership, 32°	60 00
Feb. 11—	Cash paid Henry Hilton, rent of the Grand Secretary's office, 3 months to May 1, 1891.....	187 50
	Carried forward.....	\$16,055 33

	Brought forward.....	\$16,055 33
Feb. 16—	Cash paid A. L. Macdonald & Co., for binding magazines	49 35
April 7—	Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, for engrossing diplomas ...	144 00
April 7—	Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, salary for the quarter ending June 30, 1891.....	500 00
June 8—	Cash paid Henry Hilton, rent of the Grand Secretary's office, 3 months to July 1, 1891.....	187 50
June 29—	Cash paid The Mitchell Vance Company, for altering and refinishing candelabras.....	70 00
June 29—	Cash paid Samuel C. Lawrence, Treasurer of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund.....	2,000 00
July 2—	Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, for engrossing diplomas ...	158 00
July 2—	Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, salary for the quarter ending Sept. 30, 1891.....	500 00
Aug. 10—	Cash paid Henry Hilton, rent of the Grand Secretary's office, 3 months to Oct. 31, 1891.....	187 50
Sept. 14—	Cash paid A. H. Kellogg, for printing rituals.....	260 50
Sept. 14—	Cash paid L. W. Lawrence, for printing 1,950 returns, etc	108 50
Sept. 14—	Cash paid L. W. Lawrence, for printing 120 parchment and 300 Bristol-board diplomas.....	213 00
Sept. 14—	Cash paid Baldwin & Gleason Company, for 200 diploma tucks	34 00
Sept. 15—	Cash paid T. C. Savory, for paraphernalia.....	1,063 00
Sept. 15—	Cash paid the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, John Carr, Grand Treasurer, rent of Headquarters and Archives, 1 year to Sept. 1, 1892.....	125 00
Sept. 15—	Cash paid Samuel C. Lawrence, Treasurer of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund.....	2,433 30
	Total disbursed.....	\$24,088 98
	Balance on hand Sept. 15, 1891.....	10,126 20
	Total.....	\$34,215 18

RECAPITULATION.

RECEIPTS.

Dues of Subordinate Bodies.....	\$13,103 50
Fees for the Thirty-third Degree.....	3,200 00
Patents, Diplomas, Certificates of Membership, etc.....	2,824 75
Proceedings.....	6 70
Dispensations.....	275 00
Net income of the Permanent Fund.....	2,433 30
Total.....	<u>\$21,843 25</u>

EXPENDITURES.

Pay Roll of 1890.....	\$3,771 75
Proceedings of 1890.....	1,134 76
Printing Returns, Notices, etc.....	108 50
Printing Rituals.....	260 50
Printing Diplomas and Certificates of Membership.....	548 50
Tucks for Diplomas.....	114 00
Engrossing Patents and Diplomas.....	415 50
Rent of Headquarters and Archives in Boston for 2 years.....	250 00
Rent of Grand Secretary's office for 1 year.....	750 00
Assistant Grand Secretary's salary for 1 year.....	2,000 00
Grand Secretary-General's expenses, 1890-91.....	300 00
Contingent Fund of the Grand Secretariat.....	400 00
Paraphernalia.....	2,502 32
Archives.....	174 35
Charity.....	300 00
Insurance.....	25 50
Special Contingent Fund.....	600 00
	<u>\$13,655 68</u>
Additions to the Permanent Fund.....	10,433 30
Total disbursed.....	<u>\$24,088 98</u>

The following tabular statement shows the receipts of dues from Subordinate Bodies for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1891:

States.	Paid.	Unpaid.
Maine.....	\$667 50	
New Hampshire.....	798 50	
Vermont.....	230 50	
Massachusetts.....	1,547 50	
Rhode Island.....	221 50	
Connecticut.....	450 50	
New York.....	941 50	\$1,151 00
New Jersey.....	587 00	
Pennsylvania.....	1,989 50	
Michigan.....	575 50	5 00
Ohio.....	1,202 50	
Indiana.....	938 50	
Illinois.....	1,514 50	
Wisconsin.....	419 00	
Total.....	\$12,084 00	\$1,156 00

DELINQUENT BODIES.

NEW YORK.

The Consistory of New York City.....	\$257 00
The Chapter of R.°. C.° of New York City.....	132 50
The Council of P.° of J.° of New York City.....	132 50
The Lodge of Perfection of New York City.....	189 00
Rochester Consistory.....	191 00
Rochester Chapter of R.°. C.°.....	109 00
Rochester Council P.° of J.°.....	42 50
Rochester Lodge of Perfection.....	57 00
Grand Council P.° of J.°.....	30 50
Watertown L.° of P.°.....	5 00
Northern Star L.° of P.°.....	5 00
	<hr/>
	\$1,151 00

MICHIGAN.

Carson Lodge of Perfection.....	\$5 00
---------------------------------	--------

The Committee recommend the appropriation of five hundred dollars, to be disbursed in the State of New York for charitable purposes by the Grand Secretary-General and the Deputy for New York, at their discretion ; and the appropriation of one hundred dollars, to be disbursed in the State of Massachusetts in like manner by the Grand Minister of State.

The Committee recommend an extra appropriation of three hundred dollars for the Assistant Grand Secretary.

The Committee recommend the following appropriations, with the understanding that unexpended balances shall be covered into the Treasury :

For printing Proceedings of 1891.....	\$1,500 00
For printing Rituals.....	200 00
For printing Balustres, etc.....	125 00
For printing Patents, Diplomas and Certificates of Membership..	600 00
For Tucks for Diplomas.....	150 00
For rent of Headquarters and Archives.....	125 00
For rent of Grand Secretary's office.....	750 00
For the Contingent Fund of the Grand Secretariat.....	400 00
For the expenses of the Grand Secretary-General.....	300 00
For the salary of the Grand Secretary's Assistant.....	2,000 00
For engrossing Diplomas, etc.....	400 00
For Paraphernalia, Regalia, etc.....	600 00
For expressage, postage, etc.....	50 00
For copying and translating documents.....	100 00
For Archives.....	400 00
For Insurance.....	50 00
For Jewels.....	250 00
For donations and funeral expenses.....	300 00
For contingencies.....	500 00
Total.....	\$8,800 00

Respectfully submitted,

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE,

WILLIAM R. HIGBY,

MARQUIS F. KING,

Committee on Finance.

ILL.: HUGH McCURDY, of Committee on Jurisprudence, presented the following report and resolution on the appeal of JAMES STUART GILLEN :

AURORA GRATA LODGE OF PERFECTION, }
 vs.
 ILL.: BRO.: JAMES STUART GILLEN, 32°. }

In the matter of the appeal of BROTHER GILLEN from the action of the Council of Deliberation of the State of New York, the record in the case discloses these facts.

A duly summoned communication of Aurora Grata Lodge of Perfection was held at Aurora Grata Cathedral, Brooklyn, N. Y., on Saturday, December 21, 1889, to try JAMES STUART GILLEN for un-Masonic conduct. BROTHER GILLEN was served with a special summons, dated December 9, 1889, commanding his presence to stand trial.

The Lodge was opened in full form, when the T.: P.: G.: M.: announced the special business which had called the Lodge together. The following resolution was presented :

Resolved, That ILLUSTRIOUS JAMES STUART GILLEN, 32°, be tried under Section 15 of the Code of Procedure for un-Masonic conduct. A ye and nay vote was taken upon a resolution, resulting in 64 yeas, 3 nays.

The T.: P.: G.: M.: then appointed a committee of three to prepare and present charges and specifications. In due time this committee presented the following report :

To the Thrice Potent Grand Master, Officers and Brethren of Aurora Grata Lodge of Perfection, A. A. S. R., N. M. J., U. S. A.

Brethren: Your committee who were appointed by the T.: P.: G.: M.: to prepare charges against ILLUSTRIOUS JAMES STUART GILLEN, 32°, for un-Masonic conduct, herewith present the following charge :

CHARGE.

Un-Masonic conduct, and the commission of acts prejudicial to the good of the Order, the peace, welfare and harmony of this Lodge of Perfection.

SPECIFICATION FIRST.

Threatening on various occasions to stop the work of the Lodge, either by interposing objections against candidates proposed for membership, or by casting black balls, unless a certain method of transacting the business of the Lodge, which he, the ILLUSTRIOUS JAMES STUART GILLEN, 32°, suggested,

was adopted: such threats having been made to ILLUSTRIOUS WAYLAND TRASK, 33°, then T.: P.: G.: M.: on or about November 2d, 1887, upon which occasion he did threaten to blackball Bros.: CHARLES F. BLOOM, A. W. BELL and A. P. WERNBERGER, all members in good standing of Acanthus Lodge, No. 719 F. & A. M., and also to ILL.: BRO.: EDWIN KNOWLES, 32°, T.: P.: G.: M.: in the Lodge room on Friday, April 5, 1889, when he said: "That as the T.: P.: G.: M.: had not taken measures to establish a certain method of transacting the business of the Lodge, as he had been requested to do, by the said ILL.: JAMES STUART GILLEN, 32°, in a letter written by him, under date of March 25, 1889, he had only one resource left to him, namely, to take such measures himself as would compel the Lodge to accede to his request, or words to that effect.

SPECIFICATION SECOND.

In that he characterized the assembly of Brethren at a stated communication of Aurora Grata Lodge of Perfection, held at their Lodge room, April 5, 1889, of which due notice had been mailed to each member, and at which, the attendance was no larger than usual, as "a packed meeting."

SPECIFICATION THIRD.

Revealing his ballot in open Lodge, by the following language, to wit, "I did this thing, not because I had any objections against the moral character, or Masonic standing, or qualifications, of these candidates, because I do not know them, but because I desire to establish a principle; upon that point I am now satisfied, and I therefore move a reconsideration of the ballot, and we will elect these candidates, as this stigma should not rest upon them," or words to that effect.

And it is hereby demanded that the said ILL.: JAMES STUART GILLEN, 32°, be immediately put upon his trial therefor.

BROOKLYN, N. Y., December 21st, 1889.

P. M. McLAREN,
EDWARD A. DEVEAU,
JAMES MACBETH.

By a unanimous vote the Lodge accepted the report of the committee and decided to proceed with the trial.

BROTHER GILLEN was not present; and in response to the inquiry made by the T.: P.: G.: M.: if there was any Brother present to represent or to speak for BROTHER GILLEN there was no answer.

ILL.: BROTHER D. M. MACLELLAN, 33°, had, earlier in the evening, made an effort to read a voluminous document, but had been ruled out of order by

the T. : P. : G. : M. : after he had examined the paper, on the ground that the proper time for its presentation to the Lodge had not then arrived. The document referred to is as follows :

To the Officers and Members of Aurora Grata Lodge of Perfection, A. A. Scottish Rite N. M. J., U. S. A., Valley of Brooklyn, N. Y.

Respectable Brethren—Acknowledgment is hereby made of the receipt of notification and summons dated Valley of Brooklyn, December 9th, 1889 (copy of which is hereto annexed, marked A).

You will take notice that overlooking other irregularities

Exception is hereby taken to the method of procedure adopted on this occasion in the matter referred to, upon the following grounds:

First—"Summary Proceedings," to my mind, should only be taken in any Body of the Rite in this jurisdiction, under the Code, upon strictly new matter.

Second—The further proceedings proposed to be adopted are in violation of the spirit and letter of Section 15 of the Code, which reads:

"The body having decided, as hereinbefore provided, upon summary proceedings, the presiding officer shall appoint a committee of three, which shall forthwith prepare charges and specifications, to which the accused, if present, shall be required to make immediate plea. If he is not present, the presiding officer shall appoint some brother to represent the defense, and the Body may proceed to examine the charges and specifications, *ex parte*, and may, from the evidence before it, find and make such verdict as it may think *just and proper to the accused*, as well as to the *character, dignity, honor and reputation of the Order*."

A careful reperusal of this section is respectfully enjoined upon you.

Third—It is required of all of us that we will dispense justice to the brethren in accordance with the laws of "*Equity and Honor*." We are especially enjoined to do this.

Fourth—This Lodge of Perfection has already committed itself, and the records in this matter are proof that the case is without merit as to the proposed summary action, and the Lodge cannot, therefore, according to the laws of "*Equity and Honor*," proceed to find and make a verdict on things already decided upon, or take any action to be consistent, that will be just and proper to the undersigned, as well as to the character, dignity, honor and reputation of the Order.

Fifth—Inasmuch as this Lodge did assume on the 5th day of April, 3d and 18th days of May, and 7th day of June in the current year, to act adversely to the undersigned, in violation of any Masonic Code, and particularly in violation of the exclusive Code for the discipline of members of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in this Jurisdiction, as well as the Consti-

tutions and Regulations of the Supreme Council, N. M. J., U. S. A., the Lodge is now incompetent to take the summary action as proposed, as it has deprived itself of the privileges conferred upon it by Section 15, Code of Discipline, adopted by the New York Council of Deliberation at its Convocation in 1885, and the Lodge cannot now act thereunder.

Owing to illness, which compelled me to leave business about midday yesterday, and has confined me in the house ever since, I am unable to be with you to-night, and even if I were well I would deem it best at this time, in the interest of peace and harmony, not to personally appear in the Lodge; and in view of the spirit manifested by those in the management of this matter, that my presence would probably only tend to irritation, and possibly lead to intemperance of words and actions detrimental at this time to peace and harmony, thus preventing the advancement of our beloved Rite, and particularly when the best interests of the Rite can better be served by an appeal, should injustice be done owing to my absence. I see no good reasons why the Lodge should not have acted under Sections 1, 2 and 3 of the Code, under which both the Lodge and myself would have been sure of a fair trial.

I claim that, under the circumstances, the only fair course for the Lodge to pursue towards me, if they want to do what is right, is not by "Summary Proceedings"; but under Section eleven (11), Article 101 of the Constitution, and for the reasons heretofore given.

The principles governing cases of this kind are explained in italics in Section 12 of the Code, which are:

"To give the accused a fair and impartial trial, and at the same time carefully *protect the fair name, honor and integrity of the Order.*"

For these and other good reasons, not necessary to mention at this time, I hereby respectfully and fraternally enter this *demurrer* against any further action upon the part of the Lodge or any member thereof, and you are jointly and severally hereby notified that any proceedings had toward a trial or other action against me at this time will be deemed un-Masonic and prejudicial to the undersigned, and will subject the participators to a severe penalty for such presumptive proceedings.

While it has ever been my earnest desire to meet the charges made against me at the earliest possible day at which I can do so before a proper and unbiased tribunal, I will oppose any attempt on the part of any of my accusers to violate the terms of the Constitutions, Regulations or Codes adopted by the authorities of the Rite.

Do not for the second time place this Lodge in the embarrassing and humiliating position in which it has recently found itself, by reason of hasty action influenced by unqualified advisers.

"Let us pause upon the threshold as we enter. Let jealousy, hatred and

selfishness be banished from our hearts. Let us work together for peace and harmony. Life is of short duration, let us not waste the precious moments in useless strife and contention. Hand in hand let us tread smooth the path for the trembling Neophyte who journeys amid the rocks and quicksands toward perfection, and our lovely valley will again echo responsive to the teachings of our beautiful Rite, and the home of Aurora Grata will open wide its doors to admit its own."

Respectfully and fraternally yours in the S. : N. :,

JAS. STUART GILLEN, 32°.

BROOKLYN, Dec. 21, 1889.

An opportunity was given BRO. : MACLELLAN, by the T. : P. : G. : M. : to read this document before the taking of testimony was commenced, and he declined to read it. He also stated that he did not appear as counsel for BRO. : GILLEN, nor did he come to the Lodge to represent him.

After the evidence was all taken, by a vote of the Lodge, it was ordered that this document be read and made a part of the case.

On the first specification BRO. : GILLEN was found guilty by a vote of 72 to 0.

On the second specification he was found guilty by a vote of 70 to 0.

On the third specification he was found guilty by a vote of 70 to 0, and finally he was found guilty of the charge in specifications by a vote of 70 to 0.

The T. : P. : G. : M. : then on behalf of Aurora Grata Lodge of Perfection declared BRO. : JAMES STUART GILLEN guilty of the charge and specifications.

The following resolution was presented :

Resolved, That ILL. : JAMES STUART GILLEN, 32°, be, and he hereby is, expelled from Aurora Grata Lodge of Perfection.

This resolution was decided in the affirmative by a rising vote : For expulsion, 71 ; against expulsion, 1.

BRO. : GILLEN was notified of this action by the Lodge of December 26, 1889.

BRO. : GILLEN prepared an appeal to the Council of Deliberation, and as that body did not meet during the year 1890, he made his appeal to the Supreme Council at its session held at Cleveland, in September of that year.

The matter was referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence. This committee stated that the appeal should first be made to the Council of Deliberation, and referred the whole subject back to the Ill. : Deputy of New York for such reference.

The Council of Deliberation for the State of New York was held in June, 1891, and the appeal of BRO. : GILLEN was submitted to it by the Ill. :

Deputy. It was referred to a special committee for review, and they reported as follows :

To the ILL. : JOHN HODGE, 33°., Deputy, etc., etc.

Brethren: Your committee to whom was referred the matter of appeal of ILL. : JAMES STUART GILLEN, 32°, from the decision and judgment of Aurora Grata Lodge of Perfection, rendered at the communication of said Lodge held December 21st, 1889, would respectfully report :

First: In the opinion of your committee the proceedings of Aurora Grata Lodge of Perfection, in the matter of the said ILL. : JAMES STUART GILLEN, 32°, resulting in the judgment of expulsion of said GILLEN, rendered by said Lodge at its communication December 21st, 1889, were regular under the provisions of the Code of Procedure adopted by this Council of Deliberation, and the judgment rendered by said Lodge fully sustained by the evidence adduced on the trial as appearing in the certified record of said proceedings transmitted to this Body.

Second: That the judgment of said Aurora Grata Lodge of Perfection in the matter of said ILL. : JAMES STUART GILLEN, 32°, rendered by said Lodge at its communication December 21st, 1889, should be affirmed and the appeal of said GILLEN dismissed.

Third: That the greater portion of the communication of said GILLEN, styled his appeal to this Body, dated May 20, 1891, is irrelevant and scandalous, and has no business before and no place in the records of this Body.

And your committee would recommend the adoption of the following resolution :

Resolved, That the judgment of Aurora Grata Lodge of Perfection in the matter of ILL. : JAMES STUART GILLEN, 32°, rendered at the communication of said Lodge held December 21st, 1889, be, and the same hereby is in all things confirmed and affirmed, and the appeal of said ILL. : JAMES STUART GILLEN, 32°, dismissed.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES E. IDE, 33°.

BENJAMIN FLAGLER, 33°.

ARTHUR MCARTHUR, 33°.

Committee.

This report was adopted by the Council of Deliberation with only two dissenting votes. BRO. : GILLEN was not present nor was he represented by any person, either before the committee or within the Council.

ARTICLE 58 OF THE CONSTITUTION SAYS :

“ Any person aggrieved by the action of the Council of Deliberation may appeal therefrom to the Supreme Council at its next annual session, provided

any provision of the Constitution or regulations of the Supreme Council is involved. The appeal shall be filed with the Ill. : Deputy, and shall specify wherein any provision of the Constitution or regulations has been violated by the action of the Council of Deliberation. The Ill. : Deputy shall cause a duly certified copy of so much of the record as shows the action appealed from to accompany the appeal."

The only paper filed as an appeal with the Ill. : Deputy is herewith submitted, and is what BRO. : GILLEN styles a brief ; an appeal ; but which cannot be considered an appeal as it lacks all the essential elements of an appeal, and it is only the written statement of BRO. : GILLEN, and not a record from the Council of Deliberation.

This pretended appeal does not specify wherein any provisions of the Constitution or regulations of the Supreme Council have been violated by the action of the Council of Deliberation.

The Supreme Council cannot act upon any record or statement other than a certified copy of so much of the record as shows the action appealed from.

The causes of appeal are not specified, as required by Article 101, paragraph 10. We will, however, for the purposes of this hearing waive all these questions and submit the questions involved on their merits.

The alleged appeal is very voluminous, but your committee find an allegation that the Council of Deliberation was not open when considering the appeal before it on the highest degree to which the accused has attained, pursuant to Section 8, Article 102 of the Constitution. The record shows that every member of the committee to whom the case was submitted was of the 33d degree.

The proceedings do not name the degree on which the Council of Deliberation was opened when the resolution confirming the expulsion of BRO. : GILLEN, 32° from membership in Aurora Grata Lodge of Perfection was passed with only two dissenting voters ; but no testimony has been offered to show that the Council *was not open on that degree*, and no presumption of irregularity can be entertained against a record unless the record itself shows the fact of irregularity.

The presumption of law is that the Council of Deliberation was open on the 32 degree when transacting business relating to a brother of that degree. BRO. : GILLEN has not sustained this point by any evidence whatever, and in this regard the record is conclusive.

From all the evidence in the case, BRO. : GILLEN has never appeared in person or by attorney in the Lodge of Perfection or Council of Deliberation, but seems to have contented himself by raising side issues not involved in the subject matter of the controversy.

Your committee therefore find :

1st. That the charges preferred against BRO.: GILLEN were legitimate and well founded and Aurora Grata Lodge of Perfection had jurisdiction to hear, try and determine the same.

2d. That the paper dated December 21st, 1889, which BRO.: GILLEN filed in said Lodge on the evening of the hearing and trial of said charges, is a significant paper ; especially so much of said paper as states "owing to illness which compelled me to leave business about midday yesterday and has confined me to the house ever since, I am unable to be with you to-night, and even if I were well I would deem it best at this time in the interest of peace and harmony not to personally appear in the Lodge."

The Brother was found guilty by unanimous vote on all the charges, the vote being 70 to 0, and was expelled by a vote of 71, one vote only being cast in the negative.

3d. From this decision and judgment the brother appealed to the Council of Deliberation. The appeal came on to be heard last June, and again BRO.: GILLEN failed and neglected to appear in person or by attorney and prosecute his said appeal. This appeal was referred to a committee of three 33 degree Brothers, who reported in favor of confirming the action of Aurora Grata Lodge of Perfection, and dismissed the appeal. From this action BRO.: GILLEN now brings his case here by appeal. And here he does not appear personally or by attorney. Your committee heard a rumor that ILL.: BRO.: D. M. MACLELLAN, 33, was ILL.: BRO.: GILLEN's attorney, and the writer of this report searched out BRO.: MACLELLAN to ascertain the truth of this report, and to inform him that the committee wished to hear him in the case if he desired to be heard ; but was informed by BRO.: MACLELLAN that he was not his attorney and had nothing whatever to do with this case and never had. That he was his attorney in the first case only.

4th. BROTHER GILLEN was charged with blackballing candidates and in revealing his ballot in open Lodge and stating : "I did this thing not because I had any objections against the moral character or Masonic standing or qualifications of these candidates, because I do not know them, but because I desire to establish a principle ; upon that point I am now satisfied, and I therefore move a reconsideration of the ballot and we will elect these candidates, as this stigma should not rest upon them."

This is really the question involved in this investigation, pure and simple ; a question involving the life of Aurora Grata Lodge of Perfection, and of which it is the sole arbiter and judge ; and with the decision of the Lodge in the premises, this Supreme Council has no power, nor does it desire to have. There is no provision of the Constitution or regulations of the Supreme Council involved in this controversy. There is no evidence whatever in the case on the part of ILL.: BRO.: GILLEN. He had the right to appear and defend himself against the charges if he saw fit so to do,

but he saw proper to take a different course, and he alone is responsible for placing himself in his present condition.

Your committee therefore recommend the adoption of this resolution :

Resolved, That the appeal of ILL. ∴ BROTHER JAMES STUART GILLEN, 32°, be and the same is hereby dismissed and the action of the Council of Deliberation of the State of New York on said appeal be and the same is hereby ratified and confirmed.

HUGH McCURDY,
For the Committee.

The report and resolution was adopted by forty-six affirmative votes, none in the negative.

The Special Committee on place of holding next Annual Session, submitted the following report, which was adopted :

To the Supreme Council :

Your committee, designated to recommend the next place of meeting for this Body, respectfully report that fraternal invitations have been received from the cities of Pittsburgh and Indianapolis, and one other city—a city for which this Body collectively and individually have the most pleasant memories.

Your committee recommend that the next session of the Supreme Council be held in the city of Providence.

HUGH McCURDY,
JOHN C. SMITH.
JNO. L. STETTINIUS.

On motion of ILL. ∴ CLINTON F. PAIGE, it was ordered that the Supreme Council close its triennial session this day.

ILL. ∴ JOHN HODGE, of Committee on Deceased Members, presented the following report, which was adopted :

To the Supreme Council 33° ∴ for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States :

“ How fast they fall—those we have known—
As leaves from Autumn branches blown,
So quickly sear !
Yes, one by one they drop away
As withered leaves that fall and stray
And disappear.”

Your Committee on Deceased Members again ask leave to submit their annual report. The Angel of Death comes often, and, with sickle in hand, cuts down those who have wrought long and well, and the fruits of whose labors are ours to enjoy and ours to transmit, that others may share in the rich legacy they left when bidding us a long farewell ; so, too, does He take from our midst those whose labors have just begun, and from whose ripened experience we had formed the brightest hopes of future good.

One by one as the years pass away, our brethren depart to the "Great Unknown," leaving to us the endearing memories of our fraternal intercourse and communion with them. To us, saddened by their death, remains the melancholy pleasure of commemorating their virtues and recalling to the minds of men their good deeds, and the higher duty, the inestimable privilege of emulating their example and proving ourselves not unworthy to have enjoyed their fellowship and to have participated in their brotherly affection.

FRANKLIN HAVEN BASCOM.

[*Active.*]

Born in Shoreham, Vt., April 1st, 1847.

Died at Montpelier, Vt., November 17th, 1890.

In the brightness of his manhood, with the promise of a long and useful life, at the early age of forty-three the spirit of our dear and loved frater passed suddenly from this to the unseen world.

Of the sad circumstances attending his untimely demise, we forbear extended mention, believing that an all wise and beneficent Providence, in His good time, will make clear to our finite minds those happenings which now seem shrouded in mystery, and placed beyond our mortal ken.

"Every heart knoweth its own sorrow."

Our deceased brother was the son of IRA G. BASCOM, and, as we learn from press notices, was born in Shoreham, Vt., April 1st, 1847. In early life he learned the drug business and followed that avocation for some time at Middlebury, whence in January, 1872, having married Miss Jennie Gilson, of Bethel, he removed to Montpelier and reestablished himself in the same business. Although struggling against great competition, BRO. BASCOM was successful and accumulated a handsome competence, but unhappily within the last two years of his life he devoted much of his time to speculation apart from his legitimate calling ; his ventures resulted disastrously,

though, when he died, he was by no means in straightened circumstances, and left his family in good financial condition.

Four children were born to them, one son and three daughters, and he had one of the pleasantest home circles in the city, of which he seemed very proud, ever evincing the deepest affection for his family.

During all his life since 1868 he has been an ardent Mason. He was made a Mason in 1868, and has since been Master of his Lodge, was a life member of the Grand Chapter, Council and Commandery of Vermont, Grand Representative near the Grand Bodies of Vermont of the Grand Lodge of Louisiana, Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Pennsylvania, Grand Council of Kansas, and Grand Commandery of Nebraska. He has been High Priest of the local Chapter and Commander of Mt. Zion Commandery Knights Templar. He was the founder and first presiding officer of Gamaliel Washburn Lodge of Perfection, 14°, and Mt. Calvary Council Princes of Jerusalem, 16°, A. A. S. Rite, M. P. Sovereign of St. Helena Conclave Knights of Rome and Constantine, and Grand Master of the Grand Council of Royal and Select Masters. He was also for years treasurer of most of the local Masonic bodies, and at the time of his death held the same office in the Grand Commandery. In 1877 he was created a Knight of the Grand Cross, in 1879 an active member of the Royal Order of Scotland, and in September, 1882, Sovereign Grand Inspector General 33°, being two years later crowned active member *ad vitam* of the Supreme Council 33°. He was also a prominent Odd Fellow being Past Grand of Vermont Lodge, a member of the Grand Lodge of Vermont, Thomas Wildey Encampment and Canton Montpelier.

The obsequies of our lamented Brother were observed from his late residence in the City of Montpelier on the nineteenth of December last, and were marked by the largest attendance of Masons of all grades that ever congregated in the old State of Vermont.

Of BROTHER BASCOM it has been most truthfully said that "in him the Masonic Fraternity has lost an untiring worker for its interests, and one who believed in its power for doing good; his memory will long remain with those who had labored longest with him and knew him best."

HOSMER ALLEN JOHNSON.

[Active.]

Born at Wales, Erie Co., N. Y., October 6th, 1822.

Died at the City of Chicago, Ill., February 26th, 1891.

Your Committee are now called upon to chronicle the passing away of one who was indeed a veteran in the craft—of a beloved brother whose long and active life was replete with honorable achievements and exalted deeds which, as a proud legacy, remain to those who survive him, worthy alike of remembrance and emulation.

We glean from late transactions of Oriental Consistory that “when only twelve years old he removed with his parents, from the place of his birth to Almont, Mich., and entered upon the life of a pioneer farmer. The record of his early life and struggles is most interesting. Through an injury which resulted in permanent pulmonary troubles his health was very precarious, but his indomitable will sustained his feeble body, and his strong desire to acquire an education overcame all obstacles. At the age of eighteen we find him in the rôle of village schoolmaster, and subsequently, on attaining his majority, an inmate of an academic institution, paying for his tuition and supporting himself by outside labor. When twenty-three years old he entered a class of the University of Michigan at Ann Arbor, but two years later, his health failing him, he suspended his studies and made a trip through the Western States, lecturing on geology and cognate topics. In the Spring of 1849 he returned to Ann Arbor and graduated the following year as a Bachelor of Arts. About this time he went to Chicago and matriculated at Rush Medical College. He soon became a valued assistant to the Faculty, and in 1851 was appointed the first Interne in Mercy Hospital, then called the Illinois General Hospital of the Lakes. In February, 1852, he graduated from Rush Medical College at the head of his class, while at the same time the University of Michigan conferred on him the degree of Master of Arts. From that time until the hour of his death his life was a most active one. For many years he was a member of the faculty of the Rush Medical College, and when in 1859 the Chicago Medical College was organized, he was elected its President. This office he continued to hold until 1866, when he resigned and was made Emeritus Professor of General Pathology and Hygiene, and elected President of the Board of Trustees. He was also a member of the American Medical Association, and has filled important positions in other medical associations, being for a time the President of the State Medical Society. In addition to his public services he also engaged in private practice, largely as consultant in the diseases of the throat, chest and lungs, in which he was an acknowledged authority.

“BROTHER JOHNSON was a member of the Chicago Academy of Sciences from the time of its organization, serving as its President for two years; was repeatedly President of the State Microscopical Society, and of numerous local societies and associations devoted to scientific pursuits. In addition thereto he was a voluminous writer upon medical and scientific topics,

and a frequent contributor to the professional literature of the country in journals and proceedings of societies.

“ During the war he served as President of the Board of Medical Examiners for Illinois, examining over one thousand surgeons and making frequent visits to the troops in the field. He also directed the operations of the Relief and Aid Society at the time of the great fire in Chicago, and his efficient work at that time was sufficient of itself to endear him to all who knew him.

“ In Masonry, BROTHER JOHNSON had attained our highest honors; he was made a Master Mason in March, 1853; was exalted to the Royal Arch in the Fall of the same year. In 1854 he was created a Knight Templar, and in 1856 was proclaimed a Sublime Prince of the Royal Secret, 32°. May 16, 1861, in recognition of his high standing and meritorious services, he was crowned with the degree of Inspector General, 33°, subsequently becoming an Active member of the Supreme Council, and for many years was the Deputy for Illinois. At the time of his death he was a member of Oriental Lodge No. 33, Lafayette Chapter R.: A.: M.:, No. 2, and Apollo Commandery, No. 1, K.: T.:, all of the city of Chicago. In the bodies of the York Rite our Brother does not appear to have been as active as in Scottish Masonry; he was, however, greatly interested in the chivalric orders, and was instrumental in the organization of the Grand Commandery of Illinois, which he acceptably served as Right Eminent Grand Commander.

“ He was laid to rest on February 28, 1891, at Rose Hill Cemetery, near Chicago, with all the honors of the Scottish Rite.

“ In the death of this good and amiable man, society has lost one of its brightest jewels, and Freemasonry an ardent, earnest and enthusiastic adherent. Devoted to the interests of his profession; ever zealous in the cause of science; faithful to every trust committed to his charge, his entire life is a monument of noble endeavor and good works. Though removed far from our eye of mortal sense, his memory can never wholly fade. The enduring record of a pure and spotless life is his, and the high ideal which he so fully encompassed remains to us as a glorious heritage.”

ROBERT McKOSKRY GRAHAM.

[Active.]

Born in New York City, September 28, 1830.

Died at the city of New York, December 13, 1890.

To the sturdy “Land of Scots” are we, of the Western World, indebted for that infusion of Highland blood among us that tells of noble natures

and pride of manhood, and thus we recognize among our more prominent and substantial citizens, a very large proportion who are of Scottish ancestry. Of such was our Illustrious Brother, the eldest son of BROTHER NATHAN B. GRAHAM, who was a great grandson of REV. JOHN GRAHAM, a descendant of the Scottish Cavaliers, born in Edinburgh in 1604 and died at the ripe age of fourscore years. This distinguished divine wedded ABIGAIL CHAUNCY, a lineal descendant of CHAUNCY DE CHAUNCY, who came over with WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR in 1066 from Chauncy, near Amiens, in France. We might with much interest pursue this pedigree even to the far distant relationship of Charlemagne, who, it will be remembered, died A. D. 814, but—

“Not to the Past—to the Future looks true nobility and finds it blazon in posterity.”

BROTHER GRAHAM was born in the city of New York on the 28th day of September, 1830, and hence was but little over threescore years of age at the time of his demise ; he was a nephew of the late ROBERT MCKOCKRY of New York City, and brother of the late JOHN LORIMER GRAHAM, United States Consul to Italy.

At the early age of fourteen he was sent alone to the city of Paris to complete his education, and while there learned to speak the language with all the fluency of a native. Some years subsequently, having returned to New York, he entered the counting house of HOWLAND & ASPINWALL, who were then pioneers in the trade to the west coast of America, and who organized the Pacific Mail Steamship Company before the discovery of gold in California.

Young GRAHAM did not fail to take advantage of his very flattering business opportunities and necessarily attained a large, valuable and varied experience in commercial affairs. He became especially conspicuous for business aptitude, which characteristic was subsequently recognized by the Executive of the United States, PRESIDENT PIERCE, who in 1854 appointed him Navy Agent of the United States at Rio de Janeiro, at which place young GRAHAM also represented the Marine Underwriters of the United States, remaining nearly three years at the Capital of Brazil, whence he returned to New York and devoted his energies to Marine Insurance, which engrossed his ambition for many years. During the later years of his life he was President of the Equitable Gaslight Company of New York City, to the successful management and direction of whose affairs he devoted himself with singular diligence, assiduity and efficiency.

It is not a matter of surprise that one so naturally imbued with noble sentiments, whose heart responded to every generous instinct, should have early formed impressions favorable to the Masonic Society—that he should have

entered the same in full sympathy with its high teachings and an earnest desire to assist in the furtherance of its great mission—

“Peace on earth, good will toward men.”

In 1854, BRO. GRAHAM attained the symbolic grades in Arcana Lodge, and three years later assisted in the resuscitation of Old Howard No. 35, of which he was chosen Junior Warden. Subsequently he participated in the institution of Advance Lodge No. 635, wherein he served as Worshipful Master for a single term. His administration was marked by a large accession to its membership, which assured the great prosperity it attained later on. BRO. GRAHAM finally affiliated with Chancellor Walworth Lodge, where he found congeniality and true Masonic attachment, and where he remained in membership to the date of his demise. He was Grand Representative of the Grand Lodge of Nebraska near the Grand East of New York, and responded to roll call for the last time in Grand Lodge, on the third day of June, 1890.

Our Brother attained the capitular degrees in Ancient Chapter, and the Chivalric Orders in Palestine Commandery, and subsequently affiliated with Cœur de Lion. He was a member of all the bodies of the Scottish Rite in New York City, an active member of the Supreme Council of the Northern Jurisdiction of the United States since 1866, and was made Deputy for the State of New York, in 1878, filling the vacancy occasioned by the death of the late ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER ORRIN WELCH, 33°, and discharged the duties of his exalted station with signal ability, until by reason of impaired health and pressing business he declined re-election in 1888.

BRO. GRAHAM was decorated with the Grand Cross of the Court of Honor of the Southern Jurisdiction, was an Emeritus member of Honor of its Supreme Council, and Grand Representative of that Council near the Northern Jurisdiction since 1867. His honored mantle is now most worthily worn by ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER SAMUEL CROCKER LAWRENCE, our distinguished Grand Minister of State.

It is of pathetic interest that perhaps the last official act, less than a month before his death, of BROTHER ALBERT PIKE was his letter announcing to the brethren of his obedience the passing away of BROTHER GRAHAM. Your Committee, in conclusion, may be pardoned in submitting therefrom the following excerpts :

“SHALOM!—PEACE—that comes with blessing to care-fretted, weary men, when death’s dreamless sleep ends all suffering and sorrow.

“Because it may be that, after a little while, long illness will cause total disability, I must endeavor to perform, with feeble hand and confused head, this pious duty to the memory of one who was my dearest friend, and whose death is my infinite loss, and deprivation irreparable.

“ I have too long delayed this performance, hoping to regain health and strength and be able to pay worthier tribute to the memory of the holy dead whose face I shall see and whose voice I shall hear no more; and now I must do what duty and friendship and brotherhood require, as best I may.

* * * * *

“ The poet HOLMES compares an old man to one who, in company with a few friends, clings to a spar floating in mid ocean. From it, one after another weakened in and weary of the struggle for life, drops off into the sea, wherein is no trace of what has been, nor foreshadow of what may come; until at last only one survives, and, with the illimitable sea around and under him, and the illimitable sky above him, is the loneliest creature that lives in all the world.

“ It is a cruel blow of evil fortune when one, who in his old age counts the years of life by their losses, is suddenly thus bereft of another of his few remaining companions and friends. For to live in the joy that is past, of companionship and good offices, is to live in the remembrance of a dream that faints and fades away, and there is no hope of any new joy of like companionship to come.

“ One of a group of faces that come out of the shadows of the past to keep me company ‘when the sad day has gone and the sadder night come, and I lie awake, saying in my heart, “Would God it were morning!”’ the face of this friend, lost last, is one of the most striking and attractive of all, best entitled of all, perhaps, to win admiration and affection. Like that of Claverhouse, eminently handsome, it seemed to me to have been, in part, faithfully described by what is told of that as painted by Sir Peter Lely—the forehead high, broad and fair, the eyes bright, limpid, honest, the mouth and chin unmistakably indicating firmness and resolution. It was a fine, intellectual face, a clear cut, refined patrician face, luminous with the radiance of a fine nature, a pleasant face to look upon, a joyous, winsome face, sensitive, yet with assurance of quick decision and energetic action. In it a marvelous blending of fire and gentleness, of tenderness and humor, of thoughtfulness and passion and passing shadows of sadness, which invested it with a great charm, that became greater as one came to know the man better.

“ He was twice married, and a widow and six children survive him to lament the loss of the kindest and most loving of husbands, the most indulgent of fathers, in the bosom of his family as boyish and gleeful as his boys themselves, idolized by them and his girls, whom I have seen grow up from infancy to perfect womanhood. When I think of the desolation of his household, I am ashamed to have dwelt upon my own loss.

“ Our Supreme Council has lost a true friend and most faithful representative, whose name shall never be mentioned without honor among us.

Those of you who never knew him are fortunate in not knowing how much you have lost thereby ; and thrice fortunate those who, having known him, are privileged to remember him."

JOSEPH HOWELL HOUGH.

[*Past Active.*]

Born in Montgomery Co., Penn., 1816.

Died at Trenton, N. J., December 15, 1890.

Of the ancestry of ILLUSTRIOUS. : BROTHER HOUGH, your Committee have failed to obtain information ; they learn, however, through the courtesy of the ILL. : DEPUTY BRO. ANDREW B. FRAZEE, that he was born in Montgomery County, Penn., in the year 1816, and at an early age moved to Trenton, N. J, where he entered one of the leading mercantile houses of the capital city, remaining there for several years, until he was called to the Chancery Court Clerk's office, where he occupied the position of Deputy for many years. He was from early life identified with the many growing interests of Trenton, and at one time served the people of that city in the Common Council. He was best known, however, as a Mason, and to him is due, as much as to any Brother of that Jurisdiction, the rise and progress of Masonry in New Jersey.

BRO. : HOUGH was made a Mason in Trenton Lodge No. 5, at Trenton, N. J., in April, 1838, and subsequently affiliated with Ashler Lodge No. 76, where he remained in membership to the time of his death. He received the capitular degrees in Hiram Chapter No. 1—Royal Arch Masons, and passed the Arches of the Crypt in Gebal Council—Royal and Select Masters No. 4, and, from its institution was five years Recorder of the Grand Council. The orders of Masonic Knighthood were conferred upon him in HUGH DE PAYNE's Commandery No. 1 of Jersey City, and upon the formation of Palestine Commandery No. 4, at the city of Trenton, became its first eminent commander.

Your Committee have not been able to trace the early Scottish Rite history of BRO. : HOUGH, but have ascertained his connection with Mercer Lodge of Perfection at Trenton in 1863. He attained the honorary grade of Sovereign Grand Inspector General in this Supreme Council, May 22d, 1863, was crowned an active member May 19th, 1864, and was elected Deputy for the State of New Jersey in September, 1879, serving in that capacity until September, 1882, when he declined a re-election and subsequently retired to the rank of Past Active Membership.

R. : W. : BRO. : HOUGH was a model Grand Secretary and justly popular with the officers and members of the Grand Lodge.

In the year 1877 the Grand Lodge took official recognition of his services by passing the following preamble and resolution :

“ *Whereas*, R. : W. : BROTHER JOSEPH H. HOUGH has occupied the position of Grand Secretary of this Grand Lodge for more than a third of a century, which makes him the oldest Grand Secretary, in duration of office, in the world ;

“ *And whereas*, during this long period of time, he has performed the duties of this office with such signal skill and ability as reflect great honor on this Grand Body and credit to himself ; therefore,

“ *Resolved*, That a committee be appointed whose duty it shall be to procure a steel plate engraving of R. : W. : BROTHER HOUGH, to be placed in the printed proceeding of this Grand Lodge.”

At the session of the Grand Lodge, held in the year 1888, GRAND MASTER MOORE, in his address, said :

“ Right Worshipful BROTHER HOUGH, if spared to our next annual Communication, will have completed his fiftieth year of continuous service as Deputy Grand Secretary and Grand Secretary of this Grand Lodge. It is right and fitting that due recognition of this fact should be made. I therefore recommend the appointment of a special committee to procure a suitable testimonial to be presented to our venerable and beloved Brother on the completion of his fifty years of serving, as a token of our loving appreciation of his long, loyal and faithful service in the interest of this Grand Lodge.”

At the succeeding Grand Annual Communication the committee reported that they had procured an album containing an engrossed address to R. : W. : BROTHER HOUGH and a gold-mounted ebony cane. M. : W. : BROTHER CANNON then presented to BROTHER HOUGH the album containing the engrossed address and the gold-mounted cane. The address was a most eloquent tribute to the services of the Brother, and many hopes were then expressed for a long continued service.

If BROTHER HOUGH had been spared two years longer he would have reached his golden anniversary as Grand Secretary, and at his fiftieth session, as Grand Secretary, he would have enjoyed one of the greatest days known in the annals of Freemasonry. His departure, however, broke this link, and suffice it to say that although he only approached near the great epoch, yet his career has gathered for him the greatest laurels ever attained by one in his position.

He died at his home in the city of Trenton, on the fifteenth day of December last, where the obsequies were observed on the eighteenth, under the supervision of the Grand Lodge of New Jersey. Your committee cannot more appropriately conclude this notice of the lamented and venerable dead

than the graphic and eloquent words of the REVEREND BROTHER DR. HARTMAN, who conducted the funeral services :

“ Few men in our city were more widely and honorably known than our departed Brother. Religiously, he belonged to that respectable body of people known as ‘ The Friends.’ Being a man of quiet habits he pursued his religious devotions in a humble and unostentatious life, a life whose devotion to duty and ministries of affection and kindness to all tells more for Godliness than boasted professions. He was also a distinguished member of the fraternity known as ‘ Free Masons.’ With this great brotherhood he united more than half a century ago. Here, bearing the confidence and affection of the craft, he was soon elected to office, and passed through all, from the humblest to the highest chair in the Lodge. He passed through all the degrees of the fraternity and finally wore the regalia of the thirty-third degree of the Supreme Council. Renowned for his urbanity and his wisdom as a counselor and a workman, he was made Right Worshipful Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge, and this office he held with grace and honor to himself and the fraternity, uninterruptedly, for 48 years, until the day of his death. It has been said of him that he was the oldest Masonic officer in the world, and so faithful was he to the duties devolving upon him that he ever carried the unbroken confidence and esteem of the entire brotherhood, which, in turn, from time to time, expressed its regards for him in gifts and jewels, and souvenirs of honor, of which he possessed more in number and in value than perhaps any other Mason in the land.

“ It is folly to suppose that a man could win such honors and hold so constantly the responsible office of the brotherhood, by chicanery, duplicity, or ‘ red tape.’ Nay ! I assure you, such influences do not obtain in the Masonic Craft. It was the sterling worth of his character—the faithfulness of his services and the urbanity of his life, that won for him his laurels, and crowned his days with honor and glory.

“ And as might be expected from the make-up of such a man, he was an affectionate and devoted husband and a kind hearted and indulgent father, bearing no less the love and esteem of his family than the respect of all who knew him.”

GEORGE WAITE DEERING.

[*Past Active.*]

Born in Portland, Me., August 2d, 1829.

Died at Berlin, N. H., May 4th, 1891.

The able memorial of our deceased frater, presented to the Grand Lodge of Maine by ILL. BROS. JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND (for advance sheets of

which your Committee are indebted to the thoughtful courtesy of the distinguished author) furnishes valuable material which has been largely utilized in the compilation of this notice.

A little more than sixty-and-two years have been added to the history of our land since, at the city of Portland, Me., a man-child was born, in the sultry month of August ; that child's name was GEORGE WAITE DEERING. Of his immediate parentage or collateral relations your Committee have no information, but had his progenitors lived to this day their old age would have been made glad in the contemplation of the high and honorable record which the son has left behind him.

From youth to manhood he remained at the place of his nativity, whence he migrated to the Great West, located at Chicago, and engaged in commercial pursuits, until the early Winter of 1863, when, imbued with patriotic enthusiasm, he joined the defenders of his country's flag, went to the front, and did all that within him lay to preserve from disruption the Union of our glorious galaxy of sovereign States. Soon after the close of the war he resumed his residence in Portland, where he continued his professional calling as a bookkeeper until 1879, when he removed to Berlin, N. H., where he resided up to the time of his demise in May last.

BRO. DEERING was a man of sound judgment, of fairly quick perception, of strong will, of unwearied perseverance, and of almost wonderful executive ability. Accuracy and method were either natural to him or were so fully acquired that they became second nature to him. His books and his records were models of neatness, order, perspicuity and precision. During his service as Quartermaster of the 89th Illinois Regiment, he was with Gen. Sherman in his "March to the Sea," and in spite of the difficulty of the surroundings, his accounts and vouchers were so accurately kept and entered of record, that he won the emphatic compliments of the officers with whom his final settlements were made.

He was a man of strong feelings, and in consequence was exceedingly devoted to his family and deeply attached to his friends, whose interests he was ever zealous to promote. As a citizen he was public spirited and earnest, though not taking a very active part in public affairs. But it is in his character as a Mason that his life is of the most interest to us.

He was made a Mason in Portland Lodge, August 24, 1850, and that year removed to Chicago, where he received the remainder of his Masonic degrees, excepting the 33d, which was conferred upon him at Boston in 1861.

At Chicago, he immediately became active as a Mason, and while we have not a detailed account of his progress, he must have become affiliated with a Lodge there, and very soon after became a Royal Arch Mason ; for before the close of 1852 (two years after he took up his residence in Chicago), he had received the Orders of Knighthood in Apollo Commandery.

He very soon took a deep interest in the Orders of Knighthood. The records of his Commandery show that he was constant in his attendance, taking an active part in the work, serving almost constantly upon committees which had much to do with the prosperity and regular working of the body, and holding minor offices, whose duties he discharged with singular ability and zeal and to the satisfaction and even admiration of his fellow members.

On December 6, 1859, he was elected Commander of Apollo Commandery and held that office for two years. Of his administration, the Historian of the Commandery says :

“ EMINENT SIR DEERING was of good ability and address and commenced an incumbency which began and continued during a very trying period. He possessed the necessary qualifications to hold fast to the purposes of the Commandery, carry on the work, dispense hospitality, evenly govern the body, cement the fraternal relations existing between its members and others with whom he came in contact, and in nowise retard the advancement of the body over which he presided.”

He had been present and taken part in the formation of the Grand Commandery of Illinois in 1857; when the Grand Encampment of the United States met at Chicago in 1859, he was a member of the local Committee of Reception; at the ensuing annual conclave (October 25, 1859), he was elected Grand Recorder of the Grand Commandery and served one year. In October, 1862, while still Commander of Apollo Commandery, he became Grand Commander, but retired at the end of a year's service—a precedent that has always since been followed. The tradition is that BRO. DEERING did very much to put both Apollo Commandery and the young Grand Commandery upon the basis of an orderly and systematic administration of their affairs.

The Historian of the Grand Commandery, after stating his inability to obtain the personal history of “ this Eminent Frater,” adds :

“ The older members of the Grand Commandery remember him as an active, efficient officer, when serving as Grand Recorder and Grand Commander. He was particularly noted as a ‘ worker,’ being especially happy in effect when conferring the Order of the Temple. His removal from our jurisdiction several years since, renders him a stranger to the new members of our Grand Commandery. In the State of Maine, to which he removed from our State, he at once took rank among the Peers of the Order, and he there filled many positions of honor and distinction. Recently he has removed his residence to New Hampshire, and having so long and so faithfully served the fraternity, we presume that he now intends to rest content with the honors so ably won.

“ ‘ Title and profit I resign;
The post of honor shall be mine.’ ”

But he was not wholly content with the honors he had worthily won, for he kept up his interest in Freemasonry till his death ; while he had time and strength for little active work, he gave the influence of his voice and his example to promote the interests of the Institution, as shown especially in his aid in establishing in Berlin, in the town of his residence, a Lodge of which he was a charter member.

In the Scottish Rite he was also very active. A contemporary of STARK-WEATHER, JOHNSON and Foss, he made such progress that in 1861 he received the thirty-third degree and became an Active member of the Supreme Council. He lost this membership by his absence during the war ; but when the facts became known to this body his membership was restored, although in the meantime he had removed to Maine. Scarcely another case has happened in this body in which the same brother has been an Active member from two States in succession. By his removal to New Hampshire, under the law of the Rite he became a Past Active member.

What he did for the Rite in Maine the older brethren there well know. By the fire of 1866, their organizations were well nigh destroyed. In the reorganization he took the leading part, and the present flourishing condition of those bodies in that State is largely due to his effective labors in their reorganization and the immediately subsequent administration of their affairs.

He was Deputy for Maine from 1873 to 1882, and at the head of the Consistory from 1868 to 1877. During his administration the actual working of the degrees in that body was first commenced.

He affiliated with St. Alban Commandery upon his return to Maine, of which he was afterwards Eminent Commander. He was a charter member of Blanquefort Commandery and remained a member until his death. He was also its first Recorder and held the office until he moved from the State. His records and other official books are models of their kind.

It will be remembered that BRO. DEERING reaffiliated with Portland Lodge, and in the Grand Lodge he served as District Deputy Grand Master, with his accustomed zeal and ability, in 1877 and 1878 ; and in 1881 and 1882 he was Corresponding Grand Secretary. But for his removal from the State the Grand Lodge would have further availed itself of his valuable services.

Wherever BRO. DEERING was, the craft felt the influence of his energy in his power of interesting others in what he took an interest himself, his willingness to undertake *any* part of *any* work necessary to promote the prosperity of Freemasonry, whether in planning or in executing details, and his ability to do just the right thing at the right time ; and in consequence the Institution flourished.

ILLUSTRIOUS BRO. DRUMMOND, in closing his beautiful memorial of our

lamented friend, to the Grand Lodge of Maine, uses the following touching and eloquent expressions :

“To those of us who for many years shared his labors, his removal from the State was a grievous, personal loss, and his death, though not unexpected, was nevertheless a severe shock. For some years previous to his death he was afflicted with a disease which must have ultimately been fatal and which subjected him to sudden attacks of intense suffering and carried him to the very door of death ; but his vigorous constitution and strong will enabled him to recover, time after time, and to return to the performance of his duties, with the same accuracy, fidelity and cheerfulness, as if he did not know that the last time must inevitably come speedily and might come at any moment as suddenly as the lightning’s flash. When the end *did* come he bore intense suffering with heroism and his accustomed cheerfulness, until he yielded up his earthly life with an unwavering faith in immortal life beyond the grave.

“His visible form may be forgotten ; his very name may fade from memory ; but the influence of his acts will last as long as Masonry shall endure.”

In this, perhaps, too lengthy retrospect of the casualties of the year that has closed, your Committee have endeavored, however imperfectly, to do justice to the memory of our departed associates.

Vermont, Illinois, New York, New Jersey and Maine have each an ambassador to the Silent Land. Who next shall follow them to participate in solving the mysterious problem of Time and Eternity ?

The links comprising our “Chaine d’Union” are breaking one by one, and—

“ Every year
Earth’s hold on us grows slighter,
And the heavy burden lighter
And the dawn immortal brighter
Every year.”

All which is fraternally submitted,

JOHN HODGE,
MARQUIS F. KING,
D. BURNHAM TRACY,
Committee.

The Committee on Dispensations and Charters presented the following report:

To the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America now in session :

Your Committee on Dispensations and Charters respectfully report, that they have examined the books and records of Acacia Chapter of Rose Croix, Ariel Council of Princes of Jerusalem, and Alpha Lodge of Perfection, working under Dispensation in the City of Concord, N. H., and are pleased to commend the fine appearance of the same.

No Council of Deliberation has been held in the District in which these Bodies are located since the issue of their Dispensations, but the Ill. Deputy of the District, and the Active members thereof endorse the request for Charters. The Dispensations having been regularly returned, your Committee would therefore recommend that Charters be granted to the several Bodies above mentioned in accordance with Article 57, Sec. 4, of the Constitutions and General Regulations of the Supreme Council.

Your Committee have also examined the books and records of Newport Lodge of Perfection, located at Newport, Vt. A Charter having been recommended by the Council of Deliberation for Vermont, and the Dispensation having been regularly returned, it is recommended that a Charter be granted to said Body.

Your Committee further recommend that Charters be issued to Olean Lodge of Perfection, located at Olean, N. Y.; Olean Council of Princes of Jerusalem, at Olean, N. Y.; Peninsular Chapter of Rose Croix, located at Marquette, Mich.; H. H. Dickey Chapter of Rose Croix, located at Auburn, Maine, and to Delta Lodge of Perfection, located at Machias, Maine, the Dispensation for the same having been duly returned with the endorsement of the Councils of Deliberations of their respective Districts.

Your Committee endorse the action of the M. P. Sov. Grand Commander in granting a Dispensation for the removal of St. Lawrence Lodge of Perfection from Potsdam, N. Y., to Canton, N. Y., and recommend that the same be approved by the Supreme Council, and that proper endorsement be made upon the Charter of said Lodge.

Your Committee further recommend that a Duplicate Charter be issued, free of expense, to Adoniram Chapter of Rose Croix, located at Paterson, N. J., in place of the one destroyed by fire February 7th, 1890.

It is recommended that the Dispensation issued to "Shebarim Lodge of Perfection," located at Walton, Delaware County, N. Y., be continued to the next annual session of the Supreme Council.

In relation to King Hiram Lodge of Perfection, located at New London, Conn., and continued under Dispensation at the last session of the Supreme

Council, your Committee now recommend that the Dispensation be recalled, and the Body dissolved.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES W. CARTER,
GEORGE O. TYLER,
ANDREW B. FRAZER.

On motion the report, together with the several recommendations, was unanimously adopted.

ILL. ∴ HENRY C. BANKS, of Committee on Unfinished Business, made the following report which was adopted :

To the Supreme Council :

Your Committee on unfinished business respectfully report that at this session of the Supreme Council, no subjects undisposed of have been referred to them for consideration.

Fraternally submitted,

HENRY C. BANKS,
FRANK A. MCKEAN,
ROBERT H. FOSS.

ILL. ∴ GEORGE O. TYLER presented an obituary report on ILL. ∴ FRANKLIN H. BASCOM.

ILL ∴ JOHN C. SMITH offered the following resolution to amend Form of Application for Degrees, which was adopted :

By adding after the word " Occupation, " bottom line, the words " The Petitioner has before applied for the Degrees."

ILL. ∴ ABRAHAM T. METCALF, of Committee on Reports of Deputies and Councils of Deliberation, presented the following report, which was adopted :

To the M. ∴ P. ∴ Sov. ∴ Gr. ∴ Commander and Ill. ∴ Brethren of the Supreme Council :

Your Committee on Reports of Deputies and Councils of Deliberation take pleasure in stating that the very interesting and comprehensive address

of the Sov. : Gr. : Commander contained all matters presented in the Reports of the Ill. : Deputies, and the proceedings of Councils of Deliberation, requiring the attention of this Supreme Council. It included, also, a statement of the work done during the past year, the progress of the Rite, and a very interesting table of comparative statistics ; thus relieving this Committee from a large share of the labor that ordinarily falls upon it. While we congratulate ourselves for being thus relieved from the performance of considerable labor, we congratulate the Supreme Council for having received these matters of interest and importance from one preëminently qualified to formulate and present them in a very brief, but at the same time comprehensive manner. While there is an abundance of interesting material left for a voluminous report, your Committee are of the opinion that it would be an unnecessary task and unnecessarily increase the printing expenses. In addition to this, it would be but little more than a repetition, in some form, of information that will be found in the printed Proceedings of the Supreme Council, and the Councils of Deliberation.

The addresses of the Ill. : Deputy of New York and the Ill. : Deputy of Pennsylvania to their respective Councils of Deliberation, contain brief accounts of all important business transacted at the last meeting of the Supreme Council. This plan is a commendable one, and if adopted by all the Ill. : Deputies, would afford to members of coördinate Bodies information concerning the Rite which otherwise they are unable to attain.

Peace and harmony prevail everywhere within our temples, and satisfactory prosperity marks our progress.

ABRAHAM T. METCALF,
NEWTON D. ARNOLD,
H. STANLEY GOODWIN,
EDWARD P. BURNHAM.

ILL. : JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND, of Committee on Constitution and Laws, presented the following report :

The Committee on Constitution and Laws, to whom was referred the resolution proposed by the Ill. : Deputy for New York, published in Proceedings of 1890, pp. 12, 13, have considered the same, and recommend that it be remitted to the several Councils of Deliberation, which have full power in the premises.

Fraternally submitted,

JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND,
JOHN L. STETTINIUS,
JOHN C. SMITH,
ROBERT E. PATTERSON,
JOHN CAVEN,

Committee.

On motion the report was accepted and the recommendation adopted.

ILL.: JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND, of Committee on Constitution and Laws, submitted the following report :

The undersigned Committee on Constitution and Laws have considered the amendment to the Constitution of the Supreme Council, proposed last year (Proc., page 71), and ask leave to report :

Under the Constitution Sov.: Grand Inspectors General are amenable only to the Supreme Council; the effect of the amendment would make them amenable to the other Bodies of the Rite.

We know of no Jurisdiction in which the Grand Master of Masons is made amenable to his Symbolic Lodge, and for evident reasons ; we see no greater propriety in making the Grand Masters of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite amenable to the Subordinate Bodies, and therefore report against the amendment to strike out Paragraph 12 of Article 101.

JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND,

JOHN CAVEN,

JOHN C. SMITH,

JOHN L. STETTINIUS,

ROBERT E. PATTERSON,

Committee.

Pending the consideration of the report, ILL.: ENOCH T. CARSON moved that the proposed amendment be adopted, and called for the yeas and nays upon the question.

The call of the roll resulted in yeas 2, nays 43 ; and the proposed amendment was declared to be lost.

The M.: P.: Sov.: Grand Commander made the following ruling and decision :

In connection with their report, the Committee on Dispensations and Charters referred to so much of the Allocution of the Grand Commanders as related to the issuing of a Dispensation by the Deputy for New Jersey, authorizing Adoniram Chapter of Paterson to continue its work notwithstanding the destruction of its Charter by fire; and requested a ruling by the Grand Commander or the Supreme Council as to the authority of a Deputy to issue such a Dispensation under the circumstances stated.

“The M.: P.: Sov.: Grand Commander decided that the authority of a Deputy to issue Dispensations was limited by the Constitution to Dispensation authorizing subordinate Bodies of the Rite to hold special elections of officers when from any cause such election shall not be held at the time prescribed in the Constitution ; and Dispensations to receive and act upon petitions for Degrees in cases of emergency at other than stated meetings of such Bodies.”

The decision of the M.: P.: Sov.: Grand Commander was submitted to, and was approved by the Supreme Council.

ILL.: HUGH McCURDY, on behalf of the Rite in Michigan, asked permission to nominate six candidates at large for the Honorarium. On motion, permission was granted.

ILL.: FRANCIS A. BLADES was excused from further attendance after this morning's session.

Executive Session dispensed with and recess taken until three o'clock P. M.

BOSTON, MASS., September 17, 1891—3 P.M.

ILL.: JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND, of Committee on Constitution and Laws, stated that the Committee had not agreed upon a report in relation to the amendments to the Constitution proposed in 1889 (see Proceedings, pp. 52-53), and at the last session continued in the hands of the Committee ; and he reported back the amendments for the consideration of the Supreme Council.

Pending the first proposed amendment, ILL.: BRENTON D. BABCOCK of Ohio moved to amend, by striking out the word “shall,” and inserting the words “should, except in cases of emergency,” so that the proposed amendment shall read as follows :

“ All official communications between the Supreme Council and Subordinate Bodies of the Rite should, except in cases of emergency, be transmitted through the Deputy ; when a Charter is granted for a Subordinate Body, it shall be his duty to constitute the same and install its officers.”

The motion was lost ; thereupon the question upon the amendment as originally proposed was taken and declared *lost*.

The question was then taken upon the proposed amendment to Article 57, Section 4, and was declared *lost*.

The question was then taken upon the proposed amendment to Article 33, Section 7, and was declared *lost*.

ILL. : LUCIUS R. PAIGE offered the following preamble and resolution :

Whereas, Our ILL. : BROTHER HEMAN ELY—who has been the Grand Treasurer General of this Supreme Council for the last twenty-four years, and has been again unanimously elected, announces that physical infirmity constrains him to decline accepting the said office for the ensuing term of three years ;

Resolved, That we highly appreciate the long continued, faithful and acceptable services of our beloved Brother, and that we sincerely regret that while the spirit remains willing the flesh has become weak, insomuch that the precarious condition of his health induces him to decline a longer continuance in such a responsible office.

We assure him that he holds a warm place in our hearts, and has our ardent prayers that his health may be permanently restored, and his life be prolonged even to a serene old age, and when at last the shades of evening shall gather around him, may his heart be sustained by the remembrance of duties faithfully performed, and cheered by a grateful confidence in the Father of our Spirits, and by bright anticipations of a glorious immortality.

The resolution was adopted by a unanimous rising vote.

ILL. : JOHN C. SMITH moved that the grateful thanks of this Supreme Council be and are hereby tendered to the Committee individually, and to the Members of the Rite in the city of Boston, for the liberal hospitality and unstinted courtesies extended to the members of this

Supreme Council and their ladies, during our sojourn in this beautiful city, and that we shall ever bear in kindly remembrance the attentions and personal amenities for which we are grateful debtors.

The motion was seconded and unanimously adopted.

The M.: P.: Sov.: Grand Commander announced the following appointments :

ALBERT P. MORIARTY, Assistant Gr.: Sec.: General.
 JOSIAH LAFAYETTE SEWARD, Gr.: Prior.
 J. H. HOBART WARD, Gr.: Marshal of the Camp.
 HENRY C. URNER, “ “ “ “ “
 AMOS PETTIBONE, “ “ “ “ “
 ANDREW NEMBACH, Grand Organist.
 CHARLES H. HEYZER, Grand Seneschal.

The officers elected and appointed (who were present) were then installed, renewed their O.: of F.:, and at once entered upon the duties of their respective offices.

ILL.: WILLIAM R. HIGBY, HENRY C. URNER and AMOS PETTIBONE not being present, ILL.: JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND moved that the M.: P.: Sov.: Grand Commander be requested to appoint, for the purpose of installing the officers who have not been installed, an active member in the State in which such officer resides ; the installation to be made in any Body of the Rite in such State ; the installing officer shall transmit to the Grand Secretary General a certificate of the installation and the O.: of F.: of such officer.

The motion was adopted, and the M.: P.: Sov.: Grand Commander appointed

ILL.: ENOCH T. CARSON, to install in Ohio.
 “ BENJAMIN DEAN, “ “ “ Mass.
 “ HENRY L. PALMER, “ “ “ Wisconsin.
 “ JOHN C. SMITH, “ “ “ Illinois.
 “ CHARLES W. CARTER, “ “ “ Conn.

The Ill. : Grand Master General of Ceremonies introduced the following Representatives of Foreign Supreme Councils, near this Supreme Council :

- ILL. : CLINTON F. PAIGE, Representative of the Supreme Councils for England and Wales, and New Grenada.
- ILL. : ANTHONY E. STOCKER, Representative of the Supreme Council for France.
- ILL. : CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY, Representative of the Supreme Council for Scotland.
- ILL. : HEMAN ELY, Representative of the Supreme Council for Brazil.
- ILL. : DANIEL SICKLES, Representative of the Supreme Council for Egypt.
- ILL. : SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, Representative of the Supreme Council for Italy, and for the Southern Jurisdiction U. S. A.
- ILL. : CHARLES W. CARTER, Representative of the Supreme Council for Chili.
- ILL. : BENJ. DEAN, Representative of the Supreme Council for Ireland.
- ILL. : LUCIUS R. PAIGE, Representative of the Supreme Council for Belgium.
- ILL. : CHARLES E. MEYER, Representative of the Supreme Council for Turin.
- ILL. : D. BURNHAM TRACY, Representative of the Supreme Council for CANADA.
- ILL. : ENOCH T. CARSON, Representative of the Supreme Council for Spain.
- ILL. : ALBERT P. MORIARTY, Representative of the Supreme Council for Colon, Cuba and W. I. Islands.

The Representatives were cordially welcomed by the M. : P. : Sov. : Gr. : Commander and greeted with the customary Grand Honors.

The following Honorary Members having by letter signified their regrets at not being able to attend this Session, their letters were placed on file, and names ordered to be published with the proceedings :

- | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| ILL. : ALBRO E. CHASE, | ILL. : JAMES KERR, JR., |
| “ J. HENRY JACKSON, | “ CHARLES W. BATCHELOR, |
| “ EDWIN D. WASHBURNE, | “ JAMES S. BARBER, |
| “ GEORGE B. EDWARDS, | “ FRANCIS M. MOORE, |
| “ WILLIAM W. GOODWIN, | “ AUGUSTUS W. TABOR, |

ILL.: JOHN D. WILLIAMS,
 " WARREN C. HUBBARD,
 " E. M. L. EHLERS,
 " JOHN W. RICHARDSON,
 " JOHN BOYD THACHER,
 " JUDSON B. ANDREWS,
 " JACOB R. TELFAIR,
 " WM. LINCOLN SAGE,
 " GEORGE W. GILBERT,
 " WILLARD A. PEARN,
 " CHARLES W. TORREY,
 " AUGUSTUS W. PETERS,
 " GEORGE H. FITZWILSON,
 " SIDNEY F. WALKER,
 " ROBERT MACOY,
 " AUGUSTUS M. KOETH,
 " JAMES MCGEE,
 " JOHN MOORE,
 " HARRISON S. VINING,
 " JOHN N. MACOMB, JR.,
 " JOHN S. BARTLETT,
 " WILLIAM B. NEWMAN,
 " ALPHEUS D. DUTTON,
 " GEORGE P. CLEAVES,
 " JAMES H. HOPKINS,
 " DEWITT C. CARROLL,
 " M. H. HENDERSON,
 " W. H. SLACK,
 " LEE S. SMITH,
 " WILLIAM HIMROD,
 " JOHN J. WADSWORTH,
 " JOEL S. EABY,
 " E. ORAM LYTE,
 " JOSHUA L. LYTE,
 " TOWNSEND S. HUNN,
 " M. RICHARD MUCKLE,
 " GEORGE W. GUTHRIE,

ILL.: JOHN B. CORLISS,
 " WILLIAM B. MELISH,
 " STITH M. SULLIVAN,
 " JOSEPH A. STIPP,
 " GEORGE W. HART,
 " CHARLES H. TUCKER,
 " C. W. CHAMBERLAIN,
 " THEODORE P. GORDON,
 " ALLEN JEFFERS,
 " JAMES A. COLLINS,
 " J. BURTON PARSONS,
 " CHARLES H. FLACK,
 " ENOCH B. STEVENS,
 " FRANK M. LUCE,
 " JOHN P. NORVELL,
 " CHARLES F. HITCHCOCK,
 " AMOS PETTIBONE,
 " JOHN M. PEARSON,
 " LOYAL L. MUNN,
 " EUGENE L. STOKER,
 " HASWELL C. CLARKE,
 " ELI FAROLD,
 " JOHN N. BELL,
 " CHARLES E. BLIVEN,
 " GABRIEL B. HARMAN,
 " THOMAS R. LONG,
 " JOHN T. BRUSH,
 " JOHN W. CRUFT,
 " HENRY C. RANNEY,
 " THOMAS E. BALDING,
 " F. L. VON SUERSMILCH,
 " CHARLES D. ROGERS,
 " JOHN W. LAFLIN,
 " EDWARD C. PACE,
 " JAS. B. BRADWELL,
 " WILEY M. EAGAN.

ILL.: THOMAS E. HATCH presented special messages from ILL.: JAMES C. BATCHELOR and Miss LILLIAN PIKE, tendering their sincere thanks to the members of

this Supreme Council who attended the funeral of ILL.: ALBERT PIKE at Washington, D. C., on the 9th of April last.

The Supreme Council went into Executive Session at 4:40 P. M.

EXECUTIVE SESSION.

The following candidates were balloted for and elected to receive the Thirty-third degree:

CHARLES L. HUTCHINSON	.....	of Indianapolis, Ind.
JOHN ELBERT NORTON	.....	of Chicago, Ill.
WILLIAM F. BLOCKI	.....	“
SAMUEL M. STEPHENSON	.....	of Menominee, Mich.
AMERICUS V. HOLMES	.....	of Pittsburgh, Pa.
WALTER CUTTING	.....	of Pittsfield, Mass.
HORACE W. STICKNEY	.....	of Boston, “
FREEMAN CLARK HERSEY	.....	of Salem, “
JOHN G. ROOT	.....	of Hartford, Conn.
JOSIAH TICE	.....	of New Brunswick, N. J.
LEWIS F. LYNE	.....	of Jersey City, “
ALBERT D. WINFIELD	.....	of Paterson, “
CHARLES W. WHITCOMB	.....	of Cavendish, Vt.
D. McL. MILLER	.....	of Ocanawoc, Wis.
NATHAN W. JOSSELYN	.....	of Brooklyn, N. Y.
GEORGE W. VAN BUSKIRK	.....	“ “
WILLIAM SHERER	.....	“ “
ROBERT D. WILLIAMS	.....	of Albany, “
EDWIN C. TALLCOTT	.....	of Syracuse, “
A. G. WRIGHT	.....	of Rochester, “
OMER A. HINE	.....	of Canton, “
WILLIAM H. WHITE	.....	of New York City, N. Y.
FRANK L. SANDERS	.....	of Concord, N. H.
NATHAN P. HUNT	.....	of Manchester, N. H.
THOMAS W. PALMER	.....	of Detroit, Mich.

On motion of Ill.: C. F. Paige, the time for conferring the Thirty-third degree upon John M. Walden, of Cincin-

nati, Ohio; William T. Walker, of Toledo, Ohio, and James H. Findlater of Detroit, Mich., was extended for one year. And the M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander was authorized to confer the degree upon Bro.: John M. Walden, William Sherer and William T. Walker, at his pleasure.

Labor resumed in General Session at 5:45 P. M.

The M.: P.: Sov.: Grand Commander appointed the following Standing Committees for the ensuing year:

STANDING COMMITTEES.

On the State of the Rite.

ILL.: GEORGE M. CARPENTER,

“ CHARLES E. MEYER,

“ GILBERT W. BARNARD.

On Rituals and Ritualistic Matter.

ILL.: CHARLES T. McCLENACHAN,

“ NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE,

“ GEORGE M. CARPENTER,

“ BRENTON D. BABCOCK,

“ CHARLES M. COTTRILL.

On Constitution and Laws.

ILL.: JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND,

“ JOHN L. STETTINIUS,

“ JOHN C. SMITH,

“ ROBERT E. PATTERSON,

“ MARSH O. PERKINS.

On Finance.

- ILL. : SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE,
“ WILLIAM R. HIGBY.
“ MARQUIS F. KING.

On Jurisprudence.

- ILL. : CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY,
“ ENOCH T. CARSON,
“ HUGH MCCURDY,
“ PHINEAS G. C. HUNT,
“ VINCENT L. HURLBUT.

On Foreign Relations.

- ILL. : H. L. PALMER (*ex officio*),
“ BENJAMIN DEAN,
“ FRANCIS A. BLADES,
“ HEMAN ELY,
“ AUGUSTUS R. HALL.

On Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies.

- ILL. : ABRAHAM T. METCALF,
“ NEWTON D. ARNOLD,
“ HOMER S. GOODWIN,
“ GEORGE W. CURRIER,
“ EDWARD P. BURNHAM.

On Deceased Members.

ILL. : JOHN HODGE,
“ JOHN CAVAN,
“ D. BURNHAM TRACY.

On Returns.

ILL. : CLINTON F. PAIGE,
“ DANIEL SICKELS,
“ ANDREW B. FRAZEE.

On Dispensations and Charters.

ILL. : CHARLES W. CARTER,
“ GEORGE O. TYLER,
“ JAMES I. BUCHANAN.

On Unfinished Business.

ILL. : HENRY C. BANKS,
“ GEORGE W. BENTLEY,
“ ROBERT H. FOSS.

On Foreign Correspondence.

ILL. : JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND,
“ WALTER A. STEVENS,
“ CHARLES BROWN.

The business of the Session being concluded, the “Chaine d’Union ” was formed, and after prayer by the ILL. : GR. :

PRIOR, the Supreme Council was closed in full form, and with the Sacred Numbers, to assemble again in ANNUAL SESSION at the City of Providence, R. I., on the Third Tuesday of September, 1892, at 10 o'clock A. M.



W. H. Palmer



Gov. Gen. Com.



Clinton D. Paige



Gen. Sec. Gen. N. E.



Albert P. Moriarty



Assistant Gr. Sec. Gen.

APPENDIX.

DOCUMENTS SUBMITTED WITH ADDRESS
OF GRAND COMMANDER.

REPORTS OF DEPUTIES.

SPECIAL SESSION.

Obituary Record.

TABLEAU OF MEMBERS, BODIES, &c.

APPENDIX.

DOCUMENTS ACCOMPANYING ADDRESS OF THE
M.: P.: SOV.: GRAND COMMANDER.

[A]

SPECIAL SESSION.

HALL OF ORIENTAL CONSISTORY,
CHICAGO, ILL., Feb. 5, 1891.

A number of Masons of the thirty-third grade being present, Ill.: Bro.: HENRY L. PALMER, Sovereign Grand Commander, announced that a Convention of Sovereign Grand Inspector Generals had been called at this time and place for the purpose of conferring the thirty-third degree upon Sublime Prince of the Royal Secret ARCHIBALD McLELLAN, authority to do so having been granted by the Supreme Council at its last Annual Session.

The following named Illustrious Brethren occupied the several positions for the purpose of conferring the Grade :

HENRY L. PALMER, M. : P. : Sov. : Gr. : Commander.
 JOHN C. SMITH, P. : Gr. : Lieut. : Commander.
 CHARLES E. BLIVEN, Gr. : Minister of State.
 JOHN W. LAFLIN as Gr. : Sec. : Gen. :
 CHARLES T. MCCLENACHAN, Gr. : Master Gen. : of Ceremonies.
 W. A. STEVENS as Gr. : Marshal Gen. :
 THOMAS E. BALDING as Gr. : Capt. : of Guard.
 LOYAL L. MUNN as Gr. : Grand Prior.
 C. K. HERRICK as Gr. : Grand Sentinel.

The following named members were present :

ACTIVE MEMBERS.

HENRY L. PALMER, JOHN C. SMITH,
 CHARLES T. MCCLENACHAN, WALTER A. STEVENS,
 VINCENT L. HURLBUT.
 Past Active—THOMAS E. BALDING.

HONORARIES.

ILL. : JAMES B. BRADWELL,	ILL. : HENRY H. POND,
" HENRY C. RANNEY,	" LOYAL L. MUNN,
" CHARLES F. GUNTHER,	" WILLIAM L. MILLIGAN,
" GILBERT W. BARNARD,	" W. H. BRAZIER,
" GEO. W. WARVELLE,	" M. L. YOUNGS,
" WM. E. POULSON,	" FRANK M. WILKINSON,
" JOHN M. PEARSON,	" WM. H. TURNER,
" HENRY G. THAYER,	" H. N. HURLBUT,
" GEORGE H. BENZENBERG,	" GEO. N. MOULTON,
" M. J. HAISLER,	" C. E. BLIVEN,
" J. W. LAFLIN,	" C. K. HERRICK,
" F. L. VON SUESSMILCH,	" JOHN B. McLAREN,
" AMOS PETTIBONE,	" J. B. ARNOLD,
" ROBT. M. JOHNSON,	" HENRY S. BRACKEN,
" EDGAR P. TOBEY,	" J. A. WATROUS,
" WILEY M. EGAN,	" E. G. JACKSON.
" FRANK M. LUCE,	

SOUTHERN JURISDICTION.

ILL. : W. H. S. WRIGHT and ILL. : A. E. FRANKLAND.

Prince ARCHIBALD McLELLAN was introduced and the thirty-third and last degree was conferred upon him in full ceremonial form. He was received, welcomed and proclaimed a Sovereign Grand Inspector General of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, and was duly enrolled as an honorary member of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States.

The M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander declared the labors of the Convention at an end.

(B)

*Universi terrarum orbis architectonis ad gloriam ingentis Deus meumque jus
ordo ab chao.*

FROM THE EAST OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF THE SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS GENERAL OF THE 33° OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED RITE OF FREEMASONRY FOR ENGLAND AND WALES AND THE DEPENDENCIES OF GREAT BRITAIN UNDER THE C.C. OF THE ZENITH NEAR THE B.B. ANSWERING TO 51° 30' N. LAT. AND 6' W. MERIDIAN OF GREENWICH :

To Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: Sup. Co. N. J., U. S. America.

Dear Sir and Ill.: Bro.:: I am instructed to inform you that this Supreme Council have, after mature deliberation and investigations made on the spot by their Lieut.: Grd.: Com.: M.: Ill.: Bro.: CAPTAIN N. G. PHILIPS, determined that the Supreme Council for Egypt of which Bro.: FIGARI is Sov.: Grand Commander, is a regular and legitimate body, that they have accordingly acknowledged the said Supreme Council as such, and further that they recommend the recognition of the said body to your favorable consideration.

I am, yours fraternally,

HUGH D. SUNDERMAN, 33°,
Grand Secretary General.

33 GOLDEN SQUARE,
16th June, 1891.

(C)

(Translation.)

*Universi terrarum orbis architectonis ad gloriam ingentis.*SUPREME COUNCIL OF COLON FOR CUBA, PUERTO RICO AND
THE OTHER SPANISH WEST INDIAN ISLANDS, HAVANA:*To all the Supreme Councils of the 33° Grand Orient, Bodies in friendship
with them and of their Jurisdiction.*

GRIEF, GRIEF, GRIEF.

Ill. : Bros. : I have the sorrow of communicating to you the death of the
Ill. : Bro. : MANUEL GARRIDO FABRA, 33°, Lieutenant Grand Commander
of this High Body and Grand Representative of the Supreme Council of the
33° for Egypt, plunging the Masons of this Jurisdiction into the greatest
sorrow on account of the excellent qualities of this brother, and the effica-
cious services he rendered the Order.

As soon as this intimation has been read before the Bodies of the Jurisdic-
tion of this Supreme Council, it will be resolved that the altars and other
articles of same go into mourning for ninety days, during their sessions, in
respect of the high dignity which was vested in the *Ill. : Bro. :*
GARRIDO.

Pray, *Ill. : Bros. :*, for the repose of so deserved a brother who met death
with the resignation of a perfect Mason. May our Father who is in Heaven
keep you under His holy protection.

HAVANA, May 30, 1891.

(Signed)

MAN. N. OCEJO, 33°,

Grd. : Chan. : Secy. : Gen. :

Address, P. O. Box No. 509,

Cuba, No. 37, Havana.

(D)

(Translation.)

MEXICO, June 12th, 1891.

THE GRAND GENERAL OFFICE OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL
OF MEXICO:*To the Sup. : Cous. : Masonic powers with whom we are on friendly terms :*

We salute this power. It becomes our painful duty to advise you of the
death on the 11th inst., in this city, of NICOLAS PIZARRO SUAREZ, lawyer,
an active member of this *Sup. : Cous. :*

In imparting this sad event to you, we beg that you will be pleased to unite with us in our intense grief.

We request the Bodies of our Jurisdiction to extend to the memory of the Ill. . deceased the funeral honors due to his high Masonic rank.

Accept, with deep expressions of regret, our fraternal salutation.

By order of the Sup. . Cous. . of the Gr. . Sec. . Gen. . of the Sup. . Cous. .

J. GABRIEL MALDA, 33° .

To the Sup. . Cous. . for the Northern Jurisdiction of the United States of America at Boston.

(E)

In Deo Fiducia Nostra.

HOUSE OF THE TEMPLE OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF THE 33D DEGREE

Of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, for the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States, 433 Third street, N. W.

ORIENT OF WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA,

the 18th day of APRIL, 1891, C. . E. .

To the Bodies and Brethren of the Obedience of the Supreme Council:

SORROW !

SORROW !

SORROW !

By the immeasurable loss to us individually and the Rite generally, in the translation from this mundane sphere to that of the blessed beyond the "veil," which to our beloved Brother and Grand Commander was vouchsafed at 8 o'clock on the evening of the second day of April instant.

GENERAL ALBERT PIKE.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY.

WASHINGTON, August 15, 1886.

JOHN HALLUM, Esq'r.

Dear Sir: I have often refused to write an autobiographical sketch for publication, not through delicacy or modesty, but because I could truly say, with the needy knife grinder :

"Story ? God bless you!
I have none to tell, sir."

None, I know, that would be worth any one's reading. I am perfectly conscious that I have no aptitude for that kind of authorship, and that if I were to undertake it the result would be stale, flat and unprofitable. But it

requires no gift of authorship to give you the simple data you ask for, and I do it with pleasure.

I was born in Boston, in Massachusetts, on the 29th of December, 1809, and well remember the illumination on account of the conclusion of peace with Great Britain, in 1815. My father removed to Newburyport, in the same State, when I was about four years of age, and remained there until his death ; and I was reared there. I was educated, in part, at the primary and grammar schools there, at a private school, and at an academy at Framingham in the same State, in succession ; and in August, 1825, I passed an examination and entered the freshman class at Harvard. To earn money to pay for my board and tuition at college, it was necessary that I should teach, and at the same time pursue my studies. I did so for six months, that fall and winter, at Gloucester, and then returned home and studied there, fitting myself to enter the junior class. But when I went to Harvard, in the fall of 1826, to enter that class, and had passed the examination, I was informed that to enter the class I must pay the tuition fees for the two years, freshman and sophomore. I declined to do so, and afterwards educated myself, going through the junior and senior classes while teaching. I taught in the town of Fairhaven six months ; then in the grammar school at Newburyport, first as assistant then as principal ; and afterwards for two or three years taught a private school there, until March, 1831, when I went to the West, and from St. Louis with a trading party to Santa Fé.

In September, 1832, I joined a trapping party at Taos, and went down the Pecos River, and into the Staked Plains, where five of us left the main party and on the 10th of December, 1832, reached Fort Smith. During the time between my arrival there and October, 1833, I was in Fort Smith, the guest of good old Captain John Rogers for some weeks, and afterward, until Spring, of Captain Thomas Aldridge, on the other side of the river ; then taught school below Van Buren and on Little Piney ; met Robert Crittenden there, and was afterward, at his instance, written to by Charles P. Bertrand to go to Little Rock and assist in editing the *Advocate*.

The Territorial Legislature was in session when I reached Little Rock in October, and I was a few days after elected Assistant Secretary of the Council, and served as such until the end of the session, making many acquaintances and some lifelong friends ; at the same time working in the *Advocate* office, which I continued to do, learning to set type and editing, and at intervals reading the first volume of Blackstone, until October, 1834.

That winter, when I had read only the first volume, Thomas J. Lacy, of the Territorial Superior Court, gave me a license to practice law, saying it was not like giving a medical diploma, because as a lawyer I could not take any one's life.

On the 10th of October, 1834, I was married at the house of Colonel Ter-

ence Farrelly, near the Post of Arkansas, by James H. Lucas, Probate Judge. In the Spring of 1835 I bought the *Advocate* of Bertrand for \$2,500, and soon afterward William Cummins offered me a partnership in the law, which was formed then and continued for several years. The first court that I attended was a Territorial Court, held at Columbia, Chicot County, by Judge Thomas J. Lacy, and the next was at Helena, also held by him, both in the Fall of 1835. I owned the *Advocate*, and was editor and typesetter, and generally useful in the office, for two years and three months, and then sold it for \$1,500; and after trying for a year to collect the accounts due the office, I one day put the books into the stove, where they served for fuel, and I had no further trouble with the accounts.

I was my own teacher in the law; soon began to get together a law library, and in 1839 began to purchase other books and to read them, never sleeping more than five or six hours of the twenty-four, which was, indeed, my rule for forty years. In 1840 I was elected attorney of the Real Estate Bank, and in 1842 one of its trustees, holding the two offices in succession during some twelve years, one year of which I was in the military service of the United States, commanding a squadron in Mexico, in the regiment of Archibald Yell. Two gentlemen who were practicing law in Arkansas before I was are still living—Jesse Turner, of Van Buren, and Grandison D. Royston, of Washington. Judge Edward Cross, of the Superior Court of the Territory, a man whom the people of Arkansas ought to delight to honor, is also living. When I came to the bar in 1835, there were, among other lawyers, William Cummins, Absalom Fowler, Daniel Ringo, Chester Ashby and Samuel S. Hall, at Little Rock. Robert Crittenden was practicing in 1834, and I was on a jury in a case before Judge Benjamin Johnson in that year, in which he was of counsel. I practiced at Little Rock, in Chicot County, at Helena, (where John B. Floyd, though a planter, also practiced,) at the courts in Conway, Johnson, Pope and Crawford Counties, and beginning a few years later in Saline, Clark, Hempstead and Lafayette, and still later in Dallas, Ouachita and Union, riding the circuit on horseback twice a year for some ten years, and afterward traveling in a buggy. Of course, I also practiced in the Supreme Court of the State, and the District and Circuit Courts of the United States at Little Rock; and in 1849 I was admitted to the bar of the Supreme Court of the United States, and afterward practiced there. Abraham Lincoln and Hannibal Hamlin were admitted to the bar of that court at the same time with myself.

There is no judge now on the Supreme Bench here who was on it when I was admitted; and several who were placed on it after my admission have since died. I ceased to practice there and everywhere else six or seven years ago, and have never been in a court room since, so that I have never seen any one of those who have been appointed since Judge Harlan.

When I went to my first court in Crawford County, at Crawford Old Courthouse, Archibald Yell came there as a lawyer, and came near being drowned in crossing the Arkansas on the ice, as Judge Johnson, Fowler and myself crossed. I remember that nineteen lawyers, of whom I was one, half the others or more being from Fayetteville, slept in one room, and in the court room, under it, a faro bank was operated every night. Richard C. S. Brown, afterward judge, was also a lawyer in those days, whether of earlier date than myself I do not remember ; and my memory is at fault in the same way in regard to Bennett H. Martin, of Pope County, and Philander Littell, of St. Francis County. Most of my old friends are dead now ; Samuel W. Williams and Judge Rose, with Jesse Turner and Grandison D. Royston, can tell you what was said and thought of me as a lawyer.

I have forgotten to say that in 1851 or 1852 I determined to exchange the practice in Arkansas for that in Louisiana, and proceeded to purchase the Pandects and the civil law books, Latin and French, and to study them ; my first necessity being to learn both languages over again, for in twenty years' disuse I had become unable to read either. I was then in partnership with Ebenezer Cummins, and this partnership ceased in 1853, when I transferred my office to New Orleans and formed a partnership with Logan Hunton. It was required then that an applicant for admission to the bar of the Supreme Court should be first examined by a committee, and then in open court. In the former, the examination in regard to the civil law consisted of the one question, put by the venerable old French jurist (I cannot recollect his name), who was the representative of that law on the committee : "What works have you read on the Roman law ?" I answered : "I have read the Pandects and made a translation into English in writing of the first book." He was perfectly satisfied with this, and it was true. I had also read the twenty-two volumes of Duranton, several volumes of Pothier, the five volumes of Marcadé, (the highest authority of all—higher than all the courts of France, and, out of sight, the most admirable of all writers on the law), and other works.

I may add here that I never lost my fondness for the Roman law ; and that after I came to Washington, in 1868, to reside, I commenced, and, with the labor of some years, completed, a work concerning all the maxims of the Roman and French law, with the comments upon them of the French courts and text-writers, and of the Pandects. It would make three volumes of goodly size ; but it remains, with other unpublished works of mine, in the Library of the Supreme Council, because it would not pay a bookseller to publish such a book ; and I have had, since the war, no means wherewith to publish it for myself, as I should surely have done, if the government of the United States had paid the award of the Senate in favor of the Choctaws,

which I with others obtained in March, 1859 ; or if the Supreme Court of the United States had not, in violation of all law and justice, deprived Henry M. Rector, of the Hot Springs, to which he had as good a title as I have to the pen that I am writing with.

The examination in open court was waived, Mr. Chief Justice Slidell saying : " The court is well advised in regard to the legal examination of Mr. PIKE, and knows it to be unnecessary to examine him," and so I was sworn and admitted. I have had but three compliments paid me that I valued more. One was in 1844, when going to the Pavilion at Louisville to listen to Whig speeches that were to be made there, not thinking of being known by any one ; Ben. P. Gaines, of Chicot, began calling for me, and I *had* to speak, and the ladies sent me scarfs and a ring. One at Charleston, (in 1855), at the Commercial Convention, when I carried, against strong opponents, the resolutions that I offered in regard to a Pacific railroad. And the third was in Washington, about 1856, when Major John F. Lee, Judge Advocate-General (whom some in Little Rock may recollect as in 1840, and before and after, in charge of the arsenal there), introduced me to General Scott, who said : " CAPTAIN PIKE ! Oh, we don't consider him as being any better than one of ourselves."

Permit me to add, what was long ago forgotten, that I was the first proposer of a Pacific railroad convention. At my suggestion the Legislature of Arkansas invited the Southern States to send delegates to Memphis to form such a convention, and it was held accordingly. I could not attend it, and William M. McPherson of Chicot County (afterwards of St. Louis), was sent as a delegate, I and others paying his expenses. The next year another was held there, which I attended, and then followed others at Charleston, New Orleans and Savannah, at which I was present, representing Louisiana at Savannah, where I opposed a resolution offered in favor of a renewal of the slave trade, and afterward declined to attend the one at Knoxville, because that subject had been agitated, and the resolution was likely to be offered again. After that at Charleston, I went to Baton Rouge ; was invited to address the Legislature, and did so, and obtained the passage of a charter for a Pacific railroad, with termini on the Pacific at San Francisco and Guaymas. We can go by rail to the latter place now but I have not yet done so, though I did, in 1883, go by the Southern Pacific to Los Angeles, and could, and ought, to have gone to Guaymas.

I was engaged in the practice in New Orleans three seasons ; but then abandoned it, because Indian claims, which I was prosecuting, compelled me to be in Washington the whole of the Winters of 1855 and 1856, and prevented my attending the courts in New Orleans during the larger part of each season. I therefore resumed my practice in Arkansas in 1857.

ALBERT PIKE.

[NOTE.—In his directions for the disposition of his body after his death, he says: * * * “Let my body be placed in no casket, but in a plain coffin covered with black cloth, and taken in the evening of the day to the Cathedral Room of the Scottish Rite, or a church, without any procession, parade or music. At midnight, let the funeral offices of the Kadosh be performed there over my body, and none other. * * * I desire that no Lodge of Sorrow be holden for me. * * * If the works prepared by me for the Scottish Rite shall be valued, and used after I am dead, *in perpetuum Ritus*, I do not desire and need no other (monument). If I were to be buried (of which, and its ‘worms and nothingness and cold dishonor,’ I have a horror), I should desire to have put upon my gravestone only my name, the date of my birth and death, and these words:

“*Vixit.*

“*Laborum ejus superstites sunt fructus.**

(Signed) “ALBERT PIKE.”]

“GENERAL PIKE was a Whig. Whilst teaching school in Arkansas he wrote a series of articles on the political topics of the day under the *nom de plume* of Casca, which were published in the *Advocate*, the organ of the Crittenden party. The ability manifested in these articles attracted much attention, and excited great curiosity in the public to know the author. For a time the authorship was attributed to that polished scholar, James Woodson Bates, ‘the Chesterfield of the West’; but he publicly disclaimed the paternity, at the same time acknowledging the great ability of Casca. The Hon. Jesse Turner informs the author that these articles were copied as editorials by Horace Greeley in the *Tribune*—literary larceny of the worst character. The high standing of Judge Turner imparts verity to all he says, and the author adopts the statement as a *fact*. Robert Crittenden, after much delay and inquiry, ascertained the name and residence of the brilliant young Whig, and at once, in company with his Whig friend, Judge Jesse Turner, went to see him, with the view of adding him to the editorial staff of the *Advocate*, in connection with Charles P. Bertrand. They found the schoolmaster in a small primitive log cabin, on Little Piney River, in September, 1833. He boarded in a similar structure with Abram Smith, to which the trio repaired for much converse. PIKE was then twenty-three, Turner twenty-eight and Crittenden thirty-seven years old. This trio of brilliant men conversed nearly all night in the wilderness; and Crittenden said to Judge Turner, as they rode off next day: ‘PIKE is a very brilliant young man.’ Crittenden accomplished his mission, he returned to Little Rock, and the next post-boy through the wilds of Arkansas carried a letter from Bertrand, the owner of the *Advocate*, to PIKE, inviting him to a seat on the editorial tripod.

“His capacity for brainwork surpasses that of any man known to our literature, and for forty years it equaled that of Bonaparte, when engaged in his celebrated campaigns. These studious habits were stimulated by an insatiable desire for knowledge from every field of science, and were supported

* He has lived.

The fruits of his labors live after him.

by an amazing memory, and one of the finest brains and physical constitutions ever given to man. It will be readily seen that this exceedingly rare combination of faculties lead to the highest degrees of attainment. They have made him the Homer of America, the Zoroaster of modern Asia, a profound philosopher, a great jurist, a great philologist, a profound ethnologist, and a great statesman, perfectly freed from the arts of the demagogue, and all the debasing factors which stimulate ambition to pander to the frailties of man. The world produces but few such men. In the estimation of the author he is, without doubt or rival, the greatest of American poets. His poetic work embraces a volume *privately printed*, and distributed to a few friends only. His talents as lawyer and jurist assured him constant and great professional employment. His connection with the old Real Estate Bank opened up a large field of important litigation. The Choctaw Award by the Senate of the United States, to which he alludes in his autobiography, was one of the many great cases argued by him. He was attorney for the Choctaw Indians for a great number of years to press their just claims against the United States for compensation for more than ten millions of acres of land in Mississippi, ceded by them to the Government. These treaties embrace a period extending from 1786 to 1855. The history of this claim illustrates the struggles of the weak with the strong in all ages. After many years of vexatious delay the Senate of the United States was constituted an umpire between the Choctaws and the Government, and on the 9th of March, 1859, awarded the Choctaws \$2,981,247.30. Many committees, of both Senate and House, have urged the justice of this claim, but it yet remains unpaid, to our national shame. In each of these reports the opinion is expressed that the *grossest injustice* was done to the Choctaws in the adjustment and statement of the account. A committee of the House in 1874 uses the following language in reference to this claim : ‘ Your committee concur in these conclusions, and express the conviction that any person who now for the first time examines this claim will be amazed at the persistent and long continued injustice with which we have treated them, and by which we have deprived them of that which is legally and justly due them. The story of the wrongs inflicted on these people is too long to be fully embraced in a mere report.’ A fee of \$300,000 is due General Pike in this case alone. Governor Rector’s claim to the Hot Springs is another strong illustration of the imposition the weak are often compelled to suffer at the hands of the strong.

“In 1846, General Pike recruited a company of cavalry for service in the Mexican war, which was incorporated in the regiment commanded by Governor Yell. After the battle of Buena Vista, in which Governor Yell fell, General Pike wrote some caustic criticisms on the conduct of the war, which were published extensively through the State. These articles caused much

friction and distress in some quarters, and resulted in a duel in August, 1848, between General Pike and Governor John S. Roane.

“General Pike is not hot headed and impulsive, but he has the courage of his convictions in an eminent degree. His courage, both moral and physical, is of the highest order. He has never been a place-hunter; his own great soul, ‘with an upward, victorious soar,’ has ‘conquered the summit of the rock,’ and reached a goal infinitely higher than the heraldry of office. Had he been willing to stoop for office, or compromise with principle, he had only to change from Whig to Democrat to hold Arkansas in the palm of his hand.

“In ‘An Evening Conversation,’ one of his charming poems, he mirrors his own nature in the following lines :

“ ‘What service to his country can one do,
In the wild warfare of the present age?
Who fights the gladiator without skill,
Fights without arms. Why? He must lie and cheat
By false pretenses, double and turn at will;
Profess whatever doctrine suits the time,
Juggle and trick with words, in everything
Be a base counterfeit, and fawn and crouch
Upon the level of the baser sort.’

“This manly expression of thought and individual pride is sanctioned in the practice of a long life. The lesson taught in his life opens up a fount of inspiration to noble youth, where they may drink without exhaustion as long as wisdom and all that is great and good is honored by man. Not only the youth desiring to compass the boundaries of human attainment, but the sage who has toiled to the end of threescore and ten, find, each alike, something new to learn and admire in the transcendent genius of Albert Pike. If he has the ambition and the genius to scale the dizzy heights of Parnassus, he may there learn from the greatest of American poets to tune the lyre and sweep the harp of immortal song. If to grasp a great and comprehensive science, as the foundation of enlightened government, he will find him master of the jurisprudence of his own country, and to possess a more extensive knowledge of Roman law than any English scholar of this or, perhaps, any other age.

“Justinian, the great and enlightened Roman emperor, caused a compilation of fifty volumes, in the sixth century, of the decisions, writings and opinions of the old Roman jurists, under the comprehensive title of ‘The Pandects of Justinian.’ General Pike read this compilation in the Latin tongue, and translated a great part into English in writing, and has read all the works in the civil law by Latin and French authors of any celebrity. His work on the maxims of Roman and French law is, within itself, a great

achievement. The great scholar has followed up Roman jurisprudence through all of its mediæval roots and branches in Central Europe, where it became, in the Middle Ages, the foster-mother of feudalism, which so long robbed man of his natural rights and dwarfed him into vassalage. The Saxon, Gaelic, and Anglo-Saxon plants of Roman jurisprudence, in their roots and combinations, to-day pervade the major part of the jurisprudence of the civilized world. It came into the British Isles with the conquest and proconsulate of Cæsar, and from thence into all the English colonies of the world. It is the great original on which the jurisprudence of France and her colonies is based. Spain and Portugal are kindred Latin races, and they have planted the Roman system wherever their arms and conquest have enabled them to plant colonies.

“It is a matter of profound interest to lovers of philosophic literature, to trace the wisdom of the ancient Romans as it to-day finds expression in a great number and variety of our laws, modified to meet the requirements of man in this age, yet retaining the vigorous impress of the grand originals. This field, vast as it appears to the ordinary scholar, was soon compassed by General Pike, who, like Alexander the Great, sought the distant plains of Asia to quench his thirst, not for conquest over his fellowman, but over one of the greatest fields literature has reserved for modern times. Some idea of the vast scope of his designs and magnitude of accomplishment may be gathered from his herculean labors during the past decade in translating and commenting on the Rig-Veda and Zend-Avesta, and other works of Aryan literature.

“The Rig-Veda is a compilation of the sacred literature of the Hindoos, as far back in the past as letters and learning enable us to penetrate. The Zend-Avesta is a compilation of the same character of sacred literature by Persian sages. This great work of General Pike’s has now attained to the dimensions of fifteen large manuscript volumes. A profound knowledge of ethnology and philology is involved, required and developed in this great work.

“The Aryan family of nations is divided by ethnologists into two grand divisions, each of which is subdivided into many subordinate or cognate divisions. Man originated with the Aryan race, and was rocked in its cradle on the plains of Asia in the beginning. From there the race spread over the vast plains of Central Asia, and, in the course of ages, over Europe, and this branch, including its roots, is known as the Indo-European division of the Aryan family.

“This field of learning and profound scholarly investigation embraces not only all the living Aryan races, and a knowledge of their languages, but also includes, necessarily, a knowledge of the ancient Sanskrit and all other fossilized languages of the Aryan family of nations. The ancient Sanskrit was

the literary and sacred dialect of India, but for ages has been numbered with the dead languages. Philologists tell us it has been more perfectly preserved in its primitive purity than any other dead language, and that it is closely allied to the modern Hindoo, the Persian and the principal languages of Europe, including the dead Latin and Greek languages, and that all have sprung from the Sanskrit, as a common ancestor or mother. Often the link between the living and the remote dead races and languages is found in nothing but similarity of language.

“ Our great Philologist, Ethnologist and Oriental scholar follows up these linguistic monuments through the dim and mysterious shadows of the remote past, and tells us their relation to the races of to-day. The field is as intricate as vast, and is only equaled by the genius which has undertaken to compass it. He is not only great in this field, but in all he undertakes is ALBERTUS MAGNUS. He is the Grand Commander of the Thirty-third Degree Scottish Rite Masons, the Provincial Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of the Royal Order of Scotland, and the most eminent Mason in the Western Hemisphere, and, perhaps, of the world. He has contributed very largely to the learned literature of the Order, and is the author of several unpublished manuscript volumes of profound commentaries on Masonry. He was an ardent supporter of the Confederacy, and was led in that direction by nothing more than his great love for right, founded on Constitutional sanctions. He had served with distinction in the Mexican War, and was no stranger to arms.

“ The secession convention of Arkansas in May, 1861, accepted his services and sent him to treat with the five civilized tribes on our Western border, and to attach them to the South. He partially succeeded, and soon recruited a brigade of Cherokees which he led in battle at Pea Ridge. The treachery and desertion of John Ross, the Cherokee Chief, rendered it necessary for the South to keep an influential diplomat to look over and negotiate with the Indians, and General Pike was assigned to this service. For a short period during the Civil War he was on the Supreme Bench of Arkansas, and the few opinions he delivered are luminous expositions of law. His heart is a fountain of affection for his friends, whom he never forgets or neglects. Whilst these friends are not always chosen from the higher walks of life, they are all distinguished for fidelity to friends and an unswerving devotion to principle.

“ Learning that there was an old blind gentleman in the ancient village (Danville), who knew General Pike when he first came to the Territory, I called on him at night, having more leisure at that hour, and was introduced to John Howell. Ancient pines studded the yard, and lifted their plumage high to meet the gorgeous field of silver light which came flooding through the soft waving foliage. We retired to seats beneath the pines that we might

enjoy our commune without interruption. The quaint, garrulous, good, little old man, bearing the burdens of threescore and ten, blossoming for the great fruition beyond the dark river, with the windows of the soul forever closed against the world's light, embraces that profound, Socratic philosophy which makes him the master of misfortune. He was delighted to hold converse with the friend of Albert Pike, and spoke of his humble and unpretending advent into Arkansas, dwelt on the Casca papers, Crittenden's visit to the young school teacher, his opinion of the brilliant young man, Christopher North's opinion of 'Hymns to the Gods,' his admission to the bar, and rapid upward flight to a seat where giants dwell, his advent in the Supreme Court of the United States in 1856, and the high eulogy passed on him by Daniel Webster, one of his auditors. Continuing, he said: 'Arkansas had big guns in those days; more brains than any other given amount of population on the continent. There was Absalom Fowler, the knotty old Coke of the bar; David Walker, who carved his way with sledge hammer force to the front rank of his profession; and Sam. Hempstead, too; he was no orator, but a deep thinker; he builded a monument out of the Statutes of Descents and Distributions now so deeply rooted in our system; and there was old John Linton, too, huge and rough, whose memory was an index, unerring, to the whole range of legal literature, a foeman to be dreaded and respected in any field; and there was Chester Ashley, a man of great depth and scope of comprehension, who carved his way from poverty to fame and high distinction; and there was old John Taylor, the cynic, the accomplished lawyer, whose satire and withering irony would make Juvenal blush; and there was Jesse Turner, a rising young man, as proud as Lucifer, as brave as Cæsar, and the soul of honor. Billy Cummins was there, too; he could hold his hand with the best of them. Robert Crittenden, too, was here in early times; he was the greatest orator Arkansas ever had, but he passed off the stage as Pike was coming on. Old Ben Johnson, the just judge, came in 1821, and stayed on the bench until death cancelled his commission in 1848.' Here the old man's heart filled up, and the call of the old roll was suspended. The moon crept softly down, through the interstices of bright foliage above, into those rayless eyes, and kissed a tear on his furrowed cheek. His voice grew mellow and tremulous as his memory spanned the years gone and called up the few living and the many dead in panoramic procession before his mental vision. Pausing, he said: 'We all loved Pike; he is one of the truly great men of this country.' I would rather be baptized in the civic fame which inspired that tear from its crystal fount than to have won the fields of Austerlitz, Marengo, Borodino, Lodi, Wagram, Leipsic and Eylau. Such homage as that, to true worth and unpretending greatness, is worth more to just fame than the Pyramids. In comparison, shafts of marble and spires of brass dedicated to martial fame retire into the background."

Our Brother's Masonic record is as follows :

Made an Entered Apprentice Mason in Western Star Lodge, No. 1, Little Rock, Arkansas, July —, A. D. 1850.

Passed a Fellow-Craft, July —, 1850.

Raised a Master Mason, August —, 1850.

Mark Master in Union Chapter, No. 2, R. A. Masons, Little Rock, Arkansas, November 19, 1850.

Past Master, November 21, 1850.

Most Excellent Master, November 22, 1850.

Royal Arch Mason, November 29, 1850.

Royal and Select Master in Columbia R. A. Chapter, District of Columbia, December 22, 1852.

Knight of Red Cross, Knight Templar, Knight of Malta, in Washington Encampment, District of Columbia, February 9, 1853.

Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, 4° to 32°, in Charleston, South Carolina, at hands of Albert G. Mackey, 33°; Secretary General, March 20, 1853.

Sovereign Grand Inspector General, 33°, in Special Session, by the Special Deputies, in New Orleans, Louisiana, 25th of April, 1857.

Special Deputy for Louisiana, April 25, 1857.

Active Member of the Supreme Council, March 20, 1858.

Provincial Grand Master of the Provincial Grand Lodge, R. S. Y. C. S. for the United States of America, of the Royal Order of Scotland, October 4, A. D. 1877, R. O. 564.

OFFICES.

Worshipful Master of Magnolia Lodge, No. 60, Little Rock, Arkansas, December 27, A. D. 1853.

High Priest of Union R. A. Chapter, No. 2, Arkansas, June 14, 1852.

Grand High Priest, Grand Chapter of Arkansas, March 10, 1853; re-elected November 14, 1854.

Thrice Ill. : Grand Master of Occidental Council of Royal and Select Masters, Arkansas, July 5, 1853.

M. : E. : Grand Commander Hugh de Payens Commandery, U. D., Little Rock, Arkansas, November 14, 1854.

Commander-in-Chief of Grand Consistory of Louisiana, 1856, 1857, 1858.

Deputy Inspector-General for Arkansas, March 30, 1853.

Deputy Inspector-General for West Tennessee, April 12, 1854.

M. : P. : Sovereign Grand Commander *ad vitam*, Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, U. S. A., January 2, A. D. 1859.

HONORARY.

Hon. : Grand Master Grand Commander of the Grand Orient and Supreme Council of Brazil, 1874.

Hon. : Past Provincial Grand Prior of the Dominion of Canada, 1874.

Hon. : Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Egypt.

Hon. : Grand Master Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Tunis.

Hon. : Member of the following Supreme Councils, 33° : Mexico, Hungary, Egypt, Brazil, Tunis, New Granada, Colon, Italy at Turin, Northern Jurisdiction, U. S. A., England, Scotland, Ireland, Belgium, Greece, Dominion of Canada, and Grand Lodges of the Federal District of Mexico, Jalisco, Hidalgo, Vera Cruz, Lower California.

Brethren : I have not hesitated to give you quotations from an autobiography by our illustrious Brother, and the editorial remarks of John Hallum, Esq., the author of "Biographical and Pictorial History of Arkansas," volume I., 1887, in preference to anything I could personally have written. The opinions of some of his friends and contemporaries may be seen in letters in the present volume of the Bulletin. He lived to a good old age, loved, respected and admired as but few men have been before him. All is well with him, and the world is greatly benefited by his having lived. Let us pay to his memory those honors which at least express in a small degree our appreciation of a life so long, so eminently useful, and so honorable, unselfish, and so useful to Masonry.

Therefore, on receipt, let this be officially read in each Body of our Obedience and the altar and working tools be draped in mourning, for an Inspector-General (Sovereign Grand Commander), for ninety days, during which time the brethren also will wear the proper badge of mourning (violet on white).

Given the day and date above written.

JAMES C. BATCHELOR, 33°,
Acting Grand Commander.

(F)

ORIENT OF WASHINGTON, D. C.

38° 53' 38.8" N.: L.:

MITHRAS LODGE OF PERFECTION, No. 1,

Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite,

SANCTUARY, 1007 G Street, N. W.

To the Members of Mithras Lodge of Perfection.

Brethren: On the evening of the 2d day of April, 1891, word was received that the Grand Commander, ALBERT PIKE, 33°.: was dead. Upon receipt of this information, the presiding officers of the four subordinate bodies met and proceeded to the Supreme Council building, and in accordance with the request of BRO.: LUTHER HAMILTON PIKE, 33°.:, eldest son of the deceased, made to BRO.: ALEXANDER HOLLENBECK HOLT, 32°.: G.: C.: C.: H.:, Master of the Kadosh, a guard of honor was at once placed over the body of the Grand Commander, and continued on duty until the remains were deposited in Oak Hill cemetery. The detail for this duty was as follows :

ALEXANDER HOLLENBECK HOLT, 32°.: G.: C.: C.: H.:

AARON BALDWIN, 32°.:.

JOSEPH CLARENCE TAYLOR, 33°.:.

HENRY HOFFA, 32°.:.

MARTIN O'CONNOR, 32°.: K.: C.: C.: H.:

EDMUND WESTON, 32°.:.

EDWARD MOTT WILLIS, 32°.: K.: C.: C.: H.:

LEONARD STODDARD, JR., 33°.:.

EDWARD WILLOUGHBY ANDERSON, 32°.:.

SIDNEY EMIL ROSENTHAL, 32°.:.

HARRY WASHINGTON SMITH, 32°.:.

MEYER HERMAN, 32°.:.

WILLIAM HENRY BARSTOW, 32°.:.

SAMUEL HAMILTON WALKER, 32°.:.

LOUIS GOLDSCHMIDT, 32°.:.

ROBERT BALL, 32°.:.

DAVID MILLER CRIDLER, 32°.:.

ALBERT DAVID PORTS, 32°.:.

SAMUEL SIMMS SHEDD, 32°.:.

ALBERT ANTHONY FRIEDRICH, 32°.:.

JESSE WASHINGTON LEE, JR., 32°.:.

LEONARD ROBERTS VINTON, 32°.:
 BURNETT THURSTON TRUEWORTHY, 32°.:
 ALEXANDER MCKERICHAR, 32°.:
 ALBERT MAGRUDER TUBMAN, 32°.:
 FRANCIS MCCLURE CRISWELL, 32°.:
 LOUIS DALE CARMAN, 32°.:
 ABNER TOWNSLEY LONGLEY, 33°.:
 JAMES EDWARD TURTON, 32°.:
 FRANCIS JOSEPH WOODMAN, 32°.:
 WILLIAM HENRY BAUM, 32°.:
 GEORGE ALEXANDER SHEHAN, 32°.:
 JAMES HAYS TRIMBLE, 32°.:
 AUGUSTUS BURT COOLIDGE, 32°.: K.: C.: C.: H.:
 NEWTON WARREN WEBSTER LEONARD, 32°.:
 WILLIAM OSCAR ROOME, 33°.:
 HAMILTON IRVING ROTHROCK, 32°.:
 MILTON J. HULL, 32°.:
 JACOB DAVIS HERRINGTON, 32°.:

The Board of Trustees immediately waited upon the Lieutenant Grand Commander, Acting Grand Commander, and placed the Cathedral at the disposal of the Supreme Council, as a place where the body of the Grand Commander might lie in state, and where the midnight service of the Kadosh could be performed, if desired, the right of occupancy by Harmony Lodge, No. 17, being kindly waived by BRO.: LURTIN RUFUS GINN, 15°, its Worshipful Master.

On the 4th day of April, 1891, I issued the following notice :

To the Members of Mithras Lodge of Perfection.

Brethren : It becomes my sad duty to inform you of the death of our Grand Commander, ALBERT PIKE, 33°.: which occurred on the evening of the 2d day of April, 1891.

The usual badge of mourning for an Inspector General will be worn for the space of ninety days.

The stated meeting on Tuesday, 7th instant, at which the 4th and 5th degrees were to have been conferred, will be abandoned.

By order of

WM. OSCAR ROOME, 33°.:
Venerable Master.

Attest :

A. H. HOLT, 32°.: G.: C.: C.: H.:
Secretary.

On the evening of the 4th of April, 1891, the following communication was received :

BRO. : ALEX. H. HOLT, 32. : GR. : CROSS,
Master of the Kadosh, Washington, D. C.

The Coöperation of the Brethren of
Albert Pike Consistory.
Robert de Bruce Council of Kadosh.
Evangelist Chapter of Rose Croix,
Mithras Lodge of Perfection, is invited to pay Honor to the memory of our
late and dearly beloved BROTHER ALBERT PIKE, Grand Commander.

You will please convey this request to the Bodies named through their
respective Chief Officers.

By order of

BRO. : J. C. BATCHELOR, 33° :.

Acting Grand Commander.

FREDERICK WEBBER 33° :.

Secretary General.

After the death of the Grand Commander the casket containing his remains had been placed by order of the Lieutenant Grand Commander, in the north room at the House of the Temple in which the Supreme Council held its sessions. Learning on the 6th April, 1891, that the remains would be probably brought to the Cathedral on the evening of Tuesday, 7th April, the Venerable Master of the Kadosh issued the following notice to the Masters of the Royal Secret, 32d degree :

ALBERT PIKE CONSISTORY, No. 1,
M. : R. : S. :., A. : A. : S. : R. :.
No. 1007 G Street, Northwest.

WASHINGTON, D. C., April 6, 1891.

Dear Brother : You are requested to report in uniform at the Cathedral of the Rite, on Tuesday evening, the 7th instant, at 8 o'clock, for the purpose of assisting in receiving the remains of our late Ven. : Grand Commander.

A. H. HOLT, 32° :.

Venerable Master of the Kadosh.

Attest:

ROBERT BALL, 32° :. *Registrar.*

On the 7th day of April the following communications were received:

BRO. W. OSCAR ROOME, 33°.

President Board of Trustees, A. and A. S. R. Washington, D. C.

Dear Brother: I have the honor to acknowledge the tender of use of the Cathedral of the Rite in connection with the obsequies of our late Grand Commander, and to advise you that the same is accepted.

I will cause the body of the Grand Commander to be taken to the Cathedral on this Tuesday night, there to lie in state until Thursday night, April 9, 1891, when it will be taken to the Congregational Church where the funeral services of the Kadosh will be performed at midnight, after which the body will be returned to the Cathedral, there to remain until such time on Friday as the family of the deceased shall desire.

Thanking you and through you the Brethren of the Board for your kindness.

I am fraternally,

JAS. C. BATCHELOR,

Acting Grand Commander.

Attest:

FRED. WEBBER, 33°.

Secretary General.

ALEX. H. HOLT, 32°.

Master of Kadosh, Albert Pike Consistory, No. 1, Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir and Brother: I have the honor to inform you and, through you, the Presiding officers of the Bodies of our obedience in the District of Columbia, that we have decided to accept the offer of the use of the Cathedral of the Rite in this city in connection with the obsequies of our late Grand Commander and to advise you that the body will be taken from the Supreme Council Chamber to the Cathedral, on this, Tuesday evening, there to lie in state until Thursday night, April 9, when the remains will be removed to the Congregational Church, where the funeral service of the Kadosh will be performed at midnight; after which the body will be returned to the Cathedral, there to remain until such time on Friday as the family of the deceased may desire. Recalling your kind offer in the premises I will ask you to furnish proper escort to the remains from the Council Chamber to the Cathedral to-night; from the Cathedral to the Church on Thursday night and return; a Guard of Honor while in the Cathedral; and to arrange for the music of the Kadosh service at the Church. Also to

have invitations issued to our brethren and all Master Masons in good standing to attend the services on Thursday night.

Fraternally,

JAS. C. BATCHELOR,
Acting Grand Commander.

Attest:

FRED. WEBBER 33°. .
Secretary General.

On the evening of Tuesday, 7th April, about 100 Masters of the Royal Secret, in the uniform of the 32d degree, assembled at the Sanctuary, and at nine o'clock marched with drawn swords to the House of the Temple, on Third street, and escorted the remains to the Cathedral.

The following extract from the columns of the *Sunday Herald* of the issue of the 12th April, 1891, will be of interest:

Tuesday evening, at 8:30, the members of the Albert Pike Consistory assembled at the Scottish Rite Sanctuary and marched to the House of the Temple to escort the remains of GEN. . ALBERT PIKE to the Cathedral of the Scottish Rite. It was a dignified and impressive sight, that long line of uniformed Knights Kadosh, marching silently and slowly without even the tap of a drum to cadence their step. The glare of the electric lights was caught and reflected from the shiny blades of steel and lighted up the scarlet plumes of their hats, the only bit of color that relieved the silent line of march. On arriving at the House of the Temple the Consistory was drawn up in line facing the entrance, and the pallbearers, headed by Sir A. H. Holt, Venerable Master of Kadosh of the District of Columbia, entered the Supreme Council chamber, and taking up the casket which held the remains of their late Grand Commander, bore it away from the home in which he lived and worked for so many years, and which he has rendered historic by his genius. It was a simple ceremony, as plain as the life of the great commander, and to his intimate friends who witnessed the scene it was also extremely affecting. As the casket borne by the bearers appeared in the doorway a sharp command broke upon the solemn stillness and the swords of the Knights Kadosh were held in salute to the honored dead until the remains were placed within the hearse, and then, forming in advance by column of twos, the march to the Cathedral began. It was one of the most solemn and impressive processions the writer has ever witnessed. Each member of the consistory seemed to share the deep feeling of sadness the death of ALBERT PIKE has occasioned universally among Masons, and their deportment manifested the deep and affectionate regard in which he was held by the brethren of the Scottish Rite. On the arrival at the Sanctuary the remains were carried to the Cathedral, where Dr. Batchelor

the acting Grand Commander, had preceded them. The doors were tiled and the remains officially placed in charge of the proper body of the local Scottish Rite. The Consistory was under command of Sir J. H. OLCOTT, 32°., as Master of Ceremonies, with Sir E. H. CHAMBERLIN acting as assistant. The pallbearers were C. W. BENNETT, 33°.; WILLIAM OSCAR ROOME, 33°.; G. W. BALLOCH, 33°.; JAMES LANSBURGH, 33°.; J. W. ROSS, 32°.; JESSE W. LEE, JR., 32°.; ROBERT BALL, 32°.; and E. G. DAVIS, 32°.

The only ceremony observed at the Cathedral was the tiling of the doors, and as the pall bearers entered the room, which is heavily draped in mourning, MR. ED. S. HOLMES played a touching voluntary on the organ.

The body of GEN. ALBERT PIKE, laid in state in the Cathedral of the Scottish Rite, on G street, from Tuesday evening until the day of his funeral. The casket rested upon a low catafalque facing the east, between the triangular lights, around which were grouped hydrangeas, palms and Easter lilies. Around the catafalque and covering the carpet was an oblong square of black fabric, while the part of the room beneath the balcony was entirely covered with black drapery. The hangings of the stations were of the same sombre hue, and festoons of black Danish cloth were gracefully looped around the railings of the balconies and entirely covered and shut out the bright colors of the stained glass windows. The draping was very artistically done, and the massing of so much black produced a very impressive effect. Throughout the decoration a perfect unity was maintained, and the general effect was brightened by its symbolic nature. Palms were used extensively and everywhere. Above the sombre folds of black rose the sprig of evergreen, symbol of eternity. The room was draped under the personal supervision and designs of BROTHER JAMES H. TRIMBLE, 32°. No official record of the numbers who viewed the remains of GEN. PIKE was kept, but one gentleman who was in almost constant attendance stated that many thousands visited the Cathedral during the two days in which his remains lay there. The casket is covered with black broadcloth, with handles and ornaments of silver. The plate bears the simple inscription, "ALBERT PIKE. Born 1809. Died 1891."

In accordance with the communication from the Acting Grand Commander, dated 7th April, 1891, to the Master of the Kadosh, the following notice was issued to the Brethren of the Scottish Rite:

ALBERT PIKE CONSISTORY, No. 1, M. R. S.
Sanctuary, 1007 G Street, N. W.,
WASHINGTON, D. C., *April 8, 1891.*

DEAR SIR AND BROTHER :

The Kadosh services over the remains of the late Grand Commander, ALBERT PIKE, 33°., will be performed at the Congregational Church, corner Tenth and G streets, on Thursday at midnight.

You are invited to be present.

Very respectfully,

A. H. HOLT, 32°.,

Ven. Master of the Kadosh.

A letter was also written by the Venerable Master of the Kadosh to the Grand Master of Masons, inviting all Master Masons to attend the Kadosh service at the Congregational Church at midnight on Thursday, 9th April, and by his order the following notice was issued:

The Brethren of the several Lodges, F. A. A. M., under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of the District of Columbia, are requested to assemble at Masonic Temple at 10:30 o'clock, P. M., Thursday, 9th instant, to attend the funeral services of our late brother, ALBERT PIKE, which will take place at Low Twelve in the Congregational Church, corner of Tenth and G streets, N. W.

By order of the M. . W. . Grand Master.

WM. R. SINGLETON,
Grand Secretary.

Also the following, by the Masonic Veteran Association :

Masonic Veterans, Attention ! The members of the Masonic Veterans' Association of the District of Columbia are requested to meet at the Scottish Rite Cathedral, 1007 G street, N. W., on Thursday, the 9th instant, at 10:30 o'clock P. M., for the purpose of attending the midnight funeral services, in a body, of our late beloved President, VEN. . BRO. . GEN. . ALBERT PIKE. A full attendance is requested.

By order of VEN. . BRO. . W. W. UPTON, First Vice President.

ABNER LONGLEY,
Secretary.

On the 9th April, 1891 the Venerable Master of the Kadosh issued the following notice:

WASHINGTON, D. C., *April 9, 1891.*

DEAR BROTHER:

You are requested to report at the Cathedral of the Rite this Thursday evening, at 10:30 o'clock, *sharp*, for the purpose of escorting the remains of our

late Grand Commander to the Congregational Church, where at 12 o'clock, the Kadosh service will be performed, after which the remains will again be escorted to the Cathedral where they will remain until taken to the Church of the Ascension, where service will be held at 2 o'clock, after which they will be conveyed to Oak Hill Cemetery for interment.

A. H. HOLT, 32°.,

Venerable Master of the Kadosh.

Attest:

ROBERT BALL, 32°., *Registrar.*

In accordance with the above notice, the Masters of the Royal Secret assembled at the Sanctuary on Thursday evening. The line was formed at 11:50 P. M., and the column marched to the church, entering the edifice precisely at midnight, the casket being carried by the following detail:

JESSE WASHINGTON LEE, JR., 32°., Past Grand Master.

ELDRED GRIFFITH DAVIS, 32°., Past Grand Master.

WILLIAM HARVEY DOUGLAS, 32°., Past Master.

WILLIAM SMITH ROOSE, 33°.

EDWARD MOTT WILLIS, 32°., K. C. C. H.

HENRY CHARLES HUNTEMAN, 32°.

MARTIN O'CONNOR, 32°., K. C. C. H.

FELIX MERRITT DRANEY, 32°.

The following account of the midnight service is taken from the *Sunday Herald*:

The midnight services on Thursday evening attracted a very large attendance. The body of the church was reserved for the Scottish Rite, the Masonic fraternity of the District of Columbia and the Masonic Veteran Association. About 12 o'clock the above named bodies marched into the church and occupied the pews assigned to them, the galleries and remaining space being filled with spectators. It was a solemn scene and one long to be remembered. Among all the magnificent Rituals of the Scottish Rite there is none more beautiful and solemn than the last offices at the obsequies of a Knight Kadosh, the ceremony which was held over the remains of GEN. PIKE. The services are nearly identical with the ancient ceremonies used at the obsequies of a Knight Templar. When the remains of the Grand Commander were brought into the church Thursday evening they were placed within the boundaries of nine candles, arranged in triangles on the east, west and south of the casket. On the upper end of the coffin lid rested a chaplet of white roses, below it the insignia of the Order and the sheathed sword of a Knight Kadosh. Upon a table near the coffin was a skull, wreathed with evergreens and surrounded by seven large candlesticks bearing no lights. At the head

of the coffin stood a large iron cross, painted black, and the presiding officer held in his hand an iron hammer of similar color. Shortly after the stroke of twelve the presiding officer, followed by twenty-one knights, all bearing tapers, attired in black, with scarfs of crepe, and their heads bare, filed one by one upon the stage as silently as shadows and arranged themselves in a semi-circle on the west, south and north sides of the coffin, facing the east, while the presiding officer took his station on the east side of the coffin, behind the cross and facing the west. After standing thus silently two or three moments a few notes of plaintive music were heard, and the presiding officer began the reading of the ritual. For want of space this beautiful opening cannot be printed. One paragraph is so touching that it is given :

“It is midnight and a new day begins for us. Our brother has finished his earthly probation. Death is the inexorable creditor whose indulgence nothing in the world can purchase. Every moment that sees a newborn child laugh at the light sees also a man die, and hears the cry of a breaking heart and the lamentations of those who sit lonely in the desolation of affliction, no longer seeing the faces dearly loved. Round the little island of our being on which we follow our various pursuits of toil or craft, of usefulness or mischief, throbs the illimitable ocean of eternity, upon which round the isle a broad circle of impenetrable darkness brooding lies. But beyond that zone the outer ocean sparkles and its white crested waves dance in the light, and somewhere in the distance the islands of the blessed are dreaming, girdled by the peaceful waters. Here in our present home we live our little life, waiting to be called to other duties elsewhere, and one by one our loved ones and our cherished friends glide away from us unseen, and are swallowed up in the darkness which is the shadow of the broad wings of Death.”

One of the most dramatic scenes occurred after the conclusion of the opening colloquy, the presiding officer twice demanding of the knights present if they have aught whereof to accuse the brother whose body awaits burial. There was an impressive pause for some moments, during which the entire audience was as silent as death, when he exclaimed in a loud voice, “If there be no accuser there can be no judgment. Doth no man accuse the dead ?” Then all the knights, bending on the right knee, answered in unison, “God is his Judge and ours.” Then the presiding officer, giving three blows upon the iron cross with his hammer, declared, “Let the grave then, be ready to receive this body.” Further colloquy followed, and then as soft, plaintive music filled the church two knights stepped forward and removed the coffin lid, exposing to view the body, the hands and feet tied with a cord, the temples adorned with a chaplet of laurel and vine leaves, on the heart a bunch of freshly culled violets, and on the breast a cross of gold sparkling with jewels ; the first symbolizing that

in life a man is the slave of his habits and the bondman of circumstances, the chaplet that man lives for honor and enjoyment, the cross of gold that dignities and splendor are the great prizes of life, while the violets were a symbol of affection, the offering of brotherly love to one who deserved to be remembered and whose death created sorrow and sadness. Several knights then approached the coffin. One by one each laid his hand upon the head, eyes, cheek, mouth, heart, hands and feet of the deceased, each accompanying this rite with a blessing, after which the presiding officer closed the ceremony, concluding as follows : " We will lay tenderly and reverently this body of our brother in the bosom of the earth, its great mother. Let the tears of love raining upon it hallow his grave ! Then leave it lying there in its bed of honor ! If the snows spread for a time their white mantle over it they, too, will soon dissolve into tears ; and when the fair days of spring return again, and time begins to soften sorrow into a more measured grief, the grass watered by tears will grow upon it and the flowers planted by gentle hands will bloom there ; and round it for long years his virtues will keep ward, ranked as a guard of immortal honor. May our Father who is in Heaven give unto him eternal rest ! " Up to this point there had been no vocal music, but as the presiding officer ceased speaking a low accompaniment swelled from the great organ and a solemn chant from the choir of male voices filled and throbbed in beautiful harmony through the edifice, during which the knights sprinkled water upon the coffin, each with his benediction. The music of the chant sounded further and further off, dying as it were in the distance, when each taper except that of the presiding officer was extinguished, and the knights, kneeling with their arms crossed, prayed silently. Dr. J. C. BATCHELOR, the acting Grand Commander, then struck three blows upon the cross and delivered this benediction :

" I bless thee, O dead brother, in the name of Almighty God, in the name of the Order of the Holy House of the Temple, and in the name of the knights and brethren here assembled. May the light of the face of God shine upon thee and bless thee. Amen "

The officers of the Supreme Council and other brethren who filled the several stations were as follows : J. C. BATCHELOR, 33°., Grand Commander ; O. S. LONG, 33°., acting for him in the ceremonies ; MARTIN COLLINS, 33°., as Senior Warden ; GILMORE MEREDITH, 33°., as Junior Warden ; J. D. RICHARDSON, 33°., as Orator ; ALEXANDER H. HOLT, 32°., G. C. C. H., as Almoner ; FREDERICK WEBBER, 33°., Secretary General ; E. B. MACGROTTY, 33°., as Treasurer General ; JOSEPH C. TAYLOR, 33°., as Master of Ceremonies ; WILLIAM OSCAR ROOME, 33°., as Senior Expert ; J. F. MAYER, 33°., as Junior Expert ; and the following 33d degree Masons : J. A. HENRY, of Arkansas ; W. R. SINGLETON, of the District of Columbia ; K.

D. WALKER, of West Virginia ; C. W. BENNETT, of the District of Columbia ; W. CLEBURNE, of Nebraska ; D. S. THACHER, of Missouri ; C. C. VOGT, of Kentucky, and R. J. PERRY, of Florida.

The music incidental to the ceremony was as follows : " Miserere Ejus Domini," " Pity Him, O Lord," PERKINS ; " De Profundis," E. S. HOLMES ; " Libera Nos," BRADLEY, arranged by E. S. HOLMES, rendered by the full Scottish Rite Choir under the direction of the leader, BRO. E. S. HOLMES, 32°. ., with BRO. W. E. MIDDLETON, 32°. ., organist—First tenors, J. M. BUCHANAN G. H. LILLEBRIDGE, D. G. MILLER, FRED KNOOP, G. L. SHERIFF, JOHN WALDMAN and ISAAC STEINEM ; second tenors, F. W. BIRD, SAMUEL SAWTELL, HENRY XANDER, E. S. HOLMES and G. A. WHITTAKER ; first basses, F. J. WOODMAN, E. J. WHIPPLE, HENRY KAISER, W. E. ABBOTT, G. F. JOHNSTON, J. F. BLACKMAR ; second basses, C. W. HANCOCK, F. H. BARBARIN, ROBERT BALL, W. J. LAPHAM and W. H. HOOVER.

The ushers were as follows : W. HAMILTON SMITH, 15°. ., GEORGE R. THOMPSON, 18°. ., LURTIN R. GINN, 15°. ., LOUIS D. CARMAN, 32°. ., THOMAS W. CRIDLER, 15°. ., HAMILTON I. ROTHROCK, 32°. ., FRANK S. WILLIAMS, 8°. ., WILLIAM BARNUM, 18°. ., E. G. CHAPMAN, 8°. ., A. M. LAMBETH, 18°. ., E. M. MIX, 18°. ., F. P. RUSSELL, 15°. ., HENRY S. MERRILL, 15°. ., LEVI H. YORK, 13°. ., H. C. PEARSON, 14°. . and M. D. ROSENBERG, 14°. ..

At the conclusion of the Kadosh service the remains were escorted to the Cathedral where they remained until Friday afternoon at half-past one, when they were escorted by the members of the Rite to the Church of the Ascension, where the service of the Protestant Episcopal Church was conducted by the Reverend Brother ELLIOT, 3°. ., the Rector of that parish. At the conclusion of the first portion of the ritual of the church, the remains were escorted to Oak Hill cemetery, where the service of the Church was completed.

The following account is taken from the columns of the *Evening Star* :

THE BURIAL OF ALBERT PIKE.

The Last Rites Performed This Afternoon Without Any Elaborate Ceremony.

The last sad rites over the remains of the late ALBERT PIKE were held this afternoon at Ascension Church. The services to-day were purely of a private character and in accordance with the request of the deceased, who expressed a dislike to a great funeral display. Members of the family had charge of the arrangements, and at their request the Scottish Rite Consistory in this city acted as the guard of honor at the funeral. The members appeared in uniform as an armed escort under the command of A. H. HOLT, the Master of the Consistory. This was the only organization in attendance at the services to day. There were Masons of high and low degree from all parts of the country and from this city present in large numbers, but they

were there as citizens and friends paying the last tribute of respect to a great man. After the Scottish Rite service in the Congregational Church last evening, the body was removed to the Cathedral, where it lay in state until 1:30 o'clock to-day. At that hour the members of the family and the members of the Supreme Council drove in carriages to the Cathedral and there the remains were taken to the hearse.

THE PALLBEARERS.

There were both honorary and active pallbearers, as follows ;

Honorary Pallbearers—SENATOR DOLPH of Oregon, REV. DR. BULLOCK, HENRY L. PALMER the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Northern Jurisdiction Scottish Rite, GEN. JAMES W. DENVER, JAMES A. HENRY and FREDERICK KRAMER of Little Rock, Ark., ASHTON S. H. WHITE and the active members of the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction now in the city.

Active Pallbearers—ARTHUR ST. CLAIR DENVER, FRANK ARMSTRONG, THOS. LANIGAN, MAJ. JOHN S. DUFFY, ex-Senator FOWLER of Tennessee; MAJ. ROBERT A. HOWARD, Representative CLIFTON R. BRECKINRIDGE, JUDGE L. H. MANGUM.

MASONS FROM ABROAD.

There were a large number of Masons from abroad who had come to the city to attend the funeral. Among those from a distance who were present were the following :

J. C. BATCHELOR, 33°., Louisiana ; MARTIN COLLINS, 33°., Missouri ; S. D. THACHER, 33°., Missouri ; WM. CELEBURNE, 33°., Nebraska ; GILMOR MEREDITH, 33°., Maryland ; D. WEISENFELD 33°., Maryland ; F. SHRYOCK, 33°., Maryland ; J. F. MAYER, 33°., Virginia ; CHAS. NESBITT, 33°., Virginia ; O. S. LONG, 33°., West Virginia ; DAN SICKLES, 33°., New York ; A. P. MORIARTY, 33°., New York ; C. T. McCLENACHAN, 33°., New York ; RULIF VAN BRAND, 32°., New York ; J. A. HENRY, 33°., Arkansas ; F. CRAMER, 32°., Pennsylvania ; E. S. WYCKOFF, 33°., Pennsylvania ; Dr. H. N. DUNNELL, 33°., Pennsylvania ; Dr. THOS. E. HATCH, 33°., New Hampshire ; W. R. JOHNSON, 32°., Kentucky ; GEO. KOPMEIER, 32°., Kentucky ; JUDGE THOMPSON, 33°., Kentucky ; C. C. VOGT, 33°., Kentucky ; J. D. HERRINGTON, 32°., Kansas ; DAVID L. KING, 33°., Akron, Ohio ; WM. F. SHAY, 32°., Watontown Pa. ; NATHANIEL BREWER, 32°., Lynn, Mass. ; GEORGE WHITCOMB, 32°., Philadelphia ; S. N. MYERS, 14°., Martinsburg, W. Va. ; SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, 33°., Medford, Mass. ; A. R. HALL, 33°., Philadelphia ; L. M. HAMLIN, 32°., Baltimore ; ROBERT MCCARROL, 32°., Charleston, S. C. ; R. H. HOWELL, 32°., Nashville, Tenn. ; CHESTER BRADFORD, 32°., Indianapolis, Ind. ;

R. B. BIRCKWAY, 32°., Pa.; W. E. ANNIN, 32°., Omaha, Neb.; THOS. P. JOHN, 14°.; HENRY LARRABEE, 32°.; JACOB HERMAN, 18°.; EMMANUEL HESS, 26°., JOHN A. HILBERG, 32°., and K. KEATZ, 32°., Baltimore.

THE SERVICES IN CHURCH.

The services were conducted by Rev. Dr. Elliott, the Rector of the church, who read the selections prescribed in the Ritual. The Masonic Choir, under the leadership of Mr. Holmes, with Mr. Middleton as organist, rendered the musical part of the services and sang very effectively the hymns "Nearer My God to Thee" and "Abide With Me." Upon the conclusion of the services the remains were taken to Oak Hill, where the interment was made.

This report would be incomplete without an expression in recognition of the faithful untiring services rendered by the Brethren, not only in the tedious hours of guard duty at night, for not one minute was our Grand Commander left unguarded from the time of his death until his remains were deposited in Oak Hill Cemetery, but also in the performance of any and every duty which might be assigned or where any service could be rendered. The arrangements of the Cathedral were under the immediate supervision of Bro.: JAMES HAYS TRIMBLE, 32°., the draping being done by Bro.: ARTHUR ADOLPH NAUCK, 15°., who also draped the front of the building. The plants, flowers, &c., were furnished and arranged by Bro.: JOHN HENRY SMALL., 32°.

Valuable assistance was also rendered by Bro.: CHARLES STATLER HYER, 21°., in acting as an additional guard in the hallway, during the time the remains were lying in state at the Cathedral, such service being rendered necessary by the crowds of visitors to view the remains.

"Our Grand Commander is dead, and who will dare aspire to fill his chair, now vacant? Who can be entrusted with such powers for life?"

Fraternally yours,

WM. OSCAR ROOME, 33°.

Venerable Master.

30th April, 1891.

REPORTS
OF
Deputies of the Supreme Council.

MAINE.

PORTLAND, Aug. 15, 1891.

Hon. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°. M. P. Sov. G. Commander :

I have the great satisfaction of reporting a year of unprecedented prosperity for the A. and A. Rite in Maine. Nothing discordant has strained the bonds of affection that unite the brethren or affected their loyalty to the Supreme Council. The returns will give the names of one hundred appellants admitted to the S. V. and of sixty-eight accessions to the grand army of S. P. R. S. We mourn an unusual number of additions to the long roll of illustrious dead; conspicuous are the names of SILAS ALDEN and GEORGE WAITE DURING. The former was made a Mason in 1826, crowned with the laurel in 1886, and died January 16th in his 87th year. The latter had nearly reached the head of the list of members of the Supreme Council, having been made a member May 16th, 1861. Honored as has been no other, he has represented two States (Illinois and Maine) as an active. During an interregnum, spent in the Union army, he was on the list of Emeriti. He died in Berlin, N. H., May 4, where he has resided for a few years, so that his name now appears on the list of Past Actives. Bro. DRUMMOND will prepare a biographical sketch of each for publication in the proceedings of the Supreme Council.

A meeting of the Council of Deliberation was held on the eighth day of May. All of the subordinate bodies were represented, and there were many visitors in attendance. The proceedings, together with those of subsequent meetings, not in print, are now in the hands of the printer and are very nearly ready for delivery.

Delta Lodge, whose dispensation was continued at the last session of the Supreme Council, has been officially visited, with great pleasure to myself. Machias, where this Lodge is located, is a long day's journey from a railroad, but it is a business centre and an ancient stronghold of Free Masonry. The

charter they now ask for should be granted. T. : P. : G. : M. : HARRIS has furnished the Lodge with elegant clothing and working tools at his own expense, and with his officers has been indefatigable in labor. The M. : W. : HENRY R. TAYLOR, Grand Master of Masons in Maine is the efficient Secretary of this new Lodge and returns forty-six initiates.

On the fifth day of January you were pleased to grant a dispensation for a Chapter of Rose Croix, to meet in Auburn. The petition was numerously signed by the prominent Masons of Auburn and Lewiston. These sister cities are separated by the Androscoggin river, but there is no division among the Masons of this beautiful valley and this Chapter is inaugurated with the grandest prospects. The presiding officer, WILLIAM J. BURNHAM, is a P. : G. : Commander of Templars ; the second officer, FESSENDEN I. DAY is a P. : G. : Master of Masons, and the third, ALBERT M. PENLEY, is D. : G. : H. : Priest of the Grand Chapter. In company with the officers and a large number of the members of Dunlap Chapter, a visit was made on the occasion of the first work, and a most enjoyable evening was spent. The Chapter returns 24 initiates and ask for a charter, which I trust will be granted.

Returns have come in from each body of the Rite in this District and dues to the amount of \$667,50 have been forwarded to Bro. : MORIARTY.

Resp'y submitted.

MARQUIS F. KING,
Deputy for Maine.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

NASHUA, N. H., Sept. 5th, 1891.

TO ILL. : HENRY L. PALMER, 33° :.

Sov. : Gr. : Commander.

Ill. : Sir: I herewith submit my ninth annual report as Deputy for the State of New Hampshire.

It gives me great pleasure to be able to report all the Bodies in my District in active operation. For the first time during my term as Deputy, I am able to report unusual growth and prosperity in every valley of this District. The Bodies in the Valley of Nashua have done a large amount of work and are in a healthy condition. The long desired awakening has taken place in the Valley of Portsmouth; the Bodies there have reorganized and largely increased their membership.

During the past year, Acacia Chapter of Rose Croix, Ariel Council of P. of J., and Alpha Lodge of Perfection, have been instituted under your dispensation in the Valley of Concord.

These Bodies are well officered by experienced and competent Brethren, and they have succeeded in arousing an interest in that valley, which shows conclusively that they are the right men in the right place.

They will surrender their warrants at the coming meeting of the Supreme Council and ask that charters be granted in their stead. I most heartily recommend that their prayer be granted.

The following statement of work done by the several Bodies, I think, will convince yourself and the Ill. Brethren of the Supreme Council that the interests of the A. and A. S. Rite in the District of New Hampshire have not suffered during the past year, and I can assure you our prospects for the future were never brighter.

One member has deceased, and three withdrawn during the year, making a net gain in the membership of E. A. RAYMOND, Consistory of 88.

The annual dues, amounting to seven hundred and ninety-eight and $\frac{50}{100}$ dollars (\$798.50) have been forwarded to the Gr. Sec. Gen. H. E., together with annual returns.

No Council of Deliberation has been held.

Fraternally submitted,

FRANK A. M. KEAN, 33.°,

Deputy for New Hampshire.

VERMONT.

BURLINGTON, VT., Aug. 31st, 1891.

TO ILL. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°. M. P. Sov. Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of Sov. Grand Inspectors-General, Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America :

In presenting this my Eighteenth Annual Report of the State of the A. S. Rite, in the District of Vermont, I am pleased to say that success, harmony and praiseworthy activity prevail, a large number of representative Masons having been added to membership in some of the Bodies of this Rite, during the past year.

The Seventeenth Annual Session of Vermont Council of Deliberation was held in Masonic Hall, Burlington, on the second day of the Hebrew month

Sivan, A. M., 5651, answering to Monday, June 8th, 1891, V. E., which was well attended and much interest and cordiality manifested throughout.

A resolution was adopted by the Council, recommending the issue of a Charter to Newport Lodge of Perfection, U. D., located at Newport, and from the well known ability and zeal of its officers and members, I have every confidence that this body will, in the near future, be second to none in the district.

I would respectfully recommend that a warrant be issued to this Lodge of Perfection at the coming session of Supreme Council. Printed copies of the proceedings of this and last year's transactions of Vermont Council of Deliberation have been forwarded to the active and honorary members of the Supreme Council, and I hope will be found interesting.

In this year's transactions, and for the third time issued, will be found an appendix, containing a report on correspondence, written by the REV. FREDERICK S. FISHER, 33°. made up from the printed doings and reports from other districts, as far as he was able to obtain useful information.

I trust this report will meet with approval.

For the amount of work done in the district the past year see Report of Committee on Returns.

Dues for the several Bodies in the district, amounting to two hundred and thirty dollars and fifty cents (\$230.50) have been forwarded to the Grand Secretary General H. V. E. with the annual returns.

The following have been added to the membership in Vermont Consistory :

WILLIAM DAVID QUIMBY.....	Barre.
GEORGE WILLARD CHAMBERLIN.....	South Newbury.
REUBEN WELLS HEADLE.....	Hartland.
WILLIAM HENRY HUGHES.....	Granville.
CHARLES EDGAR HOFFMAN.....	Windsor.
ARTHUR LYON WALKER.....	Burlington.
JOHN MURRAY CLARK.....	Burlington.
SILAS HOLYOKE DANFORTH.....	St. Albans.
WILLIAM HENRY HUNT.....	St. Albans.
GEORGE WASHINGTON BURLESON.....	St. Albans.
EDWIN DANA NASH.....	St. Albans.
EDSON JOSEPH CHAMBERLIN.....	St. Albans.
WORTHINGTON TRACY SMITH.....	St. Albans.
DAVID MACKENZIE.....	St. Albans.
FRED FELTON TWITCHELL.....	St. Albans.
CORNELIUS COLLINS GILMORE.....	Swanton.
GEORGE WATSON SQUIER.....	Swanton.

RALPH ORSEN STURTEVANT.....	Swanton.
FRANCES WAYLAND BALDWIN..	St. Albans.
EDWARD BALDWIN FLINN.....	St. Albans.
KITTREDGE HASKINS.....	Brattleboro.
WILLIAM HENRY VINTON.....	Brattleboro.
JOSEPH CORNELIUS ENRIGHT.....	Windsor.

The honored dead are recorded as follows :

FRANKLIN HAVEN BASCOM 33°....	Active Member Supreme Council.
REV. ANDREW D. MERKEL 32°..	Vermont Consistory.
HENRY LOWE 32°.....	Vermont Consistory.
JOHN H. HUMPREYS 32°.....	Vermont Consistory.
WILLIAM H. BARRETT 14°.....	Windsor Lodge of Perfection.
L. H. EDSON 14°.....	Gamaliel Washburn Lodge of Perfection.
A. P. THAYER 14°.....	Gamaliel Washburn Lodge of Perfection.

Fraternally submitted,

GEO. O. TYLER, 33°,
Deputy for Vermont.

MASSACHUSETTS.

Boston, August 15, 1891.

Hon. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°. ., *Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander.*

Illustrious Brother : I have much satisfaction in making this report to you. The Rite is harmonious and prosperous—never more so.

Of the illegal bodies we hear but little. Its votaries, if I may call them such, in view of their pretensions for continuance, base their pretensions, not upon a claim of right or legality in themselves, but upon the futile hope of acquiring to the members of it some position by their being recognized or adopted by our Supreme Council. Thus it appears that the condition of the Rite in this jurisdiction is not affected by the pretensions of any organized body or its members.

The prosperity of the Rite in this jurisdiction is best illustrated by the work that has been done. All the bodies have been more or less busy, and have done some work. The bodies in the City of Worcester, which has been graphically called the “Heart of the Commonwealth,” have been particularly prosperous, due to the zeal of the V. . P. . Gr. . Master of Worcester Lodge of Perfection and the members of his Lodge.

The dues to the Supreme Council for the year are one thousand five hundred and forty-seven dollars and fifty cents (\$1,547.50), against one thousand one hundred and eighty-two (\$1,182.00) dollars for the year 1890.

The following named Brethren have been made Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret :

Frederick P. Addicks,
Arthur R. Andrews,
Clarence A. Abbott,
Henry F. Arms,
Frederick P. Aldrich,
Fred. A. Bigelow,
Daniel A. Brown,
Robert H. Bowman,
Eugene M. Browne,
Nathan B. Bickford,
Willis P. Burbaum,
Edgar L. Bills,
Scott F. Bickford,
J. Marcus Barton,
John Q. Bird,
Stephen F. Breed,
William D. Browne,
Francis L. Baufield,
George H. Barney,
Charles C. Blanchard,
Joseph W. Bennis,
Lewis M. Crane,
Harry C. Daggett,
Daniel W. Darling,
Jasper V. Darling,
James A. Davis,
Charles W. Dean,
Watson A. Dickenson,
Benjamin H. Davidson,
William D. Ellis,
Albert H. Eayrs,
Fred A. Eldred,
William C. Emerson,
William J. Fuller,
Othello A. Fay,
William A. Frail,

Joseph A. Appleton,
William H. Andrews,
Charles F. Bigelow,
George L. Bosworth,
Dwight L. Bradburn,
S. Bennett Bray,
S. Oliver Breed,
J. Merrill Brown,
Allen W. Clough,
William A. Cooper,
Earnest C. Clark,
William S. Clark,
Charles E. Coombs,
Albert C. Crandall,
George V. Cuttler,
Robert W. Clifford,
Morton E. Converse,
Edwin M. Chamberlin,
Henry C. Carrick,
Eben H. Cain,
William H. Coughlin,
Joseph Gahn,
George L. Goss,
George J. Godsland,
Henry N. Hastings,
Joseph C. Haskell,
Charles W. Holtyet,
James F. Holt,
C. Fred Hour,
Henry M. Harper,
Charles W. Hayelton,
Henry C. Hunt,
George L. Hemenway,
Francis A. Harrington,
Albert H. Hinman,
Rufus B. Holmes,

Herbert H. Fairbanks,
Henry B. Falls,
John I. Gibson,
Eugene H. Goss,
Newton A. Hoak,
James J. Hughes,
William H. Jewett,
Westley Jones,
Almon A. Jones,
Asa C. Jewett,
Charles A. Jackson,
Claudius M. Jones,
Alfred E. Kennck,
Charles V. Kirby,
Henry C. Kramer,
Charles H. Kittendge,
Harry Livingston,
William F. Lamb,
Solomon Myers,
George H. Munroe,
John McKay,
John McDonough,
Frank Moxey,
Solomon A. Rich,
Willis M. Rand,
Joshua B. Rich,
George W. Richards,
Rinaldo B. Richardson,
John Rood,
John G. Robinson,
Ethan C. Robinson,
Edward S. Rand,
Walter C. Shute,
Elisha B. Sears,
Wake B. Spurr,
Joseph R. Stein,
William Smith,
Robert K. Sears,
Jesse Smith,
George L. Stevens,
Thomas Sanders,

Frank H. Haynes,
Charles W. Howland,
Frederick W. Herrick,
George H. Herrick,
Robert J. McKay,
Frederick S. Newman,
William E. Nickerson,
Thomas H. Norris,
Edward W. L. Nichols,
Albert F. Newhouse,
John W. Ogden,
Addison L. Osborne,
William H. Puble,
George W. Pickering,
Joseph W. Parker,
Henry B. Perkins,
William E. Peabody,
George A. Purington,
Henry O. Putnam,
Israel A. Rich,
John W. Robinson,
Charles A. Richardson,
Alonzo H. Richardson,
Edward B. Towne,
John G. Thorogood,
John J. Van Valkenburgh,
Ira Vaughn,
Joseph A. Wallace,
Coridor C. Whitcomb,
Edward H. Wise,
Horace S. Woodbury,
Willis W. Wells,
Joseph J. Whitney,
Augustus S. Winter,
Everett E. Wood,
Ernest D. Williams,
Frank L. Weaver,
Ambrose B. White,
John W. Wilson,
Edwin W. Whitmore,
Reynold H. Sutherland.

Respectfully yours,

BENJ. DEAN, 33°.,
Deputy.

RHODE ISLAND.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY FOR RHODE ISLAND,
PROVIDENCE, August 31, 1891.

TO ILL. : HENRY L. PALMER, 33°., *Sov. : Grand Commander.*

The annual problem of the Deputy for this State in writing his report is to chose forms of expression differing from those used in preceding reports but conveying the same meaning.

The Rite in the northern part of the State is still alive and active. More than the usual amount of work has been done by the Providence bodies. Their meeting have been well attended and the harmony and good feelings remain undisturbed.

The Lodge of Perfection at Newport still remains dormant, no work having been done.

A meeting of the Council of Deliberation was called, but a quorum not being present no business was transacted. Having no knowledge of any business to be brought before the Council, no further attempt was made to hold a meeting.

Fraternally yours,

NEWTON D. ARNOLD, 33°.,
Deputy.

CONNECTICUT.

PALMER HEIGHTS,
NORWICH, August 27, 1891.

TO ILL. : HENRY L. PALMER, 33°., *M. : P. : Sov. : Gr. : Commander of the Supreme Council of Sov. : Gr. : Inspectors-General of the Thirty-third Degree, Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite for the N. : M. : J. : of the U. S. A., Grand East, Boston, Mass.*

I hereby submit for your consideration and that of the Supreme Council my Twenty-sixth Annual Report as Deputy for the Masonic District of Connecticut.

By order of your Deputy a State Council of Deliberation for the Masonic District of Connecticut was held in the Scottish Rite Hall at Bridgeport, Wednesday, the 25th day of February, 1891. Council convened at 2 o'clock P. M., the Ill. : Deputy presiding. Bros. A. D. DUTTON, 33°., N. D. LEVIN, 32°., and FRED. H. WALDRON, 33°., were appointed a Committee on

Credentials and reported the following Ill. Brethren present as representatives of the Bodies of the Rite meeting in the different Valleys of Connecticut:

VALLEY OF NORWICH.

CHAS. W. CARTER, 33°.	J. W. CARPENTER, 32°.
C. L. HUBBARD, 32°.	N. D. LEVIN, 32°.
JOHN W. STEDMAN, 32°.	H. M. BISHOP, 32°.

VALLEY OF HARTFORD.

CHAS. E. BILLINGS, 33°.	S. M. BUNSON, 33°.
J. A. SWANSTEN, 32°.	C. H. BEATON, 32°.
S. GOODRICH, 32°.	S. CHAPMAN, JR., 32°.

VALLEY OF NEW HAVEN.

CHAS. W. SKIFF, 33°.	E. S. QUINTARD, 33°.
FRED. H. WALDRON, 33°.	H. G. BRONSON, 33°.
T. P. DICKERMAN, 32°.	N. J. WELTON, 32°.
E. M. ARMSTRONG, 32°.	FRED. A. SPENCER, 32°.
N. A. WILCOX, 32°.	A. L. BARNES, 32°.
J. B. CUNNINGHAM, 32°.	GORDON RUSSELL, 32°.
L. H. JOHNSON, 32°.	EDWIN KELSEY, 32°.
FRANK T. LANE, 32°.	G. H. SMITH, 33°.

VALLEY OF BRIDGEPORT.

WM. R. HIGBY, 33°.	WM. E. SEELY, 33°.
J. L. GOULD, 33°.	A. D. DUTTON, 33°.
J. W. KNOWLTON, 32°.	HENRY FENN, 32°.
G. T. BARTLETT, 32°.	GEO. L. PORTER, 32°.
C. M. GURDENIER, 32°.	W. T. BISHOP, 32°.
C. SCHWARTZ, 32°.	THAD B. BEECHER, 32°.
EDWIN J. LYLE, 32°.	H. D. BEACH, 32°.
L. N. VAN KEUREN, 32°.	B. F. BRONSON, 32°.
HENRY SELTZER, 32°.	C. E. WILMOT, 32°.
W. R. FRISBIE, 32°.	C. M. FOSTER, 32°.
C. H. PEET, JR., 32°.	M. R. LEWENWORTH, 32°.
C. W. FOX, 32°.	EZRA WHITING, 32°.
HENRY GARDNER, 32°.	JOHN JOHNSON, 32°.
A. R. BLAKESLEE, 32°.	E. S. PHILLIPS, 32°.
W. C. WILE, 32°.	G. H. BARTEAN, 32°.

GEO. C. BEDIENT, 32°.:
F. I. NARRAMORE, 32°.:
A. M. WOOSTER, 32°.:

CHAS. B. REED, 32°.:
J. P. WARNER, 32°.:
J. F. McALPIN, 32°.:

VALLEY OF NEW LONDON.

CHAS. B. WARE, 32°.:

E. M. LONG, 32°.:

The following visitors were present:

T. BROCKEN, 32°.:, Denver, Col. M. F. DOODY, 32°.:, Mass.

The matter of publishing the proceedings of the several Councils of deliberations was brought up and ILL.: BROTHER BRONSON 33°.:, of Hartford offered the following resolution, which was adopted: *Resolved*, That a committee of three, consisting of the Ill.: Commander-in-Chief and two whom he may appoint to formulate and publish in full, or as far as can be ascertained, the proceedings of the Council of Deliberation from its organization, including the present session, also a complete list of the different Bodies of the A.: A.: S.: Rite, their officers and members and other matters of interest, and that the Ill.: Commander-in-Chief be authorized to make draft on the several bodies for the sum of \$—— to defray the expense of publishing copies for distribution. ILL.: BRO.: SKIFF, 33°.: moved that the matter of assessment for publishing be tabled until the next meeting. ILL.: BRO.: WALDRON, 33°.:, moved the following as a substitute to BRO.: SKIFF's motion: That the committee proceed with the compilation of the work and as soon as completed they proceed with the printing, and the Ill.: Deputy be authorized to draw pro-rata on the different bodies in the State for the payment of same. The resolution as amended by BRO.: WALDRON, 33°.:, was adopted. The Ill.: Deputy appointed ILL.: BROS.: WM. R. HIGBY, 33°.:, and G. M. BRONSON, 33°.:, on the committee for compilation and publication.

The Ill.: Deputy appointed ILL.: BROTHERS FRED. A. SPENCER, 32°.:, THAD. B. BEECHER, 32°.:, and CHAS. B. WARE, 32°.:, a committee to bring in a list of officers for the ensuing year. The committee retired and on their return recommended the re-election of the same officers as last year. The Ill.: Deputy administered the oath of fealty to the new elected officers and they were then declared installed into their respective positions for the ensuing year.

Invitations were extended by the presiding officers of Washington Council of P.: of J.: and Pequonnock Chapter of R.: Croix to the members of this Council of Deliberation to remain and witness the work in those bodies and accept the hospitalities of the Bridgeport brethren. The invitation was accepted by the Deputy in behalf of the Council. Complimentary remarks as

to the condition of the Craft and the Rite were made by quite a number of the members present. Box of Fraternal Assistance was passed, the proceeds placed in the hands of ILL.° BRO.° HIGBY, 33°., to be devoted to some charitable purpose. No further business offering the Council was closed.

Attest, FRED. H. WALDRON, 33°.,

Grand Secy. and Treas.

Bridgeport, Conn., Feb. 25th, 1891.

At 4 o'clock P. M., accompanied by members of the Council of Deliberation, I visited Washington Council, Princes of Jerusalem, and witnessed an exemplification of the Fifteenth Grade, Knight of the East and Sword, in full form. DR. PORTER as Zerubbabel was all that could be desired, and his officers supported him well. All are entitled to praise. At 7:30 we visited Pequonnock Chapter Rose Croix and witnessed an exemplification of the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Grades in full form. ILL.° BRO.° DUTTON, 33°., and his officers may well be proud of their success. The Chapter is one of the best working bodies in the Northern Jurisdiction. ILL.° BRO.° HIGBY was a busy man during the day and attended to the details as usual. After the close of the work we were conducted to a banquet and there passed the balance of the day, but nothing else that was offered us!

Bridgeport is in a prosperous condition. "Hartford Day" occurred on the 9th of April, 1891. A large number of brethren from the Capital City visited Norwich, and many from other States were present, notable among whom might be mentioned G. M. CARPENTER, 33°., ALBERT L. ANTHONY, 32°., GEO. L. SHEPLEY, 32°., C. F. DENISON, 32°., SIDNEY L. CLARK, 32°., and GEO. H. GRANT, 32°., of Providence, R. I.; AMOS H. HALL, 32°., of Philadelphia, Pa.; A. C. ASHTON, 32°., Toledo, O.; ZACHEUS CHEW, 32°., of Flint, Mich., and JOS. E. MORSE, 32°., of Chelsea, Mass. The class from Hartford arrived in Norwich at 4 o'clock by special train, and proceeded at once to the Academy of the Rite. Previous to the conferring of degrees a full length life size painting of CHAS. W. CARTER, 33°., was unveiled. HERBERT M. BISHOP, 32°., and INCREASE W. CARPENTER, 32°., made appropriate remarks in presenting the portrait to the trustees of King Solomon Grand Lodge of Perfection, which Lodge owns the Academy, and ARTHUR H. BREWER, 33°., accepted it in behalf of the Lodge. The 31°° was then exemplified, and in the evening the 32°° was worked in a superb manner. The beautiful accessories used in the work were new and used for the first time. The exercises at the Academy were well attended at both sessions, the evening meeting testing the capacity of the Academy to its utmost. At 11 o'clock all repaired to the Wauregan House, where a sumptuous banquet was served. When the hour of midnight arrived the Deputy arose and reminded those present that the

funeral service over the remains of ALBERT PIKE, 33°.·, Sov.: Grand Commander of the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction of the U. S. A., was being held in Washington, and requested all to remain silent for the space of one minute, representing one hour, in memory of the departed. It was a solemn tribute and very impressive. The feast was then continued.

From the 1st of May until the 14th of August your Deputy was confined to his house, and for many weeks to his bed, by sickness, and at the present writing is only able to be about part of the time. I have not visited Hartford, New Haven or New London, as I expected to do, and could not, for reasons above stated. Hartford has exceeded all others in the amount of work, New Haven has done well, but New London, I am sorry to say, has not. I hope to be able to attend the session of the Supreme Council in Boston, Sept. 15th, especially as I never have been absent from one since I became a member in 1865.

Respectfully submitted.

CHAS. W. CARTER, 33°.·,
Deputy for Connecticut.

NEW YORK.

MASONIC DISTRICT OF NEW YORK,

VALLEY OF LOCKPORT, July 30, 1891.

ILL.: HENRY L. PALMER, 33°.·, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Com.: of Supreme Council, A.: A.: S.: R.: Nov.: Mas.: Jur.:, U.: S.: A.:.

Dear Sir and Ill.: Bro.:—In accordance with constitutional requirement, I beg to submit my official report, for the current Masonic year, of the condition of the Rite in this Masonic District and of such other matters as may seem to require the consideration or attention of the Supreme Council.

In my communication of last year, mention was made of the embarrassment attending the Deputies in the procuring information touching the condition of the Rite in the several Valleys of the Masonic District over which they are respectively called to supervise, and in that connection I ventured “to suggest and recommend that the Supreme Council should make it obligatory upon the proper officers of each Lodge, Council, Chapter and Consistory, to furnish the Deputy in each State, yearly, statistical and general

information, whereby, and through the Deputy, as well the Council of Deliberation, the brethren generally might be fully informed of the progress of the Rite in every Valley of the several States."

In view of which I respectfully submitted for adoption the following resolve, as part and parcel of the "Standing Regulations."

"*Resolved*, That it shall be the duty of the presiding officer of each subordinate body, of the obedience of this Supreme Council, to cause to be prepared and forwarded to the Deputy, before the annual meeting of the Council of Deliberation, a report detailing the work done during the current year; the existing membership and memoranda of such other facts as may present accurate and complete intelligence of the condition of the Rite in the respective Valleys. That it shall be the duty of the Com.-in-Chief of each Consistory to cause to be prepared and forwarded to the Deputy for his State, in each year, before the annual meeting of said Council, a sketch of the lives and Masonic services of such members thereof as may have deceased during the preceding year."

And though, in your Allocution, attention was directed to this proposed resolution and the same subsequently referred to the "Committee on Returns," no report appears to have been made thereon from said Committee, nor action had by the Supreme Council in relation thereto. This omission, it is believed, was not the result of failure to appreciate the manifest importance of the suggestion, and I am hence constrained to again ask that the Supreme Body may be invited to consider the matter referred to.

The condition of the Rite in this jurisdiction during the Masonic year now nearing its close, I am, from personal observation and reliable information from many sources, gratified to report, is highly prosperous, and confidently venture the assurance that Scottish Masonry has reached a higher plane of popularity and interest than it ever before attained in this Masonic District.

The Twenty-third Session of New York Council of Deliberation was held in Masonic Hall in the Valley of New York on Wednesday, the third day of June last, and was very largely attended; in fact, it is believed to have been the most numerous gathering that has ever signalized the convening of this, the highest body of the Scottish Rite in this State.

There were present, all the Active Members of the Supreme Council, resident in this Masonic District; many Honorary members; all the elective and appointed officers of the Council (except Grand Secretary, ILL. ALBERT P. MORIARTY, detained by illness,) and a number of visiting brethren; the subordinate Bodies were all represented. All business transacted was considered with singular acquiescence, and a most cordial and fraternal feeling prevailed.

Copies of the Proceedings of the Council will be forwarded to all the Active and many of the Honorary members of the Supreme Council, and an additional copy transmitted with this report.

It may not be inappropriate in this place, and in this connection, to refer briefly to two matters of more than ordinary interest and importance which occupied the consideration and were finally disposed of by the Council of Deliberation. The first of these, was a motion to repeal the Code of Procedure [commonly known as "The Ohio Code"] adopted by the Council of Deliberation in 1885. It was suggested that recent experience in two efforts had tested "the new departure" and evidenced the fact that in its practical working it had proved to be a failure, and it was thought that article No. 101 of the Constitution of the Supreme Council made ample provision for the satisfactory and prompt disposition of all cases of discipline, and the unanimous vote to abolish the Code of Procedure by which that law was subsequently disposed of, happily emphasized the relief experienced by all. The second matter was the consideration of the "Appeal" of one of its members from the action of Aurora Grata Lodge of Perfection sitting in the Valley of Brooklyn, provided for by the Supreme Council at Cleveland, O., on the 17th day of September last.

The Committee to whom the matter had been given in charge in the early part of the evening, after a careful, critical and lengthy session, made (shortly after "low twelve") the following report :

"To the ILL. JOHN HODGE, 33°.., Deputy of the Supreme Council, for the District of New York, and the Officers and Members of the Council of Deliberation of the State of New York :

"Brethren : Your Committee to whom was referred the matter of the appeal of the ILL. JAMES STUART GILLEN, 32°.., from the decision and judgment of Aurora Grata Lodge of Perfection, rendered at the Communication of said Lodge, held December 21st, 1889, would respectfully report :

*"First.—*In the opinion of your Committee the proceedings of Aurora Grata Lodge of Perfection in the matter of the said ILL. JAMES STUART GILLEN, 32°.., resulting in the judgment of expulsion of said GILLEN, rendered by said Lodge, at its Communication, December 21st, 1889, were regular under the provisions of the Code of Procedure, adopted by this Council of Deliberation, and the judgment rendered by said Lodge, fully sustained by the evidence adduced on the trial as appearing in the certified record of said proceedings transmitted to this Body.

*"Second.—*That the judgment of said Aurora Grata Lodge of Perfection in the matter of said ILL. JAMES STUART GILLEN, 32°.., rendered by said Lodge at its Communication, held December 21st, 1889, should be affirmed and the appeal of said GILLEN dismissed.

“ *Third.*—That the greater portion of the communication of said GILLEN, styled his appeal to this Body, dated May 20th, 1891, is irrelevant and scandalous, and has no business before and no place in the records of this Body.

“ And your Committee would recommend the adoption of the following resolution :

“ *Resolved*, That the judgment of Aurora Grata Lodge of Perfection in the matter of ILL. : JAMES STUART GILLEN, 32°., rendered at the Communication of said Lodge, held December 21st, 1889, be and the same hereby is in all things confirmed and affirmed, and the appeal of said ILL. : JAMES STUART GILLEN, 32°., dismissed.

“ Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. E. IDE, 33°.,
BENJ. FLAGLER, 33°.,
ARTHUR MCARTHUR, 33°., } *Committee.*”

This report, including the resolution which it proposes, was adopted (without discussion or contest) with but two dissentent voices. Thus happily ends, as I trust and believe, the only subject of discord that has in any way disturbed the wonted peace and harmony of the Scottish Rite in this District during my administration as Deputy, and I am free to confess that it is with no ordinary satisfaction that I congratulate you, Ill. : Gr. : Commander and the members of the Supreme Council, upon the pleasing fact that within the confines of the State of New York peace and harmony prevail and all goes well with the Royal Craft.

As some evidence of the good feeling so happily existing, it may not be inappropriate to refer to the meeting of New York Lodge of Perfection on the 2d of April last, at Scottish Rite Hall, New York City.

The occasion was the welcome accorded to BRO. : EDWIN KNOWLES, 33°., officers and members of Aurora Grata Lodge of Perfection of Brooklyn. The night was stormy and exceedingly inclement, but, notwithstanding the storm, about five hundred brethren were present. The preparations for the occasion had been made on an extensive scale. The hall was beautifully decorated, and the air was heavy with the perfume of flowers. Above the platform, in the East, was a gas jet—“ New York Welcomes Aurora Grata,” and under this motto, a triangle with the Hebrew letter “ Yod,” in the centre. The effect of the decorations and the light was very beautiful. The members of Aurora Grata assembled at the Fifth Avenue Hotel, and marched in a body to the Scottish Rite Hall, where they were met by the Reception Committee.

Each visitor was presented with a crimson badge, bearing the words, “ New York Welcomes Aurora Grata, April 2d, 1891,” which was also worn by each member of the New York body. A white badge was worn by the

brethren from Brooklyn, and exchanges of courtesy soon decorated every brother present. When the visiting brethren entered the hall, led by BRO. CHARLES T. McCLENACHAN, and when they were properly formed, they were introduced by BRO. McCLENACHAN, who, in a feeling manner, referred to the organization of the Brooklyn bodies. Following him, BRO. ISAAC FROMME, Master of the New York Lodge of Perfection, in a telling speech, cordially welcomed the Master and brethren of Aurora Grata.

BRO. KNOWLES, upon being escorted to the East, expressed his pleasure at the greeting extended to him, and in a very interesting manner accepted the proffered hospitalities. He was followed by BRO. WAYLAND TRASK, BRO. J. H. WARWICK and BRO. PETER M. McCLAREN, who entertained the company with very fraternal and appropriate remarks.

The thirteenth degree was then conferred, in full form

At the conclusion of the degree, the company repaired to the banquet room, where a sumptuous repast was highly enjoyed.

After the feasting, all returned to the hall, where music and recitations were indulged in. The triple quartette of New York sang several glees. The Aurora Grata quartette gave several of their pieces with that excellence and precision for which the quartette is noted.

The entertainment and enjoyment was kept up, perhaps, longer, on account of the severity of the weather and the brethren were loth to depart. But there must be an end to all things and at two o'clock the lights in Scottish Rite Hall were extinguished.

This meeting will long be remembered as the most cordial and fraternal gathering ever held in this district under Scottish Rite auspices. The bond of union that was thus cemented, makes the only contention possible, "that noble contention, or rather emulation, of who can best work and best agree."

Since I last had the honor to submit my annual report, Death, the grim messenger, that never sleeps nor slumbers, who selects his victims from the high, the low, the rich and the poor ; whose dreaded summons will sooner or later block the pathway of us all, has been at work among our beloved Rite in this Masonic district. It is well for us, on occasions, to lay aside the duties pertaining to the living and devote a brief time to those thoughts which may be borne to us as we listen to the whispered message that memory brings of those brethren who have gone before us to the Silent Land, and it is eminently fitting that we should pay just and loving tribute to our lamented dead, commemorate their deeds and embalm their virtues.

The roster of our dead comprises one active, and three honorary members of the Supreme Council, and eleven Princes of the Royal Secret, namely :

ROBERT McCOSKRY GRAHAM, 33°.	.	.
ROBERT H. WATERMAN, 33°.	.	.
EDWIN GATES, 33°.	.	.
JOHN A. FOSTER, 33°.	.	.
HENRY R. L. SMITH, 32°.	.	, Albany Consistory.
CHARLES W. BROWN, 32°.	.	, New York Consistory.
GEO. M. BOLETER, 32°.	.	, " " "
THOMAS M. MUNOZ, 32°.	.	, " " "
THOMAS FORSYTH, 32°.	.	, " " "
THOMAS W. WINTERBOTTOM, 32°.	.	, New York Consistory.
ELISHA BAKER, 32°.	.	, " " "
ELLWOOD E. THORNE, 32°.	.	, " " "
CHAS. H. VAN BRAKLE, 32°.	.	, " " "
PATRICK HENRY MELLEY, 32°.	.	, " " "
JAMES M. FULLER, 32°.	.	, " " "

Such is the roll of our illustrious dead for the past year. It is made up of honored names. They were all men of probity, manly character and high standing in the communities in which they lived. They were eminent in their respective avocations. In their lives they exemplified the character of the true and faithful Freemason. In their lives they honored the fraternity of which they were distinguished members, and though the names of these distinguished brethren have had honorable mention in our Council of Deliberation and loving tribute given to their memory rendered, I cannot forego the personal privilege of a few words as to those of them with whom my relations were closer than a brother.

ROBERT McCOSKRY GRAHAM.

[*Active.*]

This distinguished craftsman, who was my immediate predecessor as Deputy for New York, and who filled the exalted station for many years with signal credit to himself and great advantage to our beloved Rite, was born in the City of New York on the 18th day of June, 1830, and died at the place of his nativity on the thirteenth of December last.

I at once made known the sad intelligence to the Illustrious Brethren of this district in the following words :

“ Illustrious BROTHER ROBERT McCOSKRY GRAHAM is dead. This announcement will startle the sympathies of the hearts of those who loved him while living, and who will now mourn him as among the lost ones of earth.

“ BROTHER GRAHAM had attained the age of three score years. To his exemplary secular and business relations it is not our purpose to refer, but we

desire especially to present his honorable Masonic record as an inspiration to the members of our Rite. In 1844 he secured the symbolic grades in Masonry in Arcana Lodge, No. 243. He subsequently affiliated with Howard Lodge, No. 35, of which he was a charter member in its reorganization and subsequently became its presiding officer, continuing membership therein until the time of his demise.

“The subject of this notice was Representative of the Grand Lodge of Nebraska *near* the Grand Lodge of New York, the duties of which station he discharged with scrupulous fidelity.

“Our brother secured the Capitular Degrees in Crescent Chapter, attained the Orders of Masonic Knighthood in Palestine Commandery, and subsequently affiliated with Coeur de Lion Commandery, No. 23, of New York City.

“In 1857, while the late GILES FONDA YATES was Commander-in-Chief of Cosmopolitan Consistory, BROTHER GRAHAM, having previously received a portion of the subordinate degrees, was advanced to the 32° and continued his activity until December, 1863, when the thirty-third grade was conferred upon him as an *honorarium* in acknowledgment of meritorious service. On December 13th, 1866, he was unanimously chosen an active member of the Supreme Council of the Northern Jurisdiction of the United States.

“In the following year BROTHER GRAHAM was commissioned by the Southern Supreme Council, its Grand Representative *near* the Council of the North. In May, 1870, the Southern Council conferred upon him the distinction of honorary membership, and in 1874 for ‘long continued, faithful and distinguished services,’ he was decorated with the Grand Cross of the Court of Honor.

“In September, 1878, he was unanimously elected Deputy of the Northern Supreme Council for the Masonic District of New York, to fill the unexpired term of the lamented ORRIN WELCH, 33°. ., which exalted station he filled with signal ability for many years, retiring in 1888 by reason of impaired health.

“Socially our deceased frater was a peer of those with whom companionship had a charm, and none parted even temporarily from his association without experiencing some regret that the world did not contain a larger proportion of human material of his exalted type.

“Of unbending integrity, uncompromising firmness in the right, generous even to a fault, cool and undismayed in danger, we ever found him, in the expressive words of SIR WALTER SCOTT :

“‘A man of stainless honor, pure in his faith, wise in counsel, resolute in action, and utterly free from selfishness.’

“Brethren : When we are called to mourn the death of one who has been

so dear to us, and whose memory is linked with so many hallowed associations, it is meet that we should testify to the world by some formal expression, our sense of the deep loss we have sustained.

“In obedience to this sentiment, let these letters be read and entered upon the minutes of the several bodies of the Rite in the Masonic District of New York at the meeting next after reception, and let the altars and working tools be draped with the violet badge for the space of ninety days.”

EDWIN GATES.

[*Honorary.*]

Our lamented friend—one of Nature’s noblemen—was born in Montague, Massachusetts, April 15th, 1820, and died at Brooklyn, N. Y., June 1, 1891. He was the son of a Presbyterian clergyman, secured a liberal education at Amherst Academy, Mass., and devoted the years of early manhood to educational pursuits.

Carried away with the gold fever in 1849, he joined the early pioneers to California, and of his varied experience on the “Pacific slope,” his friends will remember his oft-repeated recitals. Though not fortunate as a miner, he became a Judge of the Supreme Court, and attained great popularity in all his relations to society.

In 1851, he was made a Mason in Mokelumme Lodge, California, and became Master of same Lodge. He was exalted to the Royal Arch in Sacramento, Chapter No. 3, in 1856, and subsequently removed to Brooklyn, N. Y., where in 1860 he became a charter member of Stella Lodge, attaining the Mastership in 1876. The Orders of Knighthood were conferred on him in DeWitt Clinton Commandery. BRO.: G. belonged to all the Scottish Rite Bodies in Brooklyn, and on September 16th, 1879, received the Thirty-third Degree at Philadelphia, and was made an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council, N. J., U. S. A.

In 1885 he was made President of “The Masonic Veterans” of New York, in which relation he attained a most enviable and deserved popularity, of which the records to-day give proud affirmation. In all Masonic connections he was always the embodiment of noble purposes, generous deeds and unfailing kindness of heart.

BRO.: GATES was a thorough man of business. He had charge of several estates and acted in a financial capacity for a number of institutions, all of which were managed in an eminent and satisfactory manner. Many a widow’s and orphan’s sorrows have been assuaged by his kind sympathy and financial assistance.

“He did good by stealth, and blushed to find it fame.”

In the Summer of 1888, while on a yachting excursion, he met with an accident, from the effects of which he never recovered. The disease induced by it caused much pain and suffering, and a lengthened trip to the South failed to give permanent relief, when, in the month of March last, it was discovered that the ailment was making rapid inroads upon his heretofore strong constitution. The patient continued to suffer until near the end, when he at last was free from excessive pain, and as the evening shadows closed in, on the first day of June last—surrounded by his family and near friends—calmly and peacefully he passed to his rest ; his life went out with the setting sun.

Nothing, possibly, could have been more touching than to see the large gathering of Masons bearing to the tomb the remains of one they loved so long and well, and never was “Alas my brother !” more feelingly said, than by those who stood around the grave of this noble hearted brother.

Thus has passed into the “Great Unknown” a gentleman of the olden time, a staunch friend and a wise counselor, beloved by all with whom he came in contact, not alone in the Masonic fraternity, but in the community at large.

“His life was gentle, and the elements so mixed in him, that Nature might stand up and say to all the world, This was a Man.”

ELLWOOD E. THORNE.

[S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°.:]

The subject of this notice died at Shelter Island, on the second day of January last. His death was a surprise to the fraternity. It had been known that a short time before he had met with an accident at the city of Washington, and it was supposed that he had recovered from the effects of his fall. This proved erroneous and speedy dissolution resulted.

BRO.: THORNE was born in Philadelphia, on October 2d, 1831. Early in life he removed to Cincinnati, where he was made a Mason in Lafayette Lodge, in 1855. Removing to this city some few years after, he became affiliated with Prince of Orange Lodge, No. 16, of which Lodge he remained a member until, his death. His ability caused him to rise from one office to another, until in 1860, he became the Master, holding the gavel for eleven consecutive years. In 1870 he was appointed by the late JOHN H. ANTHON, then Grand Master, to be his Deputy in the Fourth Masonic District, and in 1872 was elected Deputy Grand Master of Masons in the State of New York, under Grand Master C. G. Fox. While holding this office he conducted the public Masonic honors paid to the remains of U. S.

Minister ORR, whose body was brought from Russia to this country for burial.

After serving for two years as Deputy Grand Master, he was, in 1874, elected, during an exciting session, to the position of M. : W. : Grand Master. At the close of the first year of his term he conducted a ceremony dedicating the Masonic Hall at Twenty-third street and Sixth avenue, which had just been completed, after which he was unanimously reëlected Grand Master. The attendance of the Craft on this occasion has never since been equalled, and the parade was the finest ever witnessed. It was also during his term of office that King KALAKUA visited New York, and was received by him as a Mason in the Masonic Temple.

BRO. : THORNE was also noted in capitular, cryptic and chivalric Masonry. It was under his commandship that Palestine Commandery No. 18 of Knights Templar began to rise to the grand position it now occupies. He also became an active member in the Ancient and Accepted Rite of Scottish Masonry, receiving the dignity of S. : P. : R. : S. : 32° : in 1872. In fact, he devoted the best years of his life to the interests of Masonry and presided on many occasions when the Craft was called upon to exercise its mystic art in public. Several Masonic bodies were established under his Grand Mastership, and his activity has justly merited the well wishes of the fraternity in which he took so great an interest. In later years his absence from the city has prevented him from being so often before the Craft, but his interest therein never flagged. During his visit to the Sandwich Islands, he was well received by King KALAKUA and his family, of whose hospitalities he was the recipient.

He was a man of unquestionable ability, strong and sincere in his friendship, zealous in his attachment to the fraternity, and conscientious in the discharge of all Masonic duties committed to his care. Peace to his ashes.

And now we take leave of our departed friends. Their repose will remain undisturbed until the resurrection morn, when the last trump shall summon, alike, the quick and the dead. Their good deeds will live after them to inspire those who may profit by the bright example which, as a proud legacy, they have left after them ; their evil deeds, if any, may be remembered only, as beacons in the pathway of life—a warning that may teach the living wise lessons of the past, and over which Masonic charity shall cast her broad mantle.

“ Dead ? Did we write ? Can we forget
That some of them are speaking to us yet ?
Their spirits live in a fairer clime than this,
Where, select and blest, in the noon-tide of bliss
Their souls will eternally shine.”

All which is fraternally submitted.

JOHN HODGE,
Deputy for New York.

NEW JERSEY.

CAMDEN, N. J., Aug. 29th, 1891.

ILL. : HENRY L. PALMER, 33° : , *M. : P. : Sov. : Gr. : Commander :*

With this, my Sixth Annual Report, it is with pleasure that I can show a decided increase of membership in our jurisdiction (as per schedule accompanying). Bodies that have lain dormant for years have again taken their place in line, desirous of regaining their former prestige. Work has been done in all the Bodies except those at New Brunswick. Dues have been received from all and have been paid to the Gr. : Secty. : Genl. :

I received communication from LLL. : BRO. : ALBERT W. WINFIELD, 32° : , M. : W. : and P. : M. : of Adoniram Chapter Rose Croix, located at Paterson, N. J., bearing date May 13, 1891, informing me of the loss of the Charter by the burning of the Masonic Building at Paterson, N. J., on February 7th, 1890, and asking a renewal of Charter. The evidence of the loss of Charter being undoubted I granted Bro. : ALBERT W. WINFIELD, 33° : , M. : W. : and P. : Master, a dispensation to work his Chapter until the convening of the Supreme Council in September, 1891, when application would be made for a new Charter.

A Council of Deliberation was held at Trenton, June 17th, 1891. The attendance was not large. All the bodies of our Jurisdiction was represented except those of Paterson, the proceedings have been printed and copies distributed by the Grand Secretary.

It is with sincere regret that I announce the death of ILL. : BRO. : JOSEPH HOWELL HOUGH 33° : , Past Active Member of our Sup. : Council. ILL. : BRO. : HOUGH was born July 17th, 1816, at Montgomery Square, Montgomery County, Penn., and died at Trenton, N. J., Dec. 15th, 1890, being at the time of his death the oldest Masonic officer known. He was entered and raised in Trenton Lodge in 1838. He became Dept. : Gr. : Secty. : of the Grand Lodge of New Jersey the same year, and in 1842 was elected its Grand Secretary, which position he held until his death. He received the Hon. : 33°, May 22, 1863, and was crowned an Active Member of the Sup. : Council, May 19th, 1864. He was elected to serve the Sup. : Council as its Deputy for New Jersey, Aug. 17th, 1876. After six years of faithful service he resigned his deputyship in 1882, and his Active Membership in 1883.

Bro. : HOUGH held many positions of honor and trust, which he filled, always mindful of the admonition "Be thou faithful." His death is deeply felt by all who knew him. In his private life he was mild and retired and in public life firm and decisive. His funeral was attended by many of his brethren and his remains were laid in the silent tomb at Trenton, N. J.,

Dec. 18, 1890, by the Grand Lodge F. . A. . M. ., with the impressive ceremonies of Masonic burial services.

Respectfully submitted,

[SEAL.]

ANDREW B. FRAZEE, 33° . . ,
Deputy for New Jersey.

PENNSYLVANIA.

ORIENT OF PHILADELPHIA, September 8, 1891.

HON. HENRY L. PALMER, LL.D.,

M. . P. . Sov. . Gr. . Commander :

It is with profound gratitude to the Supreme Architect of the Universe, who is the Giver of life, of health and of safety, that after two years of prolonged suffering and great weakness of body, your Deputy is sufficiently restored to present the report of his thirtieth year of service in that office. So recent, however, is this improvement in his condition, that he is compelled to report a year of inactivity on his part, as he has been totally unable to visit any other of the Valleys of his District except that of Philadelphia, and then but seldom.

Nevertheless, the Rite has prospered wherever our Bodies are located, and this is due to the zeal and efficiency of the officers in the discharge of their duties. In no previous year in the history of the Rite in this District has there been better work or more attention paid to the correct rendering of the Ritual. Degrees hitherto given only by communication have been most successfully exemplified, with the usual result of increased attendance and manifest interest on the part of members. In expressing this opinion of work where I was not present in person, your Deputy has received information from persons competent to judge, some of whom he has requested to make reports to him from time to time upon the subject.

During the past year accessions to the Order have been quite equal to those of former years, the increase of Initiates in Lodges of Perfection being eleven per cent. in 1890-91 over that reported for 1888-90, and in the Consistory fourteen per cent. over that of same period.

Reference to the Tabular Abstract of work in this District (see Report of Committee on Return), and its comparison with that of the previous year, might lead to a different conclusion but for this explanation, that the names of many members have been dropped from the rolls in the different Valleys of the District, of whom all trace has been lost during the last three years.

It is with sincere regret that I report the decease of, three Honorary Members of this Supreme Council, viz. :

ILL. BRO. CHARLES H. KINGSTON, 33°., at Philadelphia, February 21, 1891.

ILL. BRO. BENJAMIN DARLINGTON, 33°., at Pittsburgh, March 8, 1891.

ILL. BRO. GEO. E. RIDGWAY, 33°., of Valley of Bloomsburg, at Franklin, Pa., June 11, 1891.

ILL. BRO. BENJAMIN DARLINGTON, 33°., was one of the most courteous and best known gentlemen of Pittsburgh, and at the time of his decease was only in the fifty-first year of his age. He was very much beloved in the community in which he resided, where his unostentatious charities were widely distributed and his amiable disposition appreciated. Pennsylvania Sovereign Consistory knew his worth and paid a just tribute to his memory in a minute adopted at its meeting held soon after his decease, a copy of which accompanies this report.

ILL. BRO. GEO. E. RIDGWAY, 33°., lived and died in Franklin, Pa. Twenty years ago he took a most active interest in Masonry, was a Charter Member and Past Presiding Officer of nearly, if not all, the Masonic Bodies originated at that place, and was created a Sov. Gr. Inspector General, 33°., and Honorary Member of the Supreme Council, August 21, 1874. Soon afterwards he removed to Nebraska, and there suffered from the effects of a fall, and from this he never fully recovered. Lately he returned to his native place, and died at Franklin, Pa., on the 11th of June last.

Pennsylvania Council of Deliberation held its twenty-first (21st) session in the Masonic Temple, in the City of Philadelphia, on Tuesday, the second day of December, 1890.

There were present four (4) out of the six (6) active members, and twenty-two (22) out of fifty-one (51) honorary members resident in the District ; representatives from twenty-one (21) out of twenty-three (23) Subordinate Bodies entitled to representation, and a large number of visiting brethren.

Its proceedings were interesting and harmonious throughout. Reports from the several Valleys of the District were read, and showed increased prosperity, large accessions to the Order, and great zeal on the part of the officers and members everywhere.

The Permanent Fund of the Council has been increased from \$467.75 to \$762.25, an increase during the year of \$295. Of this amount \$450 has been securely invested, and the balance awaits the same opportunity.

No business was transacted requiring action by the Supreme Council.

Without depreciating the excellent work or the labors of the brethren at Bloomsburg, Lancaster, Erie, Scranton and Towanda, too much praise cannot be lavished on the earnest efforts of the officers and members of the

Bodies at Pittsburgh, Philadelphia and Harrisburg to awaken renewed interest in the working of all the Degrees. Indeed, in some cases, these efforts are only restricted by inability to procure Rituals authorized by the Supreme Council for elaborating the Degrees, notably those between the 20th and 29th degrees, not as yet fully set forth by authority. It is very much to be desired that in answer to the resolution adopted at the session of 1890 (*vide* Proceedings, p. 51), the Committee on Rituals, etc., will report at an early date such elaboration of the Degrees not already set forth by the Supreme Council as has so successfully attended their previous efforts in this direction. It has already been a subject of criticism in some of our working bodies that invitations have been issued and much publicity given to the working of some of these Degrees in different Valleys of the Northern Jurisdiction, for which no detailed Ritual issued by authority of the Supreme Council can be found, nor could copies of such Rituals used be procured for use in other parts of the Jurisdiction.

In former reports I have more than once lauded the superior character of the work at Pittsburgh, and I can only say that there is no deterioration in it now.

The Harrisburg Bodies, after years of torpor and flickering life, are now earnestly at work, great enthusiasm exists, the membership has been largely increased, and excellent work has been done. Of the work in Philadelphia I have hitherto been able to say but little in commendation. But now I can say what a great gratification it is to me and a deserved tribute to their officers to be able to report that the work in all of the Bodies is fully equal to that in any other part of the District, and of a character whereof the workman needeth not be ashamed. They lack convenient arrangements outside of the Main Hall, and also some paraphernalia and costumes, but these deficiencies and inconveniences will probably be remedied in the early future.

Loyalty to the Supreme Council as the only legitimate Council of the A. ∴ and A. ∴ S. ∴ Rite in this Northern Jurisdiction is everywhere manifest, and as its representative in this District your Deputy can only express his gratitude for the kind interest and forbearance everywhere shown to him, and for the large allowance made for his shortcomings while prostrated by sickness and threatened with dissolution.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,

‡ ANTHONY E. STOCKER, M. D., 33° ∴,
S. ∴ G. ∴ Ins. ∴ Gen. ∴, and Deputy for Pennsylvania.

MICHIGAN.

CORUNNA, MICHIGAN, August 27, 1891.

HON. HENRY L. PALMER, 33° . . ,

M. . P. . Sov. . G. . Commander, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Illustrious Brother: As required by the Constitution of the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, I have the honor to submit this, my report of the condition of the Rite in the District of Michigan, for the year ending June 30, 1891.

A Council of Deliberation was held in the city of Detroit, May 18th and 19th last, which was not as largely attended by the brethren as it should have been, considering the very important business which was to come before the assembly, a memoranda of which was annexed to the order convening the Council, for information and to advise the illustrious brethren of the same. There is no doubt the small attendance is due to the fact that many of the members reside hundreds of miles from the place of meeting, and as the Constitution permits only the officers and members of the Bodies entitled to representation to be present *in person*—denying them the right of representation by proxy, works a great injustice and deprives many of the Bodies of the Rite of representation. It is often inconvenient and sometimes impossible for an officer to attend a Council of Deliberation, and when you also take into consideration the fact that it is expected that he will do so at a loss of time and money. In view of these facts and other reasons equally as potent, I suggest that Article 53 of the Constitution be amended so that in case of the failure or inability of any of the officers of the several Bodies to attend a Council of Deliberation, it shall be the duty of the body to elect one of its members, duly qualified, to attend such Council of Deliberation, and give him a certificate if such election, duly verified. Such an amendment I believe will right a wrong, and insure a full representation of all the Bodies entitled to the same, and give better satisfaction to all concerned.

The Council adopted a Constitution and Code of Procedure, something it has never had before, and is now firmly placed on a secure basis, with good and salutary laws for its guidance and government.

Jurisdictional lines between the two Consistories and co-ordinate Bodies were defined and established. The eastern portion of the Lower Peninsula is the first district and the western the second, and the Upper Peninsula is the third, and over which the first and second districts have concurrent jurisdiction.

A resolution was adopted recommending that a Charter be granted to Marquette Chapter of Rose Croix. Besides other important business, a copy of the journal of proceedings of the Council accompany this report, and a copy

of which has also been sent to all the active members of the Supreme, as I have been advised.

All the Bodies of the Rite, with the exception of Carson Lodge of Perfection at Detroit, have made their returns and paid their annual dues ; which sums I have paid to the Grand Secretary General as follows :

Total amount of dues -----\$575 50

and hold his receipt for the same.

During the past year there has not been as much work done, as has been some years ago. All the Bodies, with the exception above named, have a good healthy growth, and are improving their council chambers and erecting new temples in full sympathy with the advancement, taste and spirit of progress which exists in their locality. Especially is this spirit of enterprise manifest in Bay City where the brethren are erecting a Masonic Temple of magnificent proportions and beauty of design for their use exclusively, and thus laying deep and solid the foundations for future generations to perfect their Masonic works and lives of usefulness.

Carson Lodge of Perfection has had some negotiations with Detroit Lodge of Perfection, in regard to consolidation, but so far no plan has been suggested which meets the approval of the brethren of both of these bodies, and the brethren of Carson Lodge of Perfection assure me, if no satisfactory agreement can be made, they will apply for a dispensation to elect officers and resume their labors. I, therefore, recommend that no action be taken in the premises.

Fraternally submitted,

HUGH MCCURDY, 33°.,

Deputy for Michigan.

INDIANA.

INDIANAPOLIS, Aug. 31, 1891.

HON. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°., *M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.*

Ill.: Bro.: In the District of Indiana the peace and harmony which has always been characteristic of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, has not been disturbed even by the faintest rumors of discord. The amicable relations of the Rite with the other Masonic organizations of the District has not been impaired. The general progress of the Rite has been satisfactory, both financially and numerically.

At the last session of the Supreme Council a Charter was granted to Darius Council of Princes of Jerusalem at Fort Wayne, which has been

duly constituted, and has made an admirable record during the year. Its growth has been healthy, its initiates of the highest class of Masons, and its financial prosperity assured. Its influence has been felt for good in all the Masonic organizations of the Northeastern portion of the State. The meetings of the Fort Wayne Bodies held in November, 1890, and March and May, 1891, were very successful, especially the latter one.

The Bodies at Indianapolis are in a healthy condition ; the membership increasing probably as fast as is desirable ; the realty advancing in value ; with every indication of continued prosperity.

The annual March Convocation of 1891 and the special Convocation of the preceding November were well attended. These meetings have increased greatly in social and fraternal interest, and have been the means of cementing many Masonic friendships.

During the last year several thousand dollars have been expended for costumes and paraphernalia, which have added greatly to the attractiveness of the excellent work of these Bodies.

For summary of the Bodies, see Report of Committee on Returns.

Total amount of dues for District of Indiana, \$938.50, which has been paid to the Grand Secretary General, and I hold his receipt for the same.

The annual meeting of the Council of Deliberation was held, March, 1891, and the proceeding will be forwarded to the Chairman of the Committee on Councils of Deliberation.

Fraternally,

NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE, 33°.

Deputy for Indiana.

ILLINOIS.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY FOR ILLINOIS,

No. 65 Sibley Street.

VALLEY OF CHICAGO, Aug. 14, 1891.

HON. HENRY L. PALMER, *M. : P. : Sovereign Grand Commander.*

Ill. : Sov. : It affords me pleasure to submit my report of the condition of the Rite in the District of Illinois for the year ending June 30, 1891.

Harmony and prosperity continues to abide in all the Bodies of the Rite in this District, and no questions of law or usage have arisen that I have not been able to satisfactorily adjust. One hundred and seventy-nine Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret 32° : have been added to the Grand Army

of Scottish Rite Masons during the past year, and our net gain has been one hundred and forty-two.

Seventeen Sublime Princes 32°.: and three Sovereign Grand Inspectors General have been called from labor on earth to eternal rest in Heaven. Of these three Dr. HOSMER ALLEN JOHNSON, an active member of the Supreme Council, was ranked by but two members of the Council in date of Patent, while for intelligent devotion to the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite he was the peer of any. Dr. JACOB W. BREWER had also seen years of faithful service in the Rite, and was an Honorary Member of the 33°.: While Sovereign Grand Inspector General NORMAN THEODORE GASSETTE, 33°.:, also an Honorary Member, had won distinction as a devoted Knight of the Temple and was widely known for his untiring devotion to Free Masonry.

As our Council of Deliberation meets the year before the triennial session of Supreme Council there was no session this year and there was no good reason why there should be.

The only event of importance to the Rite was the calling together, February 5, 1891, of a number of the members of the Supreme Council, both active and honorary, in the Preceptory of Oriental Consistory in Chicago, for the purpose of conferring the 33°.: upon Ill.: Bro.: ARCHIBALD McLELLAN, of Illinois, an honorary member-elect, which was done in full form with yourself in the grand East, and a full complement of officers to assist. The ceremonies of the day were ended with a banquet tendered the members of the Supreme Council by the Sublime Princes of Oriental Consistory 32°.: Appropriate sentiments were offered and responses made by distinguished members present.

For statement of the work done in the several Bodies of the Rite in the District of Illinois, see report of Committee on Returns.

I am courteously yours,

JOHN CARSON SMITH, 33°.:,

Deputy for Illinois.

OHIO.

Boston, September 15, 1891.

ILL.: HENRY L. PALMER, 33°.:, *M.: P.: Sov.: G.: Commander :*

I have the honor to submit the following report of the work of the Ancient Accepted Rite in the State of Ohio during the fiscal year ending July 1, 1891, and its condition at that date.

The year has been one of peace, harmony and steady growth of the Order. All of the bodies have done more or less work. The Consistory at Cleveland was duly constituted under its charter, and its officers were duly installed and the body has started under the most prosperous and favorable circumstances.

Thirty-four of our brethren fell before the grim destroyer, Death, during the year.

A Council of Deliberation was held in Toledo on May 19, 1891, the proceedings of which are in press. I submit herewith the appendix to the same, in which will be found something relating to Cerneauism, that Masonic plague which was introduced into Ohio in 1884.

The Cerneauites have recently organized a so called Grand Lodge of Symbolic Freemasons in Ohio, in opposition to the Regular Grand Lodge of that State, and have instituted what they call Lodges of Master Masons. There is no serious trouble threatened to either the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, or to Symbolic Masonry in Ohio, by the organization of this clandestine Grand Lodge in the State. It is well understood among all honest loyal Masons that it is only one of the regular phases of Cerneauism, just as it developed itself in Louisiana and New York. Masonic anarchy and Cerneau Masonry are synonymous.

Masonry in all its branches in Ohio was never in a healthier, more prosperous and harmonious condition than it is to-day. There are only a few places in the State where the Cerneaus squatted down that there has been or is any trouble. Bucyrus, Worthington, Zanesville and Columbus had the plague bad, but like all such afflictions it is passing away, and the time is not far distant when Cerneauism will only be the wrecked Masons, who will be pointed out as having lost their Masonic honor through Cerneauism.

Very respectfully and courteously submitted,

E. T. CARSON, 33°.,

Deputy for Ohio.

WISCONSIN.

MILWAUKEE, July 31st, 1891.

M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Com.: H. L. PALMER, 33°.

Sir: I have the honor to submit my annual report as Deputy, and with it the results of the work of the A.: A.: S.: Rite in the District of Wisconsin, my official career as Deputy up to June 30th, A. D. 1891.

The revenue accruing from the work during the twelve months closing June 30th, 1891, is \$419. This sum has been collected and paid over to the Grand Secretary General, ILL.: CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°.

As this is the end of the triennial term it might not be amiss to recapitulate a little of the work during the three triennial terms terminating as above. Without going too far into details to extend this report over an unreasonable space, I condense as follows :

Recapitulation for Consistory since 1882 to 1891, both inclusive :

1882.	No. of Initiates.....	53	
	Annual Dues.....		\$661.00
1883.	No. of Initiates.....	57	
	Annual Dues.....		701.00
1884.	No. of Initiates.....	69	
	Annual Dues.....		568.00
1885.	No. of Initiates.....	51	
	Annual Dues.....		342.00
1886.	No. of Initiates.....	51	
	Annual Dues.....		428.00
1887.	No. of Initiates.....	45	
	Annual Dues.....		376.00
1888.	No. of Initiates.....	45	
	Annual Dues.....		392.50
1889.	No. of Initiates.....	47	
	Annual Dues.....		392.00
1890.	No. of Initiates.....	42	
	Annual Dues.....		356.00
1891.	No. of Initiates.....	49	
	Annual Dues.....		419.00
Total.....			\$4,635.50

This result has been accomplished without loss to the Supreme Council. I wish I could truthfully say as much for the several subordinate bodies composing the Rite in this State.

A close study of the figures indicating the numbers of candidates and the revenue to the Supreme Council derived therefrom during the several years, will form good food for reflection to the curious in such matters. Recurrence to the report covering that time will indicate where the discrepancies have been most conspicuous, but life is too short to go over that ground again and it has become matter of history too ancient to be profitable for current purposes.

The gross amount of the revenue derived by the Supreme Council from the subordinate Bodies in this State shows a sum of \$4,635.50, an average of \$463.55 per annum ; but the amount of revenue to the Supreme Council for the year ending June 30th, 1891, as shown by the report, is \$419, or \$44.55 less than the average. The highest gross amount of revenue in any one year was \$701 in 1882, being \$237.40 higher than the average, while the lowest amount for any one year was \$342.50 in 1885, being \$121.05 less than the average. To undertake to "spring" a theory upon the results of the work for the several years embraced in this report, would be an experiment considerably more curious than useful, so that on the whole all that we can safely say about the matter is that the Order in the State of Wisconsin is in a fair condition. "We have not been bankrupt nor have we made our fortunes." It is superfluous to speculate upon our probabilities. Taking the annual reports as a basis, our prospects might be considered as very kaleidoscopic ; to some extent this is doubtless attributable to the requirements of the initiates into the Order ; if we had adopted a system of receiving members from the Blue Lodge of Master Masons, our roster would no doubt have been swelled,—the Lord only knows how much ; whether that would have increased the strength or usefulness of the Scottish Rite Masonry in the State is a matter which I do not consider at all problematical. I think it is established beyond peradventure that our requirements of the whole series of York Rite degrees and orders as condition precedent for admission into the Scottish Rite curriculum, has been one of the most salutary measures which could have been adopted, and one which could well have been followed by all the Districts in the Northern Jurisdiction, and indeed in all the world for that matter. Even with all these requirements Scottish Rite Masonry is bordering too closely upon the standard of the "Cheap John" organizations which are but for a day and then the places which knew them for their brief life, know them no more,—and it is to be hoped that it will be the case,—forever. Freemasonry is altogether of too sacred a character for the standard of qualifications for admission thereto, to be less than that required for entering the best grade of the best institution known to humanity. This standard cannot be acquired in a night, nor a day, nor a week, nor a month, nor a year ; indeed decades of years should be exacted as the time for preparation for the sublime mysteries revealed through the medium of our Order. This could hardly be expected though, in this country where Young America smokes, chews tobacco and drinks rum and "swears like a trooper" before he arrives at an age when he should be wearing much above the "swaddling clothes." My appetite and digestion are good, so that my words are not the effervescence of a dyspeptic misanthrope. I have not been accustomed to look upon the blue side of human affairs. I have never discovered any pleasure in dwelling upon the pessimistic

theories of old fellows whose ambitions have been thwarted, or of young fellows with a desire to manifest a profundity in human affairs by their dolorous tones or sentimental whinings about the "mutability of human institutions." My preference is to look at the bright side of life and study the lessons of the pages upon which no such word as "fail" has ever been inscribed, and indeed so prone am I to study this side of the case that I have been classed an optimist of the first water and fit to rank *pari passu* with those in the religious world who hold the Lord God Almighty to be too good to damn any of his creatures or those on the other side of the fence who believe that there are none of his creatures but what are too good to be damned. There is nothing startling or excessively composing in our outlook.

It is as gratifying to me as it doubtless is to the individuals who would be placed on an obituary notice if I had one, to write that there has been no unreported case of a member of this body from the Wisconsin District stricken from the roster of members of the Supreme Council; the returns from the Lodge, Council, Chapter and Consistory specify the mortalities from those Bodies sufficiently, without special notice thereof from these headquarters. Our brethren of the Southern Jurisdiction are traveling in the gloom which follows the extinguishment of a great light from their midst, but as this is trenching on a matter which pertains to your prerogative, I will not further anticipate. While we sympathize deeply with all who are in affliction from any cause, yet our ideas of the nature and destiny of mankind do not urge us to be lugubrious over the demise of our brethren who go hence in the natural fulfillment of the law of our being. It is only when some one has been removed from our midst by an untimely dispensation of Providence that we see any especial cause for mourning. We sorrow with the sorrowing and weep with those who weep when a brother is called upon to lay off this mortal and put on immortality.

The business matter which just at present is of the most engrossing interest in our membership is the question as to whether or not we shall have a Scottish Rite home, and if so, what it shall be; whether it shall be the property in fee of the Scottish Rite Bodies or whether we shall be only leaseholders: if the property is to be ours in fee, how large shall it be: shall we have it of sufficient dimensions to afford room for all our Wisconsin grand bodies which shall choose to tent with us, or shall we have a little close communion affair? When these questions are settled, then there will be other questions of equal importance before the ground could be broken for the erection of an edifice which shall shelter us: among which, shall we run in debt or shall we pay as we go? All of which questions have been more or less agitated by the prominent Masons of Wisconsin at times, as they have been by those of other Masonic Jurisdictions, and upon the proper settlement

of the same will depend in a great measure the prosperity of the Order in this State for a long time, if not for all time to come. Nations are strengthened by a common bond of indebtedness to somebody, from which there is no escape except by payment or adjustment by the arbitraments of war ; as we have no Masonic tribunal having jurisdiction over the subject of war or peace in the Nation or individual States, there is of course no way out of debt except by payment or honorable discharge through bankruptcy. I have wavered in my views upon the expediency of incurring an indebtedness to any amount for the purpose of building a Masonic home. At times it has seemed as though that would be the best method to pursue to unite our various bodies in one common bond of interest ; but, when the question as to what shall be the amount to expend in building a home arises, there are seemingly as many minds as there are men, women and children in all the Masonic families in the land ; which being so I have concluded that we had better not spend any good money which we may have or may be able to get, upon any property which has to be hypothecated for a large amount in order to keep the sheriff from levying daily executions for indebtedness incurred on account of a home, or any other account. This, Most Illustrious Sir, you of course understand to be my individual opinion, and that no one else is bound by it or that I would be willing to be put under bonds to hold to it myself for any length of time. The fact is, these matters, in my estimation, are governed by circumstances. There is no crime in incurring debt which the party incurring intends to pay and has a reasonable prospect of being able to pay, but there is no circumstance in which a Masonic body can be placed where a debt is not a matter of inconvenience and to be avoided if in the power of possibility. Many Masons, I think, misapprehend the nature of the institution of Freemasonry. Let it become a matter of general or special interest in any Masonic body to raise either a large or small sum for any purpose, except for charity, to be expended then and there, and the membership must be more than human—if much less than divine—if the money end of the poker is not the end which all seek to handle, and charity of any description becomes a secondary or tertiary affair and the whole genius of the institution is thereby diverted into mercenary channels. It is not universally but generally so, that when a Masonic body is in debt so as to be embarrassed, that a brother in real distress applying for relief, no matter how pressing his necessities, he must wait until the general balance sheet of the temporal affairs of the body is prepared and it is ascertained to a mathematical certainty that the balances of the several accounts are on the right side of the ledger before he can gain any relief worth mentioning ; or if a scheme for raising money for building, furnishing or ornamenting purposes is on foot, all matters will have to stand aside until the money question is settled and it is determined whether the building is to be a temple or a cathe-

dral, and its size and style commensurate with the metropolitan character of the place where located, before "sweet charity's" voice can be heard in the tumult among the wiseacres of Masonic economy. I need not say to those who are acquainted with me that my unalterable sentiment is "*OUT* upon all such Masonry," and let us keep out of all situations which will involve danger of getting into it, or we will find when our wives have become widows that our time has been spent foolishly. I am of the opinion that it would be a fatal mistake for the Masonic Bodies in Wisconsin to assume the role of beggars to raise money to build an edifice for Masonic purposes.

In conclusion, I am happy to be able to congratulate all true Scottish Rite Masons, the world over, that in Wisconsin we have a good, healthy organization, and though we may sometimes slop over our aim is not to spoil our neighbor's or our own clothes with our "boshy" effusions; and the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction in particular, that we have a plant here of healthy growth and of much promise of future usefulness; and with these remarks I leave the subject in your hands and that of the Council.

As it is our triennial year, I do not deem it necessary to tender my resignation of the office of Deputy, for I have no doubt that the good sense of the Brethren will lead them to the conviction that it is better for the Council to have a Deputy who can see and go his ways independent of all, save the mercies of God, and relieve me from further service in that office; and also relieve me from the position of Active Member of the Council, believing that there are Brethren, much younger men and more capable than I have ever been, of serving you acceptably and to the interest of the Scottish Rite Masonry.

Faithfully, &c.,

A. V. H. CARPENTER, 33°.,

Deputy for Wisconsin.

Obituary Record.

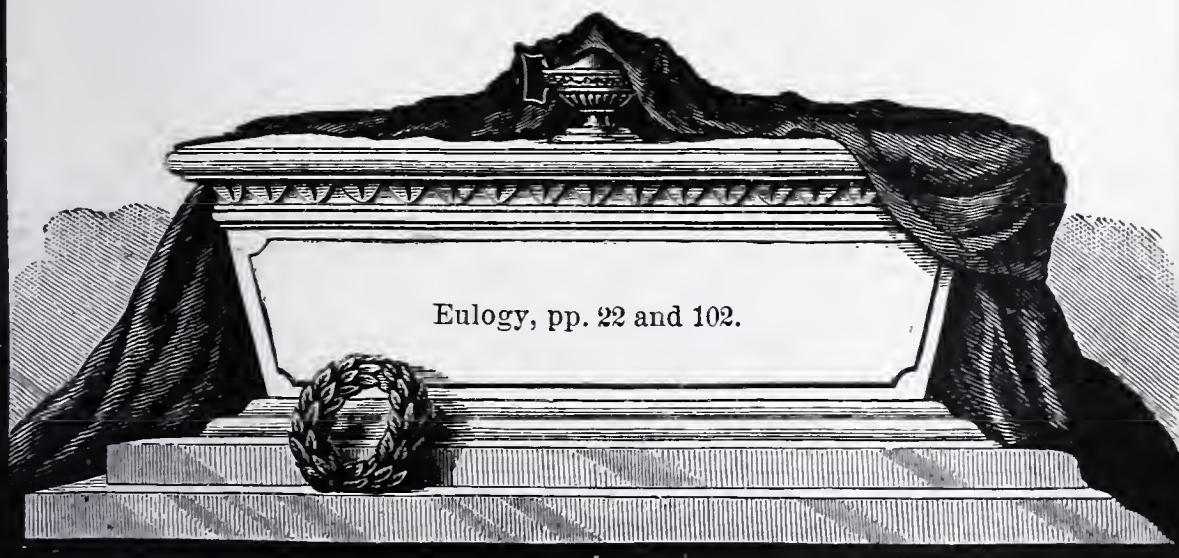


Wm. Graham 33:



ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER
Robert McCoskry Graham,
ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE
FOR
THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

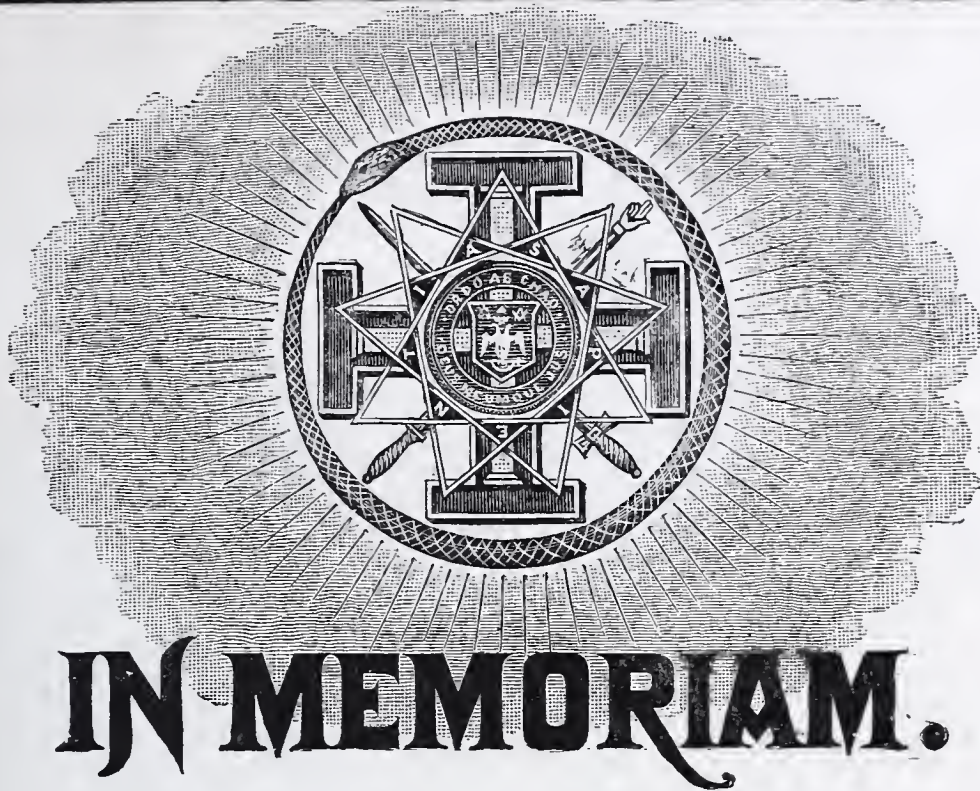
BORN IN NEW YORK CITY,
SEPTEMBER 28, 1830.
DIED IN NEW YORK CITY,
DECEMBER 13, 1890.





E.T. Stuart Boston

Albert Pike



ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

Albert Pike,

M.: P.: SOV.: GR.: COMMANDER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL
OF SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

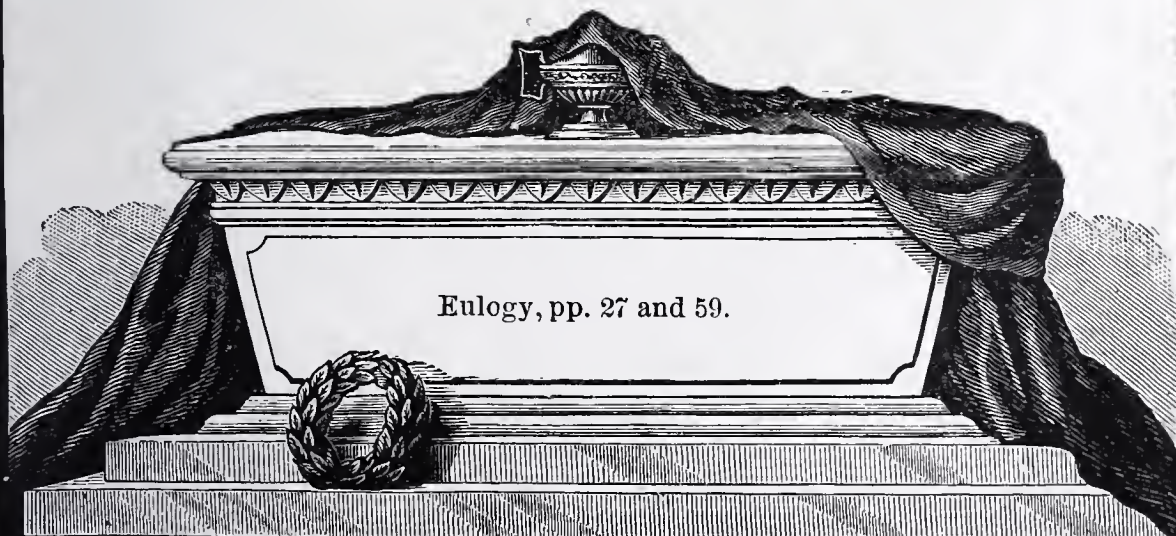
SOUTHERN JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

BORN IN BOSTON, MASS.,

DECEMBER 29, 1809.

DIED IN WASHINGTON, D. C.

APRIL 2, 1890.





Frank H. Bascom



IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

Franklin Haven Bascom,

ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

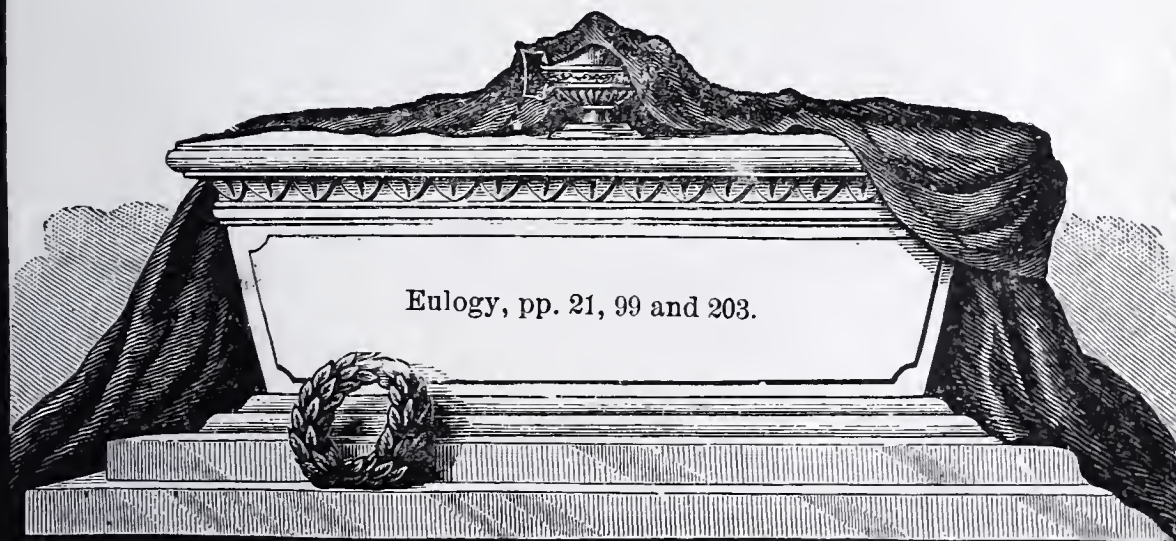
THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

BORN IN SHOREHAM, VT.,

APRIL 1, 1847.

DIED AT MONTPELIER, VT.,

NOVEMBER 17, 1890.



FRANKLIN HAVEN BASCOM.

It is indeed a trying task to sit down to pen the obituary of one like the subject of this memorial notice. While it may be a work of difficulty to compile the record of any active life, it is infinitely harder to make clear the spirit thrown into the activities named in the formal record. Peculiarly true is this of ILL.° BRO.° FRANKLIN HAVEN BASCOM, 33°. He was a man who gave himself to any cause which he espoused with the whole force of an affectionate, enthusiastic and loyal nature. One never need doubt where he stood on any subject. Frank by name, he was frank by nature; sincere, honest, and a staying friend to friends and things he valued, first, last, midst and ever. It was his unswerving fidelity and undissimulating integrity which gave him what such a person will always have : friends in hosts, and of enemies a number.

As a man, he was large of heart, communicative, of generous warmth and free of giving of his substance. His face was the mirror and map of his inner feelings. His very faults may be said to have been the outgrowth of his virtues. And where he had a fault, no one was more ready to point it out than he to own it, if it were called to his attention kindly. In business he was careful and precise. He willingly wronged no man or trust a penny. His promise was to be confidently relied on in all engagements. As a husband and father, he should have been seen in his own home, would one know that he loved those of his own house and was loved in answer. It was for these, and not himself, that he was early and late at work. It was for these, and not the love of gain, that he was glad when prosperity came to him. It is in this peaceful circle that his sudden going (on November 17, 1890), has left a void which is felt, shared and mourned by many who knew and esteemed his rich, warm, tender nature. More of a personal kind might be said ; more need not be. It is but a sprig which I drop on his narrow house of rest : not branches of eulogy or description.

FRANKLIN HAVEN BASCOM was born in Shoreham, Vt., April 1, 1847. He learned the business of an apothecary in the adjacent city of Vergennes, where he was elected in Dorchester Lodge, No. 1, receiving the E.° A.° degree on the very day he became of age, and the degree of M.° M.° June 6, 1868. He took the other York degrees the same year as follows : R.° A.° M.°, September 20, in Jerusalem Chapter, No. 2 ; R.° & S.° M.° in Vergennes Counsel, on same date ; Knight Templar, in Mount Calvary Commandery, No. 1, Middlebury, Vt., Dec. 8, 1868 ; received the ineffable grades in Haswell L.° of P.°, Burlington, Sept. 19, 1873 ; the ancient, traditional grades, same date, in J.° W.° Roby Counsel, P.° of J.° ; the philosophical and doctrinal grades, same date, in Delta Chapter of Rose

Croix, and the modern, historical and chivalric grades, same date, in Vermont Consistory, S. : P. : R. : S. :, 32°. He was created a Sovereign Grand Inspector General at Boston, Sept. 19, 1882, at the time being barely of the necessary age, the youngest of his rank in the country. He was crowned an Active Member at Detroit, Sept. 24, 1884, for earnest and unwearying service, as conceded by everybody.

ILL. : BRO. : BASCOM held with honor and discharged with fidelity offices as follows : W. : M. : of White River Lodge, No. 90 ; H. : P. : of Whitney Chapter, No. 5 ; T. : I. : M. : of Haswell Council, No. 6, R. : & S. : M. :, all of Bethel ; E. : C. : of Mount Zion Commandery, No. 9, Montpelier ; T. : P. : G. : M. : of Gamaliel Washburn L. : of P. :, Montpelier ; M. : E. : S. : G. : M. : of Mt. Calvary Counsel, P. : of J. :, Montpelier ; M. : W. : and P. : M. : of Delta Chapter of Rose Croix, Burlington ; First Lieut. Commander of Vermont Consistory, and the same in Vermont Council of Deliberation ; M. : I. : Gr. : Master of Gr. : Council, of R. : & S. : M. : of Vermont in 1883, and Gr. : Treasurer of Gr. : Commandery, K. : T. :, which he was at the time of his death. It is my memory that he was Gr. : Treasurer of the Gr. : Council of the United States in 1888, and perhaps later. ILL. : BRO. : BASCOM was the soul of the Scottish Rite bodies in Montpelier, and his labors were abundant in its behalf and everywhere he could serve its members, collectively or personally.

The zeal and unfaltering devotion of ILL. : BRO. : BASCOM were known and recognized more widely than his home State and the Northern Jurisdiction. He had attended every session of the Vermont C. : of D. : since its organization, all but three of the annual meetings of the York Rite grand bodies of the State since having been made a Mason, and all the gatherings of the Supreme Council since receiving the 33°. He was Grand Representative near Vermont of the following : Grand Lodges of Louisiana and Kentucky, Grand Chapter of Pennsylvania, Grand Council of Kansas and Grand Commandery of Nebraska.

ILL. : BRO. : BASCOM was a member of various non-Masonic bodies, but gave his best thought and strength to the universal ancient institution, particularly to the A. : A. : S. : R. : of which he was indeed a solid "pillar". He took particular pride in having received the Royal Order of Scotland from the venerable Albert Pike, 33°. , assisted by such lights as J. H. Drummond, 33°. , and Albert Mackay, 33°. . He was also a member of various bodies having Masonic connections, which it is not necessary to name in this place. In 1880, he received the largest vote of any one on the Democratic electoral ticket. In 1884, he was a delegate to the National Convention which nominated Cleveland.

The business life of ILL. : BRO. : BASCOM was spent mainly in Montpelier, though he carried on the drug business for some time in Middlebury. On

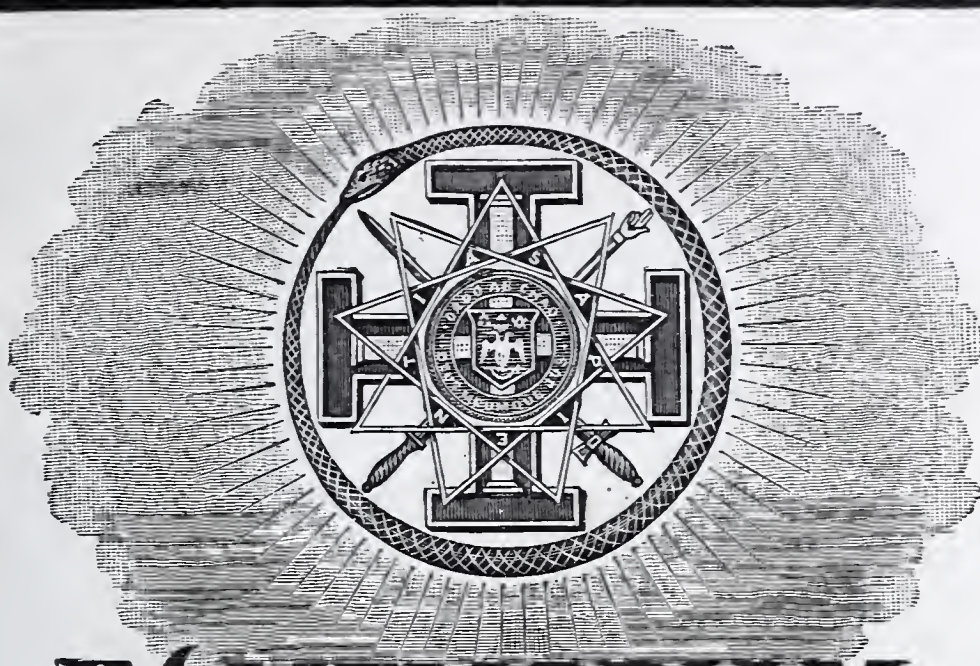
January 16th, 1872 (previous to removing to Montpelier), he married Mary Virginia Gilson, of Bethel, to whose prudence and wisdom he attributed the main share of his modest competency. He was blessed in his home and rejoiced in it and his four children. It is rare one sees so fond a husband and kind a father.

The funeral was held under the auspices of the Grand Commandery, Will F. Lewis, Grand Commander. Large numbers of eminent Masons from different parts of the State were in attendance, as were the various Masonic and other bodies of which he was a member. The Rite he loved so stoutly was represented by the following 33°. members of the Vermont delegation: The Ill.°. Deputy George O. Tyler, M. O. Perkins, W. G. Reynolds, C. H. Heaton, J. H. Jackson and G. H. Kinsley. The interment was at Bethel, where there was a general parade of the local bodies. The funeral was under the control of the Grand Commandery in this place also. With the falling of the earth a kindly face was lost to vision. Peace be to him!

REV. HOWARD F. HILL, 33°.



H. H. Johnson



IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

Hosmer Allen Johnson, M. D.,

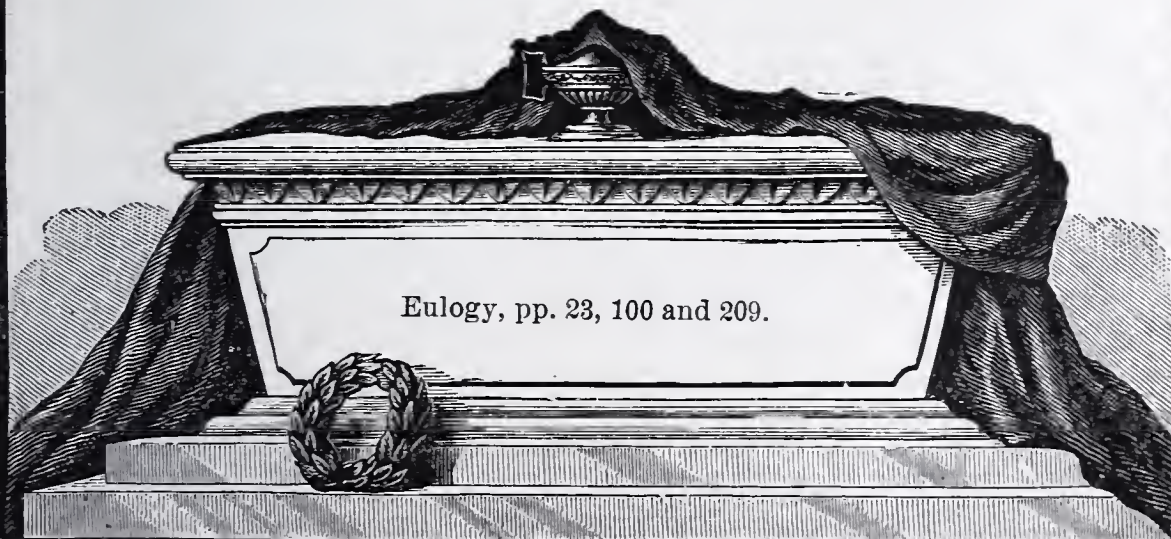
ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

BORN IN WALES, ERIE CO., N. Y.,
OCTOBER 6, 1822.

DIED IN CHICAGO, ILL.
FEBRUARY 26, 1891.



Eulogy, pp. 23, 100 and 209.

HOSMER ALLEN JOHNSON, M.D., LL.D., 33°.

“Twixt death and human kind he stood;
Let fame on such no longer frown,
For deeds of blood award no crown—
But rather for the doing good.”

Born in the town of Wales, Erie County, New York, October 6th, 1822. Died in the city of Chicago, Illinois, February 26, 1891; aged sixty-eight years.

ILL.°. BRO.°. JOHNSON was made a Master Mason in Oriental Lodge, No. 33, A.°. F.°. & A.°. M.°, Chicago, in 1853, and soon after received the Capitular Degrees and Templar Orders in LaFayette Chapter and Apollo Commandery, in the same city.

He was among the first to receive the degrees in the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in the State of Illinois, at the organization of the Bodies in Chicago, September 2d, 1856. May 16, 1861, he received the Thirty-third Degree, Honorary, and immediately thereafter was crowned an Active Member of the Supreme Council, N.°. M.°. J.°, U.°. S.°. A.°, of which Body he was for many years the Deputy for Illinois.

As Commander of Apollo Commandery, No. 1, K.°. T.°, he was one of the organizers of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Illinois, in 1857, of which he was, at the time of his death, the Senior living Past Grand Commander.

Our Ill.°. Bro.°. was also one of the oldest Active Members of the Supreme Council, but one or two other members preceding him, and was its Ill.°. Grand Minister of State in 1867.

The record of BRO.°. JOHNSON'S early life and struggles is interesting to those who knew him.

Through an injury which resulted in permanent pulmonary troubles, his health was very precarious, but his indomitable will sustained his feeble body, and his strong desire to acquire an education overcame all obstacles. At the age of eighteen we find him in the rôle of village schoolmaster, and subsequently, on attaining his majority, an inmate of an academic institution, paying for his tuition and supporting himself by outside labor. When twenty-three years old he entered a class of the University of Michigan at Ann Arbor, but two years later, his health failing him, he suspended his studies and made a trip through the Western States, lecturing on geology and cognate topics. In the Spring of 1849 he returned to Ann Arbor and graduated the following year as a Bachelor of Arts. About this time he went to Chicago and matriculated at Rush Medical College. He soon became a valued assistant to the Faculty, and in 1851 was appointed the first Interne

in Mercy Hospital, then called the Illinois General Hospital of the Lakes. In February, 1852, he graduated from Rush Medical College at the head of his class, while at the same time the University of Michigan conferred on him the degree of Master of Arts. From that time until the hour of his death his life was a most active one. For many years he was a member of the Faculty of the Rush Medical College, and when in 1859 the Chicago Medical College was organized, he was elected its president. This office he continued to hold until 1866, when he resigned and was made Emeritus Professor of General Pathology and Hygiene, and elected President of the Board of Trustees. He was also a member of the American Medical Association, and has filled important positions in other medical associations, being for a time the President of the State Medical Society. In addition to his public services he also engaged in private practice, largely as consultant in the diseases of the throat, chest and lungs, in which he was an acknowledged authority.

BROTHER JOHNSON was a member of the Chicago Academy of Sciences from the time of its organization, serving as its President for two years; was repeatedly President of the State Microscopical Society, and of numerous local societies and associations devoted to scientific pursuits. In addition thereto he was a voluminous writer upon medical and scientific topics, and a frequent contributor to the professional literature of the country in journals and proceedings of societies.

During the war he served as President of the Board of Medical Examiners for Illinois, examining over one thousand surgeons and making frequent visits to the troops in the field. He also directed the operations of the Relief and Aid Society at the time of the great fire in Chicago, and his efficient work at that time was sufficient of itself to endear him to all lovers of humanity. At one of the first meetings of the Board of Medical Examiners for Illinois, Dr. JOHNSON claimed that the necessities of our military service gave birth and force to antiseptic. He referred to the rapid incubation in recent wounds, the scientific investigation of which has proved so valuable, and the fact that hospital gangrene and tetanus so constantly followed transportation of wounded soldiers in stock cars, and that cavalry or mounted infantry were more subject to tetanus after injury, led to the belief that this particular virus was of equine origin.

And it is now conceded that the recording of thousands of facts on this subject and their elucidation by our medical department gave a new impetus and vigor to medical and surgical service throughout the world.

Dr. JOHNSON married Margaret A. Seward in May, 1855, and he leaves two children—Dr. Frank Seward Johnson, who is following in the footsteps of his father as a lecturer on histology in the Chicago Medical College, and one daughter, Flora Bell.

Of our Ill. Bro. and companion, the Rev. Prof. David Swing has said : "Many whispered to each other, 'We shall not soon see his like again.' Dr. Johnson might well stand as an emblazonment of many lessons for modern eyes to read. His life should declare to the young that a wise life is not difficult. Its yoke was easy and its burden light. Its paths came nearer than any to being 'ways of pleasantness and peace.' He pointed out the way of eclecticism as being the only safe one through such a free and almost tumultuous age. When young he made full use of his intellect. Through it he was enabled to judge and select well. Met by ill health in a most alarming form even early in life he almost lifted himself out of the grave by the severe wisdom of his daily living. Death seemed to have followed him for many years, but could not find the young mind off its guard. Poverty combined with disease, but the will power and the judgment so managed the defense that both of these old time enemies of our race had to give up their campaign and seek for less watchful victims.

No eulogy was better than that which the public carried around in its heart. His name recurred and often would recur, because it told how possible and even how easy it is in our old age to live a broad, noble, Christian, and affectionate life. Could he have spoken to the last he would have said that even the cloud of death is silvered with immortality. He loved the great side of every subject of reflection or inquiry. He could find the spirit of worship in an Indian's prayer, just as he could note the first elements of music in the monotonous song of a savage, and was as broad in his religion as he was in his profession. This latter qualification was a rare one, for it is so tempting and easy to some to be broad in other men's professions.

Such a life and character casts more light upon the future than upon the past. It may well teach all young souls what beautiful gateways are open before them, what paths of beauty and greatness are in waiting. The doors to vast wealth are not open to all, but the door to wealth is not a great gateway. It is not the portal through which the procession of mind, with its silken banners and angelic music, has ever passed. It is not an arch of triumph. The greatest avenues in life nature has in love left open to all. The life of such a public man as DR. JOHNSON was eloquent and wise in the lessons it gave to the young hearts and minds that in life's greatest avenues and noblest good they might progress and succeed.

The Committee of Oriental Consistory S. : P. : R. : S. : 32° : in the Valley of Chicago, closes a beautiful tribute to this distinguished Freemason in the following language :

He was laid to rest on February 28, 1891, at Rosehill Cemetery with all the honors of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite.

In the death of this good and amiable man, society has lost one of its

brightest jewels, and Freemasonry an ardent, earnest and enthusiastic adherent. Devoted to the interests of his profession; ever zealous in the cause of science; faithful to every trust committed to his charge, his entire life is a monument of noble endeavor and good works. Though removed far from our eye of mortal sense, his memory can never wholly fade. The enduring record of a pure and spotless life is his, and the high ideal which he so fully encompassed remains to us as a glorious heritage.

“No bias warped his balanced mind,
To superstition ne’er a slave;
Let this be written o’er his grave:
‘He gave his life for all mankind.’”

* * * * *

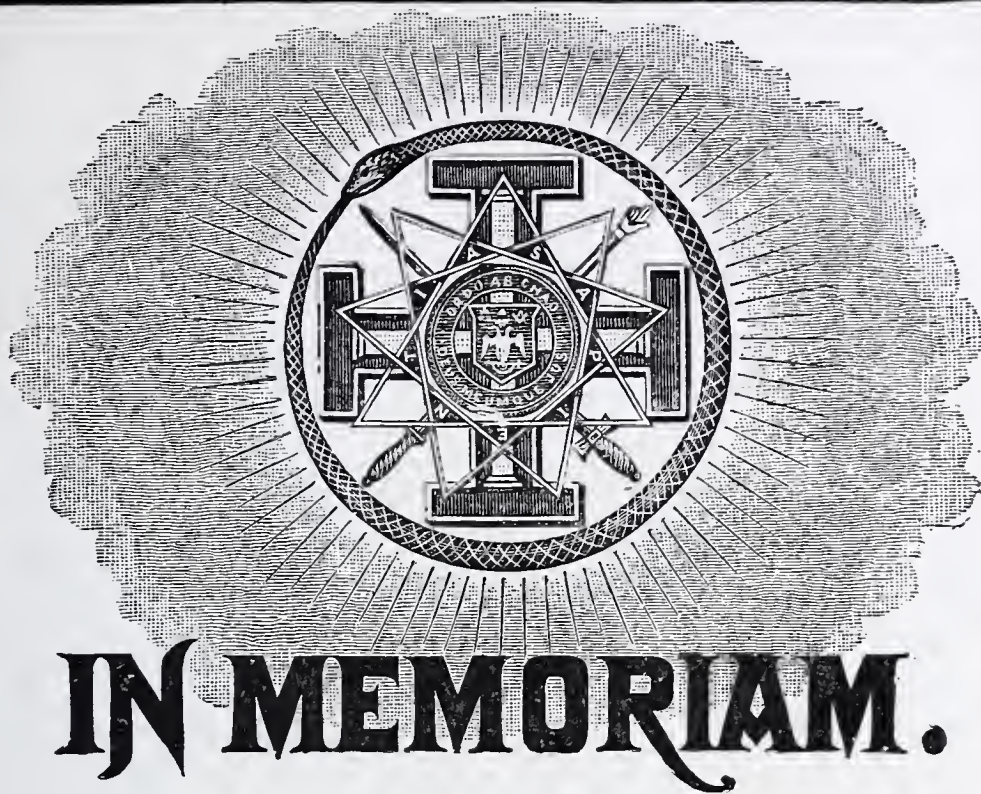
“Yet true, ’tis want of faith that kills—
Of faith in Nature’s great decree:
‘Thou shalt be clean, from filth be free,’
This lesson Johnson’s work instills.”

JOHN CORSON SMITH, 33°.,
Deputy for Illinois.



Jos. W. Hayley

DEPUTY GRAND SECRETARY 1838. to 1843.
GRAND SECRETARY 1843 to 1877.



IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

Joseph Howell Hough,

PAST-ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

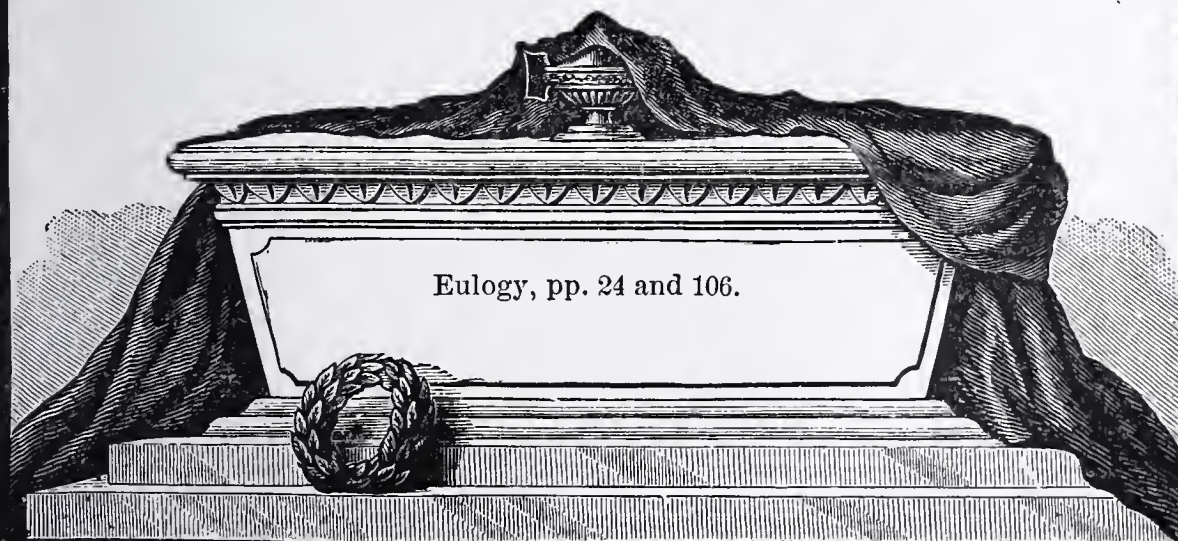
THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

BORN IN MONTCOMERY CO., PA.,

JULY 17, 1816.

DIED IN TRENTON, N. J.,

DECEMBER 15, 1890.









Geo. W. Deering.



ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

George Waite Deering,

PAST-ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

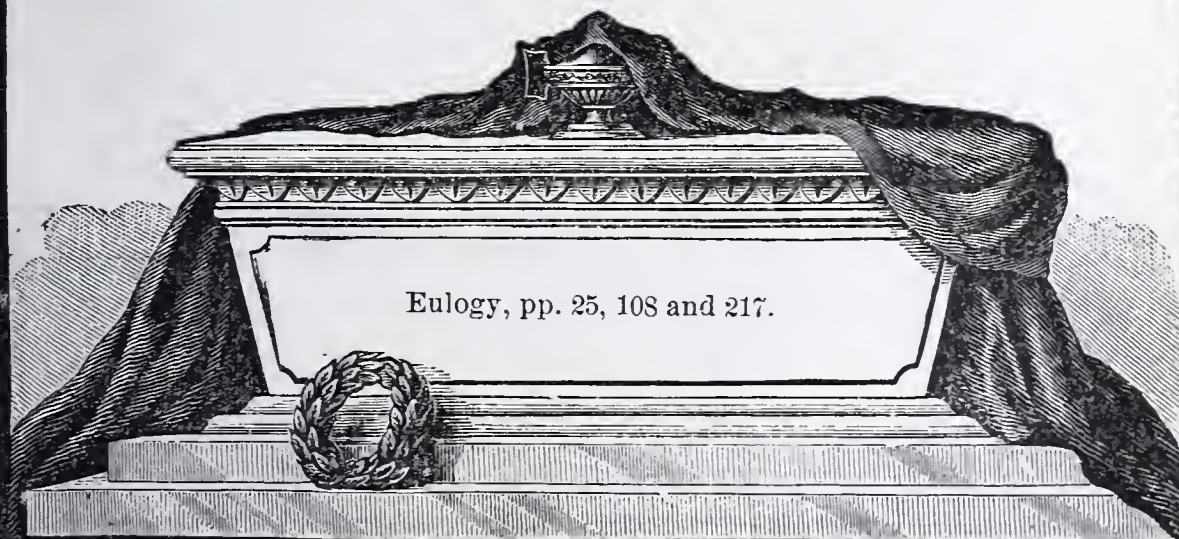
THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

BORN IN PORTLAND, ME.,

AUGUST 2, 1829.

DIED IN BERLIN, N. H.,

MAY 4, 1891.



GEORGE WAITE DEERING, 23°.,

was born in Portland, August 2, 1829, and died at Berlin, N. H., May 4, 1891. He spent his youth in Portland, but upon attaining his majority, he went to Chicago, where he remained, engaged as a bookkeeper, till November, 1863, when he enlisted in the military service of the United States for the term of three years; he was Quartermaster of the 89th Illinois Regiment, and was with Sherman in his "march to the sea"; he was mustered out with his regiment, June 10, 1863; soon after he came to Portland, where he was occupied in his profession until 1879, when he went to Berlin, N. H., to fill a responsible position in connection with a large manufacturing business, which he continued to hold until his death.

BRO. DEERING was a man of sound judgment, of fairly quick perception, of strong will, of unwearied perseverance, and of almost wonderful executive ability. Accuracy and method were either natural to him, or were so fully acquired that they became second nature to him. His books and records were models of neatness, order, perspicuity and precision.

He was a man of strong feelings, and in consequence he was exceedingly devoted to his family, and deeply attached to his friends, whose interests he was ever zealous to promote. As a citizen he was public spirited and earnest, though not taking a very active part in public affairs.

He was made a mason in Portland Lodge, August 24th, crafted August 30th, and raised September 11, 1850. He became a member on the ninth of the next month; he dimitted April 23, 1851, and became a member again, March 11, 1874.

At Chicago, he immediately became active as a Mason. He joined Oriental Lodge, and in 1851 received the capitular degrees in La Fayette Chapter; immediatly after he was created a Knight Templar in Apollo Commandery.

Besides holding other offices and serving almost continually upon committees, he was Master of Oriental Lodge, No. 33, and of Ashlar Lodge, No. 308, and High Priest of La Fayette Chapter.

He was Recorder of Apollo Commandery; it was then a young Body, with comparatively few members, and in consequence, its affairs were in a somewhat confused state. BRO. DEERING, when he became Recorder, not only inaugurated a substantially perfect system for the performance of the duties of the office, but also brought order out of the choas of the past, by writing up the records from the organization, correcting and completing the roll, and, in a word, introducing his own methods of order and completeness into the management of the affairs of the Commandery in the Recorder's department.

Later he became Eminent Commander of the Commandery; it was a critical time in its history, when an inefficient Commander would have been its

ruin ; but thanks to his energy, zeal and executive ability, he carried it through safely and started it on the career of wonderful prosperity which it has since enjoyed.

His service as Recorder of that Commandery caused his election as Recorder of the Grand Commandery ; in a single year he did for the Grand Commandery what he had done for his Commandery, as he had been called to the head of his Commandery during that year, he declined a re-election as Grand Recorder. His eminent service as Commander of Apollo was recognized by promotion at once to the office of Grand Commander, a compliment justly deserved.

He was admitted to the Royal Order of Scotland in the Provincial Grand Lodge of the United States, at its first meeting after its organization, held in Milwaukee in September, 1878, and he remained a member until his death.

He received the degrees of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, to the thirty-second, inclusive, at the hands of BRO. VAN RENSSALAER, on the second day of September, 1856, in the first class which received the degrees in Illinois. A contemporary of STARKWEATHER, JOHNSON and FOSS, he made so much progress in our Rite, that in 1861 he received the thirty-third degree and became an active member of the Supreme Council.

On account of his enforced absence from the sessions of the Supreme Council during the war, and the failure to receive a letter explaining the cause of this absence, he lost his active membership, and went upon the *Emeritus* list.

Coming to Maine immediately after the war, he became active in lodge, chapter and commandery ; with the exception of being Em. Commander of St. Alban Commandery and Recorder of Blanquefort Commandery, he held no office in the subordinate Bodies of the York Rite. But his almost continuous service on committees was more important and more effective in promoting the interests of Freemasonry.

Especially do the Masons of Portland owe him a debt of gratitude for his services as chairman of the committee charged with the finishing and furnishing of our Masenic Halls.

In the Grand Lodge, he served two years as District Deputy Grand Master, with his accustomed zeal and ability, and two years as Corresponding Grand Secretary : and it is safe to say that, but for his removal from the State, he would have been called to more responsible duties and received higher honors.

After his removal to New Hampshire he continued his interest in the Institution ; during the last year of his life, though suffering with an incurable disease, he gave his influence to promote the interests of the craft by becoming a charter member of a lodge in the place of his residence.

But the brethren of this Rite are under the greatest of obligations to him.

ILL. BRO. WILLIAM PITT PREBLE had planted the Rite in an organized

form in Maine in 1857. He had nourished its growth and given to its cultivation much time and labor. It grew slowly but surely for nearly ten years, with BRO. PREBLE as leader. Then came "the great fire of 1866," and our charters and everything we had pertaining to the Rite, except one small record book, were destroyed in an hour. Not only this, but all the bodies of the York Rite suffered nearly as severely. If the loss had been confined to our Rite, it would have been a matter of little consequence, for the work of reparation would have been an easy one; but having lost their Masonic Home, and very many their own homes, the brethren very naturally left the recuperation and reorganization of the Scottish Rite to the last; and so heavy were their personal burdens, and there was so much to do to put the lodges, chapters and commanderies in working order, that the prospect of reviving the bodies of the Scottish Rite was faint indeed; and while measures were taken to preserve the life of those bodies, they had scarcely more than "a name to live," with strong indications that they could not long retain that; the utter abandonment of the Rite seemed to be only a question of a brief time.

BRO. DEERING was at first averse, on account of the demands of his business, to take a very active part in the reorganization of the Rite. But finally after several conferences of the brethren, a list of officers for the several Bodies was agreed upon, and they on their part promised to go to work actively. BRO. DEERING was to take the command of the Consistory; accordingly on May 20, 1869, he was elected a member and then elected and installed Commander-in-Chief of Maine Consistory. The arrangement was that the Lodge of Perfection should first be furnished and put in working order, then the Council, then the Chapter and last of all the Consistory. As a matter of course and necessity, this work was accomplished gradually. BRO. DEERING was active in promoting the work from the moment he enlisted in it. His counsel and assistance were of great value in refitting all the Bodies. He had a full set of books procured, specially arranged for the Consistory, and with his own hand wrote up the old records in the new books. For a time the Consistory degrees were communicated, but finally, thanks largely to him with the assistance of several active brethren, he was able to confer the thirtieth, thirty-first and thirty-second degrees in full form. His presence and assistance seemed almost providential; it was necessary to have a man like him at the head of the Consistory, and so severe were the effects of the fire upon the business of the city—effects felt more severely during the second five years after the fire, than during the five years immediately after it—there were few who could have taken the position and performed its duties.

He remained at its head till 1877; during his administration the membership was more than doubled. A large proportion of them were uniformed, but a second fire destroyed the uniforms and a portion of the paraphernalia;

the Consistory quickly recovered from this last catastrophe, and when he retired from its command he left it a harmonious and prosperous body, which still feels the impulse that he gave to its growth.

At the session of the Supreme Council in 1873, upon the proposition of ILL. : BRO. : HOSMER A. JOHNSON, his Active Membership in the Supreme Council was restored by election ; on the next day he was elected Deputy for Maine and was re-elected in 1876 and in 1879 ; in 1882, his business compelled him to be absent from the State for the greater portion of the time, and he declined a re-election. To the duties of this office, he brought his usual assiduity and executive ability ; he held Councils of Deliberation in 1874, 1876 and 1878, the proceedings of which were published ; in spite of the adverse circumstances he gathered the history of the Rite in Maine and embodied it in one of his addresses.

In 1883, he had removed his residence from Maine, and at the session of the Supreme Council in that year he resigned his active membership, and went upon the " Past Active " list. Although situated so that thereafter he could take no active part in our labors, he never lost his interest in the Rite ; he was influential in preventing clandestine associations from gaining a foothold in the neighborhood of his residence.

At the time of his death, but two of the Active members of the Supreme Council were his seniors. The lamented BRO. : HOSMER A. JOHNSON, of Chicago, who received the thirty-third degree with him, and was his steadfast friend for forty years, went almost side by side with him to enter upon the life beyond the grave.

In the Memorial to his memory presented to the Grand Lodge of Maine, it is truly said of him :

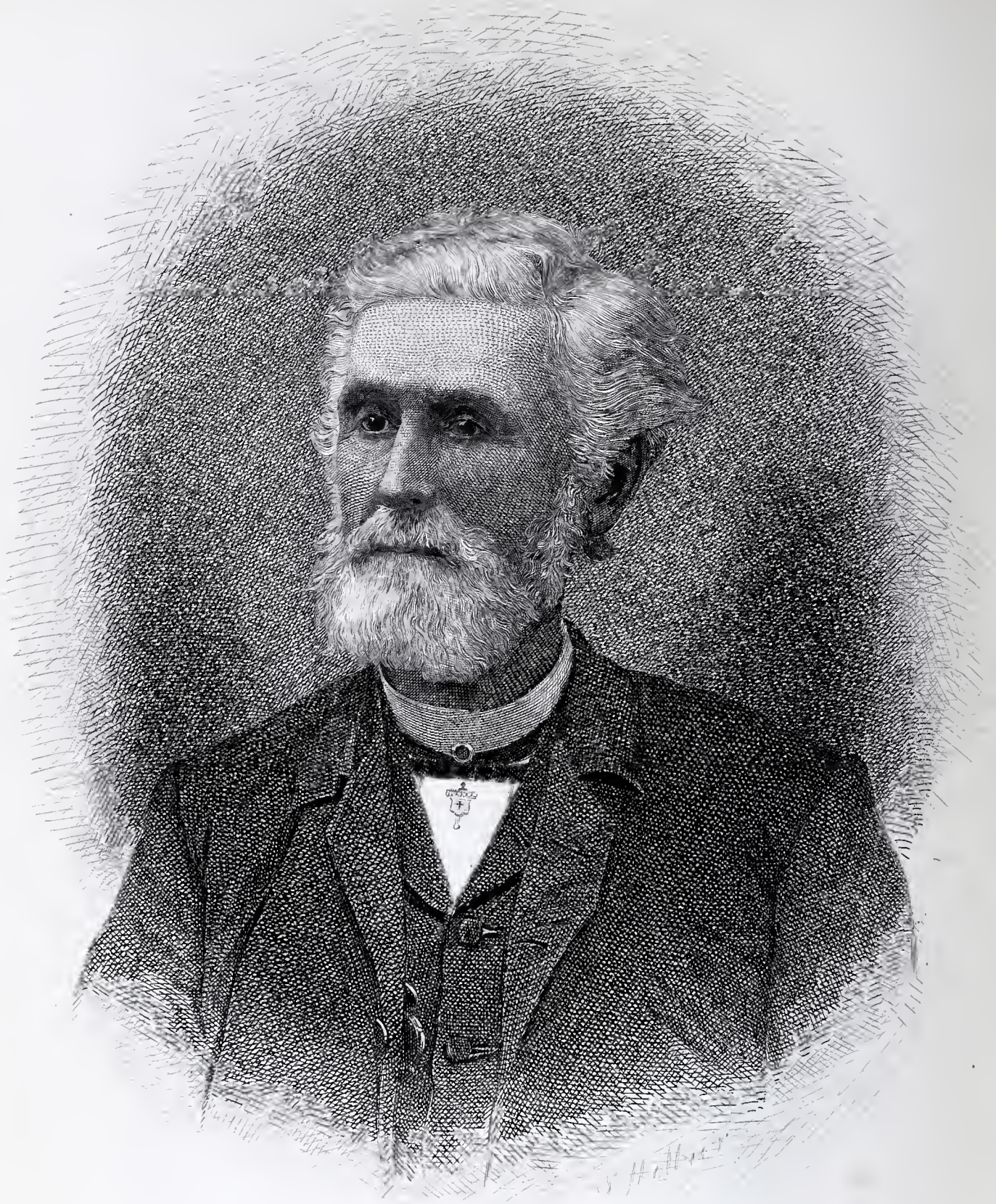
" Wherever BRO. : DEERING was, the craft felt the influence of his energy, his power of interesting others in what he took an interest in himself, his willingness to undertake *any* part of *any* work necessary to promote the prosperity of Freemasonry, whether in planning or in executing details, and his ability to do just the right thing at the right time ; and in consequence the Institution flourished.

" To those of us who for many years shared his labors, his removal from the State was a grievous personal loss, and his death, though not unexpected, was nevertheless a severe shock. For some years previous to his death, he was afflicted with a disease which must ultimately be fatal, and which subjected him to sudden attacks of intense suffering and carried him to the very door of death ; but his vigorous constitution and strong will enabled him to recover, time after time, and to return to the performance of his duties, with the same accuracy, fidelity and cheerfulness as if he did not know that the last time must inevitably come speedily, and might come at any moment, as suddenly as the lightning's flash. When the end *did*

come, he bore intense sufferings with heroism and his accustomed cheerfulness, until he yielded up his earthly life with an unwavering faith in immortal life beyond the grave.

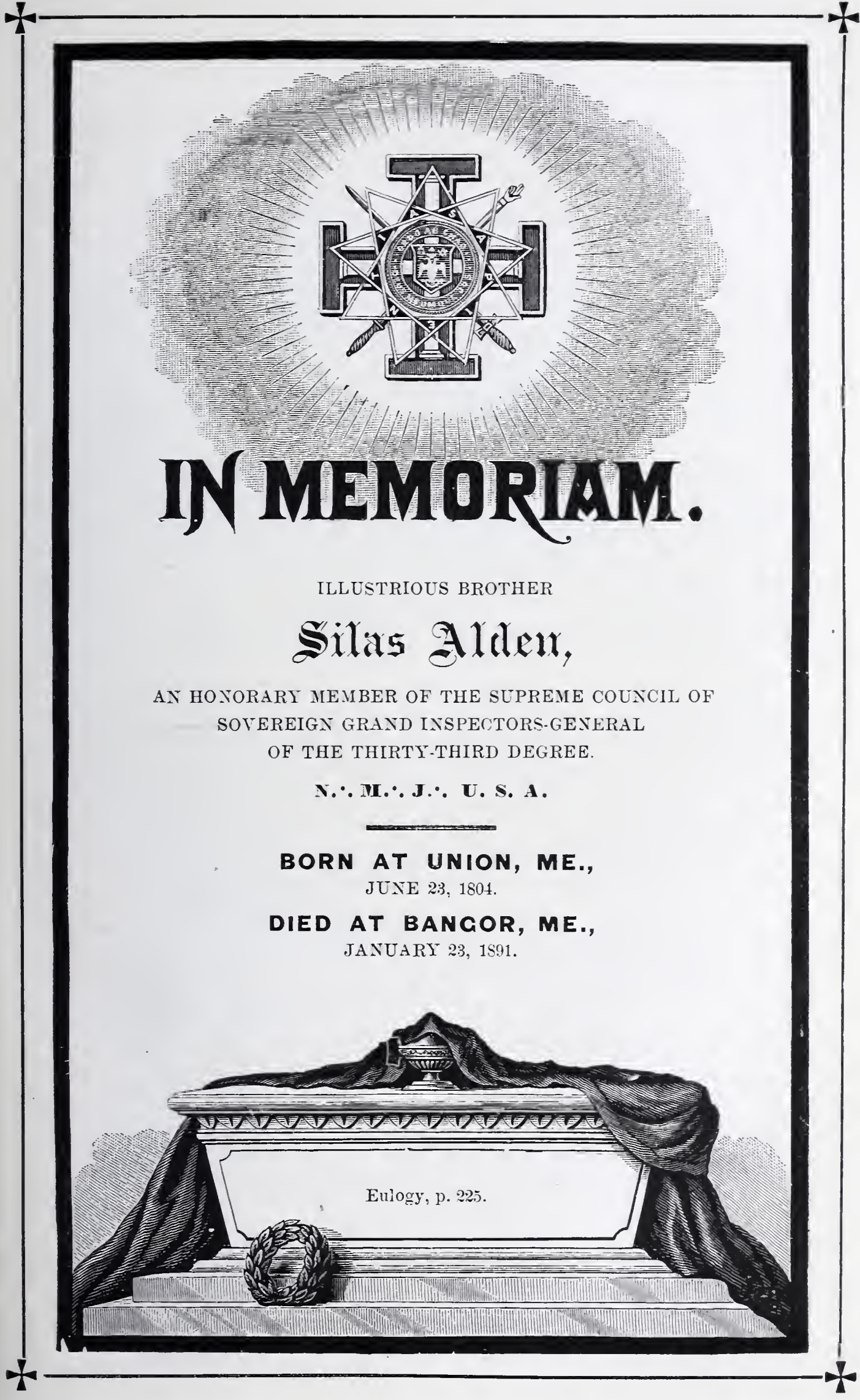
“ His visible form may be forgotten ; his very name may fade from memory ; but the influence of his acts will last as long as Masonry shall endure.”

J. H. D.



*Courteously & fraternally
Submitted,
Silas Allen, 33°*

P.: G.: C.: Gen.: of the G.: C.: of K.: T.: of Maine, Hon.: Mem.:
Sup.: Council.: 33° A.: A.: S.: Rite Nor.: Juris.: U. S. A.



IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

Silas Alden,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

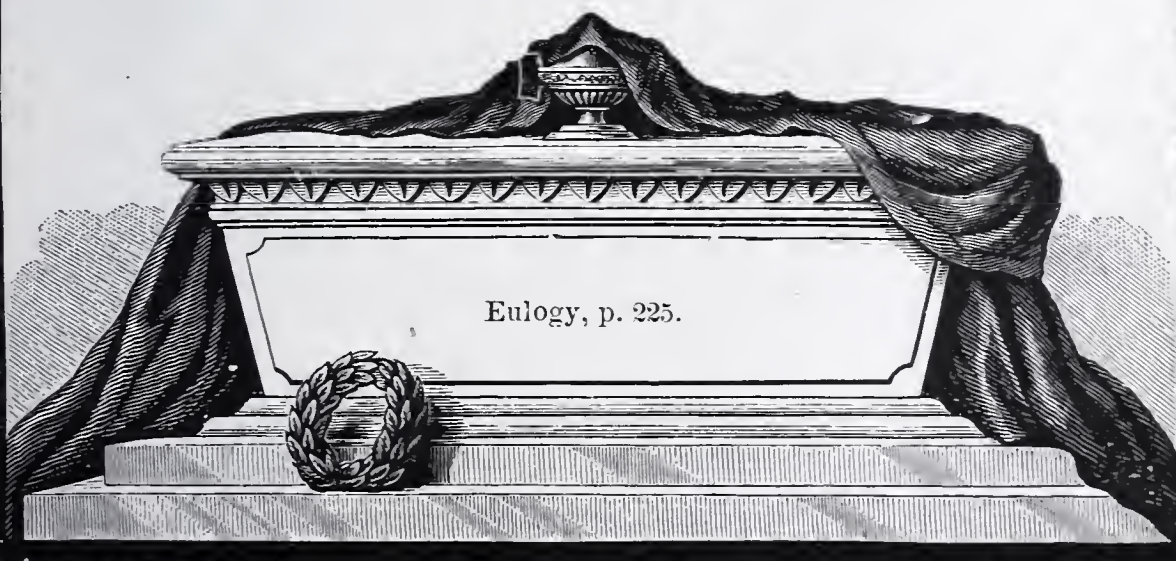
N.°. M.°. J.°. U. S. A.

BORN AT UNION, ME.,

JUNE 23, 1804.

DIED AT BANGOR, ME.,

JANUARY 23, 1891.



Eulogy, p. 225.

SILAS ALDEN, 33°.

BRO. ALDEN was born in Union, Maine, June 23, 1804. He was descended in the direct male line from John and Priscilla [Mullins] Alden of historic memory. In 1834, he moved to Bangor and engaged in business as an apothecary and druggist. He was sufficiently successful to enable him to turn over the business to his sons and retire with a comfortable competence several years since ; he died in Bangor, January 23, 1891, in the eighty-seventh year of his age.

He was made a Mason in Union Lodge, No. 31, in Union, in June, 1826, the year in which the anti-masonic excitement originated. In consequence of that excitement, most of the lodges in Maine suspended work without giving up their organizations, and waited for the storm to blow over, under the advice of Simon Greenleaf. A very few renounced Masonry ; others waited in silence ; others, among whom was BRO. ALDEN, while waiting with the rest, did not hesitate to avow their connection with the institution and their confidence in its principles.

In 1843, when Masonry began to revive in Maine, he became a member of Rising Virtue Lodge, No. 10, in Bangor. He was very constant in his attendance on the meetings of the Lodge, and, after holding several subordinate offices, became Senior Warden for the year 1853-54 and Master for 1854-55 : he was proxy of the lodge at the communication of the Grand Lodge in 1856 : being willing to serve in any capacity in which the brethern desired, he accepted the office of Junior Warden of his lodge in 1856-57. In 1858 and 1859, he was District Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge, and in 1860 and 1861, Grand Standard Bearer.

He was made a Royal Arch Mason in Mount Moriah Royal Arch Chapter, No. 6, in Bangor, 1848. In 1859, he became King of the Chapter, and in 1860, High Priest ; in the Grand Chapter, he was Senior Grand Steward from 1861 to 1864, inclusive.

He received the Orders of Knighthood in St. John Commandery, No. 3, in Bangor, in 1850. He held several subordinate offices in the Commandery, and in 1862 and 1863, he was Captain General, and in 1864, Generalissimo. In the Grand Commandery, he was Grand Captain General in 1869 and 1870.

He received the degrees of the Scottish Rite in the Bodies in the Valley of Portland, attaining to the thirty-second degree in Maine Consistory, March 20, 1873.

He was crowned Sovereign Grand Inspector General, 33°, and admitted an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council, September 14, 1886, not on account of any special service which he had rendered to the Rite, but in recog-

dition of his steadfast adherence to, and earnest interest in, Freemasonry for *for more than sixty years*.

BRO. ALDEN was not an easy ritualist, and in consequence was not called upon for extended service in offices connected with the work. But he was exceedingly constant in his attendance upon the Bodies of which he was a member. Even in his old age, he attended every meeting of the Consistory, coming from Bangor, one hundred and fifty miles distant, for the special purpose.

He was accustomed to attend the conclaves of the Grand Encampment; and was absent from scarcely a session of the Supreme Council after he received the grade. In 1890, when over eighty-six years old, he went from his home in Bangor, Maine, to Cleveland, Ohio, to meet with his brethern once more, and for the last time as it proved.

So long a life of steady adherence to principle and earnest devotion to Masonry, deserves honorable mention and remembrance by all lovers of the Institution.

J. H. D.



ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

Jacob W. Brewer,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

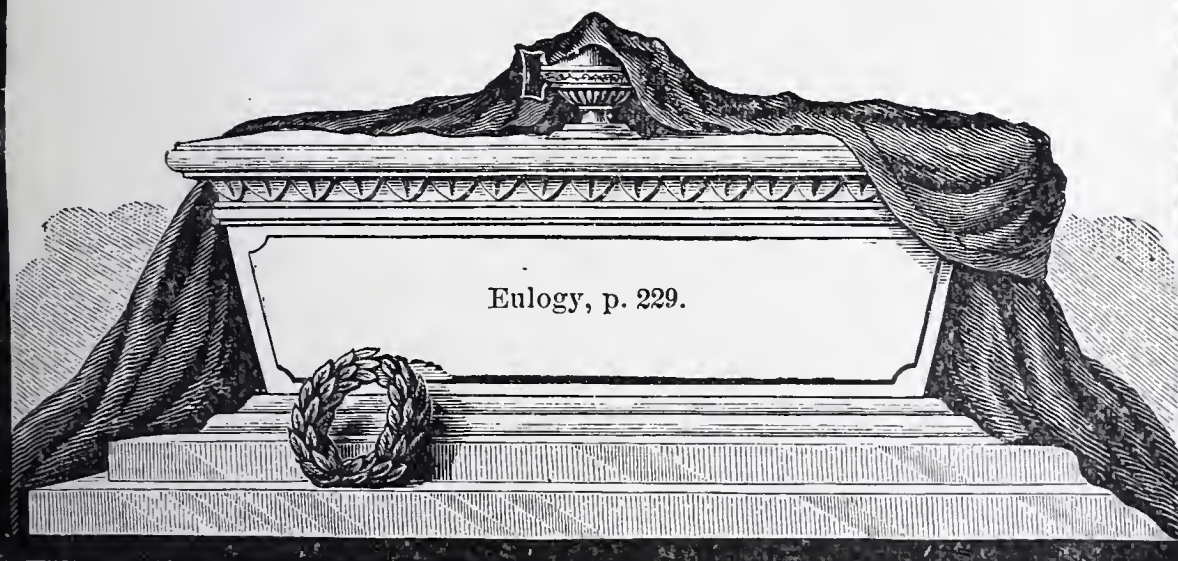
N. M. J. U. S. A.

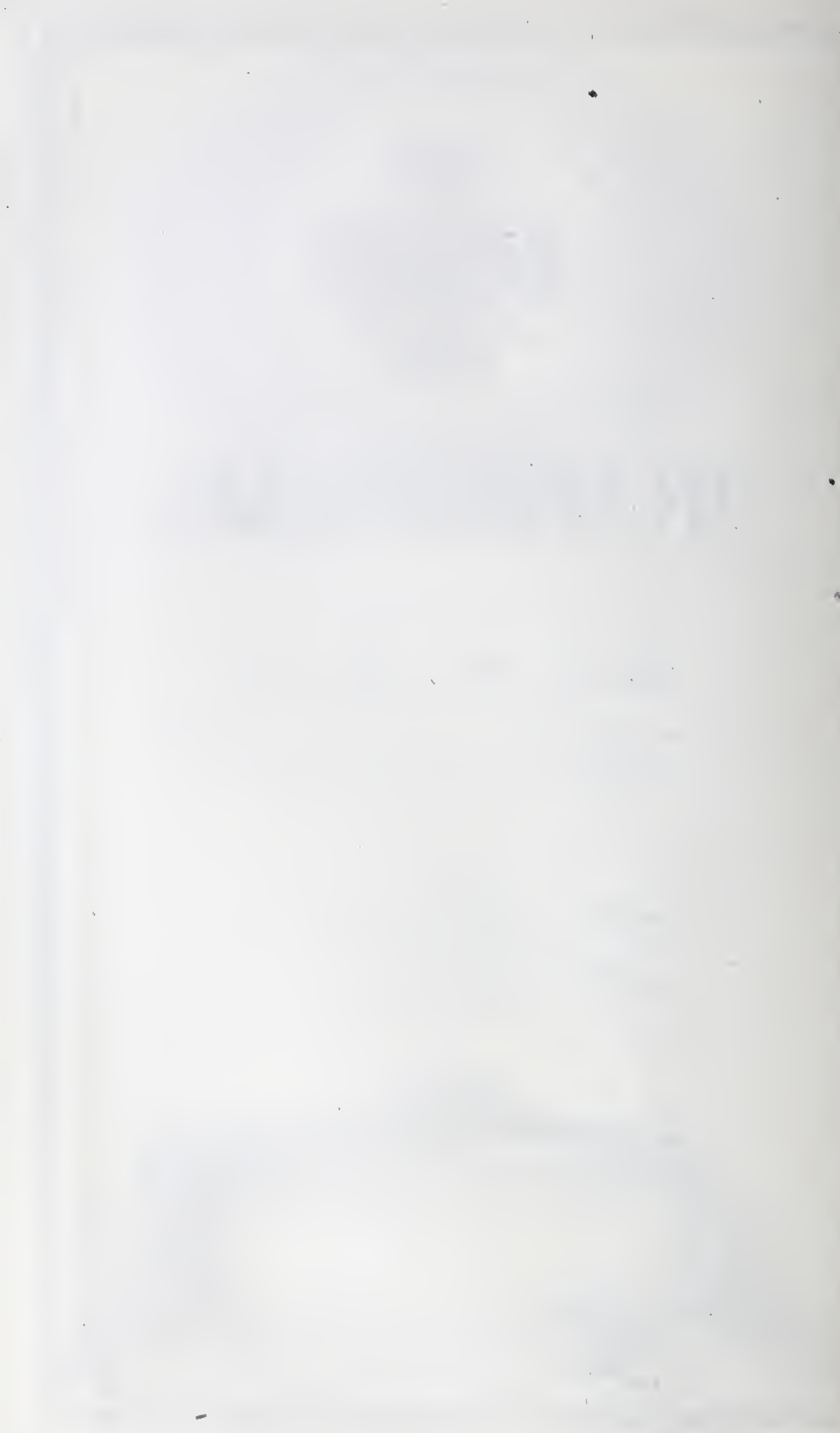
BORN IN MERCERBURG, PA.,

MARCH 2, 1822.

DIED IN MONMOUTH, ILL.,

JANUARY 30, 1891.





JACOB WALKER BREWER, M.D., 33°.

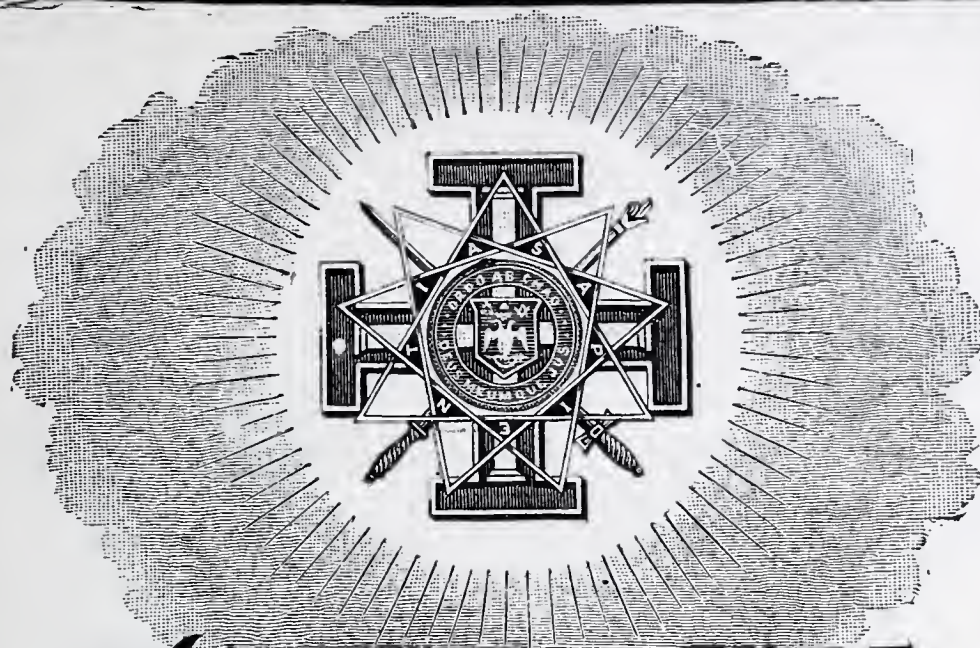
BRO.: JACOB WALKER BREWER was born in Mercersburg, Pennsylvania, March 2d, 1822, and died at his place of residence in Monmouth, Illinois, January 30th, 1891. He was raised to the sublime degree of Master Mason in Morning Star Lodge, No. 30, Canton, Illinois, May 20th, 1847. Exalted to the degree of the Royal Arch in Horeb Chapter, No. 4, Knoxville, Illinois, in 1853, and received the degrees and grades of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite to the Thirty-second, inclusive, in Monmouth Consistory and Co-ordinate Bodies, Monmouth, Illinois, December, 1866. Was present and participated in the organization of the Illinois Council of Deliberation in the City of Chicago, April 7, 1869, and of which he subsequently became the Second Lieut. Commander.

BRO.: BREWER was made a Sovereign Grand Inspector General, 33°., and Honorary Member of the Supreme Council, June 22, 1871. Never seeking office, yet willing to help his brethren in their labors, he served them faithfully as Junior Warden of Morning Star Lodge, No. 30, A. F. & A. M., High Priest of Warren Chapter, No. 30, R. A. M. and Ill. Commander-in-Chief of Monmouth Consistory. For the period of eight years our frater was Postmaster of Knoxville and Coroner of Knox County. While in Monmouth he was frequently called upon to serve his fellow citizens as Alderman, in all of which places he won the commendation of his neighbors.

He was a just and upright man and could well say,

“I will not doubt; well anchored in the faith,
Like some staunch ships, my soul braves every gale.
So strong its courage that it will not fail
To breast the mighty unknown sea of Death.”

JOHN CORSON SMITH, 33°.,
Deputy for Illinois.



IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

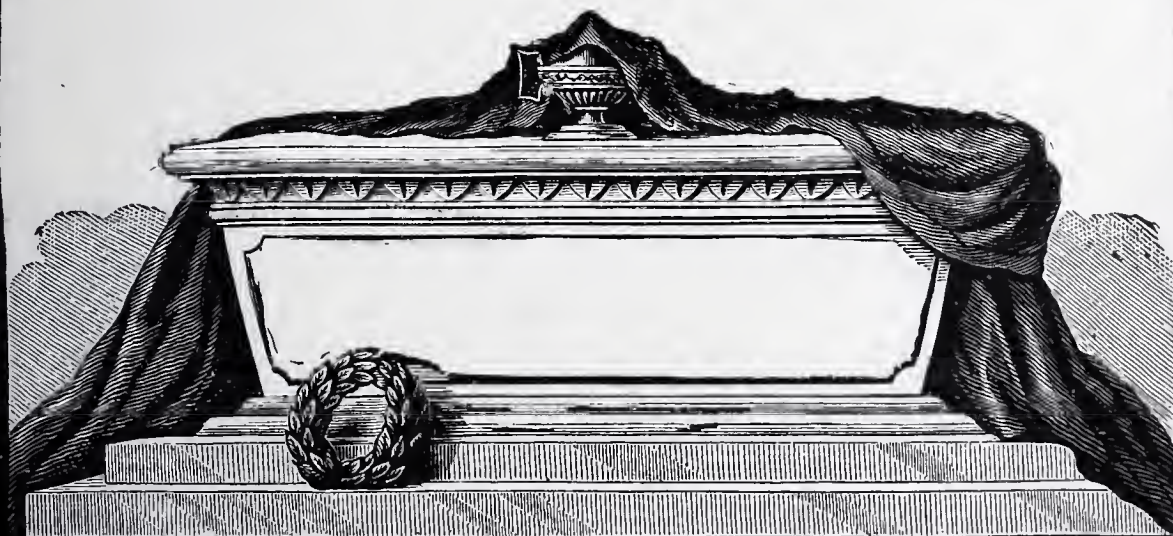
Charles H. Kingston,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N. M. J. U. S. A.

DIED AT PHILADELPHIA,

FEBRUARY 21, 1891.





IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

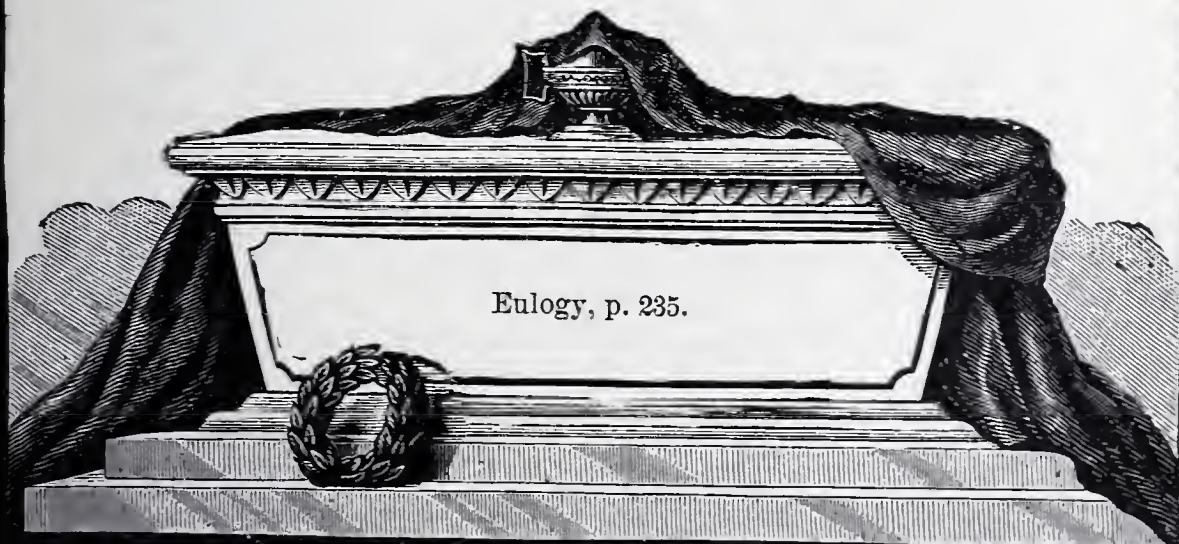
Benjamin Darlington,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N. . M. . J. . U. S. A.

BORN IN PITTSBURGH, PA.,
OCTOBER 26, 1840.

DIED AT PITTSBURGH, PA.,
MARCH 7, 1891.



Eulogy, p. 235.

BENJAMIN DARLINGTON,

whose loss we deplore, and whose memory we revere, was by birth, education and residence, a man of this community and closely identified with the interests of the people.

He was born October 26th, 1840, in the City of Pittsburgh, County of Allegheny, State of Pennsylvania, in which city he always made his home, and received his education in the public schools thereof.

His career both as a man and Mason was progressive, the circles of his influence were constantly widening, his abilities, discretion and sound judgment were the means of constantly increasing his large circle of friends, and adding lustre to his name. All who came in contact with him, in the discharge of any duty, were impressed with the simplicity of his character, the truthfulness of his expressions, the breadth and liberality of his mind and his soundness and accuracy of judgment.

His public services were diversified in character and of advantage to his people.

In the most perilous time of his country's history, when the fate of the nation seemed to be trembling in the balance, his services were promptly offered in its defense.

He enlisted and served during the war of the Rebellion in the Ninth Pennsylvania Reserves, and was one of the few who refused a commission when tendered, preferring to carry the musket of the private soldier, and to share in the privation and hardships of the rank and file rather than to wear the sword of the commissioned officer, and thus receive the benefits and advantages thereby conferred.

He was a member of Post 359, Grand Army of the Republic.

In civil life he had the respect and confidence of his fellow citizens, and by them was frequently elected to positions of trust.

He was elected a member of the City Councils from the 18th Ward, of which he was resident, when that section became a portion of the city by consolidation. By his removal therefrom to the 2d Ward of the city his seat became vacant, but his new neighbors having learned the sterling character of the man, honored him and themselves by returning him to that body of which he had been an honored member.

On his retirement from Select Council, he was elected a member of the Board of Fire Commissioners of the City, and was honored by that body by being selected as its president, and served in that position until the last year of its existence, when failing health compelled his retirement. The high state of efficiency of the Fire Department during his administration of its affairs, attests further his ability and fidelity to trusts reposed in him. He

retired with the affectionate remembrance of the members of the Department, and the warm regards of his fellow citizens.

He was appointed by President Garfield Postmaster of Pittsburgh. The appointment was unsolicited, in fact without foreknowledge on his part, and he was only induced to yield an acceptance by the solicitation, almost general, of the business men of this community. He remained in this position for about six months, effecting in that time a thorough re-organization, and the adoption of many improvements of advantage to the people, but here the task was too arduous, and failing health again commanded his retirement. The Postmaster General highly complimented him by letter, for his excellent administration of the affairs of the office.

He was an earnest member of the First Presbyterian Church, and marked for his liberality, contributing freely to the calls made for assistance, and noted for his private charities. His benefactions were frequent, known, however, only to himself and the recipients.

His Masonic career was none the less marked in its progressive character. The following is his Masonic record :

BLUE LODGE.

Entered in McCandless Lodge, 390, March 11th, 1869.

Passed, April —, 1869.

Raised, May 13th, 1869.

Junior Warden, year ending December 27th, 1872.

Senior Warden, year ending December 27th, 1873.

Worshipful Master, year ending December 27th, 1874.

Represented Lodge 390 in the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania, 1882, '83, '84, '85, '86, '87, '88.

CHAPTER.

Made a Royal Arch Mason in Duquesne Chapter, No. 193, June 1st, 1870.

Made a Royal and Select Master in Mount Moriah Council, No. 2, September 5th, 1870.

COMMANDERY.

Made a Knight Templar, October 10th, 1870, in Pittsburgh Commandery, No. 1.

Elected and served as Generalissimo for Templar year ending May, 1878.

Elected and served as Eminent Commander for Templar year ending May, 1879.

CONSISTORY.

Received the Ineffable Degree in Gourgas Gr. : L. : of P. : , June 21st, 1871, in which body he was elected and served as Jr. : Gr. : Warden from

February 19th, 1874, to February 4th, 1875. Sr. ∴ Gr. ∴ Warden from February 4th, 1875, to February 16th, 1876.

Received the Ancient Traditional Grades June 22d, 1871, in Pennsylvania. Council of Princes of Jerusalem, in which body he was elected, and served as M. ∴ E. ∴ J. ∴ G. ∴ W. ∴ from January 5th, 1876. to January 3d, 1877.

Received the Philosophical and Doctrinal Grades, June 23d, 1871, in Pittsburgh Chapter of Rose Croix, H. ∴ R. ∴ D. ∴ M. ∴, in which body he was elected and served as Grand Orator.

Received the Modern Historical and Chivalric Grades in Pennsylvania Sovereign Consistory, S. ∴ P. ∴ R. ∴ S. ∴, 32° ∴, June 30th, 1871.

SUPREME COUNCIL.

Created a Sovereign Grand Inspector General, 33° ∴ and last degree at Boston, Mass., September 18th, 1888.

Died Saturday. March 7th, 1891.

He was kind of heart, unassuming in manner. of a genial disposition, a delightful companion, and each person of his acquaintance regarded him as a personal friend.

Thus has gone from our midst one, who in life was modest and unassuming, and has left a record of intelligent and well directed effort, of deep sympathy for the afflicted, and of devoted service to the public as well as to his masonic brethren. He may well serve as a model for coming generations and we are led to deplore a loss that cannot readily be replaced.

He was a good citizen, good Mason, and a man worthy of esteem, and on his tablet may well be placed the words, " Here lies a man "

This Consistory now directs that the foregoing be entered as a minute upon its records, in recognition of his services, and as an enduring memorial to the merits of our late brother.



IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

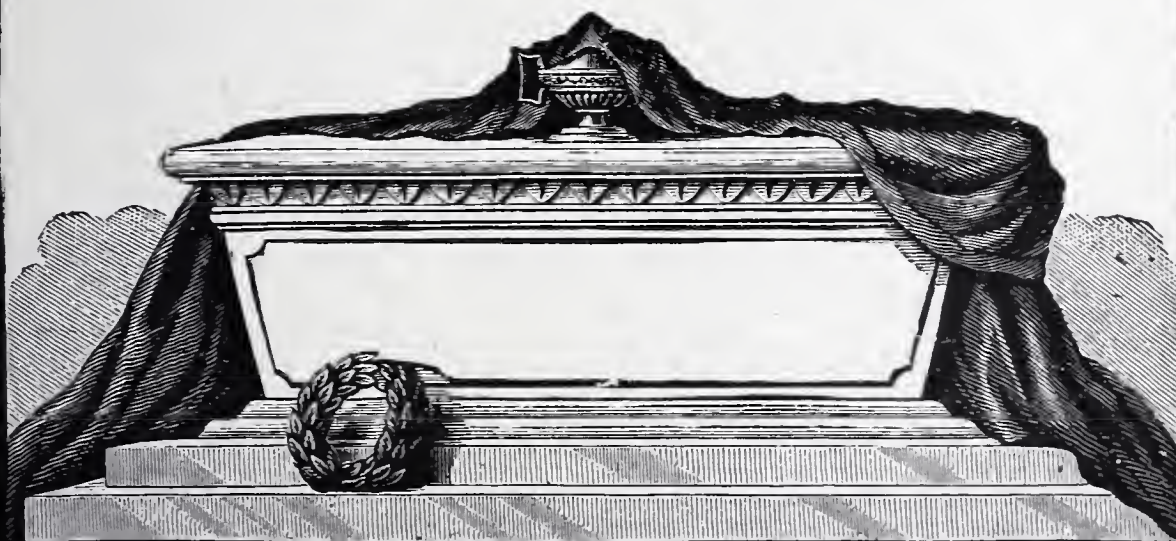
Robert H. Waterman,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N. Y. M. J. U. S. A.

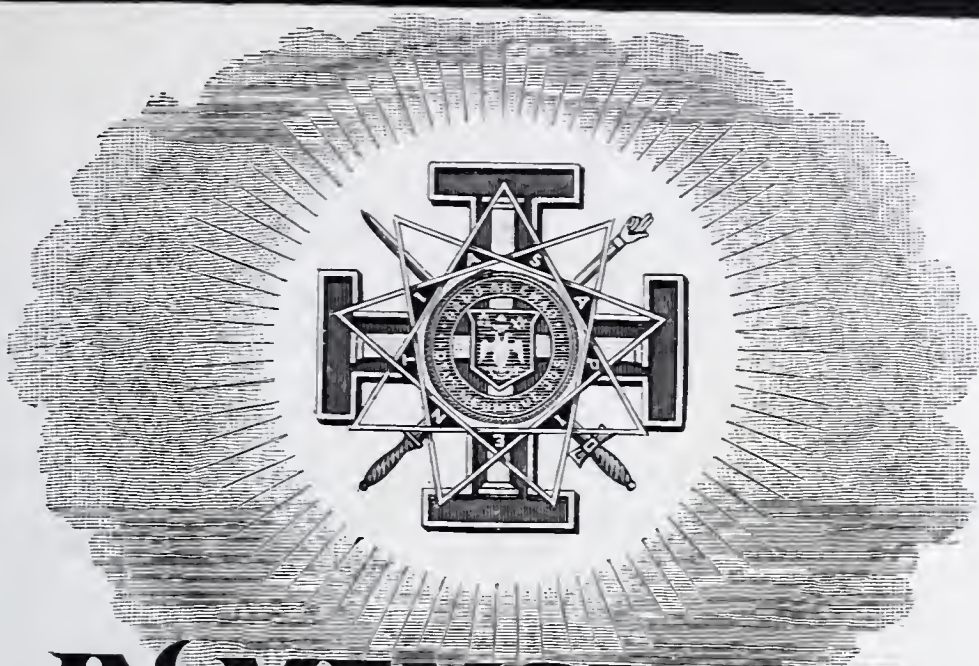
DIED IN ALBANY, N. Y.,

MARCH 31, 1891.





Norman J. Gassette



IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

Norman T. Gassette,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

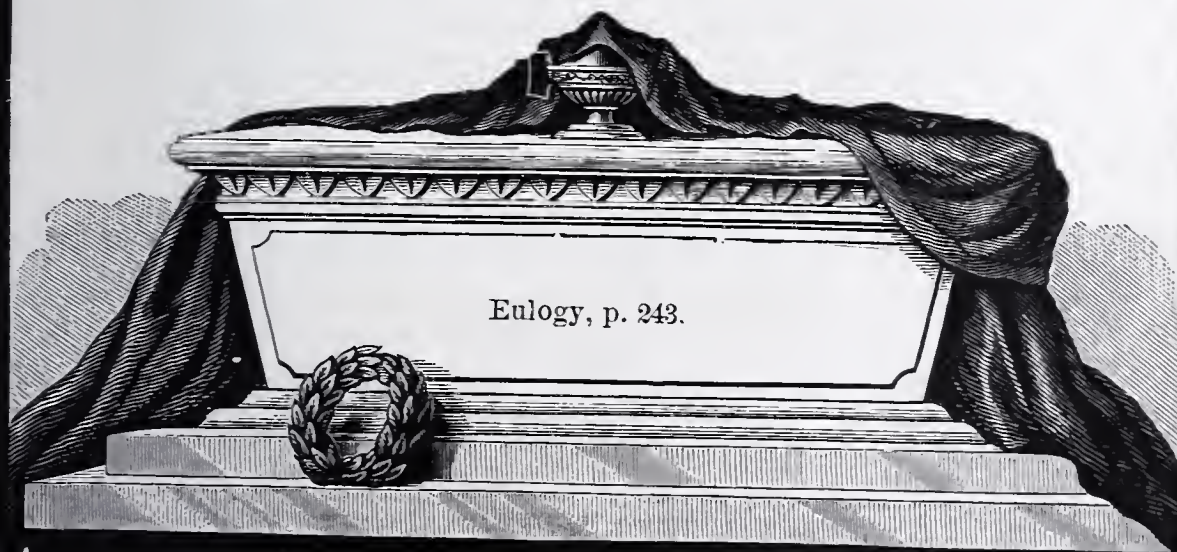
N. M. J. U. S. A.

BORN IN TOWNSEND, VT.,

APRIL 21, 1839.

DIED IN CHICAGO, ILL.,

MARCH 26, 1891.



Eulogy, p. 243.

ILL. . NORMAN THEODORE GASSETTE, 33° . . ,

A SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTOR GENERAL, AND HONORARY MEMBER OF THE
SUPREME COUNCIL OF THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U.S.A.

THUS IT IS WRITTEN:

NORMAN THEODORE GASSETTE, born in Townsend, Vt., April 21, 1839.

Raised to the sublime degree of Master Mason in Blair Lodge, No. 393,
A. . F. . & A. . M. . , 1863.

Exalted to the august degree of the Holy Royal Arch in Lafayette Chapter,
No. 2, Royal Arch Masons, 1869.

Knighted in Apollo Commandery, No. 1, Knights Templar, stationed at
Chicago, June 15, 1869.

Was Eminent Commander of Apollo Commandery for the years 1877,
1878, 1879, 1880, 1882, and 1883.

Grand Commander of Knights Templar of the State of Illinois in 1889.

Created a S. . P. . R. . S. . April 24, 1869.

Received the degree of Sovereign Grand Inspector General, September 17,
1889.

Died March 26, 1891.

At rest March 26, 1891.

THUS ENDETH THE RECORD.

As Past Grand Commander of the Order of Knights Templar, and the author of the Burial Service now in use in the Consistories in the District of Illinois, our dear brother will long be remembered ; but as the President of the Masonic Fraternity Temple Association of Illinois will his memory be revered. That magnificent building, now in process of erection, a building designed largely by himself and the product of his own brain, will serve for generations as his monument, and no better could he wish to have erected. He was laid to rest on Easter Sunday, the day above all others which he would have chosen had he been consulted, the brethren he loved so well while living reciting his own beautiful ritual above his lifeless remains.

BRO. . GASSETTE went with his parents to Chicago from Springfield, Mass., in December, 1849. He received his education at the Garden City Institute, and also received private instruction from Prof. Alonzo J. Sawyer. When 17 years of age he entered Shurtleff College at Alton, Ill., and one year later the Atwater Institute at Rochester, N. Y., finally completing his studies by taking the entire Harvard curriculum under private tutors.

On the breaking out of the civil war BRO. . GASSETTE promptly volunteered and was mustered into the service as a private of Company A, 19th

Illinois Infantry, June 17, 1861. In July he left with his regiment for Missouri, where he took an active and honorable part in the campaign of 1861. The following year he was promoted to first lieutenant and to the position of aide-de-camp. For his conspicuous gallantry in the battle of Chickamauga he was recommended for the brevet rank of lieutenant-colonel by his brigade, division and corps commanders. In October, 1864, he was mustered out of the service.

In 1866, having completed a course of study in the legal department of the University of Chicago, he was admitted to the bar and began practice. For two years he served as deputy county clerk, having charge of the court records. At the Fall election of 1868 he was elected clerk of the Circuit Court and, ex-officio, recorder of deeds by an overwhelming majority.

As a Freemason BRO.: GASSETTE will be best known. He joined the Order in 1864 as a member of Blair Lodge, No. 393. Later he received a dimit and affiliated with Home Lodge, No. 508, of which he was a member at the time of his death. Successively he was initiated into Lafayette Chapter, No. 2, R.: A.: M.:, Apollo Commandery, No. 1, K.: T.:, and Oriental Consistory 32°.:, S.: P.: R.: S.: In 1869 he became a member of the Knights Templar. It was in this field of Masonry that he was most devoted. In June, 1874, he was elected Prelate and served two terms. In 1875 he was elected Generalissimo, and in 1876 Eminent Commander. To the latter office he was re-elected in 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1882, and 1883. He was also honored with office in the Grand Commandery of Illinois, his official career being there crowned in 1889 by his election as Grand Commander. In September, 1889, he received the thirty-third degree, at a meeting of the Supreme Council in New York. During the triennial conclave at Chicago in 1880, which was the largest gathering of Knights ever assembled on this continent, the burden of entertaining this vast concourse of people fell heavily upon him.

In 1883 he sailed from New York on the City of Rome on a foreign tour with 140 Templars and twenty ladies in his charge, and the travelers were royally received at London, Liverpool, and other foreign cities. During the triennial conclave at Washington, Grand Commander GASSETTE of Illinois took to that city a large battalion of Knights Templar.

In the organization of the Chicago Masonic Fraternity Temple Association BRO.: GASSETTE was elected its President, a position he held at the time of his death.

In that office the details of the great work devolved upon him. He had the letting of the contracts and largely the superintendence of interior arrangement. As is generally known this great building is to be completed in 1892. It will be nineteen stories in height, the highest commercial building in the world. It will contain sixteen elevators with the carrying capacity of 50,000

people a day. It is located at the corner of State and Randolph streets, with a frontage of 170 feet on the former and 114 feet on the latter. Its height will be 278 feet and its estimated cost \$4,500,000.

Mr. GASSETTE was the organizer of Columbia Post G. A. R. He was its first and only Commander. He was also a member of the Union League and several other clubs. His religious affiliation was with the Baptist church. He was an ardent member of Immanuel church, espousing the cause of that congregation when it was in financial straits and bringing it successfully through its difficulties. He was instrumental in bringing the Rev. Dr. George C. Lorimer to the pastorate of that church and that distinguished Brother in the Memorial Service held in memory of our deceased frater among other beautiful tributes said :

“ But far in the deep there are billows,
That never shall break on the beach;
And I have heard songs in the silence
That never shall float into speech;
And I have had dreams in the valley
Too lofty for language to reach.

And I have seen thoughts in the valley,
Ah, me! how my spirit was stirred;
And they wear holy veils on their faces
And their footsteps can scarcely be heard;
They pass through the valley like virgins,
Too pure for the touch of a word.

VITAL DOGMAS OF HIS FAITH.

“The spirit reflected in these lines reigned in the heart of our Brother. It was manifest in the views he held regarding Masonry. To him the Order was not a mere benevolent society having secrets, but the embodiment of a science having its esoteric as well as its exoteric side. He loved the former, and discerned affinities between it and the Rosicrucians and the Hermetic philosophers. ‘The royal art,’ was to him pre-eminently the ‘mystic tie,’ and he devoted himself to it, not because it represents honor or dignity, but because it is synonymous with wisdom. In his religious life something of this same temper appeared. He was shocked in too great literalism in the interpretation of the Bible, could see hidden and deep meaning in its ordinary words, and received the doctrines of the church in their highest and most transcendental form. To him the divinity of Christ, the Trinity and the atonement were the vital dogmas of the faith. Very few persons knew how closely allied in his thoughts were Masonry and Christianity. He never identified them as though they were one, and as though the Masonic profession excused from the Christian profession. But he traced the origin of his relig-

ious impressions to his study of work he was called upon to perform in connection with Templarism, and he was ever afterward anxious that Templarism should bear faithful testimony to the fundamental truth of Christianity."

JOHN CORSON SMITH, 33°.,
Deputy for Illinois.



IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

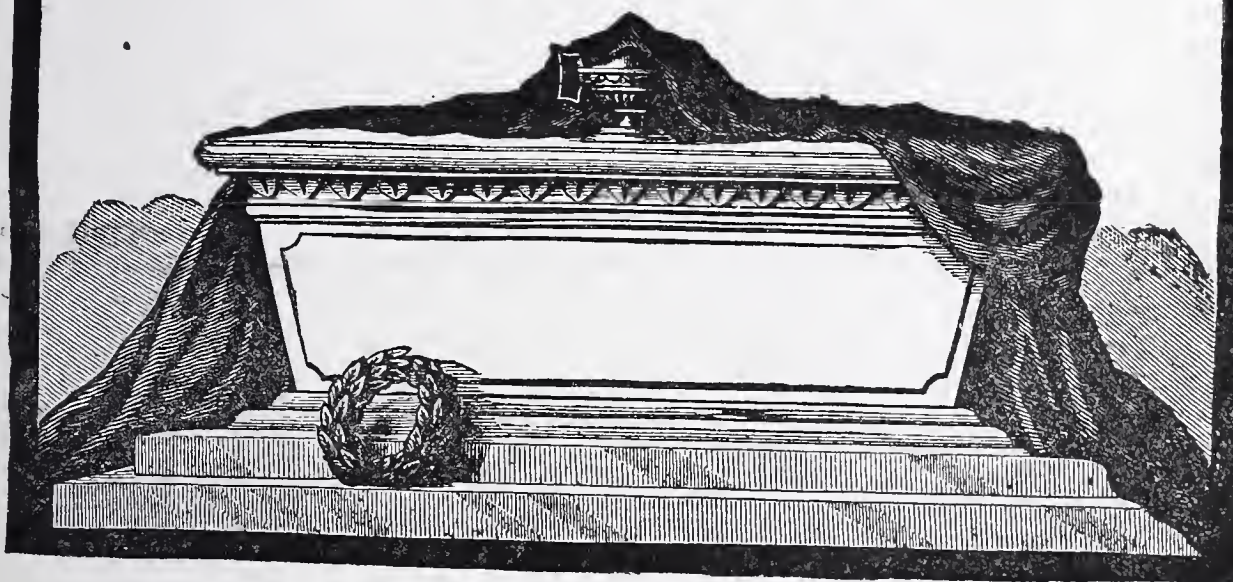
Samuel A. Wilson,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N. . M. . J. . U. S. A.

DIED IN MUNCIE, IND.,

MAY 5, 1891.





EDWIN GATES, 330
..



IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

Edwin Gates,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

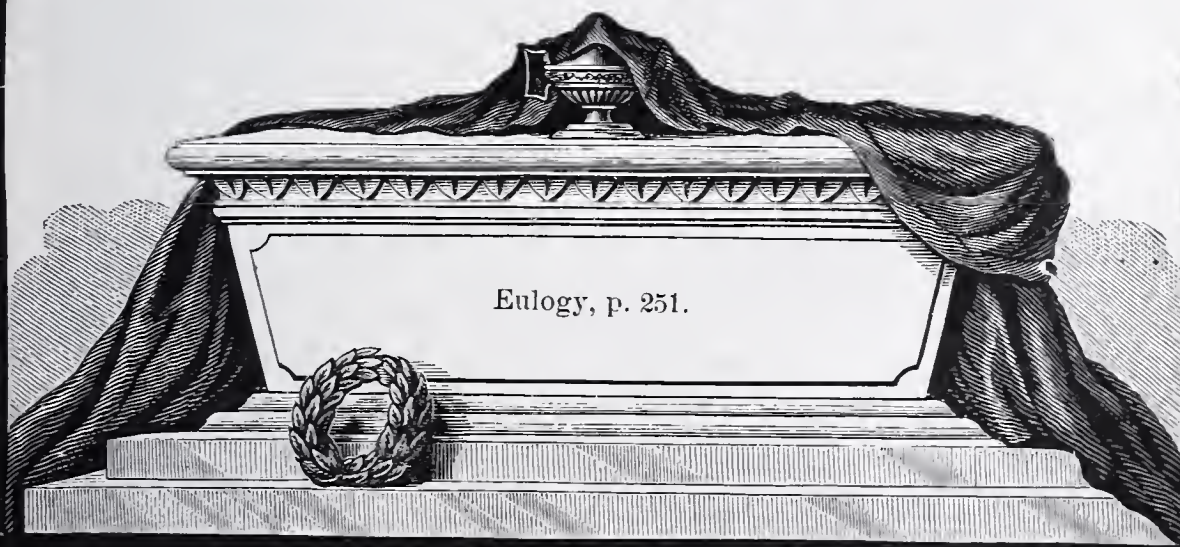
N. . M. . J. . U. S. A.

BORN IN MONTAGUE, MASS.,

APRIL 15, 1820.

DIED IN BROOKLYN, N. Y.,

JUNE 1, 1891.





EDWIN GATES, 33°.,

Was born in Montague, Mass., April 15, 1820.

The degrees of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, were conferred upon him in 1865. He was the prime mover in resuscitating the Bodies of the Rite in the Valley of Brooklyn. He labored diligently and with success, to infuse new life and energy into those who were already identified with the Rite in that Valley. He was also the means of introducing a large amount of new material, and impressed them with the importance and beauty of the Rite; succeeding in arousing in them the same energy and love for the Rite which was so largely developed in him.

He filled the important office of Treasurer of the Consistory for fifteen years, and was crowned an Inspector General September 16, 1879. In 1885 he was President of the Masonic Veteran Association of New York City, the oldest association of its kind in the United States.

He was made a Master Mason in Mokelumme Lodge in California in 1851, and became its Master.

He was exalted in Chapter No. 3, Sacramento, Cal., in 1856; was Knighted in DeWitt Clinton Commandery, No. 2, K. T., Brooklyn, E.D., but dimitted and affiliated with Clinton Commandery, No. 14. He was appointed Grand Sword Bearer of the Grand Lodge of the State of New York by M. W. BRO. JOSEPH J. COUCH.

BRO. GATES was a Charter member of Stella Lodge, and became its Master in 1876.

He was educated in Amherst Academy; became a teacher in Connecticut, and, after four years service there, he followed the same occupation in New York.

He, with others, fitted out a vessel and sailed for California in that ever memorable year 1849.

In 1850 he established the first American school on the Pacific Coast. Having studied law, he was admitted to practice in 1852, and became a Circuit Judge.

He returned to the East in 1857, and settled in Brooklyn, soon after which he formed a copartnership in the real estate and insurance business with BRO. ANDERSON.

He married Miss Susan H. Cornell, daughter of Richard Cornell, Sheriff of Queens County, L. I. Some time after the death of his first wife, he married the sister, Miss Ann Cornell.

A loving and indulgent husband; a kind and thoughtful father; a firm and faithful friend; a rigid and upright business man, and an earnest, enthusiastic Mason, believing in its principles and practicing them in his relations with his fellow man. Loved and honored by all who knew him, his death is a common and universal loss.



IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

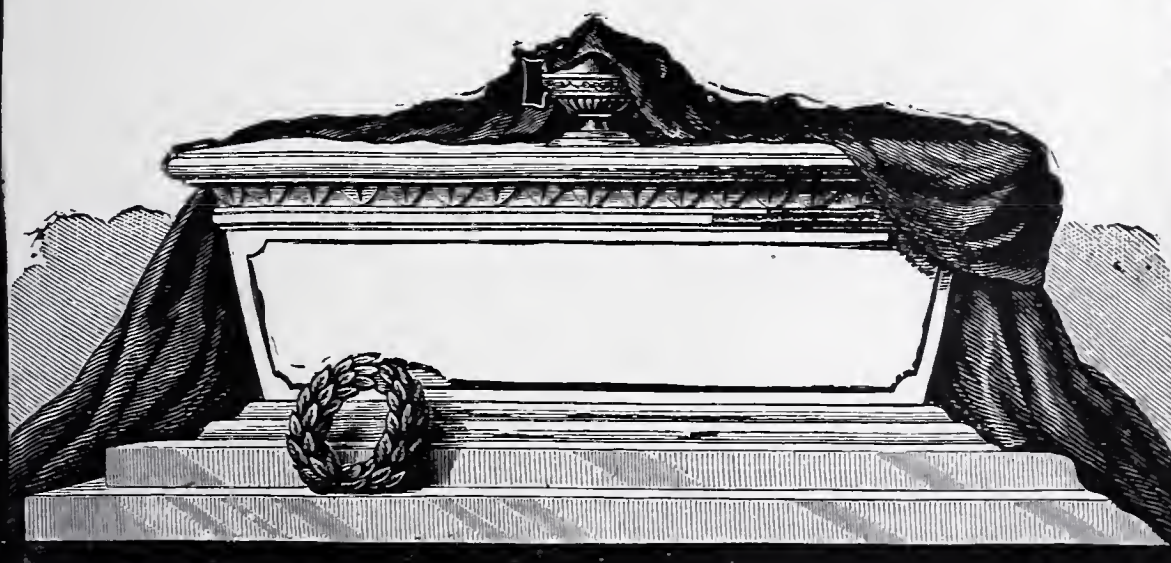
George E. Ridgway,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N. M. J. U. S. A.

DIED AT FRANKLIN, PA.,

JUNE 11, 1891.





Edward Stearns 33°



IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

Edward Stearns,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

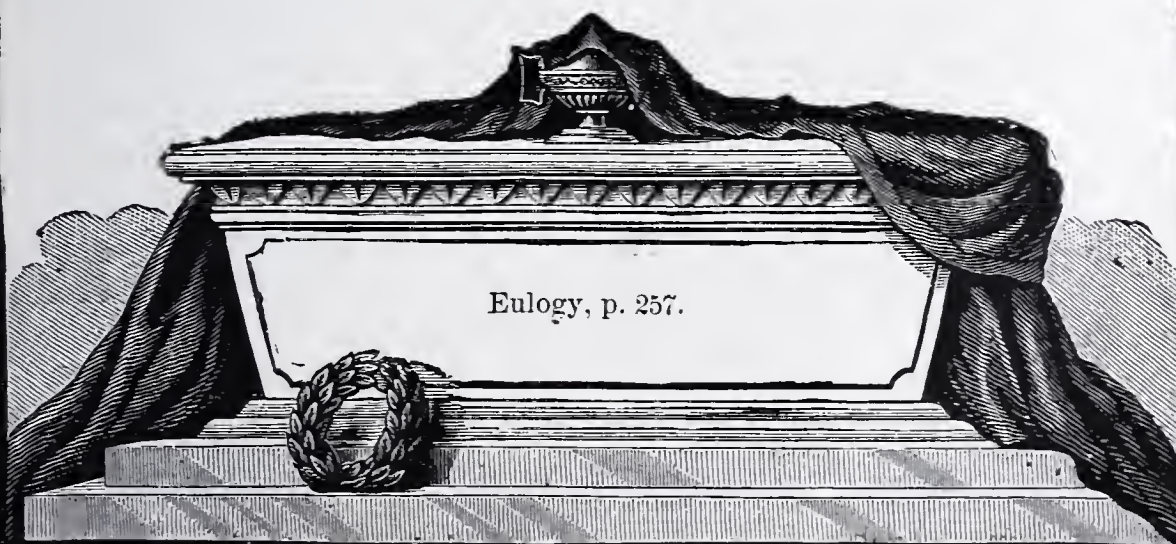
N. M. J. U. S. A.

BORN IN BUNKER HILL, MASS.,

JUNE 17, 1817.

DIED IN BOSTON, MASS.,

JUNE 20, 1891.





IN MEMORIAM.

"THE ALPHA AND OMEGA."

EDWARD STEARNS was born on Bunker Hill, Charlestown, June 17, 1817. He died at Lincoln, Mass., June 20, 1891.

It seems fitting and proper at this meeting of our Council, the first masonic body to assemble immediately after his death, to pay our tribute of respect to one who has been so long identified with us and other masonic bodies for many years.

Born on Bunker Hill, the seventeenth day of June, he naturally inherited a warm, patriotic, and intelligent interest in public and political affairs, ever an ardent partisan but tempered by kindness. Whig, Free Soiler, and Republican, he clung loyally to his faith, keeping step with the advance guard, but always with a cheerful spirit, assuring him a welcome with both the old and young. His presence carried with it a benediction. In his early life he was one of the most prominent of that set of young men of Boston who fifty years ago gave to the Mercantile Library Association its reputable life and usefulness, and he maintained those youthful affiliations to the end.

He received his education in the schools of the town of his birth, and early in life was engaged in the insurance business as a clerk with various companies, and about 1867 he established an insurance company agency with his brother, George C. Stearns, who died about five years ago.

The business, under the firm name of Stearns Brothers, was continued to the date of his death.

Few men in the business centers of Boston have been more favorably regarded and more universally known in and around State street for fifty years than our deceased friend.

BRO. EDWARD STEARNS was a strong and stanch, an honest and pure Mason, and loved the Order with a fervor so strong that all his sympathies seemed to be entwined around its beautiful teachings.

He was made a Mason Sept. 14, 1843, in the Lodge of St. Andrew, Dec. 14, 1843, filling many of the offices of that Lodge and was elected Worshipful Master for the years 1863, 1864, 1865.

His zeal and devotion in and for his Lodge, and his love for its members, as shown by his cordial, cheery greeting, carried conviction to all that his heart went with his hand, that his words of love were words of truth.

He was a member of St. Andrew's Royal Arch Chapter and of De Molay Commandery, for many years a constant attendant until his removal from the city; and his membership ceased only with his life.

He received the different grades of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, up to and including the 32° grade, soon after the interest was awakened

in these degrees. He was the presiding officer of the Giles F. Yates Council Princes of Jerusalem, and held office in Mount Olivet Chapter of Rose Croix.

Our illustrious brother, on May 20, 1865, was elected to the 33° grade and crowned on that date as an Honorary Member, Sovereign Grand Inspector-General of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction, United States of America.

His love and interest for all the masonic bodies he was associated with continued firm and strong, and he died enshrouded in the principles and teachings of our Order.

BRO. STEARNS was never married. The spirit of his youth extended to his old age, and the child, the youth, the young and the old man always found a warm place in his loving heart.

His epitaph should be, "One universally beloved."

He will be missed by all who ever knew him, and his death leaves a sad vacancy in the hearts of those who were intimately associated with him.

Good-by, Illustrious Brother, for this world! In the world to come we trust to meet you again, where parting shall be no more.

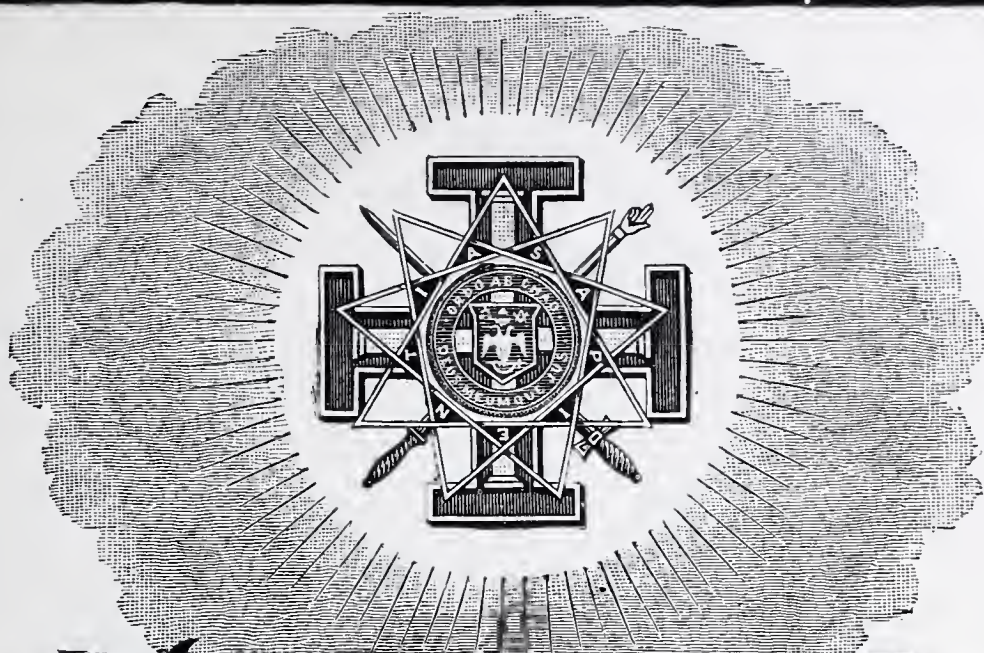
"So mote it be."

W. H. CHESSMAN, 33°,

DANIEL W. LAWRENCE, 33°,

OTIS E. WELD, 33°,

Committee.



IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

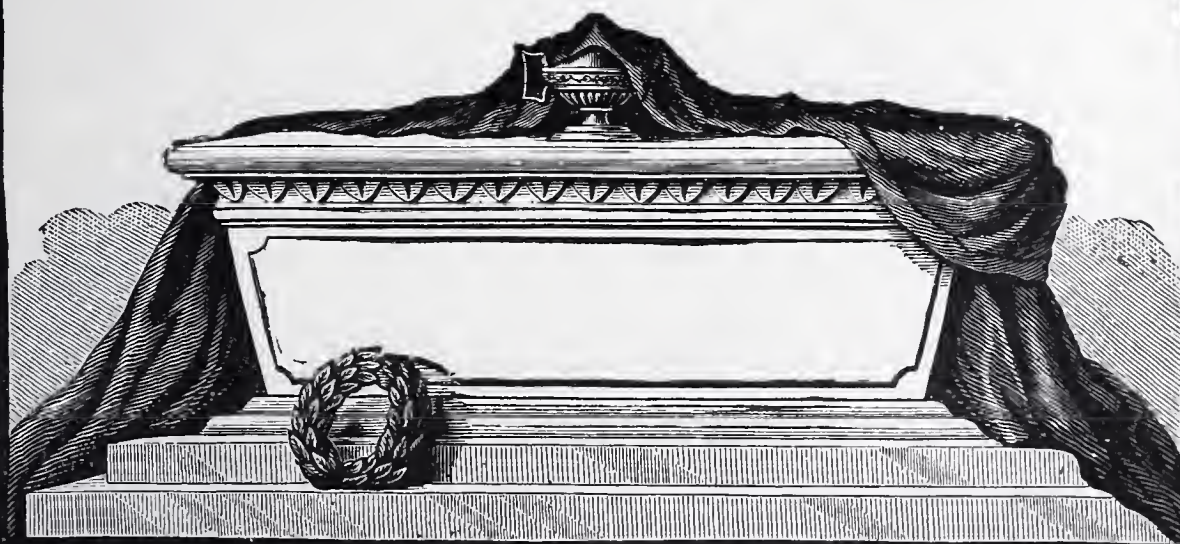
Leonard M. Averill,

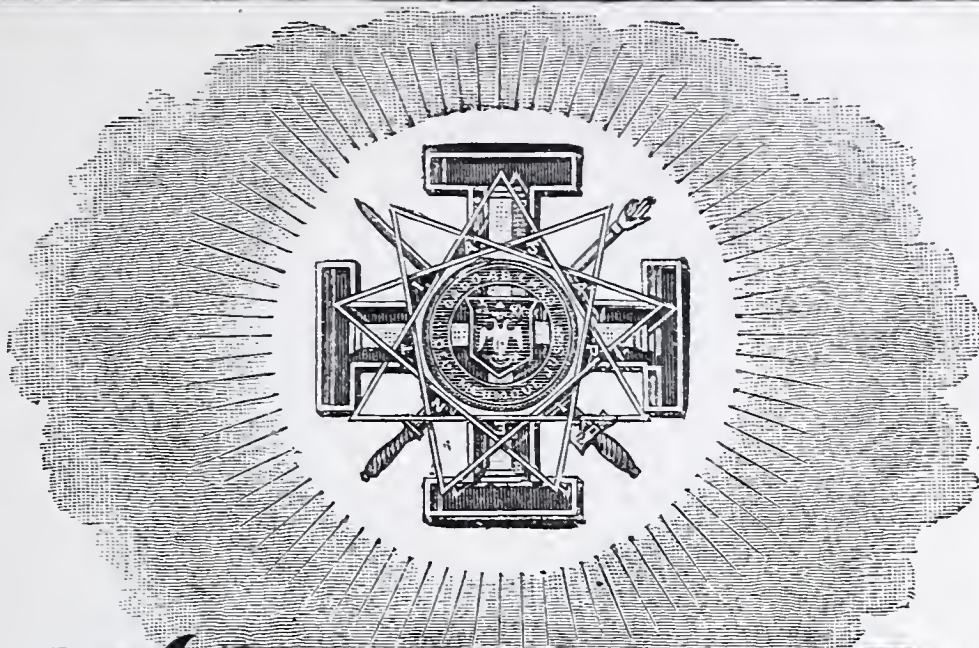
AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N. Y. M. J. U. S. A.

DIED IN BOSTON, MASS.,

JUNE 27, 1891.





IN MEMORIAM.

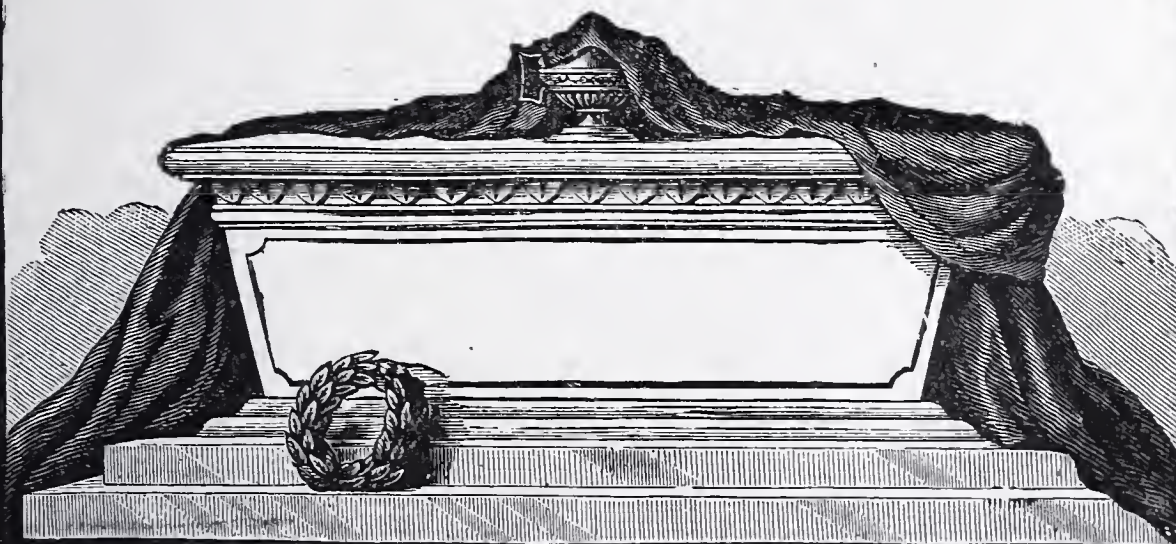
ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

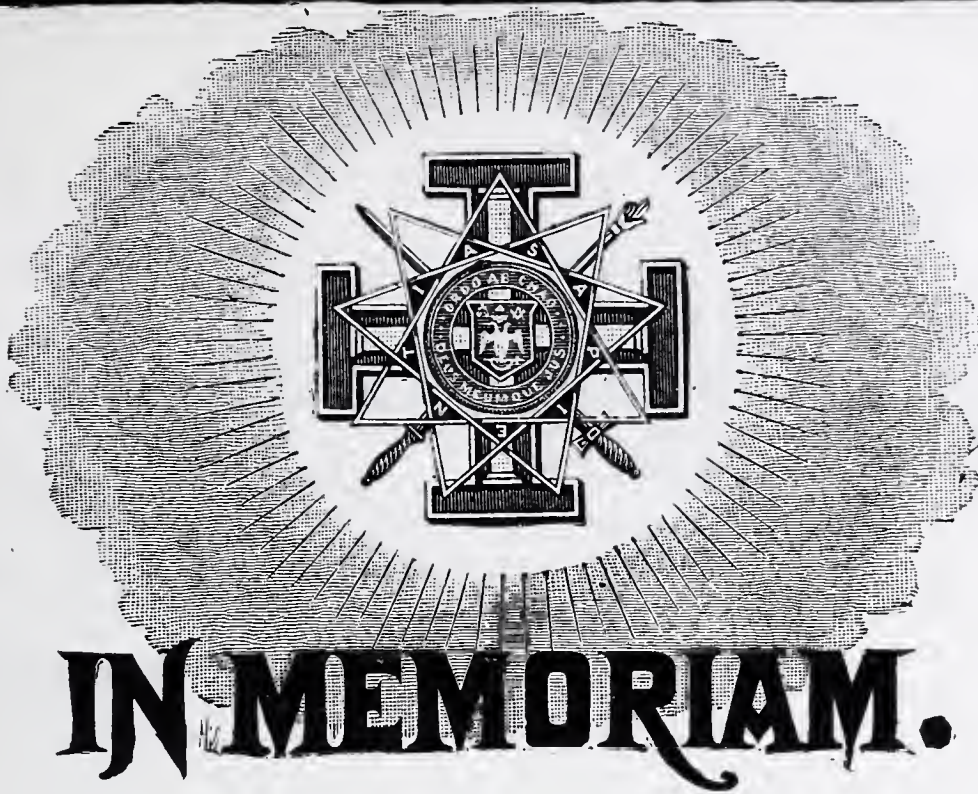
William Hacker,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N. M. J. U. S. A.

DIED IN SHELBYVILLE, IND.,
JULY 29, 1891.





IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

William Corbin,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

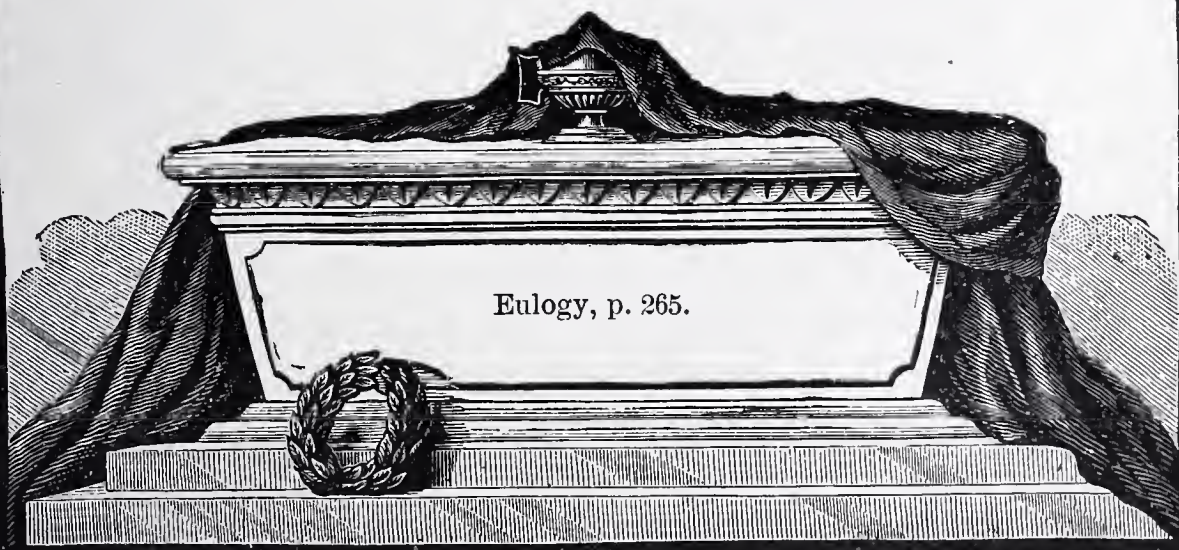
N. M. J. U. S. A.

BORN IN NICHOLS, N. Y.,

JULY 30, 1825.

DIED IN ADRIAN, MICH.,

JULY 26, 1891.



Eulogy, p. 265.

HON. WM. CORBIN, 33°.,

Was born at Nichols, Tioga Co., N. Y., July 30, 1825. He died at Adrian, Mich., July 23, 1891. He lived at home until he was fifteen. At that age he went to Burlington Flats, Otsego Co., N. Y., to learn wagon making, but remained only one year, when he went to Chittenango. In the Spring of 1843 he went to Buffalo, and thence by boat to Detroit. From Detroit he went to Dundee, Monroe Co., where he resided for several years. In 1847 he went to Petersburg and opened a general store, and continued in mercantile business some fifteen years. He was also postmaster at Petersburg twelve years, receiving his appointment from President Pierce. He was agent of the L. S. M. S. Ry. fifteen years. He also filled many important positions of trust. He served twelve years as Justice of the Peace and Supervisor. He was elected State Senator in 1863, and was a member of the Constitutional Convention in 1867. In 1872 he removed to Adrian and was highly regarded as a leading citizen, a representative business man, and a model official.

In 1880 he was sent again to the State Legislature, serving with honor, being the first Democrat elected from the district in twenty years. In 1882 he was elected Mayor, and re-elected the following year, his executive career being marked by that good judgment he always showed in his private business. He also was six years on the Board of Control for the Industrial Home for Girls, and served nine years as a member of the Board of Education. ILL.° BRO.° CORBIN was, in every sense of the word, a worthy man. His spotless character, his strict integrity, his honorable dealing in business, and his genial, pleasant, social nature made him intensely popular, and he enjoyed to a high degree the love, confidence and respect of the people of Adrian.

Our Ill.° Bro.° received the symbolic degrees in Monroe Lodge, No. 27, early in the fifties; dimitted and became a charter member of the Blanchard Lodge, No. 102, in 1857, and was its first S.° W.°, and served as W.° M.° for several years; received the Capitular degrees in Adrian Chapter, No. 10, in 1858. He dimitted and became a charter member of Mt. Vernon Chapter, No. 37, and was its first King, and was H.° P.° for a number of years. He received the degrees of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite at the first meeting ever held in Michigan, March, 1861, and was a charter member of all the bodies located in Detroit, having been also presiding officer of Carson Council P.° of J.° and the first Lieut. Commander of Mich. Sov.° Consistory. He received the 33.° and crowning degree of Masonry in Boston, May, 1865. He was a zealous, well informed and true hearted Mason. His funeral was largely attended, and the services were conducted by Adrian

Lodge, No. 10. Mich. Consistory sent a large and beautiful floral offering, Maltese Cross, with double headed eagle on its face, mounted on an easel. His memory will ever remain green with us, and the influence of his beautiful life remain to guide us, until we meet "beyond the river," and behold the glorious sunlight of the everlasting morning. D. B. T.



ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

Edward A. White,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

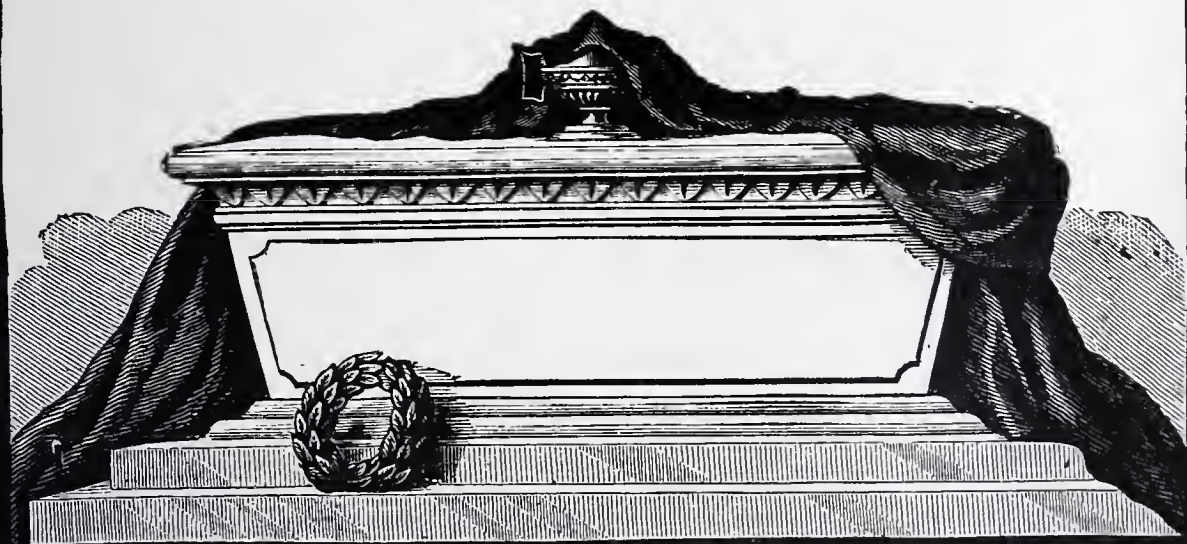
N. M. J. U. S. A.

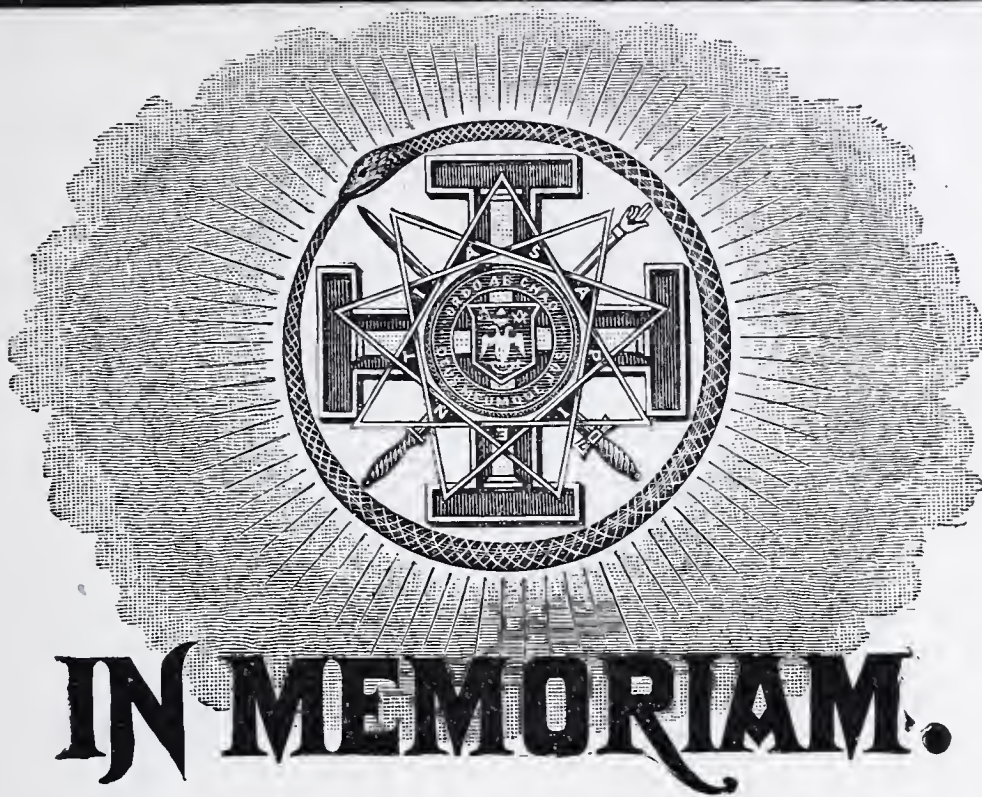
BORN IN BOSTON, MASS.,

JULY 18, 1825.

DIED AT BOSTON, MASS.,

1891.





ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

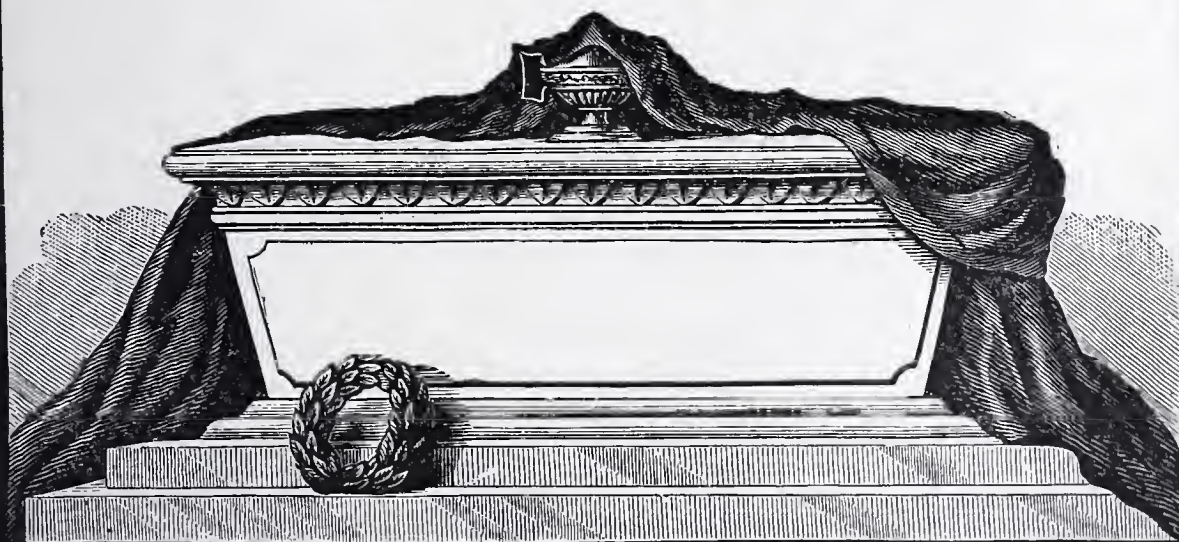
Manuel Garredo Fabia,

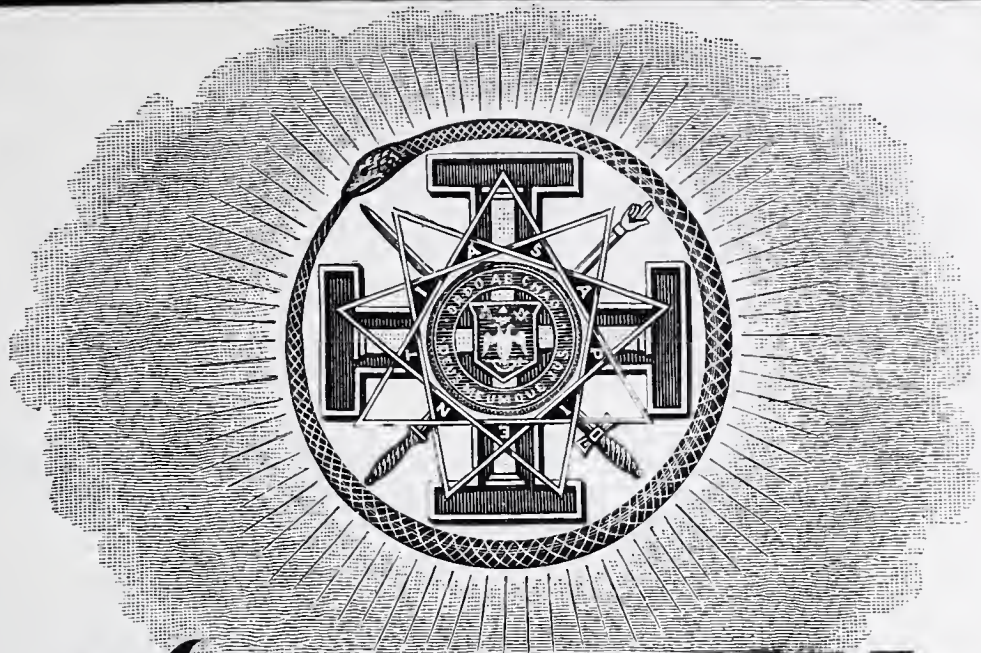
GR.: LIEUTENANT COMMANDER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL
OF SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

OF

COLON FOR CUBA AND THE WEST INDIES.

DIED.





IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

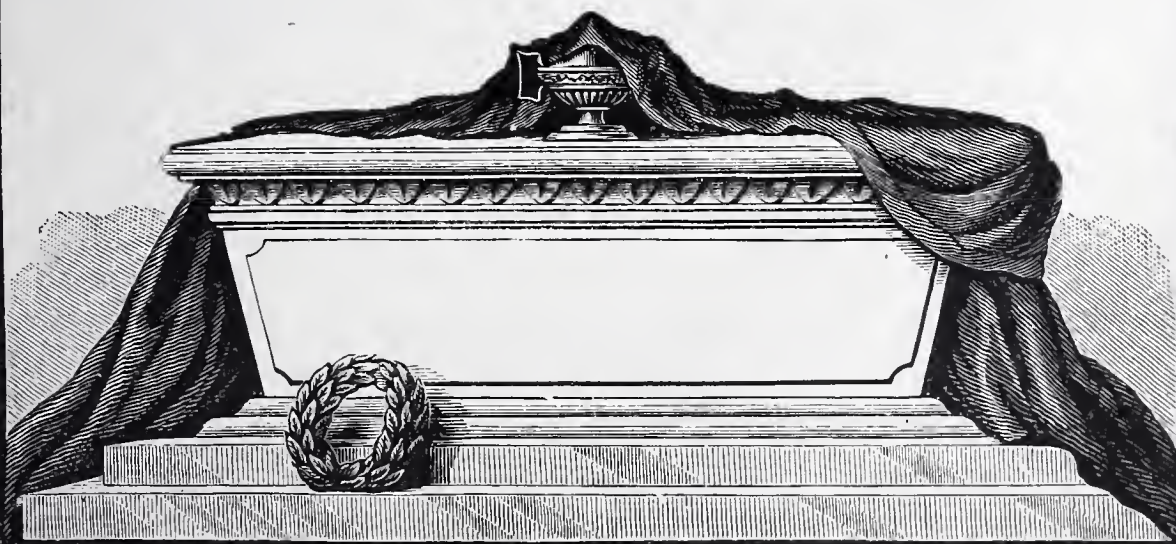
Nicolas Pizarro Saurez,

ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

MEXICO.

DIED IN 1891.



TABLEAU

OF THE

OFFICERS, ACTIVE AND EMERITI MEMBERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL
OF SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL OF
THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE,

FOR THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, WITH
THE DATES OF THEIR SEVERAL PATENTS.

Tableau of Honorary Members

OF THIS SUPREME COUNCIL,

WITH DATES OF PATENTS.

ALSO,

A COMPLETE LIST OF THE OFFICERS OF THE SEVERAL CON-
SISTORIES S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°, AND OFFICERS OF THE
OTHER SUBORDINATE BODIES UNDER THE JURIS-
DICTION OF THIS SUPREME COUNCIL,

Together with a List of HONORARY MEMBERS, Residents of other Jurisdictions,

AND

GRAND BODIES OF THE ANCIENT ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE,

Recognized by, and in relations of Amity with this Supreme Council.

TABLEAU

OF

THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL

OF THE THIRTY-THIRD AND LAST DEGREE,

FOR THE

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

GRAND EAST, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS.

1891-1892.

OFFICERS.

HENRY L. PALMER.....	<i>M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.</i>
CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY.....	<i>P.: Gr.: Lt.-Commander.</i>
SAMUEL CROCKER LAWRENCE	<i>Gr.: Minister of State.</i>
MARQUIS F. KING	<i>Deputy for Maine.</i>
GEORGE W. CURRIER	“ <i>New Hampshire.</i>
GEORGE O. TYLER.....	“ <i>Vermont.</i>
BENJAMIN DEAN.....	“ <i>Massachusetts.</i>
NEWTON D. ARNOLD.....	“ <i>Rhode Island.</i>
CHARLES WILLIAM CARTER.....	“ <i>Connecticut</i>

JOHN HODGE.....	<i>Deputy for New York.</i>
ANDREW B. FRAZEE.....	“ <i>New Jersey.</i>
ANTHONY E. STOCKER.....	“ <i>Pennsylvania.</i>
HUGH McCURDY.....	“ <i>Michigan.</i>
ENOCH TERRY CARSON.....	“ <i>Ohio.</i>
NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE.....	“ <i>Indiana.</i>
JOHN CORSON SMITH	“ <i>Illinois.</i>
ALBERT V. H. CARPENTER	“ <i>Wisconsin.</i>
NEWTON D. ARNOLD.....	<i>Gr.: Treasurer-General.</i>
CLINTON FREEMAN PAIGE.....	<i>Gr.: Secretary-General.</i>
LUCIUS R. PAIGE.....	<i>Gr.: Keeper of Archives.</i>
CHARLES T. McCLENACHAN.....	<i>Gr.: Master-Gen.: of C.:.</i>
ROBERT EMMETT PATTERSON.....	<i>Gr.: Marshal-General.</i>
WILLIAM R. HIGBY.....	<i>Gr.: Standard-Bearer.</i>
GEORGE OTIS TYLER.....	<i>Gr.: Capt.: of Guard.</i>
ALBERT P. MORIARTY.....	<i>Assistant Gr.: Sec.: Gen.:.</i>

JOSIAH LAFAYETTE SEWARD.....	<i>Gr.: Prior.</i>
J. H. HOBART WARD	<i>Gr.: Marshal of the Camp.</i>
HENRY C. URNER	<i>Gr.: Marshal of the Camp.</i>
AMOS PETTIBONE.....	<i>Gr.: Marshal of the Camp.</i>
ANDREW NEMBACH.....	<i>Gr.: Organist.</i>
CHARLES H. HEYZER.....	<i>Gr.: Seneschal.</i>

TRUSTEES OF PERMANENT FUND.

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, Term expires.....	1892
GEORGE M. CARPENTER, “ “	1893
CLINTON F. PAIGE, “ “	1894
CHARLES L. WOODBURY, “ “	1895
HENRY L. PALMER, “ “	1896
BENJAMIN DEAN, “ “	1897
JOHN L. STETTINIUS, “ “	1898

ACTIVE MEMBERS.

DANIEL SICKELS.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
LUCIUS ROBINSON PAIGE.....	Cambridgeport, Mass.
WILLIAM PARKMAN.....	Boston, Mass.
ANTHONY EUGENE STOCKER.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
CHARLES THOMSON McCLENACHAN.....	New York, N. Y.
HENRY CHAPMAN BANKS.....	“ “
DAVID BURNHAM TRACY.....	Detroit, Mich.
JOSIAH HAYDEN DRUMMOND.....	Portland, Me.
BENJAMIN DEAN.....	Boston, Mass.
ENOCH TERRY CARSON.....	Cincinnati, O.
WILLIAM RILEY HIGBY.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
CLINTON FREEMAN PAIGE.....	Binghamton, N. Y.
GEORGE WHITFIELD BENTLEY.....	New London, Conn.
HENRY L. PALMER.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
ROBERT HARRIS FOSS.....	Chicago, Ill.
HEMAN ELY.....	Elyria, O.
HOMER STANLEY GOODWIN.....	Bethlehem, Pa.
CHARLES WILLIAM CARTER.....	Norwich, Conn.
JOHN CAVEN.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
SAMUEL CROCKER LAWRENCE.....	Boston, Mass.
WALTER AUGUSTUS STEVENS.....	Chicago, Ill.
ABRAHAM TOLLES METCALF.....	Kalamazoo, Mich.
CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY.....	Boston, Mass.
VINCENT LOMBARD HURLBUT.....	Chicago, Ill.
GEORGE OTIS TYLER.....	Burlington, Vt.
CHARLES BROWN.....	Cincinnati, O.
BRENTON DANIEL BABCOCK.....	Cleveland, O.
JOHN LONGWORTH STETTINIUS.....	Cincinnati, O.
CHARLES EUGENE MEYER.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
ROBERT EMMETT PATTERSON.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
ALBERT VON HALLER CARPENTER.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
NEWTON DARLING ARNOLD.....	Providence, R. I.
AUGUSTUS RATTAUX HALL.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
FRANK ALBERT MCKEAN.....	Nashua, N. H.

EDWARD PAYSON BURNHAM.....	Saco, Me.
JOHN CORSON SMITH.....	Chicago, Ill.
ANDREW BLAIR FRAZEE.....	Camden, N. J.
HUGH MCCURDY.....	Corunna, Mich.
NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
CHARLES M. COTTRILL.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
MARQUIS FAYETTE KING.....	Portland, Me.
PHINEAS GEORGE CANNING HUNT.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
GEORGE MOULTON CARPENTER.....	Providence, R. I.
JOHN HODGE.....	Lockport, N. Y.
GEORGE W. CURRIER.....	Nashua, N. H.
JAMES ISAAC BUCHANAN	Pittsburgh, Pa.
ALBERT P. MORIARTY.....	New York, N. Y.
GILBERT W. BARNARD	Chicago, Ill.
MARSH O. PERKINS.....	Windsor, Vt.

EMERITI MEMBERS.

Date of Receiving
the 33d Degree.

ATHANASIUS COLO VELONI	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	May 15, 1849
FRANCIS A. BLADES.....	Detroit, Mich.....	May 22, 1863

ACTIVE MEMBERS.

WITH THE DATES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE PATENTS.

	Date of Receiving the 33d Degree.	Date of Active Membership.
DANIEL SICKELS.....	May 15, 1849....	May 15, 1849
LUCIUS ROBINSON PAIGE.....	Mar. 20, 1861....	Mar. 20, 1861
WILLIAM PARKMAN.....	May 16, 1861....	May 16, 1861
ANTHONY EUGENE STOCKER.....	May 16, 1861....	May 16, 1861
CHARLES THOMSON MCCLENACHAN.....	Dec. 15, 1860....	July 12, 1861
HENRY CHAPMAN BANKS.....	Aug. 28, 1861....	Nov. 7, 1861
DAVID BURNHAM TRACY.....	May 21, 1862....	May 22, 1862
JOSIAH HAYDEN DRUMMOND.....	May 21, 1862....	May 23, 1862
BENJAMIN DEAN.....	May 22, 1862....	May 23, 1862

		Date of Receiving the 33d Degree.		Date of Active Membership.
ENOCH TERRY CARSON.....	May	18, 1860.....	May	20, 1863
WILLIAM RILEY HIGBY.....	April	26, 1858.....	Oct.	20, 1864
CLINTON FREEMAN PAIGE.....	June	5, 1862.....	Oct.	20, 1864
GEORGE WHITFIELD BENTLEY.....	Jan.	28, 1863.....	Oct.	20, 1864
HENRY L. PALMER.....	Aug.	6, 1863.....	Oct.	20, 1864
ROBERT HARRIS FOSS.....	May	21, 1862.....	May	17, 1865
HEMAN ELY.....	May	22, 1862.....	May	18, 1865
HOMER STANLEY GOODWIN.....	May	18, 1865.....	May	19, 1865
CHARLES WILLIAM CARTER.....	May	18, 1865.....	May	19, 1865
JOHN CAVEN.....	May	19, 1866.....	May	19, 1866
SAMUEL CROCKER LAWRENCE.....	Dec.	20, 1864.....	Dec.	14, 1866
WALTER AUGUSTUS STEVENS.....	April	27, 1867.....	April	27, 1867
ABRAHAM TOLLES METCALF.....	May	2, 1867.....	May	2, 1867
CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY.....	May	22, 1863.....	May	16, 1867
VINCENT LOMBARD HURLBUT.....	May	18, 1865.....	June	26, 1868
GEORGE OTIS TYLER.....	Nov.	13, 1873.....	Aug.	19, 1875
CHARLES BROWN.....	May	18, 1865.....	Sept.	22, 1881
BRENTON DANIEL BABCOCK.....	Nov.	13, 1873.....	Sept.	22, 1881
JOHN LONGWORTH STETTINIUS.....	Nov.	13, 1873.....	Sept.	22, 1881
CHARLES EUGENE MEYER.....	May	19, 1866.....	Sept.	22, 1881
ROBERT EMMETT PATTERSON.....	Sept.	22, 1880.....	Sept.	19, 1882
ALBERT VON HALLER CARPENTER.....	July	25, 1870.....	Sept.	19, 1882
NEWTON DARLING ARNOLD.....	June	17, 1870.....	Sept.	20, 1882
AUGUSTUS RATTAX HALL.....	Sept.	22, 1880.....	Sept.	21, 1882
FRANK ALBERT MCKEAN.....	Nov.	17, 1871.....	Sept.	21, 1882
EDWARD PAYSON BURNHAM.....	May	22, 1862.....	Sept.	27, 1883
JOHN CORSON SMITH.....	Aug.	19, 1875.....	Sept.	27, 1883
ANDREW BLAIR FRAZEE.....	Sept.	19, 1882.....	Sept.	27, 1883
HUGH MCCURDY.....	Nov.	13, 1873.....	Sept.	27, 1883
NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE.....	June	17, 1870.....	Sept.	27, 1883
CHARLES MAHLON COTTRILL.....	Sept.	25, 1883.....	Sept.	24, 1884
MARQUIS FAYETTE KING.....	May	18, 1865.....	Sept.	17, 1885
PHINEAS GEORGE CANNING HUNT.....	June	17, 1870.....	Sept.	17, 1885
GEORGE MOULTON CARPENTER.....	Sept.	19, 1882.....	Sept.	15, 1886

	Date of Receiving the 33d Degree.	Date of Active Membership.
JOHN HODGE.....	Sept. 16, 1879....	Sept. 19, 1888
GEORGE WASHINGTON CURRIER.....	Sept. 20, 1887....	Sept. 18, 1889
JAMES ISAAC BUCHANAN.....	Sept. 16, 1890....	Sept. 17, 1890
ALBERT P. MORIARTY	June 9, 1850....	Sept. 15, 1891
GILBERT W. BARNARD.....	Nov. 13, 1873....	Sept. 15, 1891
MARSH O. PERKINS.....	Sept. 23, 1884....	Sept. 15, 1891

PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS.

THOMAS EVANS BALDING.....	Milwaukee.
WILLIAM PITT PREBLE.....	Portland, Me.

TABLEAU

OF

HONORARY MEMBERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL

OF THE THIRTY-THIRD AND LAST DEGREE

FOR THE

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

1891—1892,

WITH POST OFFICE ADDRESS AND DATES OF PATENTS.

MAINE.

JOSEPH ALVAH LOCKE	Portland	Sept. 23, 1884
ALMON CHARLES WAITE	Portland	Sept. 15, 1885
RUFUS HENRY HINKLEY	Portland	Sept. 15, 1885
ARLINGTON B. MARSTON	Bangor	Sept. 14, 1886
CHARLES W. BELKNAP	Portland	Sept. 20, 1887
STEPHEN BERRY	Portland	Sept. 18, 1888
JOHN SUTTON RUSSELL	Portland	Sept. 18, 1888
ALBRO ELMORE CHASE	Portland	Sept. 18, 1888
GEORGE ROSCOE SHAW	Portland	Sept. 18, 1888
SAMUEL F. BEARCE	Portland	Sept. 18, 1888
EDMUND B. MALLET, JR.	Freeport	Sept. 18, 1888
AUGUSTUS B. FARNHAM	Bangor	Sept. 18, 1888
ALBERT M. PENLEY	Auburn	Sept. 18, 1888
WILLIAM J. BURNHAM	Lewiston	Sept. 19, 1888
JONATHAN AMBROSE MERRILL	Portland	Sept. 15, 1891

MOSES MASON HASTINGS	Bangor.....	Sept. 15, 1891
WM. CASTEIN MASON.....	Bangor	Sept. 15, 1891
HERBERT HARRIS	East Machias.....	Sept. 15, 1891

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

THOMAS E. HATCH.....	Keene.....	Oct. 13, 1863
HENRY B. ATHERTON.....	Nashua.....	June 30, 1866
JOSEPH W. FELLOWS.....	Manchester.....	Aug. 20, 1874
JOHN J. BELL.....	Exeter.....	Sept. 19, 1882
GEORGE P. CLEAVES.....	Concord.....	Sept. 19, 1882
ANDREW BUNTON.....	Manchester.....	Sept. 17, 1885
JOHN FRANCIS WEBSTER.....	Concord.....	Sept. 17, 1885
JOSEPH SHATTUCK.....	Nashua.....	Sept. 14, 1886
CHARLES H. WEBSTER.....	Nashua.....	Sept. 17, 1889
CHARLES C. DANFORTH.....	Concord.....	Sept. 18, 1889
HENRY BREWER QUINBY.....	Lake Village.....	Sept. 16, 1890
HENRY B. SMITH.....	Nashua.....	Sept. 16, 1890

VERMONT.

LEVI UNDERWOOD.....	Burlington.....	Sept. 19, 1877
MILTON K. PAINE.....	Windsor.....	Sept. 19, 1877
CHARLES HENRY HEATON.....	Montpelier.....	Sept. 15, 1885
MIRON WILSON JOHNSON.....	Burlington.....	Sept. 15, 1885
HOWARD FREMONT HILL.....	Concord, N. H.	Sept. 15, 1885
FREDERICK S. FISHER.....	Deposit, N. Y.....	Sept. 20, 1887
ALBRO F. NICHOLS.....	St. Johnsbury.....	Sept. 18, 1888
WARREN G. REYNOLDS.....	Burlington.....	Sept. 18, 1888
GEORGE HARRIS KINSLEY.....	Burlington.....	Sept. 18, 1888
J. HENRY JACKSON.....	Barre.....	Sept. 18, 1888
SILAS W. CUMMINGS.....	St. Albans.....	Sept. 17, 1889
SAYLES NICHOLS.....	Burlington.....	Sept. 15, 1891
ALFRED ALLEN HALL.....	St. Albans.....	Sept. 15, 1891
GEORGE W. WING	Montpelier	Sept. 15, 1891

MASSACHUSETTS.

NICHOLAS HATHAWAY.....	Fall River.....	Nov. 21, 1862
WILLIAM F. KNOWLES.....	West Somerville.....	Nov. 21, 1862
DANIEL W. LAWRENCE.....	Medford.....	Nov. 21, 1862
WYZEMAN MARSHALL.....	Boston.....	Jan. 6, 1863
ALBERT H. KELSEY.....	North Cambridge.....	Jan. 6, 1863
JAMES H. FREELAND.....	Boston.....	April 13, 1863
JOHN K. HALL.....	Boston.....	May 8, 1863
CHARLES C. DAME.....	Newburyport.....	May 22, 1863
BENJAMIN F. BUTLER.....	Lowell.....	March 16, 1864
WILLIAM A. SMITH.....	Worcester.....	Dec. 20, 1864
E. DANA BANCROFT.....	Ayer.....	May 19, 1865
WILLIAM A. RICHARDSON.....	Cambridge.....	May 20, 1865
THOMAS R. LAMBERT.....	Charlestown.....	June 19, 1869
SAMUEL H. GREGORY.....	Boston.....	Jan. 6, 1871
JAMES A. FOX.....	Boston.....	Nov. 17, 1871
PERCIVAL L. EVERETT.....	Boston.....	Nov. 17, 1871
SERENO D. NICKERSON.....	Boston.....	Nov. 17, 1871
HENRY MULLIKEN.....	Boston.....	Sept. 20, 1872
GEORGE O. CARPENTER.....	Boston.....	Sept. 20, 1872
WILLIAM D. STRATTON.....	Boston.....	Aug. 20, 1874
BENJAMIN A. GOULD.....	Cambridge.....	Aug. 20, 1874
HENRY ENDICOTT.....	Cambridgeport.....	Aug. 20, 1874
WILLIAM H. CHESSMAN.....	Boston.....	Aug. 20, 1874
WILLIAM H. GUILD.....	Boston.....	Aug. 19, 1875
CHARLES C. HUTCHINSON.....	Lowell.....	Aug. 19, 1875
HENRY P. PERKINS.....	Lowell.....	Aug. 16, 1876
CHARLES A. WELCH.....	Boston.....	Aug. 16, 1876
OTIS E. WELD.....	Boston.....	Sept. 18, 1878
JOHN L. STEVENSON.....	Boston.....	Sept. 18, 1878
WILLIAM R. ALGER.....	Boston.....	Sept. 22, 1880
FREDERICK G. WALBRIDGE.....	Boston.....	Sept. 22, 1880
EDWIN WRIGHT.....	Boston.....	Sept. 19, 1882
THOMAS WATERMAN.....	Boston.....	Sept. 25, 1883
ALBERT CALVIN SMITH.....	Boston.....	Sept. 23, 1884

CHARLES C. SPELLMAN	Springfield	Sept. 15, 1885
SAMUEL BRIGHAM SPOONER	Springfield	Sept. 15, 1885
WILLIAM J. STEVENS	Kingston, N. H.	Sept. 15, 1885
GEORGE S. CARPENTER	Boston	Sept. 14, 1886
ERASTUS H. DOOLITTLE	Boston	Sept. 14, 1886
E. BENTLEY YOUNG	Boston	Sept. 20, 1887
JOSIAH L. SEWARD	Lowell	Sept. 20, 1887
JOHN HARTWELL LAKIN	Boston	Sept. 18, 1888
GEORGE B. BUCKINGHAM	Worcester	Sept. 17, 1889
BENJAMIN W. ROWELL	Boston	Sept. 17, 1889
MINOT J. SAVAGE	Boston	Sept. 17, 1889
JOSEPH W. WORK	Boston	Sept. 17, 1889
ALBERT LEWIS RICHARDSON	Boston	Sept. 16, 1890
SAMUEL WELLS	Boston	Sept. 16, 1890
GEORGE C. LORIMER	Boston	Sept. 15, 1891
FREDERICK H. SPRING	Boston	Sept. 15, 1891
EUGENE HERVEY RICHARDS	Boston	Sept. 15, 1891
GEORGE HARRISON ALLEN	Lynn	Sept. 15, 1891
WM. EDWARD LIVINGSTON	Lowell	Sept. 15, 1891

RHODE ISLAND.

WILLIAM B. BLANDING	Providence	May 6, 1863
ALBERT H. CHAFFEE	Worcester, Mass.	June 17, 1870
JAMES B. BRAYTON	Newport	Aug. 24, 1870
EUGENE D. BURT	Providence	Aug. 21, 1874
NICHOLAS VAN SLYCK	Providence	Sept. 19, 1882
STILLMAN WHITE	Providence	Sept. 19, 1882
JOSEPH O. EARLE	Providence	Sept. 14, 1886
WILLIAM J. UNDERWOOD	Newport	Sept. 18, 1888
GEORGE HENRY KENYON	Providence	Sept. 17, 1889
GEORGE LEANDER SHEPLEY	Providence	Sept. 15, 1891
HENRY CLAY FIELD	Providence	Sept. 15, 1 91

CONNECTICUT.

MARCUS C. ALLEN.....	Bridgeport.....	May 4, 1858
JOSEPH K. WHEELER.....	Hartford	May 18, 1865
HENRY L. PARKER.....	Norwich.....	May 18, 1865
JAMES L. GOULD.....	Bridgeport	June 7, 1866
NATHAN A. BALDWIN.....	Milford	Nov. 17, 1871
CHARLES E. BILLINGS.....	Hartford	Aug. 20, 1874
CHARLES W. SKIFF.....	Danbury	Aug. 16, 1876
JAMES KIRKER.....	Norwich.....	Sept. 16, 1879
FREDERICK H. WALDRON.....	New Haven.....	Sept. 25, 1883
WILLIAM ELMER SEELEY.....	Bridgeport	Sept. 23, 1884
SAMUEL M. BRONSON.....	Hartford	Sept. 14, 1886
ARTHUR H. BREWER.....	Norwich	Sept. 14, 1886
HORATIO G. BRONSON.....	New Haven.....	Sept. 20, 1887
ELI S. QUINTARD.....	New Haven.....	Sept. 20, 1887
ALPHEUS D. DUTTON.....	Bridgeport	Sept. 17, 1889
NATHAN DOUGLAS SEVIN.....	Norwich.....	Sept. 15, 1891

NEW YORK.

HENRY S. SLOAN.....	Binghamton	May 15, 1849
ALFRED WOODHAM.....	Brooklyn	Oct. 24, 1849
JOHN VANDERBECK.....	New York.....	Oct. 24, 1850
ROBERT MACOY	Brooklyn	Dec. 8, 1850
GUSTAVUS W. SMITH.....	New York.....	April 14, 1861
WILLIAM B. NEWMAN.....	New York.....	April 22, 1861
JOSEPH J. JENNINGS.....	Brooklyn	Sept. 18, 1861
JOHN MOON.....	Brooklyn	Jan. 14, 1862
HARRISON S. VINING.....	Brooklyn	June 8, 1862
J. H. HOBART WARD.....	New York.....	June 7, 1863
OTIS COLE.....	Rochester.....	May 19, 1866
JOHN R. ANDERSON.....	Le Roy	June 7, 1866
JOHN F. COLLINS.....	New York.....	June 7, 1866
GEORGE J. GARDNER.....	Syracuse.....	June 7, 1866
SEYMOUR H. STONE.....	Syracuse	June 7, 1866
JAMES W. HUSTED.....	Peekskill	June 17, 1870.

EDWIN J. LOOMIS.....	Norwich	June 17, 1870
JOHN D. WILLIAMS.....	Elmira	Nov. 17, 1871
EDWARD H. BROWN.....	Syracuse	Feb. 7, 1872
GEORGE BABCOCK.....	Troy	Feb. 7, 1872
WALTER M. FLEMING.....	New York.....	Sept. 19, 1872
AARON L. NORTHROP.....	New York.....	Sept. 19, 1872
JOHN L. SAGE.....	Rochester.....	Nov. 14, 1873
JESSE B. ANTHONY.....	Troy	Aug. 19, 1874
SAMUEL JONES.....	New York.....	Aug. 19, 1874
BENJAMIN F. STILES.....	Skaneateles	Aug. 20, 1874
JOHN C. ROBINSON.....	Binghamton	Aug. 21, 1874
JUDSON B. ANDREWS.....	Buffalo	Aug. 20, 1875
JOHN S. BARTLETT.....	Buffalo	Sept. 19, 1877
ABEL GAY COOK.....	Syracuse.....	Sept. 19, 1877
AUGUSTUS M. KOETH.....	Rochester.....	Sept. 19, 1877
JAMES TEN EYCK.....	Albany	Sept. 19, 1877
GEORGE W. GILBERT.....	New York	Sept. 18, 1878
JACOB R. TELFAIR.....	Staten Island.....	Sept. 18, 1878
EDWARD M. L. EHLERS.....	New York.....	Sept. 20, 1881
WM. LINCOLN SAGE.....	Boston, Mass.....	Sept. 20, 1881
WILLIAM S. PATERSON.....	New York.....	Sept. 19, 1882
JOHN N. MACOMB, JR	Branchport	Sept. 19, 1882
AUGUSTUS W. PETERS.....	New York.....	Sept. 19, 1882
HERMAN HENRY RUSS.....	Albany	Sept. 25, 1883
CHARLES WARREN TORREY.....	Staten Island	Sept. 23, 1884
JOSEPH BELL EAKINS.....	New York.....	Sept. 23, 1884
WILLIAM DOMINICK GARRISON.....	New York.....	Sept. 23, 1884
CHARLES HENRY HEYZER.....	New York.....	Sept. 23, 1884
AUSTIN COOK WOOD.....	Syracuse.....	Sept. 23, 1884
SAMUEL COON STEELE.....	Rochester.....	Sept. 23, 1884
CHARLES PARSONS CLARK.....	Syracuse	Sept. 15, 1885
JOHN BOYD THACHER.....	Albany	Sept. 15, 1885
HIRAM BARTLETT BERRY.....	Warwick	Sept. 15, 1885
GEORGE WASHINGTON FULLER.....	Corning	Sept. 15, 1885
WILLARD ALLEN PEARCE.....	New York.....	Sept. 15, 1885

J. EDWARD SIMMONS.....	New York.....	Sept. 15, 1885
BENJAMIN FLAGLER.....	Suspension Bridge.....	Sept. 15, 1885
WILLIAM A. BRODIE.....	Geneseo.....	Sept. 15, 1885
GEORGE WILLIAM MILLAR.....	New York.....	Sept. 15, 1885
WILLIAM JOSEPH LAWLESS.....	New York.....	Sept. 15, 1885
ALBERT BECKER, JR.....	Syracuse.....	Sept. 14, 1886
FOSTER ELY.....	Ridgefield, Conn.....	Sept. 14, 1886
WAYLAND TRASK.....	Brooklyn.....	Sept. 16, 1886
CHARLES S. WARD.....	New York.....	Sept. 20, 1887
JOHN W. RICHARDSON.....	Brooklyn.....	Sept. 20, 1887
JOSEPH P. ABEL.....	Brooklyn.....	Sept. 20, 1887
RICHARD H. PARKER.....	Syracuse.....	Sept. 20, 1887
FRANK R. LAWRENCE.....	New York.....	Sept. 26, 1887
HIRAM W. PLUMB.....	Syracuse.....	Sept. 18, 1888
JAMES F. FERGUSON.....	Central Valley.....	Sept. 18, 1888
WILLIAM E. FITCH.....	Albany.....	Sept. 18, 1888
GEORGE MCGOWN.....	Palmyra.....	Sept. 18, 1888
SIMON V. MCDOWELL.....	Rochester.....	Sept. 18, 1888
EDWIN A. THRALL.....	Brooklyn.....	Sept. 18, 1888
SYDNEY F. WALKER.....	Brooklyn.....	Sept. 20, 1888
JAMES MCGEE.....	Brooklyn.....	Sept. 20, 1888
GEORGE H. FITZWILSON.....	New York City.....	Sept. 17, 1889
GEORGE H. CLARKE.....	Rochester.....	Sept. 17, 1889
WARREN C. HUBBARD.....	Rochester.....	Sept. 17, 1889
EDWARD F. JONES.....	Binghamton.....	Sept. 17, 1889
BYRON S. FRISBIE.....	Utica.....	Sept. 17, 1889
FREDERIC A. BENSON.....	Binghamton.....	Sept. 17, 1889
DANIEL M. MACLELLAN.....	Augusta, Me.....	Sept. 17, 1889
JOHN F. SHAFER.....	Menands, Albany.....	Sept. 17, 1889
THOMAS R. LOMBARD.....	New York City.....	Sept. 23, 1889
EDWIN KNOWLES.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Sept. 16, 1890
ARTHUR MAC ARTHUR.....	Troy.....	Sept. 16, 1890
WILLIAM STORY.....	Albany.....	Sept. 16, 1890
STEPHEN D. AFFLECK.....	New York City.....	Sept. 16, 1890
CHARLES T. GRIFFITH.....	New York City.....	Sept. 16, 1890

THOMAS MOORE.....	New York City.....	Sept. 16, 1890
EDWIN D. WASHBURNE.....	New York City.....	Sept. 16, 1890
CHARLES E. IDE.....	Syracuse.....	Sept. 16, 1890
J. LEAVITT LAMBERT.....	Hoosick Falls.....	Sept. 16, 1890
DAVID F. DAY.....	Buffalo.....	Sept. 15, 1891

NEW JERSEY.

GEORGE TUCKER.....	Hoboken.....	Aug. 28, 1861
GEORGE B. EDWARDS.....	Jersey City Heights.....	Jan. 24, 1862
OTIS H. TIFFANY.....	New York City.....	May 16, 1866
WILLIAM W. GOODWIN.....	Camden.....	Oct. 15, 1870
CHARLES BECHTEL.....	Trenton.....	Nov. 17, 1871
MARCUS HIGGINBOTHAM.....	Jersey City.....	Nov. 17, 1872
GEORGE SCOTT.....	Paterson.....	Nov. 3, 1873
JEROME B. BORDEN.....	New Brunswick.....	Sept. 19, 1882
GEORGE W. STEED.....	Camden.....	Sept. 14, 1886
EDWARD MILLS.....	Camden.....	Sept. 14, 1886

PENNSYLVANIA.

ALEXANDER M. POLLOCK.....	Pittsburgh.....	May 18, 1865
JOHN VALLERCHAMP.....	Harrisburg.....	May 19, 1866
CHRISTIAN F. KNAPP.....	Bloomsburg.....	June 15, 1870
ISAAC D. LUTZ.....	Lancaster.....	Dec. 6, 1870
TOWNSEND S. HUNN.....	New York City.....	Dec. 6, 1870
CALVIN L. STOWELL.....	Rochester, N. Y.....	Dec. 6, 1870
THOMAS R. DAVIS.....	Philadelphia.....	Dec. 5, 1871
CHARLES R. EARLEY.....	Ridgeway.....	Dec. 5, 1871
WILLIAM H. EGLE.....	Harrisburg.....	Dec. 5, 1871
MARK R. MUCKLE.....	Philadelphia.....	Dec. 5, 1871
THOMAS R. PATTON.....	Philadelphia.....	Dec. 5, 1871
JOHN SARTAIN.....	Philadelphia.....	Dec. 5, 1871
EDWARD S. WYCKOFF.....	Philadelphia.....	Dec. 5, 1871
HENRY SARTAIN.....	Philadelphia.....	Sept. 19, 1872
JAMES H. HOPKINS.....	Washington, D. C.....	Sept. 19, 1872
JAMES S. BARBER.....	Philadelphia.....	Aug. 21, 1874

CHARLES W. BATCHELOR.....	Pittsburgh	Sept. 16, 1879
DEWITT C. CARROLL.....	Pittsburgh	Sept. 22, 1880
FRANKLIN GARRIGUES.....	Philadelphia	Sept. 22, 1880
GEORGE P. BALMAIN.....	Pittsburgh	Sept. 19, 1882
JOSEPH EICHBAUM.....	Pittsburgh	Sept. 25, 1883
SAMUEL J. DICKEY.....	Philadelphia	Sept. 23, 1884
HENRY R. COULOMB.....	Philadelphia	Sept. 23, 1884
WILLIAM BOLING MEREDITH.....	Kittanning.....	Sept. 15, 1885
JOHN MARTIN CLAPP.....	Tidioute	Sept. 15, 1885
ELIPHALET ORAM LYTE..	Millersville.....	Sept. 15, 1885
GEORGE WILKINS GUTHRIE.....	Pittsburgh	Sept. 15, 1885
CHARLES KING FRANCIS	Philadelphia	Sept. 15, 1885
CHARLES HENRY CUMMINGS.....	Mauch Chunk.....	Sept. 15, 1885
BERNHARD EUGENE LEHMAN.....	Bethlehem	Sept. 15, 1885
EDWIN GOUNDIE MARTIN.....	Allentown	Sept. 15, 1885
VOSBURGH N. SHAFFER.....	Phoenixville	Sept. 14, 1886
JOSHUA L. LYTE.....	Lancaster	Sept. 14, 1886
SAMUEL W. WRAY	Philadelphia	Sept. 14, 1886
MATTHIAS H. HENDERSON.....	Sharon	Sept. 14, 1886
WILLIAM H. SLACK	Allegheny City.....	Sept. 14, 1886
JAMES KERR, JR	Pittsburgh	Sept. 14, 1886
JOHN B. ARNOLD.....	Aurora	Sept. 16, 1886
JOEL S. EABY.....	Lancaster	Sept. 20, 1887
SAMUEL B. KENNEDY.....	Erie	Sept. 20, 1887
CHARLES C. BAER.....	Pittsburgh	Sept. 20, 1887
CALEB C. THOMPSON.....	Warren	Sept. 17, 1889
LEE S. SMITH.....	Pittsburgh	Sept. 16, 1890
WILLIAM HIMROD.....	Erie	Sept. 16, 1890
FRANK M. HIGHLEY.....	Philadelphia.....	Sept. 16, 1890
CHARLES CARY	Philadelphia.....	Sept. 16, 1890
HENRY N. DUNNELL.....	Scranton	Sept. 16, 1890
JOHN J. WADSWORTH	Erie	Sept. 16, 1890
GEORGE W. KENDRICK, JR.....	Philadelphia	Sept. 15, 1891
JAMES H. CODDING.....	Towanda	Sept. 15, 1891
STOCKTON BATES.....	Philadelphia	Sept. 15, 1891

PETER K. SPRENKEL.....Harrisburgh.....Sept. 15, 1891

OHIO.

JOHN E. BELLCincinnatiMay 18, 1865
 WILLIAM M. CUNNINGHAM.....NewarkMay 20, 1865
 GEORGE HOADLY.....CincinnatiMay 18, 1866
 CHARLES A. WOODWARDClevelandJune 18, 1870
 CHARLES C. KEIFER.....UrbanaSept. 13, 1870
 JAMES S. TOTTEN.....LebanonSept. 13, 1870
 APOLLOS M. ROSS.....CincinnatiMay 9, 1872
 ALEXANDER B. HUSTONCincinnatiMay 9, 1872
 HENRY C. URNER.....CincinnatiNov. 13, 1873
 MAX J. MACKCincinnatiAug. 19, 1875
 J. BURTON PARSONS.....ClevelandSept. 16, 1879
 WILLIAM P. WILTSEE.....CincinnatiSept. 16, 1879
 STITH M. SULLIVAN.....DaytonSept. 16, 1879
 BENJAMIN F. REES.....ColumbusSept. 22, 1880
 SHELDON SICKELS.....ClevelandSept. 22, 1880
 CHARLES E. BLIVEN.....Chicago.....Sept. 20, 1881
 CHARLES A. COLLINS.....AkronSept. 19, 1882
 GABRIEL B. HARMAN.....DaytonSept. 19, 1882
 WILLIAM L. BUECHNERYoungstownSept. 25, 1883
 THEODORE P. GORDON.....ColumbusSept. 25, 1883
 ANDREW NEMBACH.....CincinnatiSept. 13, 1884
 GEORGE REED SAGE.....CincinnatiSept. 23, 1884
 HENRY H. TATEM.....CincinnatiSept. 23, 1884
 EPHRAIM S. WHITAKER.....GarrettsvilleSept. 23, 1884
 ELI FASOLD.....DaytonSept. 23, 1884
 HENRY W. BIGELOW.....ToledoSept. 23, 1884
 GEORGE W. HART.....ToledoSept. 23, 1884
 JOHN DAY CALDWELL.....CincinnatiSept. 15, 1885
 DAVID NATHANIEL KINSMAN.....ColumbusSept. 15, 1885
 ALEXANDER GILCHRIST PATTON.....ColumbusSept. 15, 1885
 MARTIN J. HOUCK.....DaytonSept. 15, 1885
 JOHN WILSON CHAMBERLIN.....TiffinSept. 15, 1885

ALEXANDER FRANKLIN VANCE, JR.	Urbana	Sept. 15, 1885
ROBERT V. HAMPSON	Salem	Sept. 15, 1885
CALVIN HALLADAY	Lima	Sept. 15, 1885
JOSEPH McK. GOODSPEED	Athens	Sept. 15, 1885
WILLIAM BROMWELL MELISH	Cincinnati	Sept. 15, 1885
SAM BRIGGS	Cleveland	Sept. 15, 1885
DAVID CHAMBERS WINEGARNER	Newark	Sept. 15, 1885
WILLIAM SHEPARD	Columbus	Sept. 15, 1885
EBEN JOSEPH CUTLER	Cleveland	Sept. 15, 1885
EDWARD D. PAGE	Cleveland	Sept. 14, 1886
ROBERT GWYNN	Cincinnati	Sept. 14, 1886
FREDERICK W. PELTON	Cleveland	Sept. 14, 1886
WILLIAM J. AKERS	Cleveland	Sept. 14, 1886
DAVID L. KING	Akron	Sept. 14, 1886
HUNTINGTON BROWN	Mansfield	Sept. 14, 1886
SIDNEY MOORE	Delaware	Sept. 14, 1886
JOSEPH H. DUNN	Columbus	Sept. 14, 1886
JOHN T. HARRIS	Columbus	Sept. 14, 1886
CHARLES W. CHAMBERLAIN	Dayton	Sept. 14, 1886
EDWARD W. MATTHEWS	Cambridge	Sept. 14, 1886
CLARENCE E. ARMSTRONG	Toledo	Sept. 20, 1887
BARTON SMITH	Toledo	Sept. 20, 1887
JOSEPH A. STIPP	Toledo	Sept. 20, 1887
CHARLES H. FLACH	Cincinnati	Sept. 20, 1887
WILLIAM MICHIE	Cincinnati	Sept. 20, 1887
CHARLES H. TUCKER	Cleveland	Sept. 20, 1887
SAMUEL STACKER WILLIAMS	Newark	Sept. 20, 1887
OTHO LEE HAYS	Galion	Sept. 20, 1887
JOHN W. PARSONS	Springfield	Sept. 20, 1887
ALLEN JEFFERS	Dayton	Sept. 20, 1887
ORESTES A. B. SENTER	Columbus	Sept. 20, 1887
JAMES A. COLLINS	Cincinnati	Feb. 20, 1888
FRED A. MORSE	Cleveland	Sept. 18, 1888
LA FAYETTE LYTTLE	Toledo	Sept. 18, 1888
JOHN NELSON BELL	Dayton	Sept. 18, 1888

LEVI C. GOODALE	Cincinnati	Sept. 17, 1889
REUBEN C. LEMMON	Toledo	Sept. 16, 1890
WM. R. AVERY	Cincinnati	Sept. 15, 1891
R. R. RICKLEY	Columbus	Sept. 15, 1891
JESSE R. PURNELL	Bellaire	Sept. 15, 1891
JOSEPH M. SPENCER	Toledo	Sept. 15, 1891

INDIANA.

JAMES W. HESS	Indianapolis	May 19, 1865
GEORGE H. FISH	New York City	June 17, 1870
NATHANIEL F. BONSALE	New Albany	Aug. 20, 1874
JOSEPH W. SMITH	Indianapolis	Aug. 20, 1874
HENRY G. THAYER	Plymouth	Sept. 19, 1877
GILBERT W. DAVIS	Indianapolis	Sept. 19, 1877
CHARLES E. WRIGHT	Indianapolis	Sept. 18, 1878
MARTIN H. RICE	Indianapolis	Sept. 18, 1878
SYDNEY W. DOUGLAS	Evansville	Sept. 20, 1881
JACOB W. SMITH	Indianapolis	Sept. 19, 1882
WALTER VAIL	Michigan City	Sept. 19, 1882
JOHN L. BUTLER	Vincennes	Sept. 25, 1883
WILLIAM J. ROBIE	Richmond	Sept. 25, 1883
AUSTIN H. BROWN	Indianapolis	Sept. 25, 1883
BYRON K. ELLIOTT	Indianapolis	Sept. 23, 1884
JOHN T. BRUSH	Indianapolis	Sept. 23, 1884
HENRY CLAY ADAMS	Indianapolis	Sept. 15, 1885
BRUCE CARR	Indianapolis	Sept. 15, 1885
THOMAS S. MCKINLEY	Crawfordsville	Sept. 15, 1885
SAMUEL BURKE SWEET	Fort Wayne	Sept. 15, 1885
WILLIAM H. SMYTHE	Indianapolis	Sept. 14, 1886
CYRILL B. COLE	Seymour	Sept. 14, 1886
JOHN W. CRUFT	Terre Haute	Sept. 14, 1886
ROBERT VAN VALZAH	Terre Haute	Sept. 14, 1886
JOSEPH L. SMITH	Richmond	Sept. 20, 1887
JAMES B. SAFFORD	Columbus	Sept. 18, 1888
ROSCOE O. HAWKINS	Indianapolis	Sept. 18, 1888

MORTIMER NYE.....	La Porte.....	Sept. 18, 1888
THOMAS B. LONG.....	Terre Haute.....	Sept. 17, 1889
HENRY A. MOYER.....	Kendallville.....	Sept. 17, 1889
JOSEPH A. MANNING.....	Michigan City.....	Sept. 17, 1889
GEORGE W. PIXLEY.....	Fort Wayne.....	Sept. 17, 1889
WILLIAM GEAKE.....	Fort Wayne.....	Sept. 17, 1889
GEORGE E. FARRINGTON.....	Terre Haute.....	Sept. 17, 1889
JACOB D. LEIGHTY.....	St. Joe.....	Sept. 17, 1889

ILLINOIS.

WILLIAM H. TURNER.....	Chicago.....	May 18, 1865
HENRY C. RANNEY.....	Chicago.....	May 16, 1866
WILLIAM H. GALE.....	Chicago.....	May 19, 1866
BENJAMIN F. PATRICK.....	Boston.....	May 19, 1866
JAMES H. FIELD.....	Chicago.....	April 27, 1867
LOYAL L. MUNN.....	Freeport.....	June 18, 1870
EUGENE B. MYERS.....	Chicago.....	June 18, 1870
WILEY M. EGAN.....	Chicago.....	June 18, 1870
HORATIO N. HURLBUT.....	Chicago.....	June 22, 1871
WARREN G. PURDY.....	Chicago.....	June 22, 1871
HENRY H. GETTY.....	Chicago.....	June 28, 1872
JAMES H. McVICKER.....	Chicago.....	June 28, 1872
HENRY H. POND.....	Chicago.....	June 28, 1872
DEWITT C. CREGIER.....	Chicago.....	Aug. 19, 1875
JAMES A. HAWLEY.....	Dixon.....	Aug. 19, 1875
JACOB W. SKINKLE.....	Chicago.....	Aug. 19, 1875
JOHN O'NEIL.....	Chicago.....	Aug. 16, 1876
JAMES B. BRADWELL.....	Chicago.....	Sept. 16, 1879
HASWELL C. CLARKE.....	Kankakee.....	Sept. 16, 1879
JOHN McLAREN.....	Chicago.....	Sept. 16, 1879
AMOS PETTIBONE.....	Chicago.....	Sept. 16, 1879
ALFRED RUSSELL.....	Chicago.....	Sept. 16, 1879
EDGAR P. TOBEY.....	Chicago.....	Sept. 16, 1879
JAMES E. CHURCH.....	Chicago.....	Sept. 22, 1880
JAMES BANNISTER.....	Peoria.....	Sept. 25, 1883

ROBERT M. JOHNSON.....	Chicago	Sept. 23, 1884
WILLIAM E. POULSON.....	Chicago	Sept. 23, 1884
EDWARD COLEMAN PACE.....	Ashley	Sept. 15, 1885
JOHN MILLS PEARSON.....	Godfrey	Sept. 15, 1885
CHARLES FREEMAN HITCHCOCK.....	Peoria	Sept. 15, 1885
DE LASKIE MILLER.....	Chicago	Sept. 15, 1885
JOHN P. NORVELL	Allegany City.....	Sept. 14, 1886
WILLIAM LEE ROY MILLIGAN.....	Ottawa	Sept. 20, 1887
GEORGE M. MOULTON.....	Chicago	Sept. 20, 1887
ELIAKIM R. BLISS.....	Chicago	Sept. 20, 1887
ISAAC C. EDWARDS.....	Peoria	Sept. 18, 1888
GEORGE W. WARVELLE.....	Chicago	Sept. 18, 1888
CHARLES K. HERRICK.....	Chicago	Sept. 18, 1888
CHARLES F. GUNTHER.....	Chicago	Sept. 18, 1888
EDWARD S. MULLINER.....	Quincy	Sept. 18, 1888
JOSEPH M. BAILEY.....	Freeport.....	Sept. 17, 1889
MICHAEL STOSKOPF.....	Freeport.....	Sept. 17, 1889
EUGENE LE COMPTE STOKER.....	Centralia	Sept. 17, 1889
JOSEPH SPIES.....	Chicago	Sept. 17, 1889
GEORGE WARREN CURTIS.....	Peoria	Sept. 17, 1889
ALEXANDER MCLEAN.....	Macomb	Sept. 16, 1890
FRANK M. LUCE.....	Chicago	Sept. 16, 1890
ARCHIBALD MCLELLAN.....	Chicago	Feb. 5, 1891
CHARLES A. WORKS.....	Rockford	Sept. 15, 1891
ROBERT J. WALSH.....	Chicago	Sept. 15, 1891
GEORGE C. LORIMER	Boston.....	Sept. 15, 1891

MICHIGAN.

JOHN D. JENNINGS.....	Grand Rapids.....	May 3, 1862
WILLIAM P. INNES.....	Grand Rapids.....	May 18, 1866
CHARLES H. BROWN.....	Grand Rapids.....	May 2, 1867
CHARLES H. PUTNAM.....	Hudson	May 17, 1867
AUGUSTUS B. TABER.....	Detroit.....	Nov. 15, 1870
ANDREW J. KELLOGG.....	Detroit.....	Nov. 15, 1870
RICHARD A. BURY.....	Adrian.....	Aug. 29, 1872

CHARLES T. HILLS.....	Muskegon.....	Aug. 19, 1875
OZIAS W. SHIPMAN.....	Detroit.....	Sept. 22, 1880
PERRIN V. FOX.....	Grand Rapids.....	Sept. 20, 1881
BENJAMIN F. HAXTON.....	Detroit.....	Sept. 19, 1882
HENRY F. HASTINGS.....	Grand Rapids.....	Sept. 23, 1884
DARIUS D. THORP.....	Detroit.....	Sept. 14, 1886
WILLIAM H. BAXTER.....	Detroit.....	Sept. 14, 1886
DANIEL STRIKER.....	Hastings.....	Sept. 14, 1886
FRANK HENDERSON.....	Kalamazoo.....	Sept. 14, 1886
CHARLES M. WHEELER.....	Marquette.....	Sept. 16, 1886
CHARLES H. POMEROY.....	East Saginaw.....	Sept. 20, 1887
RICHARD D. SWARTOUT.....	Grand Rapids.....	Sept. 20, 1887
JOHN B. CORLISS.....	Detroit.....	Sept. 18, 1888
NICHOLAS COULSON.....	Detroit.....	Sept. 18, 1888
M. HOWARD CHAMBERLIN.....	Detroit.....	Sept. 18, 1888
FRANK O. GILBERT.....	Bay City.....	Sept. 18, 1888
FRANCIS M. MOORE.....	Marquette.....	Sept. 18, 1888
EDGAR M. SHARP.....	Bay City.....	Sept. 17, 1889
WILLIAM C. MAYBURY.....	Detroit.....	Sept. 17, 1889
JOSEPH H. STEERE.....	Sault Ste. Marie.....	Sept. 17, 1889
TEMPLE EMERY.....	East Tawas.....	Sept. 16, 1890
ROBERT B. MCKNIGHT.....	Saginaw.....	Sept. 16, 1890
WILLIAM DUNHAM.....	Grand Rapids.....	Sept. 16, 1890
WARING H. ELLIS.....	Detroit.....	Sept. 16, 1890
JEFFERSON S. CONOVER.....	Coldwater.....	Sept. 16, 1890
WM. G. HUDSON.....	Ludington.....	Sept. 15, 1891
EDWARD D. WHEELER.....	Manistee.....	Sept. 15, 1891

WISCONSIN.

MELVIN L. YOUNGS.....	Milwaukee.....	Aug. 6, 1863
WILLIAM T. PALMER.....	Milwaukee.....	Aug. 6, 1863
SAMUEL F. GREELEY.....	Chicago.....	Aug. 6, 1863
JARED W. CRIPPEN.....	Milwaukee.....	Aug. 6, 1863
FRANCIS M. WILKINSON.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept. 25, 1883
MICHAEL J. HAISLER.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept. 23, 1884

FREDERICK L. VON SUESSMILCH.....	Delavan.....	Sept. 15, 1885
CHARLES DELAFIELD ROGERS.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept. 15, 1885
HENRY S. BRACKEN.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept. 14, 1886
GEORGE H. BENZENBERG.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept. 14, 1886
WILLIAM H. BRAZIER.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept. 14, 1886
OLIVER LIBBEY.....	Green Bay.....	Sept. 14, 1886
FRANCIS J. CROSBY.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept. 20, 1887
JEROME A. WATROUS.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept. 18, 1888
SIDNEY H. COLE.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept. 18, 1888
EDWARDS J. STARK.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept. 18, 1888
ELIAS G. JACKSON.....	Oshkosh.....	Sept. 18, 1888
NATHAN B. RUNDLE.....	Eau Claire.....	Sept. 18, 1888
SAMUEL S. FIFIELD.....	Ashland.....	Sept. 18, 1888
HOMER S. GOSS.....	Portage.....	Sept. 18, 1888
JOEL W. BINGHAM.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept. 18, 1888
EUGENE F. STORKE.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept. 16, 1890
JOHN W. LAFLIN.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept. 16, 1890
FRANK B. GOLLEY.....	Milwaukee.....	Sept. 16, 1890

NON-RESIDENT HONORARY MEMBERS.

JAMES C. L. WADSWORTH.....	San Francisco, Cal....	Jan. 31, 1860
WILLIAM FILMER.....	San Francisco, Cal....	Aug. 28, 1861
HARMON G. REYNOLDS.....	Blue Rapids, Kansas..	May 18, 1865
ENOCH B. STEVENS.....	Southport, N. C.....	May 18, 1866
FREDERICK A. WHEELER.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Nov. 16, 1871
ALDEN C. MILLARD.....	Independence, Mo....	June 18, 1870
LLOYD D. RICHARDSON.....	Hot Springs, Ark.....	Sept. 15, 1885

TABLEAU
OF THE
OFFICERS OF THE SEVERAL CONSISTORIES
S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°,
AND
OFFICERS OF OTHER SUBORDINATE BODIES,

UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THIS SUPREME COUNCIL.

Together with a list of the Honorary Members, residents of other Juris-
dictions, and Grand Bodies of the Ancient Accepted Scottish
Rite recognized by and in relations of Amity with
this Supreme Council.

MAINE.

:O:

CONSISTORIES.

MAINE CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—PORTLAND.

Date of Charter : 22d Iyar, A.: M.: 5622—May 22, A.D. 1862.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday in March, June, September and December.

OFFICERS.

Joseph Alvah Locke, 33°	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Edmund B. Mallet, Jr., 33°	“	First Lieut.: Commander.
Augustus B. Farnham 33°	“	Second Lieut.: Commander.
J. Ambrose Merrill, 33°	“	Min.: of State and Grand Orator.

William J. Burnham, 33°	Ill. ∴	Gr. ∴	Chancellor.
Samuel F. Bearce, 33°	“	“	Sec. ∴ and K. ∴ of S. ∴
Albion Keith	“	“	Treasurer.
James Crawford	“	“	Engineer and A. ∴
Ermon D. Eastman	“	“	Hospitaler.
Judson B. Dunbar	“	“	Master of Cer. ∴
Christopher Way	“	“	Standard Bearer.
Martin A. Dillingham	“	“	Capt. ∴ of the G. ∴
Warren O. Carney	“	“	Sentinel.

————— ∴ —————

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

DUNLAP CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PORTLAND.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Rufus H. Hinkley, 33°	M. ∴	W. ∴	and	P. ∴	Master.
Thomas P. Shaw	M. ∴	E. ∴	and	P. ∴	K. ∴ Sen. ∴ Warden.
Martin A. Dillingham	M. ∴	E. ∴	and	P. ∴	K. ∴ Jun. ∴ Warden.
Bryce M. Edwards	M. ∴	E. ∴	and	P. ∴	Gr. ∴ Orator.
J. Ambrose Merrill, 33°	Resp. ∴	and	P. ∴	K. ∴	Treasurer.
James E. Mulnix	“	“	“	“	Secretary.
Albion Keith	“	“	“	“	Hospitaler.
Francis E. Chase	“	“	“	“	Master of Cer. ∴
Ermon D. Eastman	“	“	“	“	Capt. ∴ of the G. ∴

BANGOR CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BANGOR.

Date of Charter: September 18, 1890.

OFFICERS.

William C. Mason, 33°	M. ∴	W. ∴	and	P. ∴	Master.
Arlington B. Marston, 33°	M. ∴	E. ∴	and	P. ∴	K. ∴ Sen. ∴ Warden.
Augustus B. Farnham, 33°	M. ∴	E. ∴	and	P. ∴	K. ∴ Jun. ∴ Warden.
Manly G. Trask	M. ∴	E. ∴	and	P. ∴	Gr. ∴ Orator.

Edwin F. Dillingham	Resp. ∴ and P. ∴ K. ∴	Treasurer.
Chas. I. Collamore	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
Albert F. Snow	“ “ “ “	Hospitaller.
Thomas W. Burr	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. ∴
Norris E. Bragg	“ “ “ “	Capt. ∴ of the G. ∴

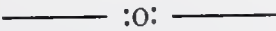
H. H. DICKEY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—AUBURN.

Date of Charter: September, 1891.

Stated Meetings, Monday after the full moon in January, April, July and October.

OFFICERS.

Wm. J. Burnham	M. ∴ W. ∴ and P. ∴	Master.
Albert M. Penley	M. ∴ E. ∴ and P. ∴ K. ∴	Sen. ∴ Warden.
Fessenden J. Day	M. ∴ E. ∴ and P. ∴ K. ∴	Jun. ∴ Warden.
Algernon M. Roak	M. ∴ E. ∴ and P. ∴ K. ∴	Gr. ∴ Orator.
Abram Atwood	Resp. ∴ and P. ∴ K. ∴	Treasurer.
Elbridge G. Heath	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
Wm. I. Wood	“ “ “ “	Hospitaller.
Chas. E. Libbey	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. ∴
Wm. F. Lord	“ “ “ “	Capt. ∴ of the G. ∴



COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

PORTLAND COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—
PORTLAND.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, second Friday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Almon C. Waite, 33°	M. ∴ E. ∴ Sov. ∴ P. ∴ Gr. ∴	Master.
Algernon D. Pearson	G. ∴ H. ∴ P. ∴ Dep. ∴ Gr. ∴	Master.
Martin A. Dillingham	M. ∴ E. ∴ Sen. ∴ Gr. ∴	Warden.
William G. Mills	M. ∴ E. ∴ Jun. ∴ Gr. ∴	Warden.

William N. Howe.....	Val. .	Gr. .	Sec. .	K. .	of S. .
William O. Fox.....	“	“	Treasurer.		
George E. Raymond.....	“	“	Master of Cer. .		
Charles W. Belknap, 33°.....	“	“	Almoner.		
John S. Russell, 33°.....	“	“	Master of E. .		
Warren O. Carney.....	Gr. .	Tiler.			

AUBURN COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—AUBURN.

Date of Charter: September 19, 1889.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Fessenden I. Day.....	M. .	E. .	Sov. .	P. .	Gr. .	Master.
Albert M. Penley, 33°.....	G. .	H. .	P. .	Dep. .	Gr. .	Master.
Horace C. Little.....	M. .	E. .	Sen. .	Gr. .	Warden.	
Algernon M. Roak.....	M. .	E. .	Jun. .	Gr. .	Warden.	
Elbridge G. Heath.....	Val. .	Gr. .	Sec. .	K. .	of S. .	and A. .
William J. Burnham, 33°.....	“	“	Treasurer.			
Albert R. Savage.....	“	“	Master of Cer. .			
John B. Cotton.....	“	“	Almoner.			
William F. Lord.....	“	“	Master of E. .			
Charles E. Libby.....	Gr. .	Tiler.				

PALESTINE COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BANGOR.

Date of Charter : September 19, 1889.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Moses M. Hastings, 33°.....	M. .	E. .	Sov. .	P. .	Gr. .	Master.
Augustus B. Farnham, 33°.....	G. .	H. .	P. .	Dep. .	Gr. .	Master.
Arlington B. Marston, 33°.....	M. .	E. .	Sen. .	Gr. .	Warden.	
William C. Mason, 33°.....	M. .	E. .	Jun. .	Gr. .	Warden.	
Hugh R. Chaplin.....	Val. .	Gr. .	Sec. .	K. .	of S. .	and A. .
Edwin F. Dillingham.....	“	“	Treasurer.			
Norris E. Bragg.....	“	“	Master of Cer. .			
Hiram H. Fogg.....	“	“	Almoner.			
William Z. Clayton.....	“	“	Master of E. .			
George Joss.....	Gr. .	Tiler.				

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

YATES LODGE OF PERFECTION—PORTLAND.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, first Friday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Albro E. Chase, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
George A. Raymond	H. : T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Benjamin C. Stone	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
George C. Ricker	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Bryce M. Edwards	Gr. : Orator.
William O. Fox	“ Treasurer.
John S. Russell, 33°	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
William S. Corey	“ Master of Cer. :
George D. Doring	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Charles N. Pierce	“ Hospitaler.
Warren O. Carney	“ Tiler.

LEWISTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—LEWISTON.

Date of Charter : August 16, 1876.

Stated Meetings, first Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Elbridge G. Heath	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Charles E. Libby	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
William F. Wood	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Algernon M. Roak	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Wm. F. Lord	Gr. : Orator.
Joseph Harvey Stetson	“ Treasurer.
John Garner	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
James T. Tarbox	“ Master of Cer. :
Frank H. Johnson	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Samuel Hibbert	“ Hospitaler.
Charles H. Jumper	“ Tiler.

EASTERN STAR LODGE OF PERFECTION—BANGOR.

Date of Charter : September 25, 1884.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles I. Collamore	T. : Gr. : Master.
Moses M. Hastings, 33°	H. : T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Norris E. Bragg	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William H. Bradford	“ Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Hugh R. Chaplin	Gr. : Orator.
Edwin F. Dillingham	“ Treasurer.
Albert F. Snow	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Thomas W. Burr	“ Master of Cer. :
Manly G. Trask	“ Capt. : of the G. :
George W. E. Burrows	“ Hospitaler.
George Joss	“ Tiler.

DELTA LODGE OF PERFECTION—MACHIAS.

Date of Warrant : September, 1891.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Herbert Harris, 33"	T. : Gr. : Master.
Gleason R. Campbell	H. : T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Edward B. Curtis	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Cyrus W. Beverly	“ Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Henry H. Smith	Gr. : Orator.
John Shaw	“ Treasurer.
Henry R. Taylor	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Ivory H. Robinson	“ Master of Cer. :
Warren F. Pope	“ Capt. : of the Guard.
E. M. Gilpatrick	“ Hospitaler.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

:o:

CONSISTORIES.

EDWARD A. RAYMOND CONSISTORY—NASHUA.

Date of Charter : June 4, 1864.

Stated Meetings, last Tuesday in January, March, September and November.

OFFICERS.

Charles Henry Webster, 33°	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
Joseph Shattuck, 33°	“	First Lieut. : Commander.
John F. Webster	“	Second Lieut. : Commander.
George Pierce Kimball	“	Min. : of State and G. : Orator.
Henry B. Quinby, 33°	“	Gr. : Chancellor.
George Swain	“ “	Sec. : and K. : of S. :
John H. Clark	“ “	Treasurer.
John McLane	“ “	Engineer and A. :
Ralph Andrew Arnold	“ “	Hospitaler.
Frank Albert McKean, 33°	“ “	Master of Cer. :
Quincy Adams Woodward	“ “	Standard Bearer.
Henry Manly Davis	“ “	Capt. : of the G. :
Wilder Marvin Gates	“ “	Sentinel.

:o:

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

ST. GEORGE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—NASHUA.

Date of Charter: June 4, 1864.

Stated Meetings, subject to call.

OFFICERS.

Joseph Shattuck, 33°	M. : W. : and P. : Master.
George W. Currier, 33°	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Sen. : Warden.

George P. Kimball	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
Henry B. Smith, 33°	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Gr.: Orator.
John H. Clark	Resp.: and P.: K.: Treasurer.
George Swain	" " " " Secretary.
Stephen N. Barker	" " " " Hospitaler.
Charles H. Webster, 33°	" " " " Master of Cer.:
Norris J. Alton	" " " " Capt.: of the G.:

NEW HAMPSHIRE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PORTSMOUTH.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional.

OFFICERS.

John Hatch	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
John H. Cheever	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
William G. Billings	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
Frank J. Philbrick	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Gr.: Orator.
Wingate N. Ilsley	Resp.: and P.: K.: Treasurer.
James A. Rand	" " " " Secretary.
Thomas E. O. Marvin	" " " " Hospitaler.
Horace A. Massey	" " " " Master of Cer.:
Robert H. Hall	" " " " Capt.: of the G.:

ACACIA CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CONCORD.

Under Dispensation.

Stated Meetings. No By-Laws yet.

OFFICERS :

John F. Webster	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
Martin E. Young	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: W.:
Edmund H. Brown	" " " Jun.: W.:
Frank L. Sanders	" " " G.: O.:
Edgar H. Woodman	R.: and P.: K.: Treasurer.
Frank P. Quimby	" " Secretary.
George A. Hatch	" " Hospitaler.
Stephen S. Jewett	" " Master of Cer.:
George D. McCauley	" " Capt.: of the G.:

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

GRAND COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—PORTSMOUTH.

Date of Charter : June 25, 1845.

Stated Meetings, the Annual, and at call.

OFFICERS.

Frank J. Philbrick.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: G.: Master.
Thomas E. O. Marvin	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
John H. Cheever.....	M.: E.: Sen.: G.: Warden.
Andrew P. Preston.....	M.: E.: Jun.: G.: Warden.
Wingate N. Ilsley.....	Val.: G.: Treasurer.
James A. Rand	Val.: G.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:.
Joseph Cheever	Val.: G.: Master of Cer.:.
John Nutter	Val.: G.: Almoner.
Mercer Goodrich.....	Val.: G.: Master of E.:.
Robert H. Hall	Gr.: Tiler.

ORIENTAL COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—NASHUA.

Date of Charter : June 4, 1864.

Stated Meetings, subject to call.

OFFICERS.

Frank A. McKean, 33°.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Henry M. Davis.....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
John McLane.....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Charles B. Hammond	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
George Swain.....	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:.
John H. Clark.....	“ “ Treasurer.
Norris J. Alton.....	“ “ Master of Cer.:.
Charles H. Webster, 33°.....	“ “ Almoner.
Nelson S. Whitman.....	“ “ Master of E.:.
Wilder M. Gates	“ “ Tiler.

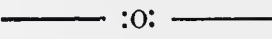
ARIEL COUNCIL PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CONCORD.

Under Dispensation.

Stated Meeting. No By-Laws yet.

OFFICERS.

Charles N. Towle	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: G.: Master.
George O. Dickerman	G.: H.: P.: Dept.: G.: Master.
Charles C. Danforth	M.: E.: Sen.: G.: Warden.
Samuel Condon, Jr.	M.: E.: Jun.: G.: Warden.
Edgar H. Woodman	Val.: G.: Treasurer.
Frank P. Quimby	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Edmund H. Brown	“ Master of Cer.:
Charles F. Batchelder	“ Almoner.
John A. Blackwood	“ Master of E.:
Samuel W. Emerson	G.: Tiler.



LODGES OF PERFECTION.

INEFFABLE GRAND LODGE OF PERFECTION—PORTSMOUTH.

Date of original Charter : January 31, 1842, which was destroyed by fire
November 30, 1865, and a new Charter was issued
on the 19th day of May, 1866.

Stated Meetings, third Wednesday of January, April, July and October.

OFFICERS.

Thomas E. O. Marvin	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
William P. Walker	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Samuel S. Fletcher	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Daniel M. Camp	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Henry E. Hovey	Gr.: Orator.
Wingate N. Ilsley	“ Treasurer.
James A. Rand	“ Sec.: K.: of S.:
John Hatch	“ Master of Cer.:
Benjamin E. Fernald	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Fred B. Coleman	“ Hospitable Bro.:
Robert H. Hall	“ Tiler.

AARON P. HUGHES LODGE OF PERFECTION—NASHUA.

Date of Charter : June 4, 1864.

Stated Meetings, last Tuesday in January, March, September and November.

OFFICERS.

Charles H. Webster, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Joshua W. Hunt	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
George W. Currier, 33°	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Henry A. Marsh	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Henry B. Smith, 33°	Gr. : Orator.
John H. Clark	“ Treasurer.
George Swain	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Joseph Shattuck, 33°	“ Master of Cer. :
Henry M. Davis	“ Capt. : of the G. :
George P. Kimball	“ Hospitaler.
Edward Morse	“ Tiler.

ALPHA LODGE OF PERFECTION—CONCORD.

Under Dispensation.

Stated Meeting. No By-Laws yet.

OFFICERS.

Frank L. Sanders	T. : P. : G. : Master.
Henry B. Quimby	H. : T. : Dept. : Gr. : Master.
Martin E. Young	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
John A. Blackwood	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Edmund H. Brown	Gr. : Orator.
Edgar H. Woodman	“ Treasurer.
Frank P. Quimby	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
George D. McCauley	“ Master of Cer. :
Frank H. Champlin	“ Capt. : of the G. :
George A. Hatch	“ Hospitable Bro. :
Samuel W. Emerson	“ Tiler.

VERMONT.

—:O:—

CONSISTORIES.

VERMONT CONSISTORY S. : P. : R. : S. : 32°—BURLINGTON.

Date of Charter: August 19, 1874.

Stated Meetings, any Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Marsh O. Perkins, 33°	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
D. N. Nicholson, 33°	“	First Lieut. : Commander.
Henry R. Conger	“	Second Lieut. : Commander.
Elihu B. Taft	“	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
Silas W. Cummings, 33°	“	Gr. : Chancellor.
Warren G. Reynolds, 33°	“	“ Sec. : and K. : of S. :
Sayles Nichols	“	“ Treasurer.
Wightman A. Drowne	“	“ Engineer and A. :
Charles A. Barnard	“	“ Hospitaler.
John M. Clarke	“	“ Master of Cer. :
Daniel C. Barber	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Don A. Stone	“	“ Capt. : of the G. :
George H. Whitman	“	“ Sentinel.

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

DELTA CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BURLINGTON.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, any Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Henry C. Humphrey	M. : W. : P. :	Master.
E. B. Taft	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Don A Stone	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Daniel C. Barber	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Sayles Nichols	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Warren G. Reynolds, 33°	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
John A. Clapp	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
Jerome W. Goodell	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
George H. Whitman	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

————:O:————

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

JOSEPH W. ROBY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—
BURLINGTON.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, any Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Daniel N. Nicholson	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. :	Master.
Elihu B. Taft	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. :	Master.
Don A. Stone	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. :	Warden.
Charles E. Pease	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. :	Warden.
Warren G. Reynolds, 33°	Val. : G. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :	
Sayles Nichols	“ “	Treasurer.
D. C. Barber	“ “	Master of Cer. :
Robert J. Wright	“ “	Almoner.
Jerome W. Goodell	“ “	Master of E. :
George H. Whitman	Gr. :	Tiler.

MOUNT CALVARY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM— MONTPELIER.

Date of Charter: September 22, 1880.

Stated Meetings, Tuesday of week in which the moon fulls.

OFFICERS.

Will H. Herrick	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Charles H. Fuller	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Edwin O. Hibbard	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Daniel S. Wheatley	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles H. Heaton, 33°	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
James A. Erwin	“ “ Treasurer.
Fred C. Fisher	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Hiram S. Smith	“ “ Almoner.
George W. Tilden	“ “ Master of E. :
Russell C. Collins	Gr. : Tiler.

—————:O:—————

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

HASWELL LODGE OF PERFECTION—BURLINGTON.

Date of Charter: June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, any Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Elisha B. Taft	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Henry C. Humphrey	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Daniel N. Nicholson	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Jerome W. Goodell	Ven. : J. : Gr. : Warden.
Rev. Walter Rice	Gr. : Orator.
Sayles Nichols, 33°	“ Treasurer.
Warren G. Reynolds, 33°	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Don A. Stone	“ Master of Cer. :
George B. Lane	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Daniel C. Barber	“ Hospitaler.
George H. Whitman	“ Tiler.

WINDSOR LODGE OF PERFECTION—WINDSOR.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, last Friday of July, October, January and April.

OFFICERS.

Arlando N. Logan.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Hugh Gilchrist	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Joseph S. Fairman.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Charles E. Hoffman.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
J. Russell Brewster.....	Gr.: Orator.
Milton K. Paine, 33°	“ Treasurer.
Joseph C. Enright.....	“ Sec.:
William W. Jones.....	“ Master of Cer.:
Pardon K. Whitney.....	“ Hospitaler.
Seymour S. Ashley.....	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Francis F. Monroe.....	“ Tiler.

GAMALIEL WASHBURN LODGE OF PERFECTION—MONT-PELIER.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, Tuesday of week in which moon fulls.

OFFICERS.

Daniel S. Wheatley	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Hinman T. Whitney	H.: of T.: Dep.: G.: Master.
Charles H. Fuller.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Horace W. Lyford	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Ambrose J. Alexander.....	Gr.: Orator.
William A. Briggs	“ Treasurer.
Charles H. Heaton, 33°	“ Sec.: K.: of S.:
William H. Herrick.....	“ Master of Cer.:
Hiram S. Smith.....	“ Capt.: of the G.:
George M. Goss	“ Hospitaler.
Russell C. Callins.....	“ Tiler.

 BENNINGTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—BENNINGTON.

Date of Charter: September 20, 1882.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

George Byron Sibley	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Charles Edwin Graves.....	H.: of T.: Deputy G.: Master.
Albert Conklin Hubbell.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
John Henry Norton.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Edward Louis Bates.....	Gr.: Orator.
William H. Bradford.....	“ Treasurer.
Orlando E. Adams.....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.:
Edmund Chas. Houghton.....	“ Master of Cer.:
John Simpson Niles.....	“ Capt.: of the G.:
William B. Arnold.....	“ Hospitaler.
Perley D. Sescho.....	“ Tiler.

MIZPAH LODGE OF PERFECTION—SAINT JOHNSBURY.

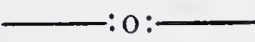
Date of Charter: September 20, 1882.

Stated Meetings, fourth Monday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles A. Calderwood	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
C. M. Spencer.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Osborne Chase.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
James H. Holder.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
A. F. Nichols, 33°.....	Gr.: Orator.
Thaddeus C. Spencer.....	“ Treasurer.
William H. Ward.....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.:
Lewis B. Heald	“ Master of Cer.:
William H. Wade.....	“ Capt.: of the G.:
E. H. Blossom.....	“ Hospitaler.
J. H. Thompson.....	“ Tiler.

MASSACHUSETTS.



CONSISTORIES.

MASSACHUSETTS CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—BOSTON.

Instituted July 10, 1860. Chartered May 15, 1861.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday in February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

Albert Lewis Richardson, 33°	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Leonard M. Averell, 33°	“	First Lieut.: Commander.
John M. Raymond	“	Second Lieut.: Commander.
J. Harvey Young	“	Gr.: Chancellor.
Benjamin Winslow Rowell, 33°	“	“ Sec.: and K.: of S.:
Thomas French Temple	“	“ Treasurer.
Edward Coggins	“	“ Engineer and A.:
William J. Stevens, 33°	“	“ Hospitaler.
Eugene A. Holton	“	“ Master of Cer.:
Sidney M. Hedges	“	“ Standard Bearer.
John Foster Bush	“	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Alexander Kiff Bryer	“	“ Sentinel.

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

MOUNT CALVARY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—LOWELL.

Instituted April 30, 1859. Chartered May 16, 1860.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday after the full of the moon in each month,
except June, July, August and September.

OFFICERS.

Charles C. Hutchinson.....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Edward E. Livingston.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Oramil A. Brigham.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
George W. Howe.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Charles R. Kimball.....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Edward B. Howe.....	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
Julius C. Johnson.....	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
Charles F. Young.....	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Stephen W. Huse.....	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

MOUNT OLIVET CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BOSTON.

Instituted March 11, 1863. Chartered Sept. 11, 1863.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in February, April, October, December
and Annual.

OFFICERS.

Frederick H. Spring, 33°.....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Alvah H. Warner.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Henry E. Hosley.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Leonard M. Averell, 33°.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Benjamin F. Smith.....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Benjamin W. Rowell, 33°.....	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
William J. Stevens, 33°.....	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
Albion K. Welch.....	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Charles M. Pear.....	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

LAWRENCE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—WORCESTER.

Instituted June 18, 1869. Chartered June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, fourth Monday and third Thursday of October, November, December, January, February, March, April and May.

OFFICERS.

Geo. B. Buckingham, 33°	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
John L. Harris	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
Fred. A. Lapham	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
Samuel E. Hildreth	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Gr.: Orator.
John F. Howell	Resp.: and P.: K.: Treasurer.
Orman L. Taft	“ “ “ “ Secretary.
R. James Tatman	“ “ “ “ Hospitaler.
Edw. E. Longley	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer.:
Enoch Earle	“ “ “ “ Capt.: of the G.:

—: o:—

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

LOWELL COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—LOWELL.

Instituted July 1, 1857. Chartered May 28, 1858.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday after the full of the moon in each month except June, July, August and September.

OFFICERS.

Hiram N. Hall	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Charles F. Young	Gr.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
William E. Livingston, 33°	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Elisha H. Shaw	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Charles R. Kimball	Val.: Gr.: Treasurer.
Edward B. Howe	“ “ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
James W. B. Shaw	Gr.: Tiler.

GILES F. YATES COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—
BOSTON.

Chartered February 17, 1864.

Stated Meetings, second Friday in February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

Eugene Hervey Richards, 33°	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. :	Master.
Thomas Kellough	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. :	Master.
George A. Gillette	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. :	Warden.
Freeman C. Hersey	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. :	Warden.
Benjamin Franklin Smith	Val. : Gr. :	Treasurer.
Benjamin Winslow Rowell, 33°	“ “	Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
William A. Estes	“ “	Master of Cer. :
William James Stevens, 33°	“ “	Almoner.
Benjamin Cole, Jr	“ “	Master of E. :
Edward MacDonald	Gr. :	Tiler.

MASSASOIT COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—SPRING-
FIELD.

Chartered May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday of February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

Samuel B. Spooner, 33°	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. :	Master.
Edmund P. Kendrick	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. :	Master.
George F. Adams	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. :	Warden.
Edwin J. Piper	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. :	Warden.
Alonzo Field Ball	Val. : Gr. :	Treasurer.
Orthello Kimball Merrill	“ “	Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Charles C. Spellman, 33°	“ “	Master of Cer. :
Jonathan E. Shipman	“ “	Almoner.
Charles B. Butler	“ “	Master of E. :
George Thomas Weaver	Gr. :	Tiler.

GODDARD COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—WORCESTER.

Instituted June 18, 1869. Chartered June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday of October, December, February and April.

OFFICERS.

Charles A. Peabody.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
A. Frank Gates.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
John A. Lowe.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Forest E. Barker.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
John F. Howell.....	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Frank A. Atherton.....	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
E. M. Woodward.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Henry G. Crane.....	“ “ Almoner.
Moses Gross.....	“ “ Master of E. :
Henry H. Flint.....	“ “ Gr. : Tiler.

———— :O: ————

LODGES OF PERFECTION.**BOSTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—BOSTON.**

Instituted Jan. 21, 1842. Charter reissued September 11, 1863.

Stated Meetings, last Monday in January, March, September and November.

OFFICERS.

George H. Allen, 33°.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
George A. Gillette.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
John G. Thorogood.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Augustus Ridgeway.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
John H. Bowker.....	Gr. : Orator.
Charles D. White.....	“ Treasurer.
Seranus Bowen, M.D.	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
John C. Sheafe.....	“ Master of Cer. :
Benjamin Cook.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Josiah T. Dyer.....	“ Hospitaler.
Charles H. Horton, Jr.....	“ Tiler.

LOWELL LODGE OF PERFECTION—LOWELL.

Instituted July 1, 1857. Chartered May 28, 1858.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday after the full of the moon in each month, except June, July, August and September.

OFFICERS.

George Wilson Howe	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Charles F. Young	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Walter Whitney Johnson	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William E. Livingston, 33°	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Rev. Josiah L. Seward, 33°	Gr. : Orator.
Charles R. Kimball	“ Treasurer.
Edward B. Howe	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
James W. B. Shaw	“ Tiler.

LAFAYETTE LODGE OF PERFECTION—BOSTON.

Chartered September 3, 1862.

Stated Meetings, first Friday in February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

Horace W. Stickney	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Samuel F. Hubbard	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Moses C. Plummer	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William B. Lawrence	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
William H. Learned	Gr. : Orator.
Benjamin Franklin Smith	“ Treasurer.
Benjamin Winslow Rowell, 33°	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Joseph W. Work, 33°	“ Master of Cer. :
William H. Puffer	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Wm. De Luce Rockwood	“ Hospitaler.
Francis W. Bird	“ Tiler.

WORCESTER LODGE OF PERFECTION—WORCESTER.

Instituted April 10, 1863. Chartered September 30, 1863.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Fred. A. Lapham.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Forest E. Barker.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Fred. W. Southwick.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles E. Davis.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Rev. J. F. Lovering.....	Gr. : Orator.
Enoch Earle	“ Treasurer.
Rufus R. Crane.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
John L. Harris.....	“ Master of Cer. :
William L. Davis.....	“ Capt. : of G. :
Brigham M. Scott.....	“ Hospitaler.
Henry H. Flint.....	“ Tiler.

SUTTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—SALEM.

Instituted April 3, 1863. Chartered April 8, 1864.

Stated Meetings, fourth Fridays in January, March, September and November.

OFFICERS.

Freeman Clark Hersey.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
John Beckford Hill.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
John M. Raymond.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William D. T. Tufer.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Ephraim Augustus Annable.....	Gr. : Orator.
William Henry Kendall.....	“ Treasurer.
Albert B. Russell.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : P. : T.
Francis A. Newell.....	“ Mas. : of Cer. :
Robert L. Almy.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Edward C. Battin.....	“ Hospitaler.
George W. S. Rollins.....	“ Tiler.

 EVENING STAR LODGE OF PERFECTION—SPRINGFIELD.

Instituted January 20, 1866. Chartered May 18, 1866.

Stated Meetings, last Thursday of January, March, September and November.

OFFICERS.

Edward P. Kendrick	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Samuel B. Spooner, 33°	H.: of T.: D.: Gr.: Master.
Charles C. Spellman, 33°	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
George F. Adams	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Jonathan E. Shipman	Gr.: Orator.
Charles S. Marsh	“ Treasurer.
Orthello Kimball Merrill	“ Sec.: K.: of S.:
Elliot C. Jeringan	“ Mas.: of Cer.:
William Frank Ray	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Edwin Josiah Piper	“ Hospitaler.
George T. Weaver	“ Tiler.

RHODE ISLAND.



CONSISTORIES.

RHODE ISLAND CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—PROVIDENCE.

Date of Charter : April 10, 1856.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Henry C. Field	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
George H. Kenyon, 33°	“	First Lieut.: Commander.
Stephen N. Lougee, Jr.	“	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Dalton E. Young	“	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
George L. Shepley	“	Gr.: Chancellor.
William E. Husband	“	“ Sec.: K.: of S.:
John G. Massie	“	“ Treasurer.
William H. Crandall	“	“ Engineer and A.:
J. G. Massie	“	“ Hospitaler.
Wendell P. Anthony	“	“ Master of Cer.:
J. Gottlieb Spingler	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Hunter C. White	“	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Richard Chadwick	“	“ Sentinel.

CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX.

RHODE ISLAND CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PROVIDENCE.

Date of Charter: December 14, 1849.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

George L. Shepley, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
George H. Kenyon, 33°	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Hunter C. White	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Henry C. Field, 33°	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
John G. Massie	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
William E. Husband	“ “ “ “	Secretary
John G. Massie	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
Eugene Stevens	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Charles C. Mumford	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

—:O:—

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

RHODE ISLAND COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—
PROVIDENCE.

Date of Charter: December 14, 1849.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

William E. Husband	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. :	Master.
George H. Kenyon, 33°	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : G. :	Master.
George W. Pettis	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. :	Warden.
Frederick C. Bushee	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. :	Warden.
William E. Husband	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :	
John G. Massie	“ “	Treasurer.
Hunter C. White	“ “	Master of Cer. :
John G. Massie	“ “	Almoner.
Charles B. Manchester	“ “	Master of E. :
Richard Chadwick	Gr. :	Tiler.

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

SOLOMON'S LODGE OF PERFECTION—PROVIDENCE.

Date of Charter : 1849.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

George H. Kenyon, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Hunter C. White	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
George L. Shepley, 33°	Ven. : Sen. : G. : Warden.
Charles C. Mumford	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Henry C. Field, 33°	Gr. : Orator.
John G. Massie	" Treasurer.
William E. Husband	" Sec. : K. : of S. :
William E. Husband	" Master of C. :
George W. Pettis	" Captain of the G. :
J. S. Massie	" Hospitaler.
Richard Chadwick	" Tiler.

VAN RENSSELAER LODGE OF PERFECTION—NEWPORT.

Date of Charter : December 14, 1849.

Stated Meetings, third Tuesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

James B. Brayton, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Robert S. Franklin	H. : of T. : Deputy Gr. : Master.
James G. Topham	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William H. Crandall	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Harley W. Pray	Gr. : Orator.
Everett J. Gorton	" Treasurer.
Dalton E. Young	" Sec. : K. : of S. :
Ara Hildreth	" Master of Cer. :
Robert A. Mason	" Capt. : of the G. :
James Fludder	" Hospitaler.
J. Gotlieb Spingler	" Tiler.

CONNECTICUT.

—:O:—

CONSISTORIES.

LAFAYETTE CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—BRIDGEPORT.

Date of Charter : June 1, 1858.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday of February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

William R. Higby, 33°	Ill. : Commander-in-Chief.
James L. Gould, 33°	“ First Lieut. : Commander.
Fred. H. Waldron, 33°	“ Second Lieut. : Commander.
H. Wales Lines	“ Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
Edwin I. Pyle	“ Chancellor.
Thaddeus B. Beecher	“ Gr. : Sec. : and K. : of S. :
William E. Seeley, 33°	“ “ Treasurer.
Charles A. Gerdenier	“ “ Engineer and A. :
T. Parsons Dickerman	“ “ Hospitaller.
Alpheus D. Dutton, 33°	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Arthur R. Blakeslee	“ “ Standard Bearer.
Mark R. Leavenworth	“ “ Capt. : of the G. :
Rodney S. Bassett	“ Sentinel.

CONNECTICUT SOVEREIGN CONSISTORY S. : P. : R. : S. : 32°—
NORWICH.

Date of Charter : May 28, 1864.

Stated Meetings, Quarterly.

OFFICERS.

Charles W. Carter, 33°	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
Jacob B. Mershon	"	First Lieut. : Commander.
Charles E. Billings, 33°	"	Second Lieut. : Commander.
John W. Stedman	"	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
Robert A. France	"	Gr. : Chancellor.
Henry L. Parker, 33°	"	" Sec. : and K. : of S. :
Arthur H. Brewer, 33°	"	" Treasurer. .
James A. Walker	"	" Engineer and A. :
N. Douglas Sevin	"	" Hospitaler.
William H. Copp	"	" Master of C. :
John T. Brown	"	" Standard Bearer.
Charles W. Gale	"	" Capt. : of the G. :

— : o : —

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

PEQUONNOCK CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BRIDGEPORT.

Date of Charter : June 1, 1858.

Stated Meetings, Third Monday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Alpheus D. Dutton, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Mark R. Leavenworth	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Thaddeus B. Beecher	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
John Johnston	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
William R. Higby, 33°	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Charles H. Peet, Jr	" " " "	Secretary.
Stephen T. Bartlett	" " " "	Hospitaler.
David F. Read	" " " "	Master of Cer. :
Charles A. Gerdenier	" " " "	Capt. : of the G. :

 NORWICH CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—NORWICH.

Date of Charter : May 28, 1864.

OFFICERS.

Arthur H. Brewer, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Robert A. France	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
N. Douglas Sevin, 33°	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
J. B. Mershon	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Charles W. Carter, 33°	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Burrell W. Hyde	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
Herbert M. Bishop	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
Frank A. Foster	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Charles W. Gale	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

NEW HAVEN CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—NEW HAVEN.

Date of Charter : August 19, 1875.

 Stated Meetings, first Monday in February, April, October
and December.

OFFICERS.

Lyman H. Johnson	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Fred H. Waldron, 33°	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Atherton L. Barnes	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Allen D. Baldwin	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Francis G. Anthony	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
T. Parsons Dickerman	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
Charles F. Root	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
Nathan A. Wilcox	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Edward M. Armstrong	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :
John McCarthy	Gr. :	Tiler.

CYRUS GOODELL CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—HARTFORD.

Date of Charter : August 16, 1876.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday evening of each month.

OFFICERS.

Stephen Ball.....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
Charles S. Davidson.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
W. Waldo Goodell.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
John G. Root.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Gr.: Orator.
Lester L. Ensworth.....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Treasurer.
Isaiah Baker, Jr.....	“ “ “ “ Secretary.
William R. Hopkins.....	“ “ “ “ Hospitaler.
James W. Boardman.....	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer.:
Edward T. Main.....	“ “ “ “ Capt.: of the G.:

——: o :——

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

WASHINGTON COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—
BRIDGEPORT.

Date of Charter : June 1, 1858.

Stated Meetings, first Monday of each month.

OFFICERS.

George L. Porter.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Julius W. Knowlton.....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
William R. Frisbie.....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
John Johnston.....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Charles H. Peet, Jr.....	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
William R. Higby, 33°.....	“ “ Treasurer.
Clarence M. Foster.....	“ “ Master of Cer.:
E. Stewart Sumner.....	“ “ Almoner.
Charles M. Gerdinier.....	“ “ Master of E.:
Rodney S. Bassett.....	Gr.: Tiler.

VAN RENSSELAER COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—
NORWICH.

Date of Charter : May 28, 1864.

OFFICERS.

Henry L. Parker, 33°	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
William H. Copp	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Jacob B. Mershon	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Costello Lippitt	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
John T. Brown	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Charles W. Carter, 33°	“ “ Treasurer.
John T. Crary	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Hiram Cook	“ “ Almoner.
Augustus Gould	“ “ Master of E. :
Henry Clay Albro	Gr. : Tiler.

ELM. CITY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—
NEW HAVEN.

Date of Charter : August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

Atherton L. Barnes	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Allen D. Baldwin	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Lyman H. Johnson	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Nathan A. Wilcox	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
T. Parsons Dickerman	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Francis G. Anthony	“ “ Treasurer.
David R. Alling	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Edward Kelsey	“ “ Master of E. :
John McCarthy	Gr. : Tiler.

HARTFORD COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM— HARTFORD.

Date of Charter: August 16, 1876.

Stated Meetings, every third Thursday evening.

OFFICERS.

Silas Chapman, Jr.	M. . E. . Sov. . P. . Gr. . Master.
Charles E. Billings, 33°	G. . H. . P. . Dep. . Gr. . Master.
W. Waldo Goodell	M . E. . Sen. . Gr. . Warden.
Ransom N. Fitzgerald	M. . E. . Jun. . Gr. . Warden.
Isaiah Baker, Jr.	Val. . Gr. . Sec. . K. . of S. . and A. .
Lester L. Ensworth	“ “ Treasurer.
James W. Boardman	“ “ Master of Cer. .
Samuel M. Bronson, 33°	“ “ Master of E. .
William R. Hopkins	“ “ Almoner.
Edward T. Main	Gr. . Tiler.

——:O:——

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

DE WITT CLINTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—BRIDGEPORT.

Date of Charter: May 11, 1858.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday of each month.

OFFICERS.

William R. Higby, 33°	T. . P. . Gr. . Master.
Julius W. Knowlton	H. . of T. . Dep. . Gr. . Master.
Thaddeus B. Beecher	Ven. . Sen. . Gr. . Warden.
Alpheus D. Dutton, 33°	Ven. . Jun. . Gr. . Warden.
Ebenezer S. Phillips	G. . Orator.
Clarence M. Foster	“ Treasurer.
Mark R. Leavenworth	“ Sec. . K. . of S. .
Edwin I. Pylé	“ Master of Cer. .
William R. Frisbie	“ Capt. . of the G. .
E. Stewart Sumner	“ Hospitaler.
Rodney S. Bassett	“ Tiler.

KING SOLOMON LODGE OF PERFECTION—NORWICH.

Date of Charter: May 28th, 1864.

Stated Meetings, first Monday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles W. Carter, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Robert A. France	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Henry L. Parker, 33°	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Jacob B. Mershon	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Costello Lippitt	Gr. : Orator.
Arthur H. Brewer, 33°	“ Treasurer.
Hiram Cook	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
N. Douglas Sevin, 33°	“ Master of Cer. :
Charles M. Gale	“ Capt. : of the G. :

CHARTER OAK LODGE OF PERFECTION—HARTFORD.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles E. Billings, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Charles S. Davidson	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Stephen Ball	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Stephen Goodrich	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
John G. Root	Gr. : Orator.
Lester L. Ensworth	“ Treasurer.
Isaiah Baker, Jr.	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
James W. Boardman	“ Master of Cer. :
David J. Jordan	“ Capt. : of the G. :
William R. Hopkins	“ Hospitaler.
Edward T. Main	“ Tiler.

E. G. STORER LODGE OF PERFECTION—NEW HAVEN.

Date of Charter : August 19, 1874.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in January, March, May, September
and November.

OFFICERS.

Atherton L. Barnes	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Allen D. Baldwin	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Nathan A. Wilcox	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
E. M. Armstrong	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
J. T. Isham	Gr. : Orator.
Francis G. Anthony	“ Treasurer.
T. Parsons Dickerman	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Fred. H. Waldron, 33°	“ Master of Cer. :
Ed. Kelsey	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Charles F. Root	“ Hospitaler.
John McCarthy	“ Tiler.

KING HIRAM LODGE OF PERFECTION—U. D. NEW LONDON.

Date of Dispensation : May 15, 1890.

Stated Meetings, at call.

OFFICERS.

Charles B. Ware	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
P. M. Alexander	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
William E. Withey	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
George M. Long	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
James F. Smith	Gr. : Orator.
P. B. Hovey	“ Master of Cer. :
R. P. Freeman	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Thomas Hamilton	“ Hospitaler.

NEW YORK.



CONSISTORIES.

ALBANY CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—ALBANY.

Date of Charter: November 16, 1824.

Stated Meetings, subject to call.

OFFICERS.

William Edgar Fitch, 33°	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
John H. Quinby	“	First Lieut.: Commander.
John F. Shafer, 33°	“	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Herman H. Russ, 33°	“	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
Stephen V. Sturtevant	“	Gr.: Chancellor.
Robert D. Williams	“	“ Sec.: and K.: of S.:
Avery Herrick	“	“ Treasurer.
Arthur MacArthur, 33°	“	“ Engineer and A.:
Erasmus D. Jones	“	“ Hospitaler.
William Story, 33°	“	“ Master of Cer.:
George Thomas Stoneman	“	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Charles F. T. Beale	“	“ Standard Bearer.
William H. Gladding	“	“ Sentinel.

THE CONSISTORY OF NEW YORK CITY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—
NEW YORK.

Date of Charter : August 6, 1806.

Regular Rendezvous, when Convened by order of Com.: in Chief.

OFFICERS.

Charles T. McClenachan, 33°	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
William J. Lawless, 33°	"	First Lieut.: Commander.
John F. Collins, 33°	"	Second Lieut.: Commander.
William D. Garrison, 33°	"	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
George H. Fitzwilson, 33°	"	Gr.: Chancellor.
Thomas Moore, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
William S. Patterson, 33°	"	" Secretary and K.: of S.:
Julius C. Lulley	"	" Financial Secretary.
Saram R. Ellison	"	" Eng.: and Arch.:
Augustus W. Peters, 33°	"	" Mas.: of Ceremonies.
George H. Wyatt	"	" Standard Bearer.
Charles P. Ketterer	"	" Capt.: of the Guard.
Sylvester M. Pike	"	" Hospitaler.
Henry G. Kimber	"	" Sentinel.

CENTRAL CITY CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—SYRACUSE.

Date of Charter: November 27, 1862.

Stated Meetings, the fourth Monday in each month only.

OFFICERS.

John Henry Duncan	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Charles Elliott Ide, 33°	"	First Lieut.: Commander.
William Allen Butler	"	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Richard Husted Parker, 33°	"	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
Clark Henry Norton	"	Gr.: Chancellor.
Edwin C. Tallcott	"	" Sec.: and K.: of S.:
Hiram W. Plumb, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
Horace Case Bronson	"	" Engineer and A.:
Frederick Erhard	"	" Hospitaler.
Chauncy Eli Billington	"	" Master of Cer.:
Marsh Curtis Pierce	"	" Standard Bearer.
Edwin Cyrus Hall	"	" Capt.: of the G.:
Charles A. Wiesmore	"	" Sentinel.

 OTSENINGO CONSISTORY S. : P. : R. : S. : 32°—BINGHAMTON.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings at call.

OFFICERS.

Clinton F. Paige, 33°	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
John Anderson	"	First Lieut. : Commander.
Henry S. Sloan, 33°	"	Second Lieut. : Commander.
Chauncey Marvin	"	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
Edward F. Jones, 33°	"	Gr. : Chancellor.
Fred A. Benson, 33°	"	" Sec. : and K. : of S. :
Duncan R. Grant	"	" Treasurer.
John C. Robinson, 33°	"	" Engineer and A. :
Alva Bloomer	"	" Hospitaler.
James S. Cary	"	" Master of Cer. :
Charles Butler	"	" Standard Bearer.
Silas E. Washburne	"	" Capt. : of the G. :
John D. Rohde	"	" Sentinel.

ROCHESTER CONSISTORY S. : P. : R. : S. : 32°—ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, Wednesday evenings.

OFFICERS.

Simon V. McDowell, 33°	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
George H. Clarke, 33°	"	First Lieut. : Commander.
Harold C. Kimball	"	Second Lieut. : Commander.
Anson S. McNab	"	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
William A. Sutherland	"	Gr. : Chancellor.
William H. Whiting,	"	" Sec. : and K. : of S. :
Charles E. Sunderlin	"	" Treasurer.
Henry Lochte	"	" Engineer and A. :
Eli Leavenworth	"	" Hospitaler.
Aldice G. Warren	"	" Master of Cer. :
Fred C. Seitz	"	" Standard Bearer.
George W. Parshall	"	" Capt. : of the G. :
Sylvester P. Robins	"	" Sentinel.

 CORNING CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—CORNING.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fourth Monday evening of each month.

OFFICERS.

Ahaz D. Robbins.....	Ill. : Commander-in-Chief.
Charles E. Greenfield.....	“ First Lieut. : Commander.
Philip H. Russell.....	“ Second Lieut. : Commander.
Daniel F. Brown.....	“ Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
Hiram T. Curtis.....	“ Gr. : Chancellor.
George Hitchcock.....	“ “ Sec. : and K. : of S. :
Chester S. Cole.....	“ “ Treasurer.
George B. Hill.....	“ “ Engineer and A. :
Hiram Pritchard.....	“ “ Hospitaler.
Joseph C. Moore.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Hugh H. Kendall.....	“ “ Standard Bearer.
Alfred J. Etheridge.....	“ “ Capt. : of the G. :
Herbert C. Austin.....	“ “ Sentinel.

AURORA GRATA CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—BROOKLYN.

• Date of Charter: September 19, 1889.

OFFICERS.

Wayland Trask, 33°.....	Ill. : Commander-in-Chief.
Edwin A. Thrall, 33°.....	“ First Lieut. : Commander.
Sydney F. Walker, 33°.....	“ Second Lieut. : Commander.
John W. Richardson, 33°.....	“ Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
Joseph P. Abel, 33°.....	“ Gr. : Chancellor.
Frank B. Jackson.....	“ “ Sec. : and K. : of S. :
Mark Mayer.....	“ “ Treasurer.
George M. Gale.....	“ “ Engineer and A. :
*Edward A. Deveau.....	“ “ Hospitaler.
Nathan W. Josslyn.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Alexander Rickard.....	“ “ Standard Bearer.
Frank P. Share.....	“ “ Capt. : of the G. :
Godfrey Lincks.....	“ “ Sentinel.

* Died October 23, 1891.

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

ALBANY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—ALBANY.

Date of Charter : November 16, 1824.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and subject to call.

OFFICERS.

William E. Fitch, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Herman H. Russ, 33°	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
John L. Godley	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Otto Scholz	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
William Story	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Thomas A. Williamson	" " " "	Secretary.
Calvin W. Eaton	" " " "	Hospitaler.
Frederick L. Classen	" " " "	Master of Cer. :
Millard S. Gibbons	" " " "	Capt. : of the G. :

THE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX OF NEW YORK CITY—
NEW YORK.

Date of Charter : August 6, 1806.

Stated Meetings, fourth Tuesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles H. Heyzer, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Thomas Moore, 33°	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Charles Crawford	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Charles A. Benedict	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Arthur W. Webster	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Julius C. Lulley	" " " "	Secretary.
Sylvester M. Pike	" " " "	Hospitaler.
George F. Barker	" " " "	Master of Cer. :
Walter E. Bennet	" " " "	Capt. : of the G. :

CENTRAL CITY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—SYRACUSE.

Date of Charter : November 27, 1862.

Stated Meetings, third Monday evening in each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles E. Ide, 33°	M. . W. . and P. .	Master.
Edwin C. Hall	M. . E. . and K. .	Sen. . Warden.
Horace G. Stone	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Jun. . Warden.
Henry B. Pomeroy	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Gr. . Orator.
Hiram W. Plumb, 33°	Resp. . and P. . K. .	Treasurer.
Edwin C. Tallcott	“ “ “	Secretary.
Frederick Erhard	“ “ “	Hospitaler.
John H. Duncan	“ “ “	Master of Cer. .
Chauncey E. Billington	“ “ “	Capt. . of the G. .

AURORA GRATA CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BROOKLYN.

Date of Charter: June 6, 1866.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in each month, excepting July, August and September.

OFFICERS.

U. T. Fackenthall	M. . W. . and P. .	Master.
C. T. Dunwell	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Sen. . Warden.
Warren Higley	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Jun. . Warden.
Edward R. Knowles	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Gr. . Orator.
S. J. Brown	Resp. . and P. . K. .	Treasurer.
Francis E. Wrigley	“ “ “	Secretary.
*Edward A. Deveau	“ “ “	Hospitaler.
Henry Edebohls	“ “ “	Master of Cer. .
Norman R. Haskell	“ “ “	Capt. . of the G. .

*Died October 23, 1891.

 OTSENINGO CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BINGHAMTON.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings at call.

OFFICERS.

Clinton F. Paige, 33°	M. . W. . and P. .	Master.
Henry S. Sloan, 33°	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Sen. . Warden.
John Anderson	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Jun. . Warden.
Louis C. Silvernail	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Gr. . Orator.
Duncan R. Grant	Resp. . and P. . K. .	Treasurer.
Fred. A. Benson, 33°	“ “ “	Secretary.
Chauncey Marvin	“ “ “	Hospitaler.
Elijah F. Bloomer	“ “ “	Master of Cer. .
Silas E. Washburne	“ “ “	Capt. . of the G. .

ROCHESTER CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, Wednesday evenings.

OFFICERS.

William A. Sutherland	M. . W. . and P. .	Master.
John G. Allen	M. . E. . and P. .	Sen. . Warden.
Alfred G. Wright	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Jun. . Warden.
George W. Loomis	M. . E. . and K. .	Gr. . Orator.
George W. Parshall	Resp. . and P. . K. .	Treasurer.
William H. Whiting	“ “ “	Secretary.
Eli Leavenworth	“ “ “	Hospitaler.
Frank B. Goble	“ “ “	Master of C. .
George H. Clarke, 33°	“ “ “	Capt. . of the G. .

CORNING CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CORNING.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1868.

Stated Meetings, third Monday evening in each month.

OFFICERS.

Truman S. Pritchard	M. . W. . and P. .	Master.
George W. Fuller, 33°	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Sen. . Warden.
Philip H. Russell	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Jun. . Warden.
Alfred J. Etheridge	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Gr. . Orator.
Chester S. Cole	Resp. . and P. . K. .	Treasurer.
George Hitchcock	" "	" Secretary.
Albert S. Cook	" "	" Hospitaler.
George B. Hill	" "	" Master of Cer. .
Clarence H. Jones	" "	" Capt. of the G. .

DELTA CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—TROY.

Date of Charter : August 18, 1873.

Stated Meetings, every third Friday evening.

OFFICERS.

Jesse B. Anthony, 33°	M. . W. . and P. .	Master.
John F. Shafer, 33°	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Sen. . Warden.
Arthur MacArthur, 33°	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Jun. . Warden.
George Churchill	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Gr. . Orator.
Oliver Dexter, Jr.	Resp. . and P. . K. .	Treasurer.
William Pettis	" "	" Secretary.
Levi H. Button	" "	" Hospitaler.
Alexander B. King	" "	" Master of Cer. .
Charles F. Butterwith	" "	" Capt. . of the G. .

YAH-NUN-DAH-SIS CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—UTICA.

Date of Charter : Sept. 20, 1882.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and at call of M.: W.: and P.: Master.

OFFICERS.

Byron S. Frisbie, 33°	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
James H. Brand	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
Elon G. Brown	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
Edward Trevorett	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Gr.: Orator.
Thomas J. Griffiths	Resp.: and P.: K.: Treasurer.
Clarence E. Taylor	“ “ “ Secretary.
E. W. Jones	“ “ “ Hospitaler.
John B. Orendorf	“ “ “ Master of Cer.:
William D. Moshier	“ “ “ Capt.: of the G.:

————: O :————

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

GRAND COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—ALBANY.

Date of Charter : December 20, 1767.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and subject to call.

OFFICERS.

John Lawrence Godley	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Thomas Austin Williamson	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
George Dodge McDonald	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
George Thomas Stoneman	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
William Edgar Fitch, 33°	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Herman H. Russ, 33°	“ “ Treasurer.
Charles H. Gans	“ “ Master of Cer.:
Edny L. Taylor	“ “ Almoner.
John Kurtz	“ “ Master of E.:
William Henry Gladding	Gr.: Tiler.

THE COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM OF NEW YORK
CITY—NEW YORK.

Date of Charter: November 3, 1808.

Stated Meetings, second Tuesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

George Wood	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
William Townsend	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
William M. Hoff	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William Hornan	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Martin Kalb	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
William S. Paterson, 33°	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Julius C. Lully	“ “ Financial Secretary.
John T. Walsh	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Walter E. Bennet	“ “ Master of E. :
Sylvester M. Pike	“ “ Almoner.
James F. Randolph	Gr. : Tiler.

CENTRAL CITY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—
SYRACUSE.

Date of Charter: November 27, 1862.

Stated Meetings, second Monday evening of each month.

OFFICERS.

Ambrose S. Edwards	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Oscar L. Brownell	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Chauncey E. Billington	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Edwin C. Hall	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Hiram W. Plumb, 33°	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Edwin C. Tallcott	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Henry B. Pomeroy	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Frederick Erhard	“ “ Almoner.
Clarence L. Woodward	“ “ Master of E. :
Charles A. Wiesmore	Gr. : Tiler.

AURORA GRATA COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—
BROOKLYN.

Date of Charter: June 6, 1866.

Stated Meetings, second Friday evening in each month.

OFFICERS.

Edwin D. Washburne, 33°	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Edward H. Quantin	G. : H. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Charles W. Stinison	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles H. Tyson	N. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
R. L. Wilcox	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
John E. Blake	“ “ Treasurer.
John D. Acker	“ “ Master of Cer. :
H. G. Pearce	“ “ Almoner.
George D. Barney	“ “ Master of E. :
Godfrey Lincks	Gr. : Tiler.

OTSENINGO COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—
BINGHAMTON.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings at call.

OFFICERS.

Clinton F. Paige, 33°	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
John Anderson	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Henry S. Sloan, 33°	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
John C. Robinson, 33°	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Fred. A. Benson, 33°	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Duncan R. Grant	“ “ Treasurer.
John J. Babcock	“ “ Master of Cer. :
William W. Sisson	“ “ Almoner.
Chauncey Marvin	“ “ Master of E. :
Silas E. Washburne	Gr. : Tiler.

ROCHESTER COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—
ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, Wednesday evenings.

OFFICERS.

Thomas Brooks.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
George W. Parshall.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Aldice G. Warren.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles W. Van Vleet.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
William H. Whiting.....	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
William A. Sutherland.....	“ “ Treasurer.
William C. Powers.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Eli Leavenworth.....	“ “ Almoner.
Charles H. Barrett.....	“ “ Master of E. :
Sylvester P. Robins.....	Gr. : Tiler.

CORNING COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CORNING.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Monday evening in each month.

OFFICERS.

Hugh H. Kendall	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Arthur A. Kendall	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Edwin C. English.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles H. Freeman.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
George Hitchcock.....	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Chester S. Cole.....	“ “ Treasurer.
George B. Hill	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Henry L. Mills	“ “ Almoner.
Clarence H. Jones.....	“ “ Master of E. :
Herbert C. Austin.....	Gr. : Tiler.

PALMONI COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BUFFALO.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fourth Saturday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Oren G. Nichols	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
George L. Kingston	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Charles A. DeLaney	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Matthew Thielen	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Theo. L. Wadsworth	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Samuel Root	“ “ Treasurer.
W. W. Carlin	“ “ Master of Cer. :
George J. Bailey	“ “ Almoner.
Robert T. Walker	“ “ Master of E. :
Charles R. Dunning	Gr. : Tiler.

DELTA COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—TROY.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1874.

Stated Meetings, every third Friday evening.

OFFICERS.

James H. Floyd	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Robert H. Thompson	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Henry Stowell	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Edwin E. Darling	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
William Pettis	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Oliver Dexter, Jr.	“ “ Treasurer.
Stephen V. Sturtevant	“ “ Master of Cer. :
H. H. Halladay	“ “ Almoner.
Albert Smith	“ “ Master of E. :
Charles Teson	Gr. : Tiler.

YAH-NUN-DAH-SIS COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM— UTICA.

Date of Charter: September 20, 1882.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and at call.

OFFICERS.

Elon G. Brown	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Warren C. Rowley	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Edward Trevertt	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Evan W. Jones	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
T. Jay Griffiths	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Clarence E. Taylor	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Theo. W. Bolles	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Nathan Overend	“ “ Almoner.
Nathan Overend	“ “ Master of E. :
William Howerth	Gr. : Tiler.

OLEAN COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—U. D.—OLEAN.

Date of Dispensation : March 20, 1890.

Stated Meetings, third and fourth Wednesdays.

OFFICERS.

C. S. Stowell	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
F. W. Higgins	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
M. Southeson	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
A. W. Georgia	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
W. L. Myrick	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
George H. Burdick	“ “ Treasurer.
H. L. Scrafford	“ “ Master of Cer. :
A. A. Swarts	“ “ Almoner.
A. J. Emerson	“ “ Master of E. :
A. W. Merchant	Gr. : Tiler.

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

INEFFABLE LODGE OF PERFECTION—ALBANY.

Date of Charter: December 20, 1767.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and subject to call.

OFFICERS.

William Story, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Henry W. Young	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Thomas J. Bishop	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles H. Armatage	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Herman H. Russ, 33°	Gr. : Orator.
Avery Herrick	“ Treasurer.
T. Austin Williamson	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
George D. McDonald	“ Master of Cer. :
Calvin W. Eaton	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Erasmus D. Jones	“ Hospitaler.
William H. Gladding	“ Tiler.

THE LODGE OF PERFECTION OF NEW YORK CITY— NEW YORK.

Date of Charter: April 7, 1849. Date of Precedence: Nov. 6, 1808.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Isaac Fromme	T. : P. : G. : Master.
Anthony Clinchy	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
William J. Duncan	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Henry J. Fisher	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Abraham L. Fromme	Gr. : Orator.
Arthur W. Webster	“ Treasurer.
Julius C. Lulley	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
John T. Walsh	“ Master of Cer. :
William Homan	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Sylvester M. Pike	“ Hospitaler.
Henry J. Kimber	“ Tiler.

CENTRAL CITY LODGE OF PERFECTION—SYRACUSE.

Date of Charter: November 27, 1862.

Stated Meetings, Monday evenings.

OFFICERS.

William Gilbert	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Oscar L. Brownell	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Clarence L. Woodward	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Horace G. Stone	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Richard H. Parker, 33°	Gr. : Orator.
Hiram W. Plumb, 33°	“ Treasurer.
Edwin C. Tallcott	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Edwin C. Hall	“ Master of Cer. :
Hugh T. Morgan	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Frederick Erhard	“ Hospitaler.
Charles A. Wiesmore	“ Tiler.

AURORA GRATA LODGE OF PERFECTION—BROOKLYN.

Date of Charter: Nov. 6, 1808. Reissued May 12, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first Friday of each month, except July, Aug. and Sept.

OFFICERS.

Edwin Knowles, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Peter M. McLaren	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
William W. Share	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles G. Bennett	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Edward W. Mascord	Gr. : Orator.
Dwight Burdge	“ Treasurer.
Theodore A. Taylor	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
John S. Denton	“ Master of Cer. :
H. E. Frankenberg, Jr	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Elliott Burris	“ Hospitaler.
Godfrey Lincks	“ Tiler.

 OTSENINGO LODGE OF PERFECTION—BINGHAMTON.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and subject to call.

OFFICERS.

John Anderson.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Clinton F. Paige, 33°	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Chauncey Marvin	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Henry S. Sloan, 33°	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
John C. Robinson, 33°	Gr.: Orator.
Duncan R. Grant	“ Treasurer.
Fred. A. Benson, 33°	“ Sec.: K.: of S.:
James S. Cary	“ Master of Cer.:
B. S. Curran	“ Capt.: of the G.:
John D. Rohde	“ Hospitaler.
Silas E. Washburne.....	“ Tiler.

ROCHESTER LODGE OF PERFECTION—ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, Wednesday evenings.

OFFICERS.

Frank B. Goble.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
George W. Parshall	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Thomas Brooks	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
George F. Crosman	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
John G. Allen	Gr.: Orator.
William A. Sutherland.....	“ Treasurer.
William H. Whiting	“ Sec.: K.: of S.:
Charles W. Van Vliet	“ Master of Cer.:
Charles E. Sunderlin.....	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Eli Leavenworth	“ Hospitaler.
Sylvester P. Robbins	“ Tiler.

CORNING LODGE OF PERFECTION—CORNING.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, first Monday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Joseph C. Moore.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Charles E. Greenfield.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Hiram T. Curtis	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Albert S. Cook.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Edwin C. English.....	Gr.: Orator.
Chester S. Cole.....	“ Treasurer.
George Hitchcock	“ Sec.: K.: of S.:
George B. Hill	“ Master of Cer.:
Clarence H. Jones	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Charles H. Freeman	“ Hospitaler.
Herbert C. Austin.....	“ Tiler.

PALMONI LODGE OF PERFECTION—BUFFALO.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fourth Saturday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles W. Cushman	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Charles A. De Laney.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Oren G. Nichols.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Will H. Dick.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
John L. Brothers.....	Gr.: Orator.
Theo. L. Wadsworth	“ Sec.: K.: of S.:
Samuel Root.....	“ Treasurer.
Henry Altman.....	“ Master of Cer.:
Charles E. Markham	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Frank Hammond.....	“ Hospitaler.
Charles R. Dunning.....	“ Tiler.

 DELTA LODGE OF PERFECTION—TROY.

Date of Charter : November 16, 1871.

Stated Meetings, third Friday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

John F. Shafer, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Arthur MacArthur, 33°	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Franklin O. Stiles	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William M. Peckham	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
George Churchill	Gr. : Orator.
Oliver Dexter, Jr.	“ Treasurer.
William Pettis	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Stephen V. Sturtevant	“ Master of Cer. :
Edwin E. Darling	“ Capt. : of the G. :
George W. Chapman	“ Hospitaler.
Charles Teson	“ Tiler.

YAH-NUN-DAH-SIS LODGE OF PERFECTION—UTICA.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday of each month.

OFFICERS.

R. Campbell	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Elon G. Brown	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Allen R. McKenzie	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Edward Trevvett	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Theodore W. Bolles	Gr. : Orator.
T. Jay Griffiths	“ Treasurer.
Clarence E. Taylor	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Byron S. Frisbie, 33°	“ Master of Cer. :
W. C. Aldredge	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Thomas Thatcher	“ Hospitaler.
L. Donsback	“ Tiler.

GERMANIA LODGE OF PERFECTION—ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter: August 19, 1874.

Stated Meetings, first and third Tuesday evenings of every month.

OFFICERS.

Chas. Vogel.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Augustus M. Koeth, 33°.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Frederick C. Seitz.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Rudolph Schmidt.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
George F. Merz.....	Gr.: Orator.
Casper Wehle.....	“ Treasurer.
Albert E. Hoeft.....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.:.
Joseph L. Wehle.....	“ Master of Cer.:.
Christian Wittwer.....	“ Capt.: of the G.:.
John Luther.....	“ Hospitaler.
Sylvester P. Robins.....	“ Tiler.

LOCK CITY LODGE OF PERFECTION—LOCKPORT.

Date of Charter: August 16, 1876.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Thursday of every month.

OFFICERS.

John McCue.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
William J. Jackman.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
C. N. Palmer.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
W. J. Sterritt.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden
Selden E. Graves.....	Gr.: Orator.
John Hodge, 33°.....	“ Treasurer.
Henry C. Hulshoff.....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.:.
Frank Byron.....	“ Master of Cer.:.
Hiram Flanders.....	“ Capt.: of the G.:.
Henry Buddenhagen.....	“ Hospitaler.
J. T. Sullivan.....	“ Tiler.

WATERTOWN LODGE OF PERFECTION—WATERTOWN

Date of Charter: September 25, 1884.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Tuesday evenings.

OFFICERS.

Willis W. Rice	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Charles D. Bingham	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master
Louis C. Greenleaf	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Thomas C. Chittenden	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Watson M. Rogers	Gr. : Orator.
Smith T. Woolworth	“ Treasurer.
Charles H. Van Brakle	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
William A. E. Faichney	“ Master of Cer. :
Ebenezer L. Waite	“ Capt. : of the G. :
James M. Hamlin	“ Hospitaler.
William A. Lyttle	“ Tiler.

ST. LAWRENCE LODGE OF PERFECTION—POTSDAM.

Date of Charter: September 19, 1889.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Mondays of each month.

OFFICERS.

Omer A. Hine	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
J. Leavitt Lambert, 33°	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Ezekiel H. Cook	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Phelps Smith	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
William W. Best	Gr. : Orator.
James A. Cox	“ Treasurer.
Herbert M. Barber	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
George H. Gilmore	“ Master of Cer. :
George H. Lester	“ Capt. : of the G. :
George Harris	“ Hospitaler.
Andrew J. Nelson	“ Tiler.

NORTHERN STAR LODGE OF PERFECTION—PLATTSBURGH.

Date of Charter: September 19, 1889.

OFFICERS.

John C. Smith.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Wightman A. Drowne.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Henry D. Graves.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
H. L. Johounth.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Ransom R. Grant.....	Gr. : Orator.
William L. Germain.....	“ Treasurer.
Sylvester B. Miller.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Charles E. Tuttore.....	“ Master of Cer. :
George S. Corbin.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Emerson I. Lord.....	“ Hospitaler.
Joseph G. Gamo.....	“ Tiler.

OLEAN LODGE OF PERFECTION—U. D.—OLEAN.

Date of Dispensation: November 12, 1889.

Stated Meetings, every Wednesday evening except the second.

OFFICERS.

C. S. Hanks.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
W. L. MacGowan.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Enos B. Sage.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
A. J. Emerson.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
E. B. Burdick.....	Gr. : Orator.
C. S. Stowell.....	“ Treasurer.
W. L. Myrick.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
H. L. Scrafford.....	“ Master of Cer. :
J. L. Eddy.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
A. A. Swarts.....	“ Hospitaler.
A. W. Merchant.....	“ Tiler.

NEW JERSEY.

—:0:—

CONSISTORIES.

NEW JERSEY CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—JERSEY CITY.

Date of Charter : May 15, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fifth Wednesday of every month having five Wednesdays.

OFFICERS.

George Scott, 33°	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
John G. Watkins	“	First Lieut. : Commander.
Leonard L. Grear	“	Second Lieut. : Commander.
Edwin Parsons	“	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
J. Henry Susse	“	Gr. : Chancellor.
Charles H. Walrath	“	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Samuel D. Dickinson	“	“ Treasurer.
William Van Eerde	“	“ Engineer and A. :
Charles Scott	“	“ Hospitaler.
William Muir	“	“ Master of Cer. :
John W. Potter	“	“ Standard Bearer.
William J. Lockwood	“	“ Capt. : of the G. :

EXCELSIOR CONSISTORY S. . P. . R. . S. . 32°—CAMDEN.

Date of Charter : September 27, 1883.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

George F. Hammond	Ill. .	Commander-in-Chief.
Charles Henry Austin	“	First Lieut. . Commander.
John S. R. Cassady	“	Second Lieut. . Commander.
David G. Patterson	“	Min. . of State and Gr. . Orator.
James North	“	Gr. . Chancellor.
Isaac C. Githens	“	“ Sec. . and K. . of S. .
J. Willard Morgan	“	“ Treasurer.
Joseph Thompson	“	“ Engineer and A. .
John W. Warner	“	“ Hospitaler.
George W. Steed, 33°	“	“ Master of Cer. .
John W. Johnson	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Frederick A. Ford	“	“ Capt. . of the G. .
Charles H. Gordon	“	“ Sentinel.

— : o : —

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

TRENTON CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—TRENTON.

Date of Charter: June 26, 1868.

Stated Meetings, first Tuesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles Bechtel, 33°	M. . W. . and P. .	Master.
Joseph Ashton, Jr.	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Sen. . Warden.
Andrew J. Rider	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Jun. . Warden.
Charles Slee	Resp. . and P. . K. .	Gr. . Orator.
John G. Box	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
Jacob Kugler	“ “ “ “	Treasurer.
Edwin Fitzgeorge	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. .
John K. Ashton	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
Samuel G. Bennett	“ “ “ “	Capt. . of the G. .

JERSEY CITY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—JERSEY CITY.

Date of Charter : November 16, 1871.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Tuesdays of every month.

OFFICERS.

Robert M. Moore	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Thomas M. Tilden	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden
John A. Parker	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Anthony Schoeder	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Thomas M. Gopsill	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Secretary.
Hardford Linsley	“ “ “ “	Treasurer.
Clew B. Mears	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
Henry M. Pierce	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Alfred Sidman	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

EXCELSIOR CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CAMDEN.

Date of Charter : November 16, 1871.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

David G. Patterson	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Joseph Thompson	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Joseph W. Sickels	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
William A. McCully	M. : R. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
J. Willard Morgan	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Isaac C. Githens	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
Ira A. Smith	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
George W. Steed, 33°	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
J. Harrison Wainwright	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

ADONIRAM CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PATERSON.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, first Monday of every month.

OFFICERS.

A. D. Winfield.....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Jacob Kingsland.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
H. B. Goodridge.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Harvey S. Crane.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
George Scott, 33°.....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
A. W. Piaget.....	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
J. H. Susse.....	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
William J. Lockwood.....	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Thos. Vanderbeck.....	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

OLIVET CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, third Tuesday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

Josiah Tice.....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
John S. Stewart.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Ayres D. Inslee.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Harvey Iredell.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Henry A. Hull.....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Jerome B. Borden, 33°.....	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
William S. Strong.....	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
Robert W. Watson.....	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Archibald McPhee.....	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

MERCER COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—TRENTON.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first Tuesday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

Joseph Ashton, Jr.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
William G. McCullough.....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Samuel J. Jackson.....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
David H. Lukens	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden
John G. Box.....	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Jacob Kugler.....	“ “ Treasurer.
Edwin Fitzgeorge.....	“ “ Master of Cer.:
John K. Ashton	“ “ Almoner.
Charles Slee.....	“ “ Master of E.:
Samuel G. Bennett.....	“ “ Tiler.

EXCELSIOR COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CAMDEN.

Date of Charter: June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every Month.

OFFICERS.

Joseph Thompson.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Philip P. Achenbach.....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
John W. Warner.....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Willie A. McCully	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Isaac C. Githens.....	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
J. Willard Morgan	“ “ Treasurer.
John A. Gross	“ “ Master of Cer.:
George W. Steed, 33°.....	“ “ Almoner.
John W. Johnson.....	“ “ Master of E.:
Charles H. Gordon.....	Gr.: Tiler.

JERSEY CITY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—
JERSEY CITY.

Date of Charter: November 16, 1871.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Tuesdays of every month, except
July and August.

OFFICERS.

Robert A. Shirrefs	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
John J. Bagley	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : G. : Master.
Charles B. Mears	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Edwin H. Moore	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Thomas M. Gopsill	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Harry Onslow	“ “ Treasurer.
Adam Shep	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Charles Fuehrlein	“ “ Master of E. :
E. R. Wessels	“ “ Almoner.
Thomas F. Watson	Gr. : Tiler.

ADONIRAM COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—
PATERSON.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, first Monday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

Jacob Kingsland	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
W. J. Lockwood	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
L. L. Grear	M. : L. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
H. S. Crane	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
George Scott, 33°	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
A. W. Piaget	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
H. B. Goodridge	“ “ Master of Cer. :
John H. Morrow	“ “ Almoner.
F. C. D. McKay	“ “ Master of E. :
Thomas Vanderbeck	Gr. : Tiler.

ZERUBBABEL COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM— NEW BRUNSWICK.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, second Tuesday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

Josiah Tice.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
John F. Babcock	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Harvey Iredell.....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Robert W. Watson.....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Jerome B. Borden, 33°.....	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Henry A. Hull.....	“ “ Treasurer.
John S. Stewart.....	“ “ Master of Cer.:
William S. Strong.....	“ “ Almoner.
Loyal T. Ives.....	“ “ Master of E.:
Archibald McPhee.....	Gr.: Tiler.

———:O:———

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

MERCER LODGE OF PERFECTION—TRENTON.

Date of Charter: May 23, 1863.

Stated Meetings, first Tuesday evening in every month.

OFFICERS.

Joseph Ashton, Jr.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Charles Slee.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Edwin Fitzgeorge.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Andrew J. Rider.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
David H. Lukens.....	Gr.: Orator.
Jacob Kugler.....	“ Treasurer.
John G. Box.....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.:
Samuel J. Jackson.....	“ Master of Cer.:
William G. McCullough	“ Capt.: of the G.:
John K. Ashton.....	“ Hospitaler.
Samuel G. Bennett.....	“ Tiler.

JERSEY CITY LODGE OF PERFECTION—JERSEY CITY.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

L. F. Lyne.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
William Carmen	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Stephen Smith.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
H. Linsley.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
J. H. Ackermann.....	Gr. : Orator.
Thomas M. Gopsill.....	“ Treasurer.
Adolph Onslow.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
William Muir.....	“ Master of Cer. :
Henry M. Pierce (acting)	“ Capt. : of the G. :
D. J. Hulshizer.....	“ Hospitaler.
Thomas F. Watson	“ Tiler.

EXCELSIOR LODGE OF PERFECTION—CAMDEN.

Date of Charter: June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

George W. Steed, 33°.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Philip P. Achenbach.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Joseph Thompson.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
David G. Patterson.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Reuben G. Scudder	Gr. : Orator.
J. Willard Morgan.....	“ Treasurer.
Isaac C. Githens	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Edward Mills, 33°	“ Master of Cer. :
Willie A. McCully	“ Capt. : of the G. :
John W. Johnson	“ Hospitaler.
Charles H. Gordon.....	“ Tiler.

NEW BRUNSWICK LODGE OF PERFECTION—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Date of Charter: September 18, 1872.

Stated Meetings, first Tuesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Josiah Tice.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
William S. Strong.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
John S. Stewart.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Harvey Iredell.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Ayres D. Inslee.....	Gr. : Orator.
Henry A. Hull.....	“ Treasurer.
Jerome B. Borden, 33°.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Robert W. Watson.....	“ Master of Cer. :
James G. Palmer.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Loyal T. Ives.....	“ Hospitaler.
Archibald McPhee.....	“ Tiler.

ADONIRAM LODGE OF PERFECTION—PATERSON.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in every month.

OFFICERS.

W. Van Eerde.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
John S. Probert.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
H. S. Crane.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
P. Drew, Jr.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
J. Mills.....	Gr. : Orator.
George Scott, 33°.....	“ Treasurer.
Alfred W. Piaget.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
E. Parsons.....	“ Master of Cer. :
W. Lockwood.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Andrew Moser.....	“ Hospitaler.
Thomas Vanderbeck.....	“ Tiler.

PENNSYLVANIA.

—:O:—

CONSISTORIES.

PENNSYLVANIA CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—PITTSBURGH.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursdays.

OFFICERS.

James Isaac Buchanan, 33°	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Lee Stewart Smith, 33°	“	First Lieut.: Commander.
Harry Wade Dunlap	“	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Charles Roe Dallas	“	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
James B. Youngson	“	Gr.: Chancellor.
John Edgar Haines	“	“ Sec.: and K.: of S.:
Joseph Eichbaum, 33°	“	“ Treasurer.
Oscar Christopher Ganter	“	“ Engineer and A.:
Joseph Shallenberger	“	“ Hospitaler.
James Stevens Arnold	“	“ Master of Cer.:
Fager Jackson Shidle	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Samuel Battles Williams	“	“ Capt.: of the G.:
George Caruthers Johnstone	“	“ Sentinel.

PHILADELPHIA CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—
PHILADELPHIA.

Date of Charter: July 11, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in every month.

OFFICERS.

George W. Kendrick, Jr., 33°	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Levi B. McClees	"	First Lieut.: Commander.
Amos H. Hall	"	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Samuel I. Given	"	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
W. Allison Cochran	"	Gr.: Chancellor.
Frank M. Highley, 33°	"	" Sec.: and K.: of S.:
John Sartain, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
Benjamin K. Paullin	"	" Engineer and A.:
William Coleman	"	" Hospitaler.
Robert J. Linden	"	" Master of Cer.:
Thomas J. Bellville	"	" Standard Bearer.
James Bleloch	"	" Capt.: of the G.:
Henry Ashford	"	" Sentinel.

HARRISBURG CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—HARRISBURG.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Peter K. Sprenkel, 33°	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Luther R. Keeker	"	First Lieut.: Commander.
Harry M. Van Zandt	"	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Samuel J. M. McCarrel	"	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
Josephus Shisler	"	Gr.: Chancellor.
Samuel W. Fleming	"	" Sec.: and K.: of S.:
Daniel C. Maurer	"	" Treasurer.
Owen M. Copelin	"	" Engineer and A.:
William E. Brodbeck	"	" Hospitaler.
Wood K. Sheaffer	"	" Master of Cer.:
Charles E. Covert	"	" Standard Bearer.
J. Wilson Hoffa	"	" Capt.: of the G.:
David F. Jauss	"	" Sentinel.

CALDWELL CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—BLOOMSBURG.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1867.

Stated Meetings, first Friday after the third Thursday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Daniel Baily Else.....	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Harvey Alexander McKillip	“	First Lieut. Commander.
Charles King Francis, 33°.....	“	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Vosburg Newton Shaffer, 33°.....	“	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
Thomas Millspaugh	“	Gr.: Chancellor.
Peter S. Harman.....	“	“ Treasurer.
Christian Frederick Knapp, 33°	“	“ Sec.: and K.: of S.:
Lloyd Stephen Wintersteen	“	“ Engineer and A.:
John L. Hall.....	“	“ Hospitaler.
William Du Four.....	“	“ Master of Cer.:
Samuel Bowman Arment	“	“ Standard Bearer.
J. H. Mussina.....	“	“ Capt.: of the G.:
John Penman.....	“	“ Sentinel.

KEYSTONE CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—SCRANTON.

Date of Charter: September 18, 1890.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and at call.

OFFICERS.

Henry Newcomb Dunnell, M.D., 33°.....	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
John Duane Smith	“	First Lieut.: Commander.
James H. Coddington, 33°	“	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Joseph Danner.....	“	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
Richard Becker Brockway.....	“	Gr.: Chancellor.
John Morris.....	“	“ Sec.: and K.: of S.:
John McKune Kelly.....	“	“ Engineer and A.:
Charles William Roesler.....	“	“ Treasurer.
John Mansfield Kemmerer.....	“	“ Hospitaler.
Joseph Frederick Baumeister	“	“ Master of Cer.:
Dr. George E. Hill	“	“ Standard Bearer.
William Maylin	“	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Charles William Zeigler.....	“	“ Sentinel.

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

PITTSBURGH CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PITTSBURGH.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursdays.

OFFICERS.

George Wilkins Guthrie, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Joseph Lilond Lytle	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Allen Campbell Kers	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
James W. Brown	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Joseph Eichbaum, 33°	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
John Edgar Haines	" " "	Secretary.
Joseph Shallenberger	" " "	Hospitaler.
Americus V. Holmes	" " "	Master of Cer. :
William St. Clair D. Corcoran	" " "	Capt. : of the G. :

KILWINNING CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PHILADELPHIA.

Date of Charter: July 11, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Fridays.

OFFICERS.

William A. Cochran	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Robert J. Linden	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Edgar F. Smith	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
John H. Crankshaw	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
John Sartain, 33°	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Frank M. Highley, 33°	" " "	Secretary.
George W. Crouch	" " "	Master of Cer. :
William Coleman	" " "	Hospitaler.
James Bleloch	" " "	Capt. : of the G. :

HARRISBURG CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—HARRISBURG.

Date of Charter : November 15, 1865.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Owen M. Copelin	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Charles E. Metgzer	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Daniel S. Scitz	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
John H. Frank	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Daniel C. Maurer	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Peter K. Sprenkel, 33°	“ “ “	Secretary.
Joseph Pyne	“ “ “	Hospitaler.
Charles V. Henry	“ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Charles E. Covert	“ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

EVERGREEN CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BLOOMSBURG.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, Friday following the third Thursday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Harvey Alexander McKillip	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
David H. Getz	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Lloyd S. Wintersteen	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Vosburg N. Shaffer, 33°	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Peter S. Harman	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Christian Frederick Knapp, 33°	“ “ “	Secretary.
Francis A. Lyte	“ “ “	Hospitaler.
George W. Mason	“ “ “	Master of Cer. :
John Peuman	“ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

KEYSTONE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—SCRANTON.

Date of Charter : September 18, 1890.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and at call.

OFFICERS.

Fred. S. Godfrey	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
James G. Bailey	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Charles R. Kingsley	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
William J. Welsh	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Charles W. Roesler	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
John Morris	“ “ “	Secretary.
Charles J. Gillespie	“ “ “	Hospitaler.
Isaac H. Allanbach	“ “ “	Master of Cer. :
William H. McGarrah	“ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

— : o : —

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

PENNSYLVANIA COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—
PITTSBURGH.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1852.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursdays.

OFFICERS.

Charles Christian Baer, 33°	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. :	Master.
David A. Stevenson	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. :	Master.
Lee Stewart Smith, 33°	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. :	Warden.
William H. Slack, 33°	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. :	Warden.
John Edgar Haines	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :	
Joseph Eichbaum, 33°	“ “	Treasurer.
Charles Edward Miller	“ “	Master of Cer. :
Joseph Shallenberger	“ “	Almoner.
Allen Campbell Kerr	“ “	Master of E. :
George C. Johnston	Gr. :	Tiler.

DE JOINVILLE COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—
PHILADELPHIA.

Date of Charter: July, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Samuel I. Given	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Wm. Allison Cochran	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Amos H. Hall	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
George Hale	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Frank M. Highley, 33°	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
John Sartain, 33°	“ “ Treasurer.
John J. Gilroy	“ “ Master of Cer. :
William Coleman	“ “ Almoner.
James Bleloch	“ “ Master of E. :
Henry Ashford	Gr. : Tiler.

HARRISBURG COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—
HARRISBURG.

Date of Charter: March 15, 1864.

Stated Meetings, second Friday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Owen M. Copelin	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Wood K. Sheafer	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Charles E. Covert	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William H. H. Yontz	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Peter K. Sprenkel, 33°	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Daniel C. Maurer	“ “ Treasurer.
Daniel S. Seitz	“ “ Master of Cer. :
John H. Shopp	“ “ Almoner.
Washington R. Hughes	“ “ Master of E. :
David F. Jauss	Gr. : Tiler.

ZERUBBABEL COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM— BLOOMSBURG.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, Friday following the third Thursday of every month.

OFFICERS.

William L. Parker	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Harvey Alex. McKillip	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Thomas Millspaugh	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
John R. Cressinger	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Christian Frederick Knapp, 33°	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Peter S. Harman	“ “ Treasurer.
Walter S. Biddle	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Edgar O. Weeks	“ “ Almoner.
Harvey C. Angstadt	“ “ Master of E. :
John Penman	Gr. : Tiler.

KEYSTONE COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM— SCRANTON.

Date of Charter: September 18, 1890.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and at call.

OFFICERS.

Henry N. Dunnell, M.D., 33°	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Theodore C. von Storch	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Samuel McEachen	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Gustav A. Miller	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
John Morris	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Charles W. Roesler	“ “ Treasurer.
Joseph F. Baumeister	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Isaac H. Allabach	“ “ Almoner.
Philip Gall	“ “ Master of E. :
Charles J. Gillespie	Gr. : Tiler.

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

GOURGAS LODGE OF PERFECTION—PITTSBURGH.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1852.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursdays.

OFFICERS.

James Kerr, Jr., 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
George Porteous Balmain, 33°	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Arthur Benjamin Wigley	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Nathan Stone Williams	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
James Isaac Buchanan, 33°	Gr. : Orator.
Joseph Eichbaum, 33°	“ Treasurer.
John Edgar Haines	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Henry Hogan Arnold	“ Master of Cer. :
Charles Mathias Bartberger	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Joseph Shallenberger	“ Hospitaler.
George Caruthers Johnstone	“ Tiler.

PHILADELPHIA LODGE OF PERFECTION—PHILADELPHIA.

Date of Charter: July 11, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Amos H. Hall	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Wm. Allison Cochran	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
John J. Gilroy	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Robert J. Linden	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
John H. Crankshaw	Gr. : Orator.
John Sartain, 33°	“ Treasurer.
Frank M. Highley, 33°	“ S. : K. : of S. :
Alexander J. H. Mackie	“ Master of Cer. :
James Bleloch	“ Capt. : of the G. :
William Coleman	“ Hospitaler.
Henry Ashford	“ Tiler.

HARRISBURG LODGE OF PERFECTION—HARRISBURG.

Date of Charter: March 15, 1864.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

William E. Broadbeck.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Samuel J. M. McCarrell.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Samuel W. Fleming.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles E. Metzger.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Casper Dull.....	Gr. : Orator.
Daniel C. Maurer.....	“ Treasurer.
Peter K. Sprenkel, 33°.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Samuel W. Kinter.....	“ Master of Cer. :
Francis L. Hunter.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Harry C. Ross	“ Hospitaler.
David F. Jauss.....	“ Tiler.

ENOCH LODGE OF PERFECTION—BLOOMSBURG.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Harvey Alex. McKillip	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
William Lundy Parker.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Thomas H. Millspaugh	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
John R. Cressinger.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Lloyd S. Wintersteen.....	Gr. : Orator.
Peter S. Harman.....	“ Treasurer.
Christian Frederick Knapp, 33°.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Samuel B. Arment.....	“ Master of Cer. :
George W. Reifsnnyder.....	“ Hospitaler.
Jacob H. Maize	“ Capt. : of the G. :
John Penman.....	“ Tiler.

LANCASTER LODGE OF PERFECTION—LANCASTER.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, second Tuesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Richard Blickenderfer.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Henry Carpenter.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
John L. Martin.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Jacob P. Shirk.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
B. Frank Brenneman.....	Gr. : Orator.
Henry E. Slaymaker.....	“ Treasurer.
Robert M. Bolenius, M. D.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
William A. Morton.....	“ Master of Cer. :
James C. Wiley.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
James C. Leman.....	“ Hospitaler.
John Hull.....	“ Tiler.

KEYSTONE LODGE OF PERFECTION—SCRANTON.

Date of Charter: September 19, 1888.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Richard B. Brockway.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
William Maylin.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Charles J. Gillespie.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Thomas Moore.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Andrew Strang, M.D.....	Gr. : Orator.
Charles William Roesler.....	“ Treasurer.
John Morris.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Edmund A. Bartt.....	“ Master of Cer. :
Phillip Gall.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
William H. McGarrah.....	“ Hospitaler.
Frank M. Vandling.....	“ Tiler.

 PRESQUE ISLE LODGE OF PERFECTION—ERIE.

Date of Charter: September 19, 1888.

Stated Meetings, second Monday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Peter Barkey	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Alured P. Burton	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Homer M. Hill	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
John J. Wadsworth, 33°	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
William Himrod, 33°	Gr. : Orator.
William Ward Reed	“ Treasurer.
George David Burton	“ Secretary.
Henry William DeWitt	“ Master of Cer. :
Lyman Felheim	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Joseph Columbus Bush	“ Hospitaler.
Henry C. Halsey	“ Tiler.

TOWANDA LODGE OF PERFECTION—TOWANDA.

Date of Charter: September 18, 1890.

Stated Meetings, last Fridays of March and September, June 24th and December 27th.

OFFICERS.

James H. Coddington, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
William Chamberlin	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Charles L. Tracy	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Clinton S. Fitch	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Edward O. Macfarlane	Gr. : Orator.
W. Henry Dodge	“ Treasurer.
Samuel W. Buck	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Andrew J. Dowd	“ Master of Cer. :
Theodore F. Espy	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Clarence T. Kirby	“ Hospitaler.
William L. Martin	“ Tiler.

MICHIGAN.

—:O:—

CONSISTORIES.

MICHIGAN CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 33°—DETROIT.

Date of Charter: May 20, 1862.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday of February, May, September
and December.

OFFICERS.

John B. Corliss, 33°	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
William H. Baxter, 33°	“	First Lieut.: Commander.
J. Findlater	“	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Edgar M. Sharp, 33°	“	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
G. E. Peters	“	Gr.: Chancellor.
William H. Allison	“	“ S.: and K.: of S.:
J. E. Davis	“	“ Treasurer.
F. O. Gilbert, 33°	“	“ Eng.: and Architect.
T. Emery, 33°	“	“ Hospitaler.
W. M. Bailey	“	“ Master of Cer.:
S. A. Baugh	“	“ Standard Bearer.
W. H. Ellis, 33°	“	“ Capt.: of the G.:
C. A. Palmer	“	“ Sentinel.

DE WITT CLINTON CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—
GRAND RAPIDS.

Date of Charter: September 19, 1878.

Stated Meetings, fourth Thursday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Edward Dodge Wheeler	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
George Dudley Smith	“	First Lieut.: Commander.
Harvey C. Taft	“	Second Lieut.: Commander.
George D. Sisson	“	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
Herman N. Moore	“	Gr.: Chancellor.
Samuel E. Watson	“	“ Sec.: K.: of S.:
Jacob Barth	“	“ Treasurer.
Lucius M. Cary	“	“ Eng.: and Architect.
Joseph Lomax	“	“ Hospitaler.
Isaac B. Mathewson	“	“ Master of Cer.:
Franklin C. Bury	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Joseph C. Herkner	“	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Charles H. Brown	“	“ Sentinel.



CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX.

MOUNT OLIVET CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—DETROIT.

Date of Charter: May 20, 1862.

Stated Meetings, third Monday in each month.

OFFICERS.

A. E. Meigs	M.:	W.:	and P.:	Master.
W. R. Dunn	M.:	E.:	and P.:	K.: Sen.: Warden.
H. A. Holmes	M.:	E.:	and P.:	K.: Jun.: Warden.
G. E. Peters	M.:	E.:	and P.:	K.: Gr.: Orator.
J. E. Davis	Resp.:	and P.:	K.:	Treasurer.
William H. Allison	“	“	“	“ Secretary.
W. N. Petherick	“	“	“	“ Hospitaler.
H. S. Starkey	“	“	“	“ Master of Cer.:
N. F. Stoddard	“	“	“	“ Capt.: of the G.:

ROBINSON CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—GRAND RAPIDS.

Date of Charter : September 19, 1878.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Harvey Cruft Taft	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Charlie Gay	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
George Franklin Buss	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Daniel Striker, 33°	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Jacob Barth	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Samuel E. Watson	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
Harvey P. Wyman	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
Noah H. Reynolds	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Joseph C. Herkner	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :
Charles H. Brown	Gr. :	Tiler.

SAGINAW VALLEY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BAY CITY.

Date of Charter : September 16, 1885.

Stated Meetings, first and third Saturday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Edgar M. Sharp, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Eugene Fifield	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
S. R. Birchard	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Temple Emery, 33°	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Louis Goeschel	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
A. Broughton	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
Alexander Sutherland	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
George Annand	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
John Irvine	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

 PENINSULAR CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—U. D., MARQUETTE.

Date of Dispensation : January 19, 1888.

Stated Meetings, third Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

John Q. Adams.....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Francis M. Moore, 33°.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Gad Smith.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Le Roy W. Midlam.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Charles Merryweather.....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Frank H. Gooding.....	“ “ “	Secretary.
Charles M. Wheeler, 33°.....	“ “ “	Hospitaler.
Eugene E. Osborn.....	“ “ “	Master of C. :
William J. Adams.....	“ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

—:O:—

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

CARSON COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—DETROIT.

Date of Charter : May 26, 1861.

Stated Meetings, first Wednesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

James Findlater.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. :	Master.
George E. Peters.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. :	Master.
W. R. Dunn.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. :	Warden.
F. Fayram.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. :	Warden.
William H. Allison.....	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :	
Nicholas Coulson, 33°.....	“ “	Treasurer.
W. C. Mayburry, 33°.....	“ “	Master of Cer. :
W. W. Petherick.....	“ “	Almoner.
W. H. Ellis, 33°.....	“ “	Master of E. :
C. A. Palmer.....	Gr. :	Tiler.

CYRUS COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—GRAND RAPIDS.

Date of Charter: April 4, 1868.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Lon B. Winsor	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Rev. Charles Fluhrer	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
George E. Dowling	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles S. Robinson	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Samuel E. Watson	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Jacob Barth	“ “ Treasurer.
Harvey C. Taft	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Joseph Lomax	“ “ Almoner.
Henry K. Dean	“ “ Master of E. :
Charles H. Brown	Gr. : Tiler.

BAY CITY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BAY CITY.

Date of Charter : September 16, 1885.

Stated Meetings, first and third Saturdays in each month.

OFFICERS.

C. J. Bonsfield	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Eugene Fifield	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
William A. Penney	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
A. A. Knopfel	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
A. Broughton	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Louis Goeschel	“ “ Treasurer.
A. L. Stewart	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Alexander Sutherland	“ “ Almoner.
Robert Charters	“ “ Master of E. :
Austin Smith	Gr. : Tiler.

LAKE SUPERIOR COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—
MARQUETTE.

Date of Charter: September 15, 1886.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Gad Smith.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Eugene E. Osborn.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Samuel W. Wheeler.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Samuel R. Kaufman.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles Merryweather.....	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Frank H. Gooding	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Michael B. McGee	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Charles M. Wheeler, 33°.....	“ “ Almoner.
Henry J. Hopkins.....	“ “ Master of E. :
William Oliver, Jr.....	Gr. : Tiler.



LODGES OF PERFECTION.

CARSON LODGE OF PERFECTION—DETROIT.

Date of Charter: May 26, 1861.

Stated Meetings, first and third Tuesdays in every month.

OFFICERS.

George Heigho.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
J. J. Bardwell	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Rev. G. E. Peters.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
L. Nolton	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
W. H. Boothroyd	Gr. : Orator.
R. J. F. Roehm.....	“ Treasurer.
Charles A. Brownell.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
J. H. Robinson	“ Master of Cer. :
N. J. Stoddard	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Joseph Waltman.....	“ Tiler.

MORIAH LODGE OF PERFECTION—GRAND RAPIDS.

Date of Charter: April 4, 1868.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Percy T. Cook.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Lon B. Winsor.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Henry K. Dean.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Albert M. Barber	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Charles S. Robinson.....	Gr.: Orator.
Samuel E. Watson.....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.:
Jacob Barth	“ Treasurer.
George F. Buss	“ Master of Cer.:
Noah H. Reynolds	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Joseph Lomax.....	“ Hospitaler.
Charles H. Brown, 33°	“ Tiler.

DETROIT LODGE OF PERFECTION—DETROIT.

Date of Charter: June 18, 1869.

Stated Meetings, every Tuesday in every month.

OFFICERS.

William H. Baxter, 33°.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
T. J. Langlois	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
W. M. Bailey.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
W. H. Martin.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
A. J. Kellogg, 33°	Gr.: Orator.
William H. Allison.....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.:
Nicholas Coulson, 33°.....	“ Treasurer.
E. H. Patterson.....	“ Master of Cer.:
W. H. Ellis, 33°.....	“ Capt.: of the G.:
W. W. Petherick	“ Hospitaler.
C. A. Palmer	“ Tiler.

McCORMICK LODGE OF PERFECTION—BAY CITY.

Date of Charter : September 25, 1884.

Stated Meetings, first and third Saturday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Frank O. Gilbert, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
A. L. Stewart	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Eugene Fifield	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
George Annand	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
E. M. Sharp	Gr. : Orator.
A. Broughton	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Louis Goeschel	“ Treasurer.
W. A. Penney	“ Master of Cer. :
Joseph McLean	“ Capt. : of the G. :
George H. Shearer	“ Hospitaler.
Austin Smith	“ Tiler.

MARQUETTE LODGE OF PERFECTION—MARQUETTE.

Date of Charter : September 15, 1886.

Stated Meetings, third Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Francis M. Moore, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Nathan M. Kaufman	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Samuel W. Wheeler	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
LeRoy W. Midlam	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Gad Smith	Gr. : Orator.
Charles Merryweather	“ Treasurer.
Frank H. Gooding	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Michael B. McGee	“ Master of Cer. :
Charles M. Wheeler, 33°	“ Hospitaler.
Henry J. Hopkins	“ Capt. : of the G. :
William Oliver, Jr	“ Tiler.

OHIO.

— :O: —

CONSISTORIES.

OHIO CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—CINCINNATI.

Date of Charter : May 4, 1854.

Stated Meetings, as prescribed by the Constitutions.

OFFICERS.

Enoch Terry Carson, 33°	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
William Randall Avery, 33°	“	First Lieut.: Commander.
Charles Henry Flach, 33°	“	Second Lieut.: Commander.
David Nathaniel Kinsman, 33°	“	Min.: of State.
Lewis W. Irwin	“	Gr.: Orator.
Allen Andrews	“	“ Chancellor.
James Alpheus Collins, 33°	“	“ Sec.: and K.: of S.:
Charles Brown, 33°	“	“ Treasurer.
Brian Provis Critchell	“	“ Engineer.
Martin J. Houck, 33°	“	“ Architect.
Alexander R. Murray	“	“ Hospitaler.
William Bromwell Melish, 33°	“	“ Master of Cer.:
Horace B. Dunbar	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Charles Mansur Epply	“	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Henry Speer	“	“ Sentinel.

LAKE ERIE CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—CLEVELAND.

Date of Charter : September 18, 1890.

OFFICERS.

William J. Akers, 33°	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
Josiah M. Booth	“	First Lieut. : Commander.
Eljen K. Wilcox	“	Second Lieut. : Commander.
Elias R. Felton	“	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
La Fayette Lyttle, 33°	“	Gr. : Chancellor.
Samuel Briggs, 33°	“	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : (Acting.)
Charles A. Woodward, 33°	“	“ Treasurer.
Barton Smith	“	“ Engineer and Arch.
Charles R. Butler	“	“ Hospitaler.
Eben J. Cutler, 33°	“	“ Master of Cer. :
David J. Nye	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Mathew Smith	“	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Theodore Elmendorf	“	“ Sentinel.

— :o: —

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

CINCINNATI CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CINCINNATI.

Date of Charter : May 4, 1854.

Stated Meetings, as prescribed by the Constitution.

OFFICERS.

Henry Clay Urner, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Herman Charles Pfafflin	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Charles Burnet Melish	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
William Henry Armstrong	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Charles Brown, 33°	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
James Alpheus Collins, 33°	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
Edward Crittenden Harding	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
Joseph Kirkup	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Ralph Avery	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :
Andrew Nembach, 33°	“ “ “ “	Organist.
Henry Speer	“ “ “ “	Tiler.

ARIEL CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CLEVELAND.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, third Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Joshua M. Booth.....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
Lemuel Taylor Denison.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
Horace Brown Hannam.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
Rev. J. W. Campbell.....	M.: E.: and P.: Gr.: Orator.
Charles A. Woodward, 33°	Resp.: and P.: K.: Treasurer.
Samuel Briggs, 33°.....	“ “ “ “ Secretary.
Jacob Strohm.....	“ “ “ “ Hospitaler.
William T. Robbins.....	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer.:.
William A. Lyon	“ “ “ “ Capt.: of the G.:.

COLUMBUS CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—COLUMBUS.

Date of Charter : September 18, 1878.

Stated Meetings, every Friday evening.

OFFICERS.

John Elbert Sater.....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
Edwin Morrell.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
Henry C. Lounis.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
Joseph Warren Weil	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Gr.: Orator.
Ralph R. Rickley, 33°.....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Treasurer.
Cyrus Beal Cameron	“ “ “ “ Secretary.
Benjamin F. Rees, 33°.....	“ “ “ “ Hospitaler.
John Prouty McCune	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer.:.
DeWitt C. Buck	“ “ “ “ Capt.: of the G.:.

DAYTON CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—DAYTON.

Date of Charter : September 20, 1880.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Fridays in every month.

OFFICERS.

Martin J. Houck	M. . W. . and P. .	Master.
Charles H. Leaman	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Sen. . Warden.
W. S. Kemp	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Jun. . Warden.
Herbert J. Cook	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Gr. . Orator.
Gabriel B. Harman, 33°	Resp. . and P. . K. .	Treasurer.
Lewis J. Bowman	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
A. C. Cable	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
James A. Smith	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. .
John P. Charch	“ “ “ “	Capt. . of the G. .

CAMBRIDGE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CAMBRIDGE.

Date of Charter : September 20, 1880.

Stated Meetings, second Monday in every month.

OFFICERS.

William McScott	M. . W. . and P. .	Master.
Alexander R. Murray	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Sen. . Warden.
Robert W. Zabniser	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Jun. . Warden.
Edward W. Matthews, 33°	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Gr. . Orator.
Andrew J. Hutchison	Resp. . and P. . K. .	Treasurer.
Jedediah Williams	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
Charles L. Madison	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
John S. Prouse	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. .
Ross W. Anderson	“ “ “ “	Capt. . of the G. .

FORT INDUSTRY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—TOLEDO.

Date of Charter : September 20, 1881.

Stated Meetings, last Saturday in each month.

OFFICERS.

La Fayette Lyttle, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Frank R. Williams	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Clifford Buxton	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
George W. Hart, 33°	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Thomas S. Merrill	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
William T. Walker	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
George B. Hull	“ “ “ “	Hospitaller.
Charles M. Lang	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
William W. Alcorn	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

— :o: —

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

DALCHO COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CINCINNATI.

Date of Charter : March 24, 1853.

Stated Meetings, as prescribed by the Constitution.

OFFICERS.

Joseph Wilberforce Cotteral	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. :	Master.
George Warren Bugbee	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. :	Master.
Frank Grove Curry	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. :	Warden.
William Addis Sorin	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. :	Warden.
James Alpheus Collins, 33°	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :	
Charles Brown, 33°	“ “	Treasurer.
William Henry Armstrong	“ “	Master of Cer. :
George Townley Sterritt	“ “	Almoner.
Edward Samuel Keefer	“ “	Master of E. :
Henry Speer	Gr. :	Tiler.
Andrew Nembach, 33°	“	Organist.
James A. Hughes	“	Armorer.

CAMBRIDGE COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—
CAMBRIDGE.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, second Monday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Edward W. Mathews, 33°	M. . E. . Sov. . P. . Gr. . Master.
John Meyer	G. . H. . P. . Dep. . Gr. . Master.
William S. Campbell	M. . E. . Sen. . Gr. . Warden.
James O. McIlyar	M. . E. . Jun. . Gr. . Warden.
Jedediah Williams	Val. . Gr. . Sec. . K. . of S. . and A. . (P.T.
Andrew J. Hutchison	“ “ Treasurer.
Alexander R. Murray	“ “ Master of Cer. .
Charles L. Madison	“ “ Almoner.
Robert W. Zalniser	“ “ Master of E. .
Joseph A. Jones	Gr. . Tiler.

BAHURIM COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—
CLEVELAND.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, second Friday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Moses G. Carrel	M. . E. . Sov. . P. . Gr. . Master.
Charles A. Woodward, 33°	G. . H. . P. . Dep. . Gr. . Master.
Rollin Horton	M. . E. . Sen. . Gr. . Warden.
Lewis C. Hopp	M. . E. . Jun. . Gr. . Warden.
Samuel Briggs, 33°	Val. . Gr. . Sec. . K. . of S. . and A. .
Fred A. Morse, 33°	“ “ Treasurer.
Mathew Smith	“ “ Master of Cer. .
Jacob Strohm	“ “ Almoner.
Reuben D. Morgan	“ “ Master of E. .
William A. Lyon	Gr. . Tiler.

FRANKLIN COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—
COLUMBUS.

Date of Charter : September 18, 1878.

Stated Meetings, every Friday evening.

OFFICERS.

John C. Fenimore.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Willis E. Carpenter.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Henry W. Neereamer.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Scott Chapman.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Cyrus B. Cameron.....	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Benjamin F. Rees, 33°.....	“ “ Treasurer.
John P. McCune.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Curtis C. Williams.....	“ “ Almoner.
Leon W. Harrington.....	“ “ Master of E. :
William Morris.....	Gr. : Tiler.

MIAMI COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—DAYTON.

Date of Charter : September 22, 1880.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

John Nelson Bell, 33°.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
David B. Wilcox.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Robert M. Nevin.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
John W. Snavelly.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Gabriel B. Harman, 33°.....	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Lewis J. Bowman.....	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
J. W. Sevick.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
H. A. Kepner.....	“ “ Almoner.
John P. Charch.....	“ “ Master of E. :
Philip Haas.....	Gr. : Tiler.

NORTHERN LIGHT COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM— TOLEDO.

Date of Charter : September 20, 1881.

Stated Meetings, last Saturday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Joseph M. Spencer, 33°	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
J. Cooper Price	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Albert C. Osborne	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Sebra H. Waring	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
William T. Walker	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Thomas T. Merrill	“ “ Treasurer.
Frederick L. Geddes	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Wallace W. Ainsworth	“ “ Almoner.
Edmund D. Simonds	“ “ Master of E. :
Richard Tapper	Gr. : Tiler.

——:O:——

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

GIBULUM LODGE OF PERFECTION—CINCINNATI.

Date of Charter : March 24, 1853.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Thursday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Max Jacob Mack, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Levi C. Goodale, 33°	H. : of T. : D. : Gr. : Master.
Morris L. Buchwalter	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Joseph W. Cotteral, Jr	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Daniel Lee Aultmann	Gr. : Orator.
Charles Brown, 33°	“ Treasurer.
James Alpheus Collins, 33°	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Stephen Phillips Sands	“ Mas. : of Cer. :
John L. Taylor	“ Capt. : of the G. :
William Michie, 33°	“ Hospitaler.
Henry Speer	“ Tiler.
Andrew Nembach, 33°	“ Organist.

CAMBRIDGE LODGE OF PERFECTION—CAMBRIDGE.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, second Monday in every month.

OFFICERS.

John S. Prouse.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Edward W. C. Mathews, 33°.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
William M. Scott.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
William S. Campbell.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
A. E. Allman.....	Gr.: Orator.
Andrew J. Hutchinson.....	“ Treasurer.
Jedediah Williams.....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.:
Alexander R. Murray.....	“ Master of Cer.:
William Hoyle.....	“ Capt.: of the G.:
James O. McIllyar.....	“ Hospitaler.
Joseph A. Jones.....	“ Tiler.

ELIADAH LODGE OF PERFECTION—CLEVELAND.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first and fourth Fridays of every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles A. Woodward, 33°.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Edward D. Page, 33°.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
William Kenney.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Henry E. Morrison.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Charles R. Butler.....	Gr.: Orator.
Brenton D. Babcock, 33°.....	“ Treasurer.
Samuel Briggs, 33°.....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.:
Frank Wright.....	“ Master of Cer.:
John T. Gowne.....	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Jacob Strohm.....	“ Hospitaler.
William A. Lyon.....	“ Tiler.

ENOCH LODGE OF PERFECTION—COLUMBUS.

Date of Charter : September 19, 1877.

Stated Meetings, Friday evenings of every month.

OFFICERS.

David N. Kinsman, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Henry W. Neereamer	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Josiah Medbery	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
George L. Hamrick	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Joseph Warren Weil	Gr. : Orator.
Ralph R. Rickley, 33°	“ Treasurer.
Cyrus Beal Cameron	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Samuel Iglick	“ Master of Cer. :
Westley O'Harra	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Clark Higgins	“ Hospitaler.
William Morris	“ Tiler.

GABRIEL LODGE OF PERFECTION—DAYTON.

Date of Charter : September 22, 1880.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Allen Jeffers, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Horace A. Irvin	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
George F. Kuhns	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
George M. Smart	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Herbert J. Cook	Gr. : Orator.
Gabriel B. Harman, 33°	“ Treasurer.
Lewis J. Bowman	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
David B. Wilcox	“ Master of Cer. :
James A. Smith	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Ernest E. Baker	“ Hospitaler.
Phillip Haas	“ Tiler.

MI-A-MI LODGE OF PERFECTION—TOLEDO.

Date of Charter : September 20, 1881.

Stated Meetings, last Saturday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Barton Smith, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Charles T. Lewis	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Joseph A. Stipp, 33°	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Merwin Jackson	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Reuben C. Lemmon, 33°	Gr. : Orator.
Thomas S. Merrill	“ Treasurer.
William T. Walker	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Robinson Locke	“ Master of Cer. :
Eldred W. Eastell	“ Capt. : of the G. :
George B. Hull	“ Hospitaler.
Richard Tapper	“ Tiler.

INDIANA.

—:O:—

CONSISTORIES.

INDIANA CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—INDIANAPOLIS.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, first Wednesday in March, June, September and
December.

OFFICERS.

Phineas G. C. Hunt, 33°	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Jacob W. Smith, 33°	“	First Lieut.: Commander.
William J. McKee	“	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Thomas L. Sullivan	“	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
Samuel A. Johnston	“	Gr.: Chancellor.
Joseph W. Smith, 33°	“	“ Sec.: and K.: of S.:
Joseph Staub	“	“ Treasurer.
Roscoe O. Hawkins, 33°	“	“ Engineer and A.:
John T. Brush, 33°	“	“ Master of Cer.:
William O. Patterson	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Charles L. Hutchinson	“	“ Capt.: of the G.:
William H. Schmidt	“	“ Sentinel.

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

INDIANAPOLIS CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—INDIANAPOLIS.

Date of Charter : March 19, 1865.

OFFICERS.

Byron K. Elliott, 33°	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
Roscoe O. Hawkins, 33°	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
George W. Sloan	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden
John L. McMaster	Resp.: and P.: K.: Gr.: Orator.
Charles F. Meyer	“ “ “ “ Treasurer.
Joseph W. Smith, 33°	“ “ “ “ Secretary.
Rev. Jos. S. Jenckes	“ “ “ “ Hospitaler.
Jacob W. Smith, 33°	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer.:
Ahira R. White	“ “ “ “ Capt.: of the G.:
Frank T. Holliday	Gr.: Tiler.

—:O:—

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

SERAIAH COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—INDIANAPOLIS.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1865.

OFFICERS.

Charles L. Hutchinson	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
William H. Smythe, 33°	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
John L. McMaster	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Ahira R. White	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Joseph W. Smith, 33°	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Charles F. Meyer	“ “ Treasurer.
William S. Rich	“ “ Master of Cer.:
Willis C. Vajen	“ “ Almoner.
Thomas B. Linn	“ “ Master of E.:
Frank Wilson	“ “ Tiler.

DARIUS COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—FORT WAYNE.

Date of Charter: September 18, 1890.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Tuesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles M. Dawson.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
James M. Barrett.....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
John W. Hayden.....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Robert A. Leggett.....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Chas. B. Fitch.....	Val.: Gr.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.
George W. Pixley, 33°.....	“ “ Treasurer.
Marmaduke M. M. Slattery.....	“ “ Master of C.:
C. R. Higgins.....	“ “ Almoner.
James E. Craig.....	“ “ Master of E.:
Marion Teagarden.....	Gr.: Tiler.

————:O:————

LODGES OF PERFECTION.**ADONIRAM LODGE OF PERFECTION—INDIANAPOLIS.**

Date of Charter : May 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, Wednesday evenings of every month.

OFFICERS.

Nicholas R. Ruckle, 33°.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Charles L. Hutchinson.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
William H. Schmidt.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
William S. Rich.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
John L. McMaster.....	Gr.: Orator.
Charles F. Meyer.....	“ Treasurer.
Joseph W. Smith, 33°.....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.:
John W. Staub.....	“ Master of Cer.:
Ahira R. White.....	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Rev. Joseph S. Jenckes.....	“ Hospitaler.
Frank Wilson.....	“ Tiler.

 FORT WAYNE LODGE OF PERFECTION—FORT WAYNE.

Date of Charter : September 19, 1888.

Stated Meetings, first and third Tuesdays of each month.

OFFICERS.

William Geake, 33°	T. : Gr. : Master.
Henry W. Mordhurst	H. : T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
J. L. Gruber	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
J. M. Henry	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles M. Dawson	Gr. : Orator.
George W. Pixley, 33°	“ Treasurer.
Chas. B. Fitch	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Charles E. Read	“ Master of Cer. :
J. C. Craig	“ Capt. : of the G. :
C. R. Higgins	“ Hospitaler.
Marion Teagarden	“ Tiler.

ILLINOIS.

—:O:—

CONSISTORIES.

ORIENTAL CONSISTORY S. : P. : R. : S. : 32°—CHICAGO.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, fourth Thursday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Amos Pettibone, 33°	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
George W. Warodle, 33°	"	First Lieut. : Commander.
Robert M. Johnson, 33°	"	Second Lieut. : Commander.
Eliakim R. Bliss, 33°	"	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
William E. Poulson, 33°	"	Gr. : Chancellor.
Frank C. Roundy	"	" Marshal.
William H. Bergstresser	"	" Asst. : Marshal.
Gilbert Wordsworth Barnard, 33°	"	" Sec. : and K. : of S. :
Henry Baker	"	" Treasurer.
Rev. William C. De Witt	"	" Prior.
Gilbert W. Blanchard	"	" Engineer and A. :
Elwyn B. Gould	"	" Hospitaler.
James B. McFatrigh	"	" Master of Cer. :
Thomas H. Currier	"	" Standard Bearer.
Joseph Spies, 33°	"	" Capt. : of the G. :
Archibald McLellan	"	" Sentinel.
Walter D. Hall	}	" " Standard Guard.
William A. Walter		
Harry Archambault		Musical Director.

QUINCY CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—QUINCY.

Stated Meetings, first and third Wednesdays of every month.

Date of Charter : 16 Kisleu, A. M. 5627, A. D. 1866.

OFFICERS.

Alexander McLean, 33°	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Edward S. Mulliner, 33°	"	First Lieut.: Commander.
Joel W. Bonney	"	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Richard Scatton	"	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
William F. Allen	"	Gr.: Chancellor.
John D. Boyd	"	" Sec.: and K.: of S.:
Edward Alpheus Rogers	"	" Treasurer.
Harvey Chatten	"	" Engineer and A.:
George Frasier Jasper	"	" Hospitaler.
James H. Richardson	"	" Master of Cer.:
Alfred A. Whipple	"	" Standard Bearer.
William Henry Cadogan	"	" Capt.: of the G.:
David Gaskill Williams	"	" Sentinel.

FREEPORT CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—FREEPORT.

Date of Charter : February 7, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Loyal Levi Munn, 33°	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Francis Adelbert Read, Jr	"	First Lieut.: Commander.
Wm. Napoleon Cronkrite	"	Second Lieut.: Commander.
William W. Moore	"	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
Leslie Aaron Munn	"	Gr.: Chancellor.
Charles Carroll Snyder	"	" Sec.: and K.: of S.:
Jacob Krohn	"	" Treasurer.
John Erfert	"	" Engineer and A.:
Jacob Hartman	"	" Hospitaler.
William Howard Blorser	"	" Master of Cer.:
Osler Frederick Potter	"	" Standard Bearer.
Charles Franklin Norris	"	" Capt.: of the G.:
Jackson Seborn Rogers	"	" Sentinel.

 PEORIA CONSISTORY S. : P. : R. : S. : 32°—PEORIA.

Date of Charter : February 25, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fourth Monday of every third month.

OFFICERS.

Charles F. Hitchcock, 33°	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
George W. Curtiss, 33°	“	First Lieut. : Commander.
S. O. Spring	“	Second Lieut. : Commander.
S. W. Ottenheimer	“	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
John Schofield	“	Gr. : Chancellor.
William M. Lyons	“	“ Sec. : and K. : of S. :
Thomas J. Pursley	“	“ Treasurer.
D. H. Snipp	“	“ Engineer and A. :
Herman Freidrick	“	“ Hospitaler.
W. M. Bloomer	“	“ Master of Cer. :
William Allen	“	“ Standard Bearer.
W. J. Rhoads	“	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Benjamin Bergquist	“	“ Sentinel.

 : 0 :

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

PEORIA CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PEORIA.

Date of Charter : February 25, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Monday in every month.

OFFICERS.

James Bannister, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
George W. Curtis, 33°	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. :; Warden.
W. M. Bloomer	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
D. K. Nesbit	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Thomas J. Pursley	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
William M. Lyons	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
Herman Freidrick	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
W. J. Rhoads	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
William Perry	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

GOURGAS CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CHICAGO.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday in every month.

OFFICERS.

John Anderson May	M. . W. . and P. .	Master.
Frederick Mason Ramsay	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Sen. . Warden.
Frank Melville Luce, 33°	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Jun. . Warden.
Rev. Horace Wilbert Bolton	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Gr. . Orator.
Henry Baker	Resp. . and P. . K. .	Treasurer.
Gilbert W. Barnard, 33°	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
Samuel Goode Hopkins	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
James Berton McFatricks	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. .
Joseph Spies, 33°	“ “ “ “	Capt. . of the G. .

QUINCY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—QUINCY.

Date of Charter : 16 Kislev, 5627, A. D. 1866.

Stated Meetings, third Wednesdays in every month.

OFFICERS.

Alfred A. Whipple	M. . W. . and P. .	Master.
Edward S. Mulliner, 33°	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Sen. . Warden.
Edward J. Brown	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Jun. . Warden.
George F. Jasper	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Gr. . Orator.
Edward Alpheus Rogers	Resp. . and P. . K. .	Treasurer.
John D. Boyd	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
Edward James Brown	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. .
A. Demaree	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
Henry Ruff	“ “ “ “	Capt. . of the G. .

FREEPORT CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—FREEPORT.

Date of Charter : February 7, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Wm. Napoleon Cronkrite.....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Michael Stoskopf, 33°.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Osler Frederick Potter.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
John Erfert.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Jacob Krohn.....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Charles Carroll Snyder.....	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
Jacob Hartman.....	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
William H. Blower.....	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Jackson S. Rogers.....	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

————:O:————

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

CHICAGO COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CHICAGO.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Frank Melville Luce, 33°.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. :	Master.
Horatio Nelson Hurlbut, 33°.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. :	Master.
Elwyn Brewer Gould.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. :	Warden.
William M. Knight.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. :	Warden.
Gilbert Wordsworth Barnard, 33°...	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :	
Charles Frederick Gunther, 33°....	“ “	Treasurer.
Hiram Lorenzo Wiltse.....	“ “	Master of Cer. :
Silas Horatio Callender.....	“ “	Almoner.
Joseph Spies, 33°.....	“ “	Master of E. :
Archibald McClellan, 33°.....	Gr. :	Tiler.

 PEORIA COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—PEORIA.

Date of Charter : February 25, 1861.

Stated Meetings, second Monday of every month.

OFFICERS.

George W. Curtiss, 33°	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
D. H. Tripp	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Sylvester O. Spring	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
W. W. Wallace	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
William M. Lyons	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Thomas J. Pursley	“ “ Treasurer.
George D. Messereau	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Herman Friederick	“ “ Almoner.
James Cole	“ “ Master of E. :
Benjamin Bergquist	Gr. : Tiler.

QUINCY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—QUINCY.

Date of Charter : 16 Kisleu, 5627, A. D. 1866.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Joel Whitney Bonney	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Chester Arthur Wilcox	Gr. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Alfred Augustus Whipple	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Samuel Wilson Eldred	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
John Dalzell Boyd	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Edward Alpheus Rogers	“ “ Treasurer.
William Henry Cadogan	“ “ Master of Cer. :
George Frazier Jasper	“ “ Almoner.
Henry Ruff	“ “ Master of E. :
David Gaskill Williams	Gr. : Tiler.

FREEPORT COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—FREEPORT.

Date of Charter : February 7, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Edward Lafontaine Cronkeite.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
John Erfert.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
William Steel Best.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
John Harrison Snyder.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles Carroll Snyder.....	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Jacob Krolen	“ “ Treasurer.
Oscar Edwin Heard	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Jacob Hartman.....	“ “ Almoner.
John Arthur.....	“ “ Master of E. :
Jackson S. Rogers.....	Gr. : Tiler.

————:o:————

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

VAN RENSSELAER LODGE OF PERFECTION—CHICAGO.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursdays in every month.

OFFICERS.

James Berton McFatrigh.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Hiram Lorenzo Wiltse.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Thomas Dorrance Palmer.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Frederick Mason Ramsay	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
James E. Church, 33°	Gr. : Orator.
Charles Frederick Gunther, 33°.....	“ Treasurer.
Gilbert Wordsworth Barnard, 33°....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Charles Sanford Rankin.....	“ Master of Cer. :
Joseph Spies, 33°.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Henry L. Rhodes.....	“ Hospitaler.
Archibald McClellan, 33°.....	“ Tiler.

QUINCY LODGE OF PERFECTION—QUINCY.

Date of Charter : 16 Kisleu, 5627, A. D. 1866.

Stated Meetings, first Wednesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Edward Starr Mulliner, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
William Alexander Sumners	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
John Batchy	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
George Washington Cyrus	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Alfred Augustus Whipple	Gr. : Orator.
Edward Alpheus Rogers	“ Treasurer.
John Dalzell Boyd	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
Joel Whitney Bonney	“ Master of Cer. :
William Henry Cadogan	“ Capt. : of the G. :
George Frazier Jasper	“ Hospitaler.
David Gaskill Williams	“ Tiler.

FREEPORT LODGE OF PERFECTION—FREEPORT.

Date of Charter : February 7, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Michael Stoskopf, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Charles Luther Shaffer	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Loyal Levi Munn, 33°	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Francis Adelbert Read, Jr	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Wm. Napoleon Cronkrite	Gr. : Orator.
William Koenig	“ Treasurer.
Charles Carroll Snyder	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
William Howard Blosser	“ Master of Cer. :
John Erfert	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Jacob Hartman	“ Hospitaler.
Jackson Seaborn Rogers	“ Tiler.

 CENTRAL CITY LODGE OF PERFECTION—PEORIA.

Date of Charter: February 25, 1867.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in every month.

OFFICERS.

S. O. Spring	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
D. H. Tripp	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
George W. Curtiss, 33°	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
W. J. Rhoads	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
D. K. Nesbit	Gr. : Orator.
Thomas J. Pursley	“ Treasurer.
William M. Lyons	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
S. H. Faggart	“ Master of Cer. :
A. F. Gable	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Herman Freiderick	“ Hospitaler.
Benjamin Bergquist	“ Tiler.

WISCONSIN.

—:O:—

CONSISTORIES.

WISCONSIN CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—MILWAUKEE.

Date of Charter : August 7, 1863.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

George Henry Benzenberg, 33°	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
John Warren Laflin, 33°	“	First Lieut. : Commander.
Thomas Evans Balding, 33°	“	Second Lieut. : Commander.
Luther Ladd Caufy	“	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator
John Johnston	“	Gr. : Chancellor.
James Henry Barber	“	“ Sec. : and K. : of S. :
Francis James Crosby, 33°	“	“ Treasurer.
Ossian Marsh Pettit	“	“ Engineer and A. :
George Henry Hopkins	“	“ Hospitaler.
Benjamin Franklin Parker	“	“ Master of Cer. :
Michael John Haisler, 33°	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Benjamin True Linzgarder	“	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Leonard Barrett	“	“ Sentinel.

CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX.

WISCONSIN CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—MILWAUKEE.

Date of Charter : August 7, 1863.

Stated Meetings, third Wednesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Henry Smith Bracken, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
George Thomas Hooley, 33°	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Robert Henry Ormsby	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Robert Dawson	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Francis James Crosby, 33°	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
James Henry Barber	" " " "	Secretary.
Walter Solomon Dibble	" " " "	Hospitaler.
John Lansford Ferguson	" " " "	Master of Cer. :
Benjamin T. Leuzarder	" " " "	Capt. : of the G. :

—:o:—

COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

WISCONSIN COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM— MILWAUKEE.

Date of Charter : August 7, 1863.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles William Mott	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. :	Master.
John Warren Laflin, 33°	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. :	Master.
George Nelson Wiswell	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. :	Warden.
Charles Monroe Gregg	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. :	Warden.
James Henry Barber	Val. : Gr. : Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :	
Francis James Crosby, 33°	" " "	Treasurer.
Charles Gustavus Junkerman	" " "	Master of Cer. :
Walter Scott Johnson	" " "	Almoner.
Robert Martin	" " "	Master of E. :
Leonard Martin	" " "	Gr. Tiler.

LODGES OF PERFECTION.**WISCONSIN LODGE OF PERFECTION—MILWAUKEE.**

Date of Charter : August 7, 1863.

Stated Meetings, first Wednesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Luther Ladd Caufy.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
William Harrison Brazier, 33°.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Benjamin True Leuzarder	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Daniel McLaren Miller.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
James Shelbourne Norris	Gr. : Orator.
Francis James Crosby, 33°.....	“ Treasurer.
James Henry Barber.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. :
William Henry Morris.....	“ Master of Cer. :
George Nelson Wiswell	“ Capt. : of the G. :
James John Anderton	“ Hospitaler.
Leonard Barrett.....	“ Tiler.

*HONORARY MEMBERS,*RESIDENTS OF OTHER JURISDICTIONS.

*ALBERT PIKE, 33°, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Com.: of the Supreme Council, 33°, for the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America.

NATHANIEL GEORGE PHILIPS, 33°, P.: M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Com.: and Lieut.: G.: Com.: of the Supreme Council for England, Wales, etc.

JOHN MCCOLL, 33°, Member of the Supreme Council, 33°, for Uruguay.

*W. J. B. McLEOD MOORE, 33°, Member of the Supreme Council, 33°, for the Dominion of Canada.

JOHN FITZHENRY TOWNSHEND, 33°, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Com.: of the Supreme Council, 33°, for Ireland.

JAMES C. BATCHELOR, 33°, Gr.: Lieut.: Com.: of the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America.

WILLIAM HENRY HUTTON, 33°, Past M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Com.: of the Supreme Council for Canada.

JOHN VALENTINE ELLIS, 33°, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Com.: of the Supreme Council for Canada.

JOHN WALTER MURTON, 33°, Lieut.: Gr.: Com.: of the Supreme Council for Canada.

*Deceased.

GRAND BODIES
OF THE
ANCIENT ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE,
RECOGNIZED BY AND
IN RELATIONS OF AMITY WITH THIS SUPREME COUNCIL.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR THE SOUTHERN JURISDICTION
OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

*ALBERT PIKE, Washington, D. C., M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

JAMES C. BATCHELOR, Washington, D. C., P. Lieut. Com., Acting Gr.:
Com.:

FREDERICK WEBBER, 433 Third Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., Gr.:
Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

THOMAS EDWARDS HATCH, Washington, D. C., Representative of this Supreme Council.

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, 28 Lancaster Street, Boston, Mass., Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR FRANCE AND DEPENDENCIES.

LOUIS PROAL, Paris, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

J. M. RAYMOND, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:, 77 Avenue de Clichy, Paris.

C. GONNARD, 33 Rue de Berry, Paris, Representative of this Supreme Council.

ANTHONY EUGENE STOCKER, M. D., 2212 Fitzwater Street, Philadelphia, Pa., Representative near this Supreme Council.

*Deceased.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR ENGLAND, WALES, AND DEPEND-
ENCIES OF THE BRITISH CROWN.

H. R. H. ALBERT EDWARD, PRINCE OF WALES, K. : G. : , 33°,
GRAND PATRON.

The Right Hon. The EARL OF LATHOM, 33 Golden Square, London,
M. : P. : Sov. : Commander.

HUGH DAVID SANDEMAN, 33 Golden Square, Gr. : Sec. : Gen. : H. : E. :

NATHANIEL GEORGE PHILIPS, 33 Golden Square, London, Representative of
this Supreme Council.

CLINTON FREEMAN PAIGE, Personal Address, Binghamton, N. Y.; Office,
104 Stewart Building, N. Y. City, Representative near this Supreme
Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR SCOTLAND.

J. WHYTTE MELVILLE, M. : P. : Sov. : Gr. : Commander.

LINDSAY MACKERSY, Freemason's Hall, No. 3 St. David Street, Edinburgh,
Gr. : Sec. : Gen. : H. : E. :

*FRANCIS ROBERT ST. CLAIR ERSKINE, Earl of Rosslyn, Edinburgh, Repre-
sentative of this Supreme Council.

CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY, Boston, Mass., Representative near this Supreme
Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR IRELAND.

JOHN FITZHENRY TOWNSHEND, M. : P. : Sov. : Gr. : Commander, 30 Upper
Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin.

E. W. MAUNSELL, Dublin, Gr. : Sec. : Gen. : H. : E. :

E. W. MAUNSELL, Nyanza, Black Rock Co., Dublin, Representative of
this Supreme Council.

BENJAMIN DEAN, Boston, Mass., Representative near this Supreme Council.

*Deceased.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR BELGIUM.

EMILE DEMOT, Bruxelles, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

GUSTAV WASHER, 114 Avenue Louise, Bruxelles, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:.

GUSTAV JOTTRAUD, Bruxelles, Representative of this Supreme Council.

LUCIUS R. PAIGE, Cambridgeport, Mass., Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR BRAZIL.

VALLEY OF LAVRADIO.

MANOEL DEODORA DA FONSECA, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

DR. HENRIQUE VALLADARES, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.: Rua do Lavradio, 83 Rio Janeiro.

DR. FRANCISCO JOSÉ CARDOZA, JR., Representative of this Supreme Council.

HEMAN ELY, Elyria, Ohio, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR THE ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

DR. JUAN M. LARSEN, Buenos Ayres, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

*OTTO E. RECKE, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.: Calle Congallo, 540, Buenos Ayres.

*OTTO E. RECKE, Representative of this Supreme Council.

——, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR URUGUAY.

DR. CARLOS DE CASTRO, Montevideo, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

JUAN M. DE LA SIERRA, 227 Calle Queguay, Montevideo, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:.

JOHN MCCOLL, Montevideo, Representative of this Supreme Council

——, Representative near this Supreme Council.

*Deceased.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR PERU.

FRANCISCO JAVIER MARIATAGUI, Lima, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander,
Calle del Milagro, 130, Lima.

JUAN MEYANS, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

RICARDO H. HARTLEY, Lima, Representative of this Supreme Council.

——, Representative near this Supreme Council.

GRANDE ORIENT LUSITANO UNIDO SUPREMO CONSELHO, 33°,
DE MACONARIA PORTUGUEZA.

AUGUSTO SEBASTIAO DE CASTRO GUEDES, Lisbon, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.:
Commander.

EDUARDO AMOROUS, Travessa de Guarda, 35, Lisbon, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.:
H.: E.:

DR. ANTONIO M. DA CUNHA BELLEM, Lisbon, Representative of this
Supreme Council.

——, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR ITALY, ORIENT AT ROME.

DR. TIMOTEO RIBOLI, Rome, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

ADRIANO LEMMI, M.: P.: Del.: Gr.: Comm.:

DR. TEOFILO GAY, Palazzo Poli, D., Rome, G.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

DR. TEOFILO GAY, Rome, Representative of this Supreme Council.

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, Boston, Mass., Representative near this Supreme
Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR MEXICO.

IGNACIO POMBO, Apartado 52, City of Mexico, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Com-
mander.

J. GABIEL MALDA, Calle de Maurique, No. 5, City of Mexico, Gr.: Sec.:
Gen.: H.: E.:

IGNACIO MARISCAL, City of Mexico, Representative of this Supreme Council.

——, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR NEW GRENADA.

(NOW UNITED STATES OF COLOMBIA.)

———, Cartajena, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

CARLOS MERLANO, Cartajena, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

RAFAEL HERNANDEZ, Cartajena, Representative of this Supreme Council.

CLINTON F. PAIGE, Binghamton, N. Y., or 104 Stewart Building, N. Y. City, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR CHILI.

J. DE D. MERINO BENEVENTE, Valparaiso, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

H. PLUNKET BOUCHIER, Valparaiso, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

GEORGE H. KENDALL, Valparaiso, Representative of this Supreme Council.

CHARLES W. CARTER, Norwich, Conn., Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR CENTRAL AMERICA.

GUILLERMO NANNE, Guatemala, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

FELIX MATOS, Guatemala, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

LORENZO MONTUFAR, Guatemala, Representative of this Supreme Council.

THOMAS R. LOMBARD, 160 Broadway, New York, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR GREECE.

PRINCE RHODOCANAKIS, Athens, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

NIKOLAOS DAMASKINOS, Athens, P.: Gr.: Lieut.: Com.:

ANDREAS KALYVAS, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

ANDREAS KALYVAS, Athens, Representative of this Supreme Council.

*GEORGE W. DEERING, Portland, Representative near this Supreme Council.

*Deceased.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

JOHN VALENTINE ELLIS, St. John, N. B., M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

HUGH MURRAY, Hamilton, Ont., Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

HUGH A. MACKAY, Hamilton, Ont., Representative of this Supreme Council.

D. BURNHAM TRACY, Detroit, Mich., Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL OF COLON, 33°, FOR CUBA AND THE WEST INDIES.

JUAN IGNACIO ZUAZO, Marquis de Almeras, Havana de Cuba, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

MANUEL N. OCEJO, Calle de l'Habana, 55, Havana de Cuba, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

———, Representative of this Supreme Council.

ALBERT P. MORIARTY, 104 Stewart Building, New York, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR SWITZERLAND.

LEWIS RUCHONNET, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander, Lausanne.

JULES DELACRETAZ, Gr.: Sec.: H.: E.: Place du Tunnel, 9, Lausanne.

REV. TH. REDARD, Representative of this Supreme Council.

*HOSMER A. JOHNSON, Chicago, Ill., Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR EGYPT.

TITO FIGARI, Cairo, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

ONOFRIO ABBATE PASCIA, Cairo, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

S. A. ZOLA, Cairo, Representative of this Supreme Council.

DANIEL SICKELS, 107 Stewart Building, New York, Representative near this Supreme Council.

*Deceased.

SUPREME COUNCIL FOR TUNIS.

GUSTAV DESMONS, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

NICOLO S. CASSANELLO, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.:

NICOLO S. CASSANELLO, Representative of this Supreme Council.

CHARLES E. MEYER, Philadelphia, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL FOR SPAIN.

MANUEL LLANO Y PERSE, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

JUAN UTOR Y FERNANDEZ, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.:

JUAN UTOR Y FERNANDEZ, Representative of this Supreme Council.

ENOCH T. CARSON, Cincinnati, O., Representative near this Supreme Council.



INDEX.

A.

	PAGE.
Address of the M. . P. . Sov. . Gr. . Commander	10-29
Relating to Reports of Deputies	11-13
Schedule of Work	14
Dispensations	15-16
Removals	16-17
Statistical and General Information	17-18
Judgment and Appeal of James Stewart	
Gillen	18-19
Adoniram Chapter of Rose Croix	19-20
Deceased Members	21-29
Active Members Crowned	50-51
Amendments to Constitutions	53 and 58
Appointments of Officers	119
Standing Committees	123-125
Autobiography of Ill. . Albert Pike, 33°	133-158

C.

Calling Original Roll of Members of the Supreme Council present at the Union of May 17th, 1867	31-32
Conferring the Thirty-third Degree	51-52

E.

Executive Sessions—First	49-51
Second	54-56
Third	57
Fourth	73
Fifth	122-123

Elected to receive the Thirty-third Degree	122-123
Eulogies—Ill.: Robert McCoskry Graham	22 and 102
Albert Pike	27 and 59
Franklin Haven Bascom	21, 99 and 203
Hosmer Allen Johnson, M. D.	23, 100 and 209
Joseph Howell Hough	24 and 106
George Waite Deering	25, 108 and 217
Silas Alden	225
Jacob Walker Brewer, M. D.	229
Benjamin Darlington	235
Norman Theodore Gassette	243
Edwin Gates	251
Edwin Stearns	257
William Corbin	265

H.

Historical Sketch of the Life of Ill.: Albert Pike, 33°, by Ill.: Thomas E. Hatch, 33°	59-72
---	-------

I.

Introduction and Reception of Representatives of Foreign Supreme Councils, near this Supreme Council	120
---	-----

L.

Letter of Regret from Ill.: A. V. H. Carpenter	8-9
Letters of Regret	32-33 and 120-121
Letter from Ill.: James E. Hatch and Miss Lillian Pike	121-122
Letters from Supreme Council of England and Wales	131
Colon for Cuba	132
Mexico	133

N.

Nomination of Candidates for 33°	50
At Large	58 and 117

O.

Opening Session of the Supreme Council	4
Officers Present	4-5
Active Members Present	5-6
Emeriti Members Present	6
Foreign Representatives Present	6
Honorary Members Present	6-7-8
Visitors Present	8
Obituary Record—Memorial Pages :	
Ill. : Robert McCoskry Graham	197
Albert Pike	199
Franklin Haven Bascom	201
Hosmer Allen Johnson, M. D.	207
Joseph Howell Hough	213
George Waite Deering	215
Silas Alden	223
Jacob Walker Brewer, M. D.	227
Charles H. Kingston	231
Benjamin Darlington	233
Robert H. Waterman	239
Norman Theodore Gassette	241
Samuel A. Wilson	247
Edwin Gates	249
George E. Ridgway	253
Edwin Stearns	255
Leonard M. Averill	259
William Hacker	261
William Corbin	263
Edward A. White	267
Manuel Garredo Fabia	269
Nicolas Pizarra Saurez	271

P.

Presentation of Portrait of Ill. : Albert Pike	59
--	----

R.

Reports of Committees on Returns	34-48
State of Rite in New Jersey	57-58
Finance	83-89

Reports of Committees on Jurisprudence on Appeal of James Stewart	
Gillen	90-98
Deceased Members	98-112
Dispensations and Charters	113-114
Unfinished Business	114
Reports of Deputies	114-115
Constitutions and Laws	115, 117 and 118
Reports of Deputies	159-193

S.

Special Session at Chicago	129-131
----------------------------------	---------

T.

Treasurer's Report	73-83
Tableau	275-417
Officers	275-276
Trustees of Permanent Fund	276
Active Members	277-278
Emeriti Members	278
Active Members with date of Patent	278-280
Past Active Members	280
Honorary Members—Maine	281-282
New Hampshire	282
Vermont	282
Massachusetts	283-284
Rhode Island	284
Connecticut	285
New York	285-288
New Jersey	288
Pennsylvania	288-290
Ohio	290-292
Indiana	292-293
Illinois	293-294
Michigan	294-295
Wisconsin	295-296
Non-Resident Members	296
Officers of Subordinate Bodies—Maine	297-302
New Hampshire	303-307
Vermont	308-312
Massachusetts	313-320

Officers of Subordinate Bodies—Rhode Island	321-323
Connecticut	324-331
New York	332-353
New Jersey	354-362
Pennsylvania	363-374
Michigan	375-382
Ohio	383-393
Indiana	394-397
Illinois	398-406
Wisconsin	407-409
Honorary Members, Residents of other Jurisdictions	410
Grand Bodies of the A. : A. : S. : Rite, Recognized by and in Relations of Amity with this Supreme Council	411-417

OFFICERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL

— FOR THE —

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U. S. A.

1891-1892.

HENRY L. PALMER	M. : P. : Sov. : Gr. : Com. :
CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY	P. : Gr. : Lt. : Com. :
SAMUEL CROCKER LAWRENCE	Gr. : Min. : of State.
MARQUIS FAYETTE KING	Portland, Deputy for Maine.
GEORGE W. CURRIER	Nashua, " " New Hampshire.
GEORGE OTIS TYLER	Burlington, " " Vermont.
BENJAMIN DEAN	Boston, " " Massachusetts.
NEWTON DARLING ARNOLD	Providence, " " Rhode Island.
CHARLES WILLIAM CARTER	Norwich, " " Connecticut.
JOHN HODGE	Lockport, " " New York.
ANDREW BLAIR FRAZEE	Camden, " " New Jersey.
ANTHONY EUGENE STOCKER	Philadelphia, " " Pennsylvania.
HUGH McCURDY	Corunna, " " Michigan.
ENOCH TERRY CARSON	Cincinnati, " " Ohio.
NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE	Indianapolis, " " Indiana.
JOHN CORSON SMITH	Chicago, " " Illinois.
ALBERT VON HALLER CARPENTER	Milwaukee, " " Wisconsin.
NEWTON D. ARNOLD	Gr. : Treas. : Gen. : H. : E. :
CLINTON FREEMAN PAIGE	Gr. : Sec. : Gen. : H. : E. :
LUCIUS R. PAIGE	Gr. : K. : of the Archives.
CHARLES THOMSON McCLENACHAN	Gr. : Mas. : Gen. : of C. :
ROBERT EMMETT PATTERSON	Gr. : Mar. : Gen. :
WILLIAM RILEY HIGBY	Gr. : Standard Bearer.
GEORGE OTIS TYLER	Gr. : Capt. : of the Guard.
ALBERT P. MORIARTY	Assistant Gr. : Sec. :

REV. JOSIAH L. SEWARD	Gr. : Prior.
J. H. HOBART WARD	Marshal of Camp.
HENRY C. URNER	" " "
AMOS PETTIBONE	" " "

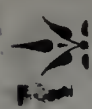
ADDRESS.

HENRY L. PALMER, Milwaukee, Wis.

CLINTON F. PAIGE, { Office Address, 104 Stewart Building, New York City.
 { Personal Address, Binghamton, N. Y.

ALBERT P. MORIARTY 104 Stewart Building, New York City.

PROCEEDINGS



1892.



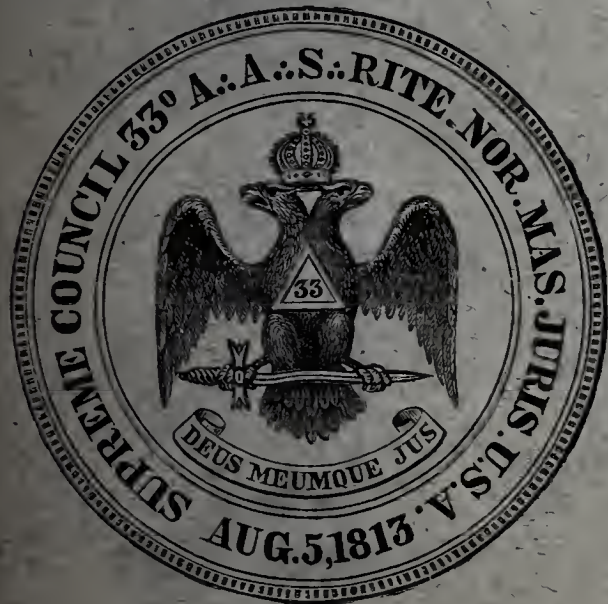
OF THE

Supreme Council



IN EIGHTIETH ANNUAL SESSION HELD AT THE CITY OF PROVIDENCE, R. I.,
COMMENCING ON

THE TWENTY-EIGHTH DAY OF THE HEBREW MONTH ל'ל'א A. M. 5652,
ANSWERING TO THE TWENTIETH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1892.



HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, of Milwaukee, Wis.
M. P. SOV. GRAND COMMANDER.

CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°, of New York.
ILL. GR. SEC. GEN. H. E.

JOSEPH P. ABEL, 33°, of New York.
ASSISTANT GR. SEC. GEN.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1892, by the
SUPREME COUNCIL FOR THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION,
In the Office of the Librarian of Congress, at Washington, D. C.

S. D. AFFLECK,
STATIONER AND PRINTER,
83 BEAVER STREET,
NEW YORK.

PROCEEDINGS

— OF THE —

Supreme Council

— OF —

SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL OF THE THIRTY-
THIRD AND LAST DEGREE

Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite,

— FOR THE —

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
GRAND EAST, BOSTON, MASS., N. LAT. 42° 21' 22", E. LON. 5° 59' 18",
IN ANNUAL SESSION, HELD AT THE CITY OF PROVIDENCE,
RHODE ISLAND,

— COMMENCING ON —

THE TWENTY-EIGHTH DAY OF THE HEBREW MONTH אֵלּוּל
A. . M. . 5652, ANSWERING TO THE TWENTIETH
DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1892.

HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, OF MILWAUKEE, WIS.,
M. . P. . SOV. . GRAND COMMANDER.

CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°, OF NEW YORK,
ILL. . GR. . SEC. . GEN. . H. . E. .

JOSEPH P. ABEL, 33°, OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.,
ASSISTANT GR. . SEC. . GEN. .

1892.

Errata, page 254.

Name of WILLIAM B. BLANDING should have been omitted from list of Honorary Members for Rhode Island

DIED MAY 27TH, 1892.

Memorial page.

Place of death of Ill.: NICHOLAS VANSLYCK should read PROVIDENCE, R. I., instead of Chicago, Ill.

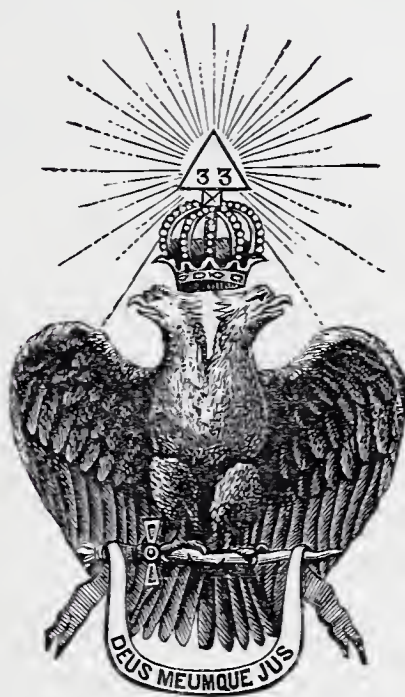
Supreme Council of Sov.: Gr.: Inspectors-General

OF THE 33D DEGREE,

For the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction

— OF THE —

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



ANNUAL SESSION OF 1892.

In accordance with the Constitution and General Regulations, and in pursuance of summons issued, the Supreme Council assembled in Eightieth Annual Session at the Freemason's Hall, in the City of Providence, Rhode Island, on the Twenty-eighth day of the Hebrew month ל'ל א. מ. 5652, corresponding to the Twentieth day of September, 1892, E. V.

EIGHTIETH ANNUAL SESSION.

PROVIDENCE, R. I., September 20th, 1892.

The Supreme Council was opened in full ceremonial form at 10 o'clock A. M., by ILL.: HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, M.: P.: Sov.: Grand Commander.

The Divine Blessing was invoked by the Rev. and ILL.: JOSIAH L. SEWARD, 33°, Grand Prior.

On calling the roll of Officers, Active and Emeriti Members, the following Ill.: Inspectors were present and responded to the call :

OFFICERS.

ILL.: HENRY L. PALMER,	M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.
“ CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY,	P.: Gr.: Lieut. Commander.
“ SAMUEL CROCKER LAWRENCE,	Gr.: Minister of State.
“ MARQUIS F. KING,	Deputy for Maine.
“ GEORGE W. CURRIER,	“ “ New Hampshire.
“ MARSH O. PERKINS,	“ “ Vermont.
“ BENJAMIN DEAN,	“ “ Massachusetts.
“ NEWTON DARLING ARNOLD,	“ “ Rhode Island.
“ CHARLES WILLIAM CARTER,	“ “ Connecticut.
“ JOHN HODGE,	“ “ New York.
“ ANDREW BLAIR FRAZEE,	“ “ New Jersey.
“ ANTHONY EUGENE STOCKER,	“ “ Pennsylvania.
“ HUGH MCCURDY,	“ “ Michigan.

ILL. . ENOCH TERRY CARSON,	Deputy for Ohio.
“ NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE,	“ “ Indiana.
“ JOHN CORSON SMITH,	“ “ Illinois.
“ NEWTON D. ARNOLD,	Gr. . Treasurer General.
“ CLINTON FREEMAN PAIGE,	Gr. . Secretary General.
“ CHAS. THOMPSON McCLENACHAN,	Gr. . Master Gen. . of Ceremonies.
“ WILLIAM R. HIGBY,	Gr. . Standard Bearer.
“ GEORGE OTIS TYLER,	Gr. . Capt. . of the Guard.
“ ALBERT P. MORIARTY,	Assistant Gr. . Sec. . Gen. .
“ JOSIAH LAFAYETTE SEWARD,	Gr. . Prior.
“ J. H. HOBART WARD,	} Gr. . Marshals of the Camp.
“ HENRY C. URNER,	
“ AMOS PETTIBONE,	
“ CHARLES H. HEYZER,	Gr. . Seneschal.

ACTIVE MEMBERS.

ILL. . ANTHONY E. STOCKER,	ILL. . ABRAHAM T. METCALF,
“ CHARLES T. McCLENACHAN,	“ CHARLES L. WOODBURY,
“ HENRY C. BANKS,	“ GEORGE O. TYLER,
“ DAVID B. TRACY,	“ CHARLES BROWN,
“ JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND,	“ BRENTON D. BABCOCK,
“ BENJAMIN DEAN,	“ JOHN L. STETTINIUS,
“ ENOCH T. CARSON,	“ CHARLES E. MEYER,
“ WILLIAM R. HIGBY,	“ ROBERT E. PATTERSON,
“ CLINTON F. PAIGE,	“ NEWTON D. ARNOLD,
“ GEORGE W. BENTLEY,	“ AUGUSTUS R. HALL,
“ HENRY L. PALMER,	“ EDWARD P. BURNHAM,
“ ROBERT H. FOSS,	“ JOHN C. SMITH,
“ HEMAN ELY,	“ ANDREW B. FRAZEE,
“ CHARLES W. CARTER,	“ HUGH McCURDY,
“ SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE,	“ NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE,
“ WALTER A. STEVENS,	“ CHARLES M. COTTRILL,
“ MARQUIS F. KING,	“ JAMES I. BUCHANAN,
“ PHINEAS G. C. HUNT,	“ ALBERT P. MORIARTY

ILL. : GEORGE M. CARPENTER,	ILL. : GILBERT W. BARNARD,
“ JOHN HODGE,	“ MARSH O. PERKINS,
“ GEORGE W. CURRIER.	

EMERITI MEMBERS.

ILL. : ATHANASIOS COLO VELONI,	ILL. : FRANCIS A. BLADES.
--------------------------------	---------------------------

FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVES.

ILL. : JOHN VALENTINE ELLIS,	Gr. : Com. : of the Supreme Council of Canada.
------------------------------	--

ILL. : MARTIN COLLINS,	Gr. : Chancellor of the Supreme Council of Southern Jurisdiction.
------------------------	---

ILL. : THOMAS EDWARDS HATCH,	Representative of this Supreme Council, near the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction.
------------------------------	---

There were also present the following Honorary Members :

ILL. : CHARLES H. HEYZER,	ILL. : GEORGE B. KENDRICK, JR.,
“ C. THEO. GRIFFITH,	“ FRANK M. HIGHLEY,
“ JOHN SARTAIN,	“ GEORGE H. ALLEN,
“ FREDERICK S. FISHER,	“ TEMPLE EMERY,
“ EDWARD S. WYCKOFF,	“ GEORGE H. CLARK,
“ ALBERT L. RICHARDSON,	“ JOHN S. RUSSELL,
“ BENJAMIN W. ROWELL,	“ JOHN F. SHAFER,
“ GEORGE H. FISH,	“ JESSE B. ANTHONY,
“ JOSEPH P. ABEL,	“ WILLIAM LINCOLN SAGE,
“ RUFUS H. HINKLEY,	“ WILLIAM C. MASON,
“ ABEL G. COOK,	“ JOSEPH SHATTUCK,
“ EUGENE B. MYERS,	“ FREDERICK H. SPRING,
“ GEORGE M. MOULTON,	“ HERBERT HARRIS,
“ WILLIAM E. FITCH,	“ GEORGE W. MILLAR,
“ HERMAN H. RUSS,	“ STEPHEN D. AFFLECK,
“ CHARLES W. TORREY,	“ JOHN L. STEVENSON,
“ JOSEPH A. LOCKE,	“ JOSEPH W. WORK,
“ THOMAS R. PATTON,	“ R. M. JOHNSON,

ILL. : CHARLES K. FRANCIS,
 “ STOCKTON BATES,
 “ JAMES KIRKER,
 “ CHARLES BECHTEL,
 “ J. B. ARNOLD,
 “ GEORGE MCGOWN,
 “ AUSTIN C. WOOD,
 “ EDWIN A. THRALL,
 “ HOWARD F. HILL,
 “ GEORGE H. FITZWILSON,
 “ DAVID F. DAY,
 “ GEORGE S. CARPENTER,
 “ CHARLES H. HEATON,
 “ EUGENE H. RICHARDS,
 “ JOSEPH H. DUNN,
 “ JEROME B. BORDEN,
 “ HIRAM W. PLUMB,
 “ ALBERT H. CHAFFEE,
 “ SYDNEY F. WALKER,
 “ WAYLAND TRASK,
 “ JOSEPH W. FELLOWS,
 “ SAMUEL M. BRONSON,

ILL. : C. W. CHAMBERLAIN,
 “ OTIS E. WELD,
 “ WILLIAM H. CHESSMAN,
 “ C. E. BILLINGS,
 “ JOHN W. LAFLIN,
 “ F. M. WILKINSON,
 “ EDWIN KNOWLES,
 “ GEORGE B. BUCKINGHAM,
 “ E. BENTLEY YOUNG,
 “ CHARLES C. DANFORTH,
 “ EUGENE D. BURT,
 “ THOMAS WATERMAN
 “ H. G. BRONSON,
 “ AMOS PETTIBONE,
 “ HENRY B. QUIMBY,
 “ JOHN F. WEBSTER,
 “ ANDREW BUNTON,
 “ EDWIN WRIGHT,
 “ HENRY P. PERKINS,
 “ CHARLES C. DAME,
 “ CHARLES E. IDE,
 “ DANIEL M. MACLELLAN.

VISITORS.

ILL. : EDWIN A. SHERMAN, Oakland, Cal.

On motion of ILL. : JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND, the reading of the transactions of 1891 was dispensed with, the same having been printed and distributed to the members of the Council.

The Grand Secretary General read the following letters of regret, which were ordered printed with the proceedings:

CAMBRIDGEPORT, MASS., September 19th, 1892.

M. : P. : Sir and Bro. : Until quite recently I cherished a hope that I might once more meet my Ill. : Brethren on this side of the river; but the present precarious condition of my health renders it hazardous to go beyond the

reach of my family physician, or to encounter the fatigue and excitement of attendance on this session of the Supreme Council; and I must submit to the inevitable.

At my advanced age of 90 years, there is very slight probability that I can attend any future meetings; yet, although my Ill. Brethren may see my face no more in the flesh, I hope they may remember me as one who loved them and endeavored to practice the lessons which he was so long ago taught in Masonry.

Fraternally,

LUCIUS R. PAIGE, 33°.

M. P. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, M. P. Sov. Gr. Council, etc.

SOUTH BETHLEHEM, PA., September 19th, 1892.

HENRY L. PALMER, *Narragansett Hotel, Providence:*

Detained from meeting by press of business, to my great regret. Would ask to be excused.

HOMER S. GOODWIN.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., September 15th, 1892.

HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, M. P. Sov. Gr. Com.:

Sov. Bro.: Owing to important business, in which I largely represent others, whose interests would suffer by my absence, I am compelled to forego the pleasure of meeting with you at the coming session of Supreme Council and request to be excused.

Fraternally yours,

J. CAVEN, 33°.

CHICAGO, September 15th, 1892.

ILL. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, M. P. Sov. Gr. Commander:

My Dear Grand Master: Circumstances and conditions which I cannot control compel me to forego the pleasure of being present at the coming annual session of the Supreme Council, to be held at Providence, R. I., the 20th inst., and send my fraternal regrets and ask to be excused from attending the same.

Hoping the session will be a harmonious and profitable one to our "Rite,"

I am, fraternally,

VINCENT L. HURLBUT, 33°.

U. S. A. NORTHERN MAS. JURISDICTION OF THE A. A. S. RITE.
OFFICE OF DEPUTY OF SUPREME COUNCIL FOR STATE OF WISCONSIN.
VALLEY OF MILWAUKEE, August 31st, A. D. 1892.

To the Supreme Council Sov.: Grand Inspectors-General:

Peers and Brethren: The reasons which have prevented my attendance upon the session of the Supreme Council for the last year are still cogent, and compel me to solicit your indulgence for my absence at the coming session, to be held in Providence on the 20th of September, prox.

It will go without saying among those who know me, that this is the farthest possible from my choice, but I know of nothing possible which would give me greater pleasure than to be present at the coming session, and take by the hand the members of the Supreme Council, and receive and extend the greeting which only brethren of the 33d can receive or give.

The various religious denominations of the world boast of the liberty granted to their believers; Free Masonry *boasts* not of its tolerations, but there is no test of *orthodoxy*, except character.

Men of all religious beliefs, who recognize "God as the Supreme Being," are represented in our Masonic ranks, and all meet together without question as to their religious or political opinions.

When such toleration and the principles of Free Masonry become universal, we can save the expense of standing armies, powerful navies and swarming police forces; but that time is probably in the far distant future; meanwhile, we who have in our humble way maintained the principles that we profess can do much towards accelerating the time, and in this work no Mason, however humble his position, is a factor so insignificant as not to be worthy of notice.

Each one has his place and work; each one in his way, be it ever so humble, can give a good lift at the wheel.

These are among the considerations which make me feel at home in Masonic bodies of all grades, and is why I prize the A. A. S. Rite so highly.

Please accept my best wishes for the health and prosperity of each and every one of you, and give me credit for sincerity in the expression of my hope, that the *providential* clam-bake in store for you will find "good digestion waiting on appetite," and "good health on both," and that you will all feel like blessing *Providence* for its goodness.

If you don't vote me absolution for absence on that occasion, but hold such absence as a cause for dropping me from the roster of the Council, please grant me an honorable discharge for disability, and be assured I shall be none the less loyal to the grand principles which are at the foundations of the Order, and shall devoutly cherish the pleasant memories of my associations with you.

Faithfully and fraternally yours,

A. V. H. CARPENTER, 33°.

NASHUA, N. H., September 19th, 1892.

ILL.: HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, *M.: P.: Sov.: Grand Commander:*

Dear Sir and Bro.: I regret that illness compels me to ask the Supreme Council to excuse me from attendance this session.

That the session may be both pleasant and profitable to all its members is the wish of

Yours fraternally,

FRANK A. MCKEAN, 33°.

821 BERGEN STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y., September 20th, 1892.

To ILL.: CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°, *Gr.: Sec.: H.: E.: S.: Cou.: Nor.: Mas.:
Juris.: U. S. A.*

Dear Sir and Brother: I had hoped up to this morning to have been able to meet you all around the Sacred Altar at this, our annual session, and to receive and extend to each those truly fraternal greetings which are so cheering to those who have traveled far, and are rapidly approaching the end of life's journey, but sickness, which has been my constant attendant for the year last past, refuses permission and compels me to ask to be excused at this time. My spirit will be with you all my waking hours and travel with you to your individual homes when you separate.

May our Heavenly Father continue in the years to come as in those past to manifest *His* goodness by continuing to bless and prosper all within the household of the Faithful and the sojourners on our borders.

Please present this in the usual form and oblige,

Yours in the Sacred numbers,

DANIEL SICKELS.

On motion of ILL.: CLINTON F. PAIGE, the time for holding daily sessions was fixed as follows: Morning sessions to commence at 10 o'clock A. M., Recess at 1 P. M., and afternoon sessions at 3 o'clock P. M.

On motion of ILL.: CLINTON F. PAIGE, labor on the Thirty-third degree was dispensed with, and the Council was opened in the Consistorial Grade, when a large number of Sublime Princes were admitted to the Council Chamber.

. ILL.·. NEWTON D. ARNOLD delivered a brief address of welcome to the Supreme Council, thanking them for selecting the City of Providence as the place for holding the Annual Session, and assuring them that the members of the Rite in that city were prepared to do all in their power to make the occasion an enjoyable one, and in conclusion announced the following programme, prepared by the members of the Rite in Providence, for the entertainment of the active and honorary members and the ladies who accompanied them :

To Members of the Supreme Council and their friends:

The following arrangements for the entertainment of members and their friends have been made: Please meet the local committee at the Narragansett Hotel at the hours indicated. Tuesday, 1 P. M.: Members and friends, including ladies, meet at hotel at 1 P. M., sharp, preparatory to departure for Crescent Park to partake of a Rhode Island clambake. Tuesday, 8.30 P. M.: Reception to ladies by Mrs. N. D. Arnold and Miss Arnold. Wednesday, 9.15 A. M.: Ladies meet the committee preparatory to excursion to Newport. Thursday, 9 A. M.: Ladies meet committee in hotel parlor for the purpose of visiting the silver and art works of the Gorham Manufacturing Company:

The M.·. P.·. Sov.·. Grand Commander then delivered his Annual Address, as follows:

ILLUSTRIOUS BRETHREN :

By the favor of a kind and beneficent Providence we have been preserved through another year amidst the vicissitudes which are the common lot of humanity, and permitted in reasonable health and strength to again assemble in Supreme Council. To gather together here after a year's separation ; to be permitted to look into the well remembered faces of the Brethren whom we have in the past tried and proved, and whom we have learned to love as our own flesh and blood ; to grasp their hands in earnest cordial greeting, while through the eye, soul speaks to soul, is one of the highest privileges vouchsafed to man, and for its enjoyment it is meet that with all sincerity we render our grateful thanks to our Father who is in Heaven ; and every true Masonic heart will join in the invocation that His blessing may continue to rest upon this Council, its members, and all members of the Brotherhood under its government.

The duty imposed upon the Grand Commander to advise the Supreme

Council of his official acts, is not at this time a very onerous one, and I shall not need to trespass upon your time or patience to any considerable extent in making such report of the official acts of the Grand Commander as necessity or propriety requires.

The past year has not been an unusually eventful one in this Jurisdiction, not because the Rite has been dormant, or the Brethren indolent or lethargic, but because it is now so well organized, and those charged with its administration are so thoroughly acquainted with the details of their duties, that the subordinate bodies throughout the Jurisdiction have been, and still are, quietly, peacefully, but energetically performing their allotted mission, and there has been little occasion for the exercise of official authority. The year, however, affords a record of satisfactory work and marked progress. The Reports of the Deputies of the Supreme Council with one voice speak of zeal, progress and harmony in the Rite everywhere.

The Supreme Council, shortly before the close of the last session, authorized and directed the Grand Commander to confer the grade of Sovereign Grand Inspector-General upon BRO.: WILLIAM SHERER, then Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of New York; BRO.: THOMAS W. PALMER, of Michigan, and BRO.: JOHN M. WALDEN, of Ohio.

On the second day of December, 1891, a convocation of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General, including several active members of the Supreme Council, was held at Scottish Rite Hall, in the City of New York, and with their assistance BRO.: WILLIAM SHERER was introduced and the Thirty-third and last degree was conferred upon him.

A similar convocation of active and honorary members of the Supreme Council was held in the Preceptory of Oriental Consistory, at Chicago, on the 21st of January, 1892, at which BRO.: THOMAS W. PALMER, of Michigan, ex-United States Senator and President of the Board of Commissioners of the World's Columbian Exposition, was crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General of the 33°.

On the 22d day of February last a like meeting of active members of the Supreme Council and of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General was held in the Cathedral of Ohio Consistory, Cincinnati, at which REV. BRO.: JOHN M. WALDEN, Bishop of Ohio, was introduced and duly crowned as a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General of the 33°.

On each of these occasions the Grand Commander was present, and was assisted by the Grand Master General of Ceremonies and the other Illustrious Brethren present. Each of these convocations was organized in the form of a Supreme Council fully officered, and the degree was conferred upon each of the Brethren named with the full ceremonial as used in the Supreme Council. A full report in each case was furnished the Grand Secretary General and will appear in the proceedings of this session. It is gratifying to

state that each of these meetings brought together an unusually large number of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General, including a number from other Jurisdictions. Notably was this the case at the meeting held at Cincinnati, where we were favored by the attendance of a large delegation of Illustrious Brethren of the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction. The Brethren of the several localities where these meetings were held took upon themselves the burden of making all the necessary arrangements, and vied with each other in doing everything in their power to minister to the comfort and enjoyment of their visitors, and to assist your officers in their labors. Both at Chicago and Cincinnati the ceremonies were followed by an elegant and sumptuous banquet, also provided by the local Brethren. I desire to here tender to the Brethren who favored us with their presence at each of these meetings my sincere thanks for their attendance and assistance.

DISPENSATIONS.

Since the last meeting of the Supreme Council, Dispensations have been issued for organizing new subordinate bodies of the Rite, as follows:

April 7th, 1892.

For a Council of Princes of Jerusalem, to be held at Machias, Maine, to be known as Deering Council of Princes of Jerusalem.

April 30th, 1892.

For a Lodge of Perfection, to be held at Haverhill, Massachusetts, to be known as Merrimack Valley Lodge of Perfection.

In addition to these, the Dispensation issued June 30th, 1891, for a Lodge of Perfection to be held at Walton, Delaware County, New York, to be known as Shebarim Lodge of Perfection, was, at the last Annual Session of the Supreme Council, extended to the present time.

As to Deering Council of Princes of Jerusalem at Machias, Maine, ILL. : BRO. : M. F. KING, Deputy for Maine, says in his report that this body "has commenced labor in good earnest, and twenty good names have been added to their list. A charter should be granted as soon as the Constitution will permit." A Council of Deliberation was held in Maine on the 4th day of May last, but made no recommendation in regard to granting a charter to this body. It is presumed that the subject was not before the Council of Deliberation, and for the reason that the Dispensation issued less than thirty days prior to the meeting of that body.

In the New York Council of Deliberation, the committee on applications for new bodies of the Rite reported as to Shebarim Lodge of Perfection, at Walton, Delaware County, in that State, that no petition from that body for

a charter was before the Council of Deliberation, and consequently the committee had no recommendation to make, and the report was adopted. I am not advised whether a further continuation of the Dispensation is desired or not.

REPORTS OF DEPUTIES.

Reports have been received from the Deputies of the Supreme Council for Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, New York, New Jersey, Ohio, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Indiana and Connecticut.

It is not deemed necessary to refer to these reports in detail. That duty will be performed by the Committee on Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies. It is sufficient to say here that the exhibit presented by these reports will be found eminently satisfactory, both as to the increase of membership and the character of those who have thus been admitted to the privileges of the Rite.

A schedule of the work of the Masonic year, which ended on the 30th of June last, as compared with the preceding year, compiled from the returns, presents the following results:

SCHEDULE OF WORK FOR THE YEAR 1892, AS COMPARED WITH THE RETURNS OF CORRESPONDING TABLE FOR 1891.

STATE.	INITIATES FROM JULY 1, 1890, TO JULY 1, 1891.				INITIATES FROM JULY 1, 1891, TO JULY 1, 1892.			
	14°	16°	18°	32°	14°	16°	18°	32°
Maine.....	100	62	77	68	86	70	48	53
New Hampshire....	99	92	91	92	76	70	70	69
Vermont.....	23	24	23	23	29	14	15	15
Massachusetts.....	240	193	174	154	177	148	141	129
Rhode Island.....	21	22	27	27	26	27	32	33
Connecticut.....	46	48	49	46	59	61	60	64
New York.....	238	222	237	237	330	285	279	292
New Jersey.	65	63	63	61	51	53	52	39
Pennsylvania.	242	211	234	231	229	210	201	201
Michigan..	60	59	58	70	127	127	127	128
Ohio.....	141	134	133	140	201	204	201	163
Indiana.....	125	127	104	104	121	114	109	109
Illinois.....	181	178	179	179	200	201	201	199
Wisconsin.....	51	50	50	49	59	59	59	59
Total.....	1,632	1,485	1,499	1,481	1,771	1,643	1,595	1,553

Councils of Deliberation were held during the year in Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, New York, Pennsylvania.

The proceedings of the Councils of Deliberation for New York and Pennsylvania only have reached me. I do not find anything in the reports of the Deputies, or in the transactions of the Councils of Deliberation, so far as I have had access to them, calling for the special consideration of the Supreme Council, except upon one or two questions, which may form the subjects of a further communication.

Being in Boston on the day of the meeting of the Massachusetts Council of

Deliberation, in June last, I availed myself of the opportunity to make the body a brief, informal visit, and it is needless to say that the heartily cordial, fraternal courtesy and hospitality for which the Scottish Rite Masons of Massachusetts are proverbial, and which they are always ready to extend to a visiting Brother, without stint or measure, were in no wise lacking on this occasion.

RETURNS AND REPORTS.

I beg to be indulged in a few friendly words upon a subject that is not without its importance in the practical management of the affairs of the Supreme Council. The fiscal year of the Rite in this Jurisdiction ends on the thirtieth day of June. It is made the duty of the officers of each of the subordinate bodies of the Rite to make annual returns to the Supreme Council, in triplicate, embracing the transactions of the preceding year, one copy to be filed in the archives of the body making the same; one copy, together with the annual dues, forwarded to the Deputy for the District, and one copy forwarded to the Grand Secretary General. The Constitution directs that the returns to both the Deputy for the District and the Grand Secretary General shall be made by the first day of August in each year. The Constitution further directs that, on or before the fifteenth day of August in each year, the Deputy for each District shall make to the Grand Commander a report of the condition of the Rite in his district, and of such other matters as he may deem desirable to be presented to the Supreme Council. Under these provisions of the Constitution, it is the duty of the officers of a subordinate body, at the close of the fiscal year, to prepare these reports and to forward one copy thereof, with the annual dues, to the Deputy, and one copy to the Grand Secretary General, as soon as prepared, and in no case later than the first day of August following. The thirty-one days intervening between the thirtieth of June and the first day of August, it is believed, affords ample time for preparing and forwarding these reports. If the reports and dues reach the hands of the Deputy by the appointed time, he will then generally be able to prepare his report, which he cannot well do until he receives the returns and dues, and to transmit it to the Grand Commander, who will then have a reasonable time in which to examine and digest the reports, and arrange such parts as relate to subjects or propositions therein contained that may require the action of the Supreme Council, and present them at the opening of the session for reference to the appropriate committees. If this be done, the members of the Supreme Council will get full information as to the condition of the Rite in each District, and the subjects presented by the Councils of Deliberation, or coming from subordinate bodies through the Deputies, will receive fuller consideration and earlier action than would otherwise be possible, and much valuable time of the Supreme Council will be saved. But, in practice, many of the reports are delayed beyond the time prescribed for their

delivery. Take the current year as an illustration: Of the fourteen reports of Deputies which should have been in the hands of the Grand Commander on or before the 15th of August, three were received in due time, seven were received between the 27th of August and the time of writing, September 13th, and four have not yet been received. As I have said, the Deputies cannot properly prepare their reports until they receive the returns and dues from the subordinate bodies in their districts. It will be seen, therefore, that a delay in forwarding the returns and dues of subordinate bodies necessarily occasions delay all along the line to and including the session of the Supreme Council. No additional legislation on this subject is suggested or deemed necessary. The present provisions of the Constitution are ample, clear and emphatic. I have not referred to this subject for the purpose of complaining of, or finding fault with, either Deputies or officers of subordinate bodies, but in the full confidence that the brethren, having their attention called to it, will give the matter a little thought and will realize the importance of having these returns made within the time prescribed, and will be only too glad, as far as lies in their power, to apply the proper remedy.

ILL. : BRO. : CHARLES W. CARTER, Deputy for Connecticut, in June last, being about to leave the State for a trip to Europe, to be absent for an indefinite time, designated ILL. : BRO. : WILLIAM R. HIGBY, of Bridgeport, an active member of this Supreme Council, as Deputy for the State of Connecticut, to act for him in his absence, and requested my consent to such appointment, which was given, and ILL. : BRO. : HIGBY was commissioned as such Deputy to act during the continuance of BRO. : CARTER's absence from the State.

On the 12th of May last, ILL. : BRO. : DR. CLAUDE GOUNARD, 33d Puissant Lieutenant Grand Commander of the Supreme Council, 33°, for France and dependencies, was appointed as the representative of this Supreme Council near that illustrious body, and letters of credence, as such representative, were duly issued and forwarded to him. His letter of acknowledgment and acceptance is herewith submitted.

OBITUARY.

Has it occurred to you, my Brethren, that this is the ninth consecutive annual meeting of this Supreme Council at which the opening roll call has disclosed the necessity of closing up our ranks to fill the place of some one or more of the active or emeritus members made vacant by death during the preceding year? Yet, so it is. At every meeting of this Supreme Council held since 1883, it has been my sad duty to announce to you the decease of one or more of its members. The experience of these years has demonstrated that death claims his victims from all ranks, and that none are exempt from the common fate, for he has chosen from the young, the middle aged, and the veterans; and with us his choice has always fallen upon the beloved and

the honored of our Brethren. There are none so high as to be beyond his reach; none so lowly as to escape his vigilant eye; none so entirely worthy or so well beloved by his associates as to be shielded from his approach. To-day it is my sorrowful duty to advise you of the decease of our dearly loved Brother, WILLIAM PARKMAN, of Massachusetts, who died at Boston, on Saturday, the 26th of December, 1891. ILL. BRO. PARKMAN was born in Boston in May, 1811, and celebrated his eightieth birthday in May, 1891. He was a resident of Boston throughout his long and useful life. He was engaged in the mercantile business, being a member of the hardware firm of West, Parkman & Co., Dock Square. He retired from active business in 1880.

In the city government BRO. PARKMAN gained considerable prominence, acting as assessor for several years, and serving as a member of the common council in 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859 and 1860. While a member of that body he served as one of the trustees of the Public Library, HON. EDWARD EVERETT and HON. ROBERT C. WINTHROP being members of the board of trustees at the same time. During his term of office the present library building was erected.

BRO. PARKMAN's Masonic career began in September, 1844, when he received the first degree in the Lodge of St. Andrew, of Boston. The other degrees were received in due time, and he took membership in the Lodge in December of the same year. He afterwards served as Worshipful Master of the Lodge. He received the Capitular degrees in St. Andrew's Royal Arch Chapter in 1847, and the Templar degrees in Boston Commandery in the following year. In 1848, the year of initiation, he left Boston Commandery and became a charter member of DeMolay Commandery, and after passing through the chairs became Eminent Commander. In 1859, while serving as Generalissimo of DeMolay Commandery, he went to Richmond with the Knights upon the now famous visit. Owing to the illness of EMINENT COMMANDER WALKER, he was in command and acquitted himself with honor.

In the Grand Commandery of Massachusetts and Rhode Island, BRO. PARKMAN served with distinction, and for many years was its Grand Treasurer. But it was in the Grand Lodge that he took the highest honors, serving as Grand Master in 1863, 1864 and 1865, being twice re-elected to this responsible and honorable office. Since the death of PAST GRAND MASTER COOLIDGE, in 1885, he had been the Senior Past Grand Master in the State. He received the Thirty-third degree of the Scottish Rite in 1861, and in the same year was elected one of the active Thirty-thirds for the State of Massachusetts, a position which he held until the day of his decease.

This personal history of ILL. BRO. PARKMAN is mainly gathered from an article published in the Boston *Transcript* on the evening following his decease, kindly furnished by ILL. BRO. BENJAMIN DEAN. The concluding paragraph of the article I quote, as follows :

“Mr. Parkman’s social qualities and genial manner endeared him to all with whom he came in contact, and he was a general favorite, not only in the various fraternities of which he was a member, but also among his friends and associates. He added cheer and brightness to every occasion which he graced by his presence, and will be greatly missed.”

Yes, my Brethren, our departed brother will indeed be missed in many a circle of sorrowing friends, but nowhere will his absence be more conspicuous than in this Supreme Council, of which he was an honored member for more than thirty years; nor will his decease be more sincerely mourned by any than by his Brethren who were associated with him here. Of him it may be truly and justly said:

“His youth was innocent; his riper age
Marked with some act of goodness every day;
And watched by eyes that loved him, calm and sage,
Faded his late declining years away.
Meekly he gave his being up, and went
To share the holy rest that waits a life well spent.”

Since our last meeting a number of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General, Honorary Members of this Supreme Council, have finished their labors here, and are lost to our sight forever on this side of the grave, leaving as our heritage their example, and to our care, their memory. Faithful to their Masonic professions, it is not too much for us to hope that they have “passed through the dark portals guarded by the grim tyrant, death, into the realms of light and love that lie beyond for him upon whom God smiles.” The names of our Brethren of whose companionship we have thus been deprived, with date of decease, are as follows:

JOHN D. JENNINGS,	Michigan,	November, 2, 1891.
WM. FLETCHER KNOWLES,	Massachusetts,	November, 3, 1891.
HORATIO NELSON HURLBUT,	Illinois,	November, 5, 1891.
HENRY R. COULOMB,	Pennsylvania,	December, 9, 1891.
THOMAS R. DAVIS,	Pennsylvania,	December, 10, 1891.
REV. THOMAS RICKER LAMBERT,	Massachusetts,	December, 28, 1891.
BENJAMIN F. REES,	Ohio,	January, 1, 1892.
BERNARD EUGENE LEHMAN,	Pennsylvania,	February, 17, 1892.
JAMES G. SHIELDS,	Indiana,	February, 18, 1892.
HOMER SMITH GOSS,	Wisconsin,	February, 23, 1892.
NICHOLAS VAN SLYCK,	Rhode Island,	March, 3, 1892.
JOHN MOON,	New York,	March, 22, 1892.
WILLIAM B. BLANDING,	Rhode Island,	May, 27, 1892.
ALEXANDER MCC. POLLOCK,	Pennsylvania,	June, 20, 1892.
CHARLES WHITE BELKNAP,	Maine,	July, 21, 1892.
SAMUEL JONES,	New York,	August, 11, 1892.
HARMON G. REYNOLDS	(non-resident).	

JAMES C. BULLEN, 33°, died in New Orleans, June 26th, 1892, for many years an Honorary member of the Sup. Council, until he moved from our Jurisdiction.

The duty of preparing the proper obituary record in memory of these Brethren to be included in our proceedings, for preservation in our archives, is assigned to the active members of their respective States.

We have received from several of the Supreme Councils with which we are in correspondence notifications of the decease of active members, as follows:

The Supreme Council of Canada informs us of the death of two of its active members, ILL. BRO. ROBERT T. CLINCH, of St. John's, and ILL. BRO. DAVID McLELLAN, of Hamilton, an officer of that Supreme Council. ILL. BRO. CLINCH was formerly known to many of the members of our Supreme Council, as he received the degrees of the Rite, to and including the 32d, in this Jurisdiction.

The Supreme Council of Peru announces the decease, in 1891, of BENJAMIN MARIATEQUI, a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General and an active member of that Supreme Council; and in May of the current year advises us of the decease of DR. FRANCISCO XAVIER MARIATEQUI, Sovereign Grand Commander and Grand Representative of the Supreme Council of Mexico, near that of Peru.

The Supreme Council of the Argentine Republic announces the death of their Sovereign Grand Commander in April last, MANUEL H. LANGENHEIM, and later the decease of ILICANOR ALBARILLOS, ex-Grand Commander, and EUGENIO TESSIER, an active member.

The Supreme Council of Egypt announces the decease of BRO. MEHEMET THEWFIK, Khedive of Egypt, a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General and an active member of that Supreme Council.

The Supreme Council of Mexico has lost since our last meeting GENERAL CARLOS PACHECO, ex-Grand Commander, GENERAL MARIANO JIMENEZ, an active member, and JUAN ENRIQUES, and JOSE MARIA IGLESIAS, Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General.

The Supreme Council for England, Wales and Dependencies of the British Crown advises us of the decease of ILL. SHADWELL H. CLERKE, 33°, on December 23d, 1891, and of I. M. MONTAGUE, 33°, January 18th, 1892, both active members of that Supreme Council.

These Supreme Councils have suffered by the loss of these distinguished Brethren, who had attained high rank in their Councils, and who had made themselves beloved by their Brethren. It is meet that our Supreme Council should extend to them the assurances of our condolence for the losses they have sustained. Masonic sympathy and fraternal love are not confined within national lines, or bounded by mountain ranges or the mighty oceans, but extend wherever members of the Brotherhood are to be found.

All due arrangements are being perfected on a most gigantic scale for holding the World's Columbian Exposition in Chicago next year, in commemoration of the discovery of America by Christopher Columbus four hundred years ago. Those engaged in all branches of business, science, letters and art contemplate uniting in the great enterprise in the way of auxiliary organizations. It is understood that the Masonic fraternity of Illinois are arranging to bring together at Chicago, next year, during the continuance of the Columbian Exposition, as large a representation of the Masonic fraternity throughout the world as may be practicable. It seems to be taken for granted that the next meeting of this Supreme Council will be held at Chicago. If you shall determine to hold our next meeting in that city, it is probable that, by proper effort, the attendance of a representation from many of the Supreme Councils of the world can be secured on that occasion. As the site selected for this grand world's pageant is within the Jurisdiction of this Supreme Council, it seems proper for it to co-operate with the fraternity in Illinois in making the Masonic feature of this gathering of all nations such as will be an honor to American Freemasonry. Our meeting, if it shall be held at Chicago, might be made the nucleus of a world's congress of Scottish Masons for fraternal and social intercourse, for receiving and communicating information, for making acquaintances between brethren at a great distance from each other, and, by friendly intercourse and exchange of fraternal courtesies, strengthen and make closer the bonds of Brotherhood between Scottish Rite Masons of the different nations. We would gladly welcome to our Supreme Council the members of any or all of the other Supreme Councils with which we are in correspondence. The value of such a gathering of Scottish Rite Masons from all parts of the world can scarcely be over-estimated. I call the attention of the Supreme Council to the subject, that you may give it such consideration, and inaugurate such measures in connection with our next meeting, as you may deem for the best interest of the Rite.

I have received by registered mail a communication consisting of a document comprising fifty-four printed pages addressed to the Supreme Council, and designated as a "protest in *Re James Stuart Gillen*, 32°," against the action taken by the Supreme Council at its last session in the matter of his appeal from the decision of the Council of Deliberation for New York, submitted herewith.

This embraces all that seems necessary to present for your consideration at this time. It is not a subject of regret that the affairs of the Rite in the several districts are so well conducted by the Deputies and so well understood and managed by the officers of the subordinate bodies as to give but slight occasion for the exercise of the reserved powers of the supreme governing body. It has been said that "the State which is governed the least is governed the

best." However this may be as to political governments, it is undoubtedly true that the Masonic organization which needs and receives the least legislation, and which rarely has occasion to invoke the action of its supreme governing authority, is best performing its legitimate functions. Congratulating you upon the condition of the Rite throughout our Jurisdiction and upon the fact that little legislation seems to be required at your hands at this time, I commend you to your labors in the full confidence that whatever will best promote the interest of the Rite, and that only, will be done.

HENRY L. PALMER,
Sov.: Gr.: Com.:

The Council was closed in the Consistorial Grade, and labor resumed in the Thirty-third degree.

The M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander appointed the following Ill.: Brethren to fill vacancies in the standing committees, caused by absence of regular members :

ILL.: GEORGE M. CARPENTER, in place of ILL.: VINCENT L. HURLBUT, on Jurisprudence.

ILL.: HENRY C. BANKS, in place of ILL.: HOMER S. GOODWIN, on Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies.

ILL.: MARSH O. PERKINS, in place of ILL.: JOHN CAVEN, on Deceased Members.

ILL.: JOHN C. SMITH, in place of ILL.: DANIEL SICKELS, on Returns.

ILL.: JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND moved the address of the M.: P.: Sov.: Grand Commander be referred to a special committee for sub-division and reference to appropriate committees.

The motion was adopted and the M.: P.: Sov.: Grand Commander appointed as such committee

ILL.: JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND,
" SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE,
" WILLIAM R. HIGBY.

The following letter of regret from ILL.: JAMES C. BATCHELOR, Acting Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, was read and ordered printed in the proceedings :

WASHINGTON, D. C., September 6th, 1892.

BRO.: CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.: New York :

Ill.: and Dear Brother : Your kind invitation of August 15th was duly received on the 23d. Our Supreme Council meets on October 17th, and I regret

that the pressure of business connected with it will prevent me from being with you and enjoying the pleasure of an association with my Brethren of the No.: Jurisdiction. In addition I have been in very poor health since May, 1891, which adds to the impossibility of my going. I hope, however, before another year to be so situated that I shall have the pleasure of meeting you all, perhaps, in Chicago. Please present my regards to your Gr.: Commander and all the Brethren, and may He in whose hands are all our lives protect and spare you all from the destroyer that appears to be marching to our country.

Fraternally and truly,

JAMES C. BATCHELOR, 23°.

The following letter of regret from ILL.: FREDERICK WEBBER, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: of the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, was read and ordered printed in the proceedings:

WASHINGTON, D. C., August 31st, 1892.

BRO.: CLINTON F. PAIGE, 33°, *Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.: New York:*

Ill.: and Dear Brother: Your kind invitation to your meeting on September 20th at Providence is to hand. I regret that the pressure of work for our own Supreme Council, which meets October 17th, will prevent my going. While I am now the Senior Active Member of our Supreme Council, I have but once (in 1889) had the pleasure of visiting your body. I hope to live long enough to do so once more, at least.

May He who governs all things spare you and all your members many years, and may He prosper our glorious Rite and so diffuse its principles among men that the uttermost parts of the earth may feel its influence.

Wishing you and all a pleasant meeting and many returns,

I am, fraternally,

FREDERICK WEBBER, 33°.

The M.: P.: Sov.: Grand Commander presented a communication signed by JOHN J. GORMAN representing himself to be Grand Commander of a Scottish Rite organization within the United States, and inviting this Supreme Council to appoint a Committee of Conference. On motion of ILL.: CLINTON F. PAIGE, the same was referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence.

The Grand Secretary General and Grand Treasurer General submitted their annual reports, which were received and referred to the Committee on Finance.

ILL. CLINTON F. PAIGE, of the Committee on Returns, presented the following report, which was received and ordered to be published with the proceedings.

MAINE.	No. of Members Returned July 1st, 1891.	Died.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll	Expelled.	Affiliations and Restorations.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1st, 1892.
Maine Consistory	359	3	.....	.....	...	53	409
Dunlap Chapter of Rose Croix	278	3	.....	.....	...	37	312
Bangor " "	53	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	52
H. H. Dickey " "	57	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	68
Portland Council, P. of Jerusalem	282	3	2	.....	.....	37	314
Auburn " " "	65	1	...	.....	.....	13	77
Palestine " " "	66	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	66
Deering " " " "U. D."	*10	.....	.....	.....	...	20	30
Yates Lodge of Perfection	292	3	5	.....	.....	38	322
Lewiston " "	105	1	.....	.....	.....	8	112
Eastern Star " "	94	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	94
Delta " "	61	.....	.....	.....	.....	40	101

* Petitioners for Charter.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.	No. of Members Returned July 1st, 1891.	Died.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliations and Restorations.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1st, 1892.
Edward A. Raymond Consistory.....	386	7	2	.....	.....	69	446
St. George Chapter of Rose Croix.....	320	6	*59	.....	.....	35	290
New Hampshire “ “	74	1	.....	.....	.....	21	94
Acacia “ “	97	2	.....	.....	.....	14	109
Grand Council, P. . of Jerusalem	74	1	.....	.....	.....	21	94
Oriental “ “ “	320	6	*59	.....	.....	35	290
Ariel “ “ “	98	2	.....	.....	.....	14	110
Aaron P. Hughes Lodge of Perfection....	328	6	*59	...	...	39	302
Ineffable “ “	81	2	.....	.....	.....	23	102
Alpha “ “	104	2	.....	.....	.....	14	116

* Transferred to Bodies at Concord.

VERMONT.

Vermont Consistory.....	204	1	.....	.....	1	15	219
Delta Chapter of Rose Croix.....	206	1	.....	.....	1	15	221
Joseph W. Roby Council, P. . of Jerusalem	158	1	.....	.....	1	14	172
Mount Calvary “ “ “	111	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	111
Haswell Lodge of Perfection.....	135	2	.....	.....	.....	6	139
Windsor “ “	85	1	.....	.....	1	6	91
Gamaliel Washburn Lodge of Perfection...	121	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	121
Bennington “ “ ...	19	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19
Mizpah “ “ ...	70	.....	13	.....	.....	3	60
Newport “ “ ..	17	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	31

MASSACHUSETTS.	No. of Members Returned July 1st, 1891.	Died.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliations and Restorations.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1st, 1892.
Massachusetts Consistory.....	1528	27	23	....	4	129	1611
Mount Calvary Chapter of Rose Croix....	120	2	1	....	....	17	134
Mount Olivet " " " 	1022	18	23	....	7	86	1074
Lawrence " " " 	301	2	....	....	....	38	337
Lowell Council, Princes of Jerusalem....	122	2	1	....	....	18	137
Giles F. Yates " " 	977	18	28	....	8	86	1025
Massasoit " " 	76	....	....	....	....	15	91
Goddard " " 	229	2	....	....	...	29	256
Lowell Lodge of Perfection.....	123	2	1	....	1	16	137
LaFayette " " 	790	14	14	....	9	62	833
Boston " " 	497	12	10	....	....	48	523
Sutton " " 	107	3	2	...	....	7	109
Worcester " " 	455	6	2	....	....	29	476
Evening Star Lodge of Perfection.....	114	2	....	....	....	15	127
Merrimack Valley " " " U.D." .....	....	....	....	....	...	...	*14

* Petitioners for Charter.

RHODE ISLAND.

Rhode Island Consistory.....	236	8	....	....	....	33	261
Rhode Island Chapter of Rose Croix.....	242	9	1	....	....	32	264
Rhode Island Council, Princes of Jerusalem	247	9	1	....	....	27	264
Van Rensselaer Lodge of Perfection.....	16	....	....	....	....	....	16
King Solomon's " " 	226	9	1	....	....	26	242

CONNECTICUT.	No of Members Returned July 1st, 1891.	Died.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliations and Restorations.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1st, 1892.
Connecticut Consistory.....	254	4	.....	.....	.....	31	281
LaFayette "	223	4	.....	.....	.....	33	252
Norwich Chapter of Rose Croix.....	127	4	.....	.....	.....	14	137
Pequonnock " "	116	3	.....	.....	.....	13	126
New Haven " "	92	.....	1	.....	.....	19	110
Cyrus Goodell " "	168	1	.....	.....	.....	14	181
Van Rensselaer Council, P. . of Jerusalem..	127	4	.....	.....	.....	14	137
Washington " " " ..	115	3	.....	.....	.....	13	125
Elm City " " " ..	92	.....	1	.....	.....	19	110
Hartford " " " ..	168	1	.....	.....	.....	15	182
King Solomon's Lodge of Perfection	142	4	.....	.....	.....	14	152
DeWitt Clinton " "	121	3	.....	.....	.....	13	131
Charter Oak " "	203	3	1	.....	.....	14	213
E. G. Storer " "	104	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	122

NEW YORK.				No. of Members Returned July 1st, 1891.	Died.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliations and Restorations.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1st, 1892.
Albany Consistory.....				264	6	1	....	....	31	288
The Consistory of New York City.....				1166	15	....	....	1	110	1262
Central City Consistory.....				227	4	1	....	....	25	247
Rochester “ 				643	8	2	....	....	64	697
Otseningo “ 				68	2	...	....	....	5	71
Corning “ 				213	4	....	....	....	4	213
Aurora Grata “ 				319	3	....	....	....	53	369
Albany Chapter of Rose Croix.....				136	3	...	....	....	20	153
The Chapter of Rose Croix of N. Y. City..				887	9	...	....	....	110	988
Central City Chapter of Rose Croix.. . . .				184	4	1	....	....	24	203
Rochester “ “ 				661	10	4	....	....	59	706
Otseningo “ “ 				68	2	....	....	....	5	71
Corning “ “ 				213	4	....	....	....	4	213
Aurora Grata “ “ 				436	4	2	....	....	47	477
Delta “ “ 				145	6	....	....	....	9	148
Yah-nun-dah-sis “ “ 				48	1	....	...	....	1	48
Grand Council, Princes of Jerusalem.....				136	3	....	....	....	20	153
The Council of P.: of J.: of N. Y. City...				889	9	....	....	....	111	991
Central City Council P.: of Jerusalem.....				182	4	1	....	....	24	201
Rochester “ “ “ 				482	9	....	....	....	28	501
Otseningo “ “ “ 				68	2	...	...	....	5	71
Corning “ “ “ 				213	4	....	....	....	4	213

NEW YORK (Continued).				No. of Members Returned July 1st, 1891.	Died.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliations and Restorations.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1st, 1892.
Aurora Grata Council P. of Jerusalem....				476	5	...	....	....	46	517
Palmoni	"	"	....	169	2	2	....	....	31	196
Delta	"	"	....	145	6	....	....	....	9	148
Yah-nun-dah-sis	"	"	....	49	1	....	....	....	5	53
Olean	"	"	....	49	....	....	....	....	2	51
Ineffable Lodge of Perfection.....				154	4	1	....	....	17	166
The Lodge of Perfection of N. Y. City....				987	11	....	....	1	108	1085
Central City Lodge of Perfection.....				155	4	1	....	....	15	165
Rochester	"	"	.....	401	6	....	....	....	20	415
Otseningo	"	"	.....	68	2	....	....	....	5	71
Corning	"	"	.....	213	4	....	....	....	4	213
Aurora Grata	"	"	.....	575	4	3	...	2	56	626
Palmoni	"	"	.....	173	2	2	....	....	31	200
Delta	"	"	....	145	6	....	....	....	8	147
Yah-nun-dah-sis	"	"	.....	96	1	....	....	....	13	108
Germania	"	"	.....	128	5	....	....	....	9	132
Lock City	"	"	.....	86	1	....	....	....	...	85
Watertown	"	"	.....	38	1	....	....	....	10	47
St. Lawrence	"	"	.....	31	....	....	....	....	32	63
Northern Star	"	"	.....	19	....	....	....	....	...	19
Olean	"	"	.....	54	....	....	....	....	2	56
Shebarim	"	"	" U. D." .....	....	....	....	....	....	....	*13

* Petitioners for Charter.

NEW JERSEY.		No. of Members Returned July 1st, 1891.	Died.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliations and Restorations.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1st, 1892.
New Jersey Consistory.....		216	6	2	....	2	21	231
Excelsior “		171	1	...	....	....	18	188
Trenton Chapter of Rose Croix.....		24	....	....	....	....	....	24
Excelsior “ “		167	1	....	....	....	19	185
Jersey City “ “		146	3	4	....	1	16	156
Adoniram “ “		40	....	....	....	....	4	44
Olivet “ “		27	....	1	....	....	13	39
Mercer Council, P. . of Jerusalem.....		26	....	....	....	....	....	26
Excelsior “ “ “		185	1	....	....	....	20	204
Jersey City “ “ “		146	3	2	....	4	16	161
Adoniram “ “ “		42	...	....	....	....	4	46
Zerubbabel “ “ “		27	....	1	....	....	13	39
Mercer Lodge of Perfection.....		33	....	....	....	....	...	33
Jersey City “ “		187	2	2	....	10	16	209
New Brunswick Lodge of Perfection.....		38	....	1	....	....	12	49
Excelsior “ “		213	1	....	....	....	20	232
Adoniram “ “		68	....	...	....	....	3	71

PENNSYLVANIA.				No. of Members Returned July 1st, 1891.	Died.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliations and Restorations.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1st, 1892.
Pennsylvania Consistory.....				736	14	4	....	3	95	816
Philadelphia	"		.....	602	13	2	....	2	62	651
Harrisburg	"		.....	106	1	....	....	1	27	133
Caldwell	"		.....	278	5	3	....	1	5	276
Keystone	"		..	97	....	8	....	....	12	101
Evergreen Chapter of Rose Croix.....				279	5	4	...	1	5	276
Pittsburgh	"	"	"	739	14	4	....	3	95	819
Harrisburg	"	"	"	108	1	....	....	1	29	137
Kilwinning	"	"	"	610	13	2	....	2	60	657
Keystone	"	"	"	96	....	6	....	....	12	102
Pennsylvania Council, P. . of Jerusalem...				750	14	4	....	4	97	833
De Joinville	"	"	"	630	14	3	....	2	65	680
Harrisburg	"	"	"	112	1	....	....	1	29	141
Zerubbabel	"	"	"	282	5	4	....	1	5	279
Keystone	"	"	"	103	....	6	....	....	14	111
Gourgas Lodge of Perfection.....				745	14	3	....	4	92	824
Philadelphia	"	"	.....	663	14	4	....	2	51	698
Harrisburg	"	"	.....	103	1	....	....	1	33	136
Enoch	"	"	.....	290	5	3	....	1	5	288
Lancaster	"	"	.....	116	3	2	....	....	12	123
Keystone	"	"	.....	128	....	....	....	....	13	141
Presque Isle	"	"	.....	127	....	1	....	....	23	149
Towanda	"	"	.....	63	2	....	....	....	....	61

MICHIGAN.	No. of Members Returned July 1st, 1891.	Died.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliations and Restorations.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1st, 1892.
Michigan Consistory.....	622	5	4	.....	.....	86	699
De Witt Clinton Consistory.....	349	6	5	.....	.....	42	380
Mount Olivet Chapter of Rose Croix.....	471	3	4	.....	.....	65	529
Robinson “ “ “ 	333	6	5	.....	.....	40	362
Saginaw Valley “ “ “ 	168	2	.....	.....	.....	19	185
Peninsular “ “ “ 	70	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	73
Carson Council, P.: of Jerusalem.....	494	3	4	.....	1	67	555
Cyrus “ “ “ 	311	5	4	.....	.....	39	341
Bay City “ “ “ 	170	2	.....	.....	.....	19	187
Lake Superior Council, P.: of Jerusalem..	121	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	123
*Carson Lodge of Perfection .....	*	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Detroit “ “ 	299	3	4	.....	.....	68	360
Moriah “ “ 	320	5	5	.....	.....	38	348
McCormick “ “ 	179	3	...	.....	.....	19	195
Marquette “ “ 	121	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	123

* No returns.

OHIO.	No. of Members Returned July 1st, 1891.	Died.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliations and Restorations.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1st, 1892.
Ohio Consistory.....	1479	20	68	1	9	126	1525
Lake Erie Consistory.....	596	2	5	....	3	37	629
Cincinnati Chapter of Rose Croix.....	693	14	18	....	5	72	738
Ariel " " ".....	507	3	13	....	....	29	520
Columbus " " ".....	327	5	25	2	2	59	356
Dayton " " ".....	382	3	11	....	....	15	383
Cambridge " " ".....	35	2	....	....	....	5	38
Fort Industry " " ".....	244	2	1	....	....	21	262
Dalcho Council, P.: of Jerusalem.	740	14	21	....	5	73	783
Bahurim " " ".....	507	3	13	....	....	31	522
Cambridge " " ".....	38	2	....	....	....	5	41
Franklin " " ".....	327	5	25	2	2	59	356
Miami " " ".....	382	3	11	....	....	15	383
Northern Light Council, P.: of Jerusalem	244	2	1	....	....	21	262
Gibulam Lodge of Perfection	751	14	21	....	4	72	792
Eliadah " ".....	509	3	13	....	....	30	523
Cambridge " ".....	47	2	....	....	....	4	49
Enoch " ".....	335	5	29	2	2	59	360
Mi-a-mi " ".....	244	2	1	....	....	21	262
Gabriel " ".....	385	3	11	....	....	15	386

INDIANA.	No. of Members Returned July 1st, 1891.	Died.	Withdrawn or Dropped from Roll.	Expelled.	Affiliations and Restorations.	Initiations.	Total Membership July 1st, 1892.
Indiana Consistory.....	1098	18	8	1	3	109	1183
Indianapolis Chapter of Rose Croix.....	1103	18	8	1	3	109	1188
Saraiah Council, P. . of Jerusalem.....	1006	17	7	1	3	81	1065
Darius “ “ “	181	2	2	1	1	33	210
Adoniram Lodge of Perfection.....	1026	17	9	1	3	84	1086
Fort Wayne “ “	306	3	5	1	1	37	335

ILLINOIS.

Oriental Consistory.....	1248	17	17	....	7	160	1381
Quincy “	96	2	1	....	....	5	98
Peoria “	186	6	2	....	....	17	195
Freeport “	223	2	2	....	....	17	236
Gourgass Chapter of Rose Croix.....	1233	17	20	....	7	162	1365
Quincy “ “ “	96	2	1	....	....	5	98
Peoria “ “ “	187	6	2	....	....	17	196
Freeport “ “ “	223	2	2	....	..	17	236
Chicago Council, P. . of Jerusalem.....	1236	17	19	....	7	162	1369
Freeport “ “ “	223	2	2	....	....	17	236
Peoria “ “ “	188	6	3	....	....	17	196
Quincy “ “ “	96	2	1	....	....	5	98
Van Rensselaer Lodge of Perfection.....	1271	18	18	...	8	160	1403
Freeport “ “	224	2	2	....	....	17	237
Central City “ “	194	6	3	....	...	18	203
Quincy “ “	98	2	1	....	....	5	100

WISCONSIN.	Total 1891.	Died.	Withdrawn or dropped.	Expelled.	Affiliated and Restored.	Initiations.	Total 1892.
Wisconsin Consistory..	658	11	2	....	1	59	705
Wisconsin Chapter of Rose Croix.....	660	11	1	....	....	59	707
Wisconsin Council, P. of Jerusalem.....	660	11	1	....	....	59	707
Wisconsin Lodge of Perfection.....	668	11	1	....	....	59	715

RECAPITULATION.

MAINE.	No. of Members July 1st, 1891.	No. of Members July 1st, 1892.
One Consistory.....	359	409
Three Chapters of Rose Croix.....	388	432
Four Councils of Princes of Jerusalem.....	413	487
Four Lodges of Perfection.....	552	629

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

One Consistory.....	386	446
Three Chapters of Rose Croix.....	491	493
Three Councils of Princes of Jerusalem.....	492	494
Three Lodges of Perfection	513	520

VERMONT.	No. of Members July 1st, 1891.	No. of Members July 1st, 1892.
One Consistory	204	219
One Chapter of Rose Croix	206	221
Two Councils of Princes of Jerusalem	269	283
Six Lodges of Perfection	447	461

MASSACHUSETTS.

One Consistory	1,528	1,611
Three Chapters of Rose Croix	1,443	1,545
Four Councils of Princes of Jerusalem	1,404	1,509
Seven Lodges of Perfection	2,086	2,219

RHODE ISLAND.

One Consistory	236	261
One Chapter of Rose Croix	242	264
One Council of Princes of Jerusalem	247	264
Two Lodges of Perfection	242	258

CONNECTICUT.

Two Consistories	477	533
Four Chapters of Rose Croix	503	554
Four Councils of Princes of Jerusalem	502	554
Four Lodges of Perfection	570	618

NEW YORK.	No. of Members July 1st, 1891.	No. of Members July 1st, 1892.
Seven Consistories	2,900	3,147
Nine Chapters of Rose Croix.....	2,778	3,007
Eleven Councils of Princes of Jerusalem.....	2,858	3,095
Seventeen Lodges of Perfection.....	3,323	3,611

NEW JERSEY.		
Two Consistories.....	387	419
Five Chapters of Rose Croix.....	404	448
Five Councils of Princes of Jerusalem.....	426	476
Five Lodges of Perfection	539	594

PENNSYLVANIA.		
Five Consistories.....	1,819	1,977
Five Chapters of Rose Croix.....	1,832	1,991
Five Councils of Princes of Jerusalem.....	1,877	2,044
Eight Lodges of Perfection	2,235	2,420

OHIO.		
Two Consistories	2,075	2,154
Six Chapters of Rose Croix.....	2,188	2,297
Six Councils of Princes of Jerusalem.....	2,238	2,347
Six Lodges of Perfection	2,271	2,372

MICHIGAN.	No. of Members July 1st, 1891.	No. of Members July 1st, 1892.
Two Consistories.....	961	1,079
Four Chapters of Rose Croix	1,042	1,149
Four Councils of Princes of Jerusalem	1,096	1,206
Five Lodges of Perfection	919	1,026

INDIANA.		
One Consistory	1,098	1,183
One Chapter of Rose Croix	1,103	1,188
Two Councils of Princes of Jerusalem.....	1,187	1,275
Two Lodges of Perfection	1,332	1,421

ILLINOIS.		
Four Consistories	1,753	1,910
Four Chapters of Rose Croix	1,739	1,895
Four Councils of Princes of Jerusalem.....	1,743	1,899
Four Lodges of Perfection	1,787	1,943

WISCONSIN.		
One Consistory	658	705
One Chapter of Rose Croix	660	707
One Council of Princes of Jerusalem	660	707
One Lodge of Perfection	668	715

GRAND TOTAL.	No. of Members July 1st, 1891.	No. of Members July 1st, 1892.
Thirty-one Consistories.....	14,841	16,053
Fifty Chapters of Rose Croix.....	14,719	16,191
*Fifty-six Councils of Princes of Jerusalem... ..	15,412	16,640
*Seventy-four Lodges of Perfection.....	17,484	18,807

*One Council and two Lodges under Dispensation.

Your Committee also beg leave to submit the following tabular Statement :

STATES.	No. of G.: E.: P.: & S.: M.: standing to the credit of the several States after allowing the foregoing.	Total entitled to nominate at this Session.	Entitled to nominate for the Honorary Grade of 33°, from Lapses.	Do. at Large from previous credits.	Entitled to nominate for the Honorary Grade of 33°, from previous credit on equalization.	Entitled to nominate for the Honorary Grade of 33°, from work returned to July 1st, 1892.	Total No. G.: E.: P.: & S.: M.: standing to the credit of the several States July 1st, 1892.	No. of G.: E.: P.: & S.: M.: made in the several States from July 1st, 1891, to July 1st, 1892.	No. of G.: E.: P.: & S.: M.: standing to the credit of the several States at the closing of the Sup.: Council in 1891.
Maine.....	24	1	.....	.....	.....	1	124	86	38
New Hampshire....	20	3	.....	1	1	1	120	76	44
Vermont.....	53	5	.....	5	.....	.....	53	29	24
Massachusetts.....	65	6	.....	4	.....	2	265	177	88
Rhode Island.....	58	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	58	26	32
Connecticut.....	55	5	1	.....	3	1	155	59	96
New York.....	65	7	.....	4	.....	3	365	330	35
New Jersey.....	97	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	97	51	46
Pennsylvania.....	90	5	.....	.....	3	2	290	229	61
Ohio.....	60	8	2	.....	4	2	260	201	59
Indiana.....	18	4	.....	.....	2	2	218	121	97
Illinois.....	4	3	.....	1	.....	2	204	200	4
Michigan	17	7	.....	5	.....	2	217	127	90
Wisconsin.....	83	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	83	59	24

ILL.: CLINTON F. PAIGE,
" JOHN C. SMITH,
" ANDREW B. FRAZEE,

} Com.

On motion of ILL. ENOCH T. CARSON, it was ordered that the Executive Session be dispensed with, and that the Supreme Council take a recess until 7 o'clock P. M.

Recess at 1:10 P. M.

PROVIDENCE, R. I., September 20th, 1892.

The Supreme Council resumed labor at 7 o'clock, P. M., as per standing regulation, for the purpose of conferring the Thirty-third degree.

The Grand Master General of Ceremonies introduced the following Ill. Princes of the Royal Secret :

ILL. FRANK L. SANDERS.....	of Concord, N. H.
" NATHAN P. HUNT ..	of Manchester, "
" CHARLES W. WHITCOMB.....	of Cavendish, Vt.
" WALTER CUTTING.....	of Pittsfield, Mass.
" FREEMAN C. HERSEY.....	of Salem, "
" HORACE W. STICKNEY.....	of Boston, "
" EDWIN C. TALLCOTT.....	of Syracuse, N. Y.
" OMAR A. HINE.....	of Canton, "
" ALFRED G. WRIGHT.....	of Rochester, "
" WILLIAM H. WHITE.....	of New York City, N. Y.
" GEORGE W. VAN BUSKIRK.....	" "
" NATHAN W. JOSSELYN.....	of Brooklyn, "
" ALBERT D. WINFIELD.....	of Paterson, N. J.
" JOSIAH TICE.....	of New Brunswick, N. J.
" AMERICUS V. HOLMES.....	of Pittsburgh, Pa.
" SAMUEL M. STEPHENSON.....	of Menominee, Mich.
" CHARLES L. HUTCHINSON.....	of Indianapolis, Ind.
" DANIEL McC. MILLER.....	of Ocanowoc, Wis.

The Thirty-third degree was conferred upon them in full ceremonial form. They were received, welcomed and proclaimed Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, and enrolled as Honorary Members of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States.

The M.: P.: Sov.: Grand Commander presented a petition from José M. Aguayo for reinstatement, which, upon motion, was referred to the Committee on State of the Rite.

On motion of ILL.: CLINTON F. PAIGE, the Executive Session was dispensed with, and the Supreme Council was called off until 10 o'clock, Wednesday morning, September 21st, 1892.

PROVIDENCE, R. I., September 21st, 1892.

The Supreme Council resumed labor at 10 o'clock A. M. Officers and members as at yesterday's Session.

The Divine Blessing was invoked by ILL.: JOSIAH L. SEWARD, Grand Prior.

On motion of ILL.: JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND, the reading of the minutes of yesterday's transactions was dispensed with.

The M.: P.: Sov.: Grand Commander presented to the Supreme Council a beautifully bound volume of a memorial to ILL.: ALBERT PIKE, the late Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of the Southern Jurisdiction, which had been presented by ILL.: THOMAS E. HATCH.

ILL.: JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND, of Special Committee on the Address of the M.: P.: Sov.: Grand Commander, presented the following report, which was received and the recommendations adopted:

IN SUPREME COUNCIL.

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U. S. A.,

September 21st, 1892.

The Committee to whom was referred the address of the M.: P.: Sov.: Grand Commander for apportionment have to report and recommend:

1. That so much as refers to Dispensations be referred to the Committee on Charters and Dispensations.
2. So much as refers to Reports of Deputies and Proceedings of Councils of Deliberation, to the Committee on Reports of Deputies.
3. So much as relates to Returns and Reports, to the Committee on Returns.

4. So much as relates to the Death of Active Members of this and other Supreme Councils, to the Committee on Deceased Members.

5. So much as relates to the Death of Honorary Members, to the Active Members of the several States.

6. So much as relates to Statutes, to the Committee on the State of the Rite.

7. So much as relates to the Communication from JAMES STUART GILLEN, to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence.

8. So much as relates to a World's Congress of Scottish Rite Masons at Chicago, be referred to a Special Committee of Five.

That the remainder of the Address be referred directly to the Supreme Council.

ILL. : JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND,
" SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE,
" WILLIAM R. HIGBY,
Committee.

The M. : P. : Sov. : Grand Commander appointed as a Special Committee on the World's Congress :

ILL. : JOHN C. SMITH, of Illinois,
" CHARLES W. CARTER, of Connecticut,
" JAMES I. BUCHANAN, of Pennsylvania,
" NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE, of Indiana,
" MARQUIS F. KING, of Maine.

ILL. : ANTHONY E. STOCKER moved a committee of three be appointed to recommend the place for holding the next annual meeting of this Supreme Council, which, being adopted, the M. : P. : Sov. : Gr. : Commander appointed as such committee :

ILL. : ANTHONY E. STOCKER,
" JOHN C. SMITH,
" SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE.

ILL. : CHARLES T. McCLENACHAN, of Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic matter, presented their report revising the degrees of Perfection, which, on motion, was received and recommitted to the committee for completion and printing for the use of the Supreme Council.

On motion of ILL.: HUGH McCURDY, the Supreme Council resolved itself into Executive Session at 11 o'clock A. M.

FIRST EXECUTIVE SESSION.

PROVIDENCE, R. I., September 21st, 1892.

* * * * *

A communication from ILL.: ANTHONY E. STOCKER, Deputy for Pennsylvania, addressed to the M.: P.: S.: Gr. Commander, in relation to ILL.: CHARLES E. MEYER, accompanied by various documents, was presented, and, on motion, was referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence.

ILL.: GEORGE W. CURRIER nominated BRO. ANDREW BUNTON for Active Member for New Hampshire, in place of BRO. JOHN CHRISTIE, deceased.

On motion of ILL.: CLINTON F. PAIGE, the time for conferring the Thirty-third Degree on the following Ill.: Brethren was extended for one year:

JOHN E. NORTON, of Chicago, Ill.; WILLIAM F. BLOCKI, of Chicago, Ill.; JOHN G. ROOT, of Hartford, Conn.; ROBERT D. WILLIAMS, of Albany, N. Y.; and JAMES FINDLATER, of Detroit, Mich.

* * * * *

Labor resumed in GENERAL SESSION at 11.50 A. M.

On motion of ILL.: FRANCIS A. BLADES, the Grand Secretary General was directed to acknowledge the receipt of the letter of regret received from ILL.: LUCIUS R. PAIGE.

ILL.: ENOCH T. CARSON, on behalf of the Rite in Ohio, asked permission to nominate five candidates at large. Permission unanimously granted.

ILL.: NEWTON D. ARNOLD, on behalf of the Rite in Rhode Island, asked permission to nominate two candidates at large. Permission unanimously granted.

ILL.: JOHN C. SMITH, on behalf of the Rite in Illinois, asked permission to nominate three candidates at large. Permission unanimously granted.

ILL. ∴ NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE, on behalf of the Rite in Indiana, asked permission to nominate six candidates at large. Permission unanimously granted.

ILL. ∴ CLINTON F. PAIGE, on behalf of the Rite in New York, asked permission to nominate six candidates at large. Permission unanimously granted.

ILL. ∴ JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND, on behalf of the Rite in Maine, asked permission to nominate three candidates at large. Permission unanimously granted.

ILL. ∴ MARSH O. PERKINS, on behalf of the Rite in Vermont, asked permission to nominate three candidates at large. Permission unanimously granted.

The committee appointed to recommend a place of meeting of the Supreme Council for 1893, recommend the City of Chicago, Ill. Respectfully submitted,

ILL. ∴ ANTHONY E. STOCKER,

“ JOHN C. SMITH,

“ SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE.

On motion, the report was received and recommendation adopted.

ILL. ∴ CHARLES T. McCLENACHAN offered the following resolution, which was adopted :

Resolved, That the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic matter be requested to examine and report as to the expediency of changing the masonic clothing of the officers of the Supreme Council, by substituting a symbolic metallic chain for the collar now worn.

On motion of ILL. ∴ JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND, the Supreme Council dispensed with Executive Session and took a recess until 3 o'clock P. M.

PROVIDENCE, R. I., September 21st, 1892.

The Supreme Council resumed labor at 3 o'clock P. M.

The Divine Blessing was invoked by ILL. ∴ JOSIAH L. SEWARD, Grand Prior.

Leave of absence was granted to ILL.: FRANCIS A. BLADES after the morning session to-morrow.

ILL.: CLINTON F. PAIGE presented a letter from ILL.: C. H. M. Y AGRAMONTE, 32°, of Mexico, stating that he had organized a Lodge of Perfection in the City of Mexico, and that the Sov.: Grand Commander for Mexico, ILL.: YGNACIO POMBO, had granted him permission to work in the English language and use the Ritual of the Northern Jurisdiction of the United States, and requesting us to furnish him with the same. On motion, the communication was received, request granted, and the Grand Secretary General directed to forward to BRO.: AGRAMONTE the Rituals requested, free of cost.

The M.: P.: Sov.: Grand Commander spoke feelingly of the severe affliction which has been visited upon our ILL.: BRO.: ALBERT P. MORIARTY, totally disabling him from the discharge of the duties of Assistant Grand Secretary since October, 1891.

ILL.: JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND, of the Committee on Constitution and Laws, presented the following report :

IN SUPREME COUNCIL.

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION, U. S. A.,

September 21st, 1892.

The Committee on Constitution and Laws, to whom was referred the proposed amendment to the Constitution (see Proceedings of 1891, page 53), have considered the same and recommend its adoption, as follows:

Add to Article 53 the following:

“In case of the failure or inability of any of the officers of the several bodies to attend a Council of Deliberation, such officer may appoint a member of such body as his proxy to attend such Council of Deliberation to act for him, and in his place or stead; PROVIDED, HOWEVER, that no brother shall be a proxy for an officer or officers of more than one body of the Rite.

Fraternally submitted,

JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND,
JOHN L. STETTINIUS,
ROBERT E. PATTERSON,
JOHN C. SMITH,
MARSH O. PERKINS,

Committee.

After discussion further action on said report was postponed until BRO. : McCURDY was present.

ILL. : JOHN HODGE, of the Committee on Deceased Members, presented the following report, which was adopted :

To the Supreme Council, from the Committee on Deceased Members :

“ When life the golden bowl hath broken,
And sunny days return no more,
There comes with every thought, the token
That death is knocking at the door.
And 'mid the text of human lore
The saddest word is “nevermore.”

One after another of those well known and honored faces, from whose eyes beamed love and life, are covered with the coffin lid, and their features only are preserved in our memories. We linger tenderly about the bier. We look with longing gaze upon the casket, and no man, no matter how indifferent or how careless he may be, can stand beside the dead body of his friend without feelings of sadness and thoughtful reflections upon the change so suddenly made when the life—“as a hand withdrawn from a glove”—escapes from the body. The glove remains, but the hand is gone.

“Never more” is written upon every coffin lid. “Never more” is graven upon every tomb. “Never more” is burned into every mourning heart. “Never more” will those eyes look upon earthly things. “Never more” will that heart beat rapidly at the pleasurable sensations of tuneful melody. “Never more” will those fingers cause the very soul of the organ to speak. “Never more” will that brain conceive symphony, and those hands produce harmony that only the soul touched with divine music can create. “Never more”! Above the grave blooms the evergreen sprig of acacia. The lilies and forget-me-nots and the sweet scented roses tell a far different story. There is no coffin, with its mournful sable trimmings, to sadden the heart with its doleful “Never more.” But above the mound, green with the verdure of early spring, are these emblems of the “Forever more.” If the dead flowers fall to the earth, they make glorious their own resurrection. If the dead grass becomes brown and dusty, it but makes more green its new-born blade. “Forever more” is wafted on the perfume of grass and flowers. Since the world began flowers have died and have bloomed again; grass has withered, but as surely has its green beauty again clothed the fields. We are but grass! “Forever more” is written upon every human soul; and, though the body may be seen never more, the undying, the true part of our existence lives on and on, fulfilling an immortal destiny.

Thus do we mourn the absence of the familiar face, and in sorrow wear the sable habiliments of grief, but they are only reminders of our own desolation, not that of our dead. The arms ache, oh, so painfully do they ache, to enfold in their grasp that dearly loved body. Forever more, when we, too, have solved the mystery of life, will we enjoy the company of our friend. Above the gateway to the celestial land is written ETERNAL.

WILLIAM PARKMAN, 33°.

[*Active.*]

Born at Boston (North End), Mass., May 9th, 1811. Died in the City of Boston, December 26th, 1891.

Our dear Brother, the subject of this notice, was present with us in Supreme Council last year, seeming the picture of health and a green old age, exchanging fraternal greetings and clasping the hand of fellowship; yet in less than a little month he was stricken with illness which proved fatal before the close of the year.

Though over eighty years of age his hale and vigorous person gave promise of many years to come. "Man proposes—God disposes!"

BRO. PARKMAN was attacked with his last sickness on the thirtieth day of September of last year, never having been seriously ill before; and he bore his affliction with manly fortitude to the end.

He was descended from an old Massachusetts family which settled in that section in 1668, was educated at the Elliott School and English High School, Boston, and after graduation entered the employment of Jasper West, hardware merchant, South Market street, where he remained until he was twenty-one years of age.

In 1833 he was admitted as a partner, the firm removing to Dock Square, under the firm name of Joseph West & Co. The firm name was changed in 1868 to West, Parkman & Son, and in 1873 it dissolved, BROTHER PARKMAN continuing in the business about two years longer.

He was a member of the City Council during the administrations of Mayors Seaver and Rice, and was appointed by the latter a Trustee on the Building of the Public Library.

In 1832 he married MISS ANN MARIA SMITH, daughter of a well-known Bostonian, and had four children, all of whom are living. In 1854 he married MRS. EMELINE M. FISHER, who survives him.

Among the various positions which he filled in connection with organizations, were the treasurership for many years of a Republican Institution founded in 1819, and honorary membership of the Boston Marine Society.

He was an old fireman, having served for many years with the Washington Fire Company, No. 8. on Salem street.

For several years he sang in the choir of the old (Cockerill) Unitarian Church in Hanover street, and afterwards at Freeman Place. Until a few years past he has been an active worker in the new Smith Unitarian Church at Camden and Tremont streets.

BROTHER PARKMAN received the symbolic degrees in the Lodge of St. Andrew, September 12th, 1844. He was its Worshipful Master from November, 1857, to November, 1860. William Parkman Lodge at Winchester was named after him. He was exalted in St. Andrew R. A. Chapter, April 7th, 1847, and received the Order of Knighthood in Boston Commandery, K. T., February 9th, 1848, subsequently demitted and became a charter member of DeMolay Commandery, chartered October 10th, 1838, of which he was Eminent Commander, 1859-'60-'61, and was in command of the first pilgrimage of that body to Richmond, Va., in 1859.

He was for many years treasurer of the Grand Commandery of Massachusetts and Rhode Island. William Parkman Commandery of East Boston was named after him. Of the Massachusetts Knights Templars' Commandery he was also a member.

He has been present at the dedication of more Masonic halls probably than any man alive, having, from the time of GRAND MASTER WINSLOW LEWIS, in 1854, been a visitor with the Grand Lodge, when not a Grand Officer, in very many of its official visitations for any purpose.

He says, "My first impressions of the initiation were such as to lead to a very strong resolution to devote my time and means to the propagation of Freemasonry in all its details.

"I can say from my most sincere convictions that the golden hours of my life have been passed in Masonic work and its relationship."

In the City Government of Boston, BROTHER PARKMAN gained considerable prominence, acting as Assessor for several years, and serving as a member of the Common Council in 1856-7-8-9 and '60. He was officially associated as one of the Trustees of the Public Library with the late EDWARD EVERETT and ROBERT C. WINTHROP, and it was during his term that the present Library Building was erected.

But it was in the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts that BROTHER PARKMAN secured the highest honors, serving as Grand Master in 1863, 1864 and 1865, being twice re-elected to this responsible and distinguished station.

Since the death of PAST GRAND MASTER COOLEGE he has been the Senior Past Grand Master of the State.

BROTHER PARKMAN received the 33° in 1861, and at the same time was made an Active Member of the Supreme Council, which position he held to the time of his death.

The funeral services with Masonic honors were held at BROTHER PARKMAN's late residence, 28 Dwight-street, Boston, December 28th, 1891. Officers

and members of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts were in attendance, together with representatives from other organizations with which he was affiliated.

BROTHER PARKMAN's social qualities and genial manner endeared him to all with whom he came in contact. He was a general favorite, not only in the fraternities of which he was a member, but also among personal friends and associates.

He added cheer and brightness to any occasion which he graced with his presence, and will be profoundly mourned wherever votive hearts beat responsive to—

“The Fatherhood of God—the Brotherhood of Man.”

His pilgrimage of life is ended, his work of four-score years complete, his reward secured, and having fought the good fight, he has come off conqueror, and has entered upon that rest which awaits the good and true in the mansions of the blest.

“If we drop our tears,
Who loved him as few men ever loved,
We mourn no blighted hope or broken plan,
With him whose life stood rounded and approved
In the full growth and stature of a man.”

All of which is fraternally submitted.

JOHN HODGE,
D. BURNHAM TRACY, } *Committee.*
MARSH O. PERKINS,

The Supreme Council resolved itself into Executive Session at 3:45 P. M.

SECOND EXECUTIVE SESSION.

ILL. BENJ. DEAN nominated for active membership SAMUEL WELLS, of Boston, Mass.

The roll was called, and, all the members present having voted in the affirmative, SAMUEL WELLS was declared duly elected an active member of the Supreme Council for Massachusetts.

The roll was again called on the nomination of ANDREW BUNTON, and, all the members having voted in the affirmative, ANDREW BUNTON was declared duly elected an active member of this Supreme Council for New Hampshire.

* * * * *

ILL. : HUGH McCURDY submitted the following report, which was unanimously adopted :

To the Supreme Council :

The Committee on Jurisprudence, to whom was referred the communication from the Ill. : Deputy for Pennsylvania, have considered the same and the accompanying papers, and have also read the same to ILL. : BROTHER MEYER, who has expressed his surprise at their contents, and the desire for an opportunity to be heard on the subject-matter. Your committee are of the opinion that the Ill. : Grand Minister of State prepare charges and specifications on the subject-matter claimed against ILL. : BROTHER MEYER, and that BROTHER MEYER be furnished with a copy of the same. Your committee further recommend, that the Sovereign Grand Commander appoint two active members of the Rite a commission to take all competent testimony which may be adduced before them in support of and in defense against the charges and specifications, and report the same to the Sovereign Grand Commander, together with their opinion on the subject-matter, and that the Sovereign Grand Commander present the same to the Supreme Council at its next annual session, or, if in his judgment the interest of the Rite requires, at a special session, to be called for the purpose ; ILL. : BROTHER MEYER to have thirty days to plead to the charges and specifications before the Ill. : Grand Minister of State in writing, to be filed with him.

Your committee further recommend, that the charges be prosecuted, and the testimony be presented by the Ill. : Deputy for Pennsylvania, and that the Commission may employ a stenographer at the expense of the Supreme Council, if they shall deem it expedient.

CHAS. LEVI WOODBURY,
E. T. CARSON,
HUGH McCURDY,
P. G. C. HUNT,
G. M. CARPENTER.

Sov. ∴ Grand Commander appointed as Commissioners to take the testimony on the trial of charges against Bro. ∴ C. E. MEYER:

ILL. ∴ Bro. ∴ JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND,
 “ “ GEO. M. CARPENTER.

On motion, it was

Resolved, That the ILL. ∴ BROTHER CHARLES E. MEYER be, and he hereby is, suspended from all the rights and privileges of Scottish Rite Masonry until final judgment shall be rendered by the Supreme Council on the charges now ordered to be prepared against him.

* * * * *

Labor resumed in GENERAL SESSION at 4:50 o'clock, P. M.

On motion of ILL. ∴ FRANCIS A. BLADES, the following Committee of Three was appointed to draft suitable resolutions for the courtesies extended to the Supreme Council by the brethren of Providence :

ILL. ∴ FRANCIS A. BLADES,
 “ GILBERT W. BARNARD,
 “ GEORGE O. TYLER.

On motion of ILL. ∴ HUGH McCURDY, it was ordered that the Council go into Executive Session, and at the close thereof the General Session be called off for the day.

THIRD EXECUTIVE SESSION.

* * * * *

ILL. ∴ SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE was elected Trustee of the Permanent Fund for the term of seven years.

* * * * *

The following candidates were balloted for and elected to receive the Thirty-third degree :

JOHN HATCH.....of Greenland, N. H.
 ROBERT J. WRIGHT.....of Newport, Vt.
 JOHN M. COLLAMORE.....of Boston, Mass.
 RICHARD BRIGGS.....“ “
 WILLIAM E. HUSBAND.....of Providence, R. I.
 HUNTER C. WHITE.....“ “
 H. WALES LINES.....of Meriden, Conn.
 JULIUS W. KNOWLTON.....of Bridgeport, Conn.

WILLIAM J. DUNCAN	.....	of New York City, N. Y.
STEPHEN V. STURTEVANT	.....	of Troy, N. Y.
JOHN H. DUNCAN	.....	of Syracuse, N. Y.
ELON G. BROWN	.....	of Utica, N. Y.
WILLIAM A. SUTHERLAND	.....	of Rochester, N. Y.
SARAM R. ELLISON	.....	of New York City, N. Y.
JOHN McCUE	.....	of Lockport, N. Y.
JULIUS C. LULLEY	....	of New York City, N. Y.
HENRY G. WOLCOTT	.....	“ “ “
GEORGE A. ROWELL	.....	of Brooklyn, N. Y.
DWIGHT BURDGE	.....	“ “
EDWARD H. QUANTIN	.....	“ “
WILLIAM LIVINGSTON, Jr.	.....	of Detroit, Mich.
JAMES E. DAVIS	.....	“ “
EVAN MORRIS	.....	of Gerrard, Ohio.
Rev. THOMAS J. MELISH	..	of Cincinnati, Ohio.
ALLEN ANDREWS	.....	of Hamilton, Ohio.
CHARLES F. BALDWIN	.....	of Mt. Vernon, Ohio.
LEANDER F. BURDICK	.....	of Toledo, Ohio.
STEPHEN P. SANDS	.....	of Cincinnati, Ohio.
WILLIAM H. SCHMIDT	.....	of Indianapolis, Ind.
WILL. J. McKEE	.....	“ “
GEORGE W. SLOAN	.....	“ “
JOHN H. HOLLIDAY	.....	“ “
MAHLON D. BUTLER	.....	“ “
AHIRA H. WHITE	.....	“ “
MASON J. NIBLUCK	.....	of Vincennes, “
NATHAN K. ELLIOTT	.....	of Terre Haute, “
HENRY H. LANCASTER	.....	of Lafayette, “
J. P. COULTER	.....	of Aurora, “
JOHN A. MAY	.....	of Chicago, Ill.
HIRAM L. WILTSE	.....	“ “
SYLVESTER O. SPRING	.....	of Peoria, “
ROBERT A. SMITH	.....	of Chicago, “
* * * * *		

PROVIDENCE, R. I., September 22d, 1892.

The Supreme Council resumed labor at 10 o'clock A. M.

The Divine Blessing was invoked by ILL. . JOSIAH L. SEWARD,
Grand Prior.

By unanimous consent, the reading of the Minutes of Wednesday's transactions was dispensed with.

On motion of ILL. : HUGH McCURDY, the report and proposed amendment to the constitution was re-committed to the committee, to lay over until the next annual session.

ILL. : FRANCIS A. BLADES submitted the following resolution of thanks to the Brethren of Providence, for the courtesies extended by them to the Supreme Council, which, upon motion, was received and unanimously adopted :

PROVIDENCE, R. I., September 22d, 1892.

To the Officers and Members of the Supreme Council of the A. : A. : S. : Rite for the N. : J. : of the U. S. A. :

Your committee to whom was referred the subject of a suitable acknowledgment of the very courteous and generous entertainment of the officers and members of this Supreme Council and their ladies at this session, desire to report.

No words of your committee can fully or justly express our appreciation of the kindly and thoughtful attentions and generous hospitality of the members of the Rite in this city and their ladies, in their efforts to make the occasion of this meeting of the Supreme Council in the City of Providence, 1892, enjoyable and memorable "for the stranger within their gates."

The untiring attention of the active members, ILL. : BROS. : N. D. ARNOLD and GEO. M. CARPENTER, with the committee appointed by the bodies of the Rite in this city for this purpose—also ably and enthusiastically supported by their ladies—who have vied with each other in their efforts to entertain and make glad the hearts of their visiting sisters—and especially the elegant reception by the Ill. : Deputy and his wife and daughter to the ladies of the members of this Supreme Council have been most highly appreciated, and with one accord we desire to express our deep obligation for the many courtesies and generous hospitality extended to all.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

(Signed by the Committee.)

F. A. BLADES,
GIL. W. BARNARD,
GEO. O. TYLER.

ILL.°. ABRAHAM T. METCALF, of Committee on Reports of Deputies and Councils of Deliberation, presented the following report, which was adopted :

To the M.°. P.°. Sov.°. Grand Commander and Illustrious Brethren :

The Supreme Council has already been informed by the Sov.°. Gr.°. Commander, in his address, that reports have been received from the Illustrious Deputies of the several districts ; and that Councils of Deliberation were held as follows : Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, New York and Pennsylvania.

Of the above named Councils of Deliberation, held during the past year, the proceedings of two only—New York and Pennsylvania—have come into the hands of your committee.

The addresses of the Ill.°. Commanders-in-Chief of the Councils last named contain a summary of the printed proceedings of the last Supreme Council, and are replete with matters of interest in those districts.

The Council for the District of New York was held in the City of New York on the eighth day of June last, was very generally attended, and considerable business of importance transacted. The Ill.°. Commander-in-Chief regrets that he is unable to present such a report of the condition of the Rite as the occasion would seem to require, because the various bodies have failed to conform to the suggestions contained in his former report. His recommendation that a compliance with the suggestions be made obligatory, was adopted. A larger edition of the transactions was also recommended in order that the lay members may be supplied with information concerning the Rite.

The twenty-second session of the Council of Deliberation for Pennsylvania was held in Gothic Hall, Masonic Temple, Philadelphia, on the 30th of December, 1891, at which there were present six active and twenty honorary members of the Supreme Council residing in that district, and a number of visiting Brethren. There were also present representatives from five Consistories, three Chapters of Rose Croix, five councils of Princes, and seven Lodges of Perfection.

The Ill.°. Commander-in-Chief accepts the occasion to publicly express his deep gratitude to the Supreme Architect of the Universe, for restoration to health and strength, and returns most sincere thanks for kindly words and letters of sympathy during his severe prostration.

The Ill.°. Commander reports great improvement in the work of conferring the grades, and states that every degree provided by the Supreme Council is now worked in full.

A preamble and resolution tendering sympathy to our Assistant Gr.°. Secretary General—ILL.°. BRO.°. MORIARTY—were unanimously adopted.

Without an exception, the Illustrious Deputies of the several districts report peace, harmony, and a perfectly satisfactory prosperity. As their reports contain neither petitions, requests or even suggestions, asking for action by this Council, and as the reports will appear in full in our printed proceedings, your committee deem it unnecessary to report them in detail.

We therefore conclude this brief report by congratulating the Illustrious Deputies of the several districts, and the Rite throughout the Northern Jurisdiction, and we also congratulate this body, that our beloved Rite has apparently attained that devoutly wished for and prayed for condition, when neither its necessities, its simple needs, or even its desires, require special legislation by this Supreme Council.

A. F. METCALF,
N. D. ARNOLD,
G. W. CURRIER,
EDWARD P. BURNHAM,
HENRY C. BANKS,
Committee.

ILL. . CHARLES W. CARTER, of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters, presented the following report :

PROVIDENCE, R. I., September 21st, 1892.

To the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States of America, now in session :

Your Committee on Dispensations and Charters respectfully report that we find that, on June 30th, 1891, a dispensation was issued for a Lodge of Perfection to be held at Walton, Delaware County, New York, and known as "Shebarim Lodge of Perfection," which was continued at our last session ; that on April 7th, 1892, a dispensation was issued for a Council of Princes of Jerusalem, to be held at Machias, Maine, and known as "Deering Council, Princes of Jerusalem," and that on April 30th, 1892, a dispensation was issued for a Lodge of Perfection, to be held at Haverhill, Massachusetts, and known as "Merrimack Valley Lodge of Perfection."

The Deputy for Maine requests that a charter be granted for the Council of Princes of Jerusalem, at Machias, Maine, as soon as the Constitution will permit, and gives a most satisfactory account of the zeal, fidelity and excellent work of the Brethren there as a reason for our favorable consideration ; but inasmuch as no recommendation has come from the Council of Deliberation for the State, we do not approve the issue of the charter at present.

A recommendation having been duly adopted by the Council of Delibera-

tion for the State of Massachusetts, we recommend that a charter be issued for the Lodge of Perfection to be held at Haverhill, Massachusetts, and known as "Merrimack Valley Lodge of Perfection."

No recommendation has been presented from the Council of Deliberation for the State of New York, having jurisdiction in relation to the other case, and the issue of a charter is therefore not approved, especially in advance of the requisite lapse of time.

The Deputies having preferred the request, we approve of the continuation of the dispensations for the said bodies in New York and Maine, although they should have been returned to the Supreme Council with the request. We draw attention to this omission, as we deem it desirable that this practice be complied with and taken into account hereafter as ground for declining to continue dispensations.

Respectfully and fraternally submitted,

CHARLES W. CARTER,

GEORGE O. TYLER,

JAMES ISAAC BUCHANAN,

Committee on Dispensations and Charters.

On motion, the report, together with the several recommendations, was unanimously adopted.

ILL.: CHARLES L. WOODBURY, of the Committee on Jurisprudence, submitted the following report, which was unanimously adopted :

The Committee on Jurisprudence, to whom was referred the protest signed by JAMES STUART GILLEN, 32°, recommend that the same be placed on file and not printed.

Respectfully submitted,

For the Committee,

CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY,

Chairman.

ILL.: JOHN C. SMITH, of the Special Committee on the World's Columbian Exposition, reported as follows :

*To the Supreme Council, A.: A.: S.: R.: Northern Masonic Jurisdiction,
U. S. A. :*

Your committee, to whom was referred so much of the address of the Sovereign Grand Commander as relates to the World's Columbian Exposition and

the annual meeting of this Supreme Council in the City of Chicago in the year 1893, have had the same under consideration and most heartily approve the suggestions and recommendations contained therein.

The coming Exposition will bring to this country the distinguished of other lands, and the leading Scottish Rite Free Masons of those countries, thus affording, as has well been said, an opportunity "for friendly intercourse and the exchange of fraternal courtesies."

We, therefore, deem this an excellent opportunity to bring together more closely the Scottish Rite Free Masons of the different nations.

Your committee are informed that the Bodies of the Rite in the Valley of Chicago have already taken steps toward effecting arrangements for the reception and entertainment of visiting Brethren of this Ancient and Accepted Rite who may be present during the session of this Supreme Council in that city, and those committees, we are assured, would cheerfully co-operate with this Supreme Council in perfecting and carrying forward any programme that it may consider desirable on that occasion.

We therefore recommend that a Committee of Seven be appointed by the Sovereign Grand Commander, who shall have full power, under his direction, to carry out the suggestions and recommendations presented on this subject in his address.

Courteously submitted,

ILL. : JOHN C. SMITH,
 " CHARLES W. CARTER,
 " JAMES I. BUCHANAN,
 " NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE,
 " MARQUIS F. KING,
Committee.

On motion, the report was received and recommendations adopted.

The M. : P. : Sov. : Grand Commander appointed the committee, as follows :

ILL. : JOHN C. SMITH,	ILL. : HUGH McCURDY,
" CHARLES M. COTTRILL,	" GEORGE M. CARPENTER,
" CLINTON F. PAIGE,	" GEORGE O. TYLER.
" JOHN L. STETTINIUS,	

ILL. : JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND, of Committee on Foreign Correspondence, presented the following report, which, upon motion, was received and recommendations adopted :

IN SUPREME COUNCIL.

NORTHERN MAS.: JURIS.: U. S. A.

The Committee on Foreign Correspondence ask leave to report :

That they have not received sufficient documents from other Supreme Councils to enable them to prepare the report contemplated by the Constitution.

Three years ago a circular was sent to other Supreme Councils by the committee, to which very few responses were made.

The committee recommend that a circular be sent at an early day, showing upon its face that it issues by the express authority of this Supreme Council, requesting that copies of all official documents be forwarded for the use of this committee, in addition to those intended for preservation in the archives of this Supreme Council.

Fraternally submitted,

JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND,

W. A. STEVENS,

CHARLES BROWN,

Committee.

ILL.: GEORGE M. CARPENTER, of Committee on Jurisprudence, to whom was referred the letter from JOHN J. GORMAN, submitted the following preamble and resolution, which was received and unanimously adopted :

The Committee on Jurisprudence, to whom was referred the communication signed by JOHN J. GORMAN, representing himself to be Grand Commander of a Scottish Rite organization within the United States, and inviting this Supreme Council to appoint a committee of conference, respectfully report that they have read the said communication, and recommend that the following preamble and resolution in relation thereto be passed by the Supreme Council :

Whereas, This Council has recognized and does recognize the Supreme Council for the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States as the only supreme governing organization of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite within the United States, besides itself, and it cannot hold Masonic intercourse with the clandestine body from which the said letter emanates ; therefore,

Resolved, That this Supreme Council declines to receive the said communication, and requests the Sovereign Grand Commander to return the same to the writer thereof.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

CHAS. LEVI WOODBURY,
E. T. CARSON,
HUGH MCCURDY,
P. G. C. HUNT,
G. M. CARPENTER,
Committee.

ILL.: CHARLES T. MCCLENACHAN, of Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic matter, submitted the following report:

The Committee on Ritual and Ritualistic matter, to whom was referred the subject of examining as to the expediency of changing the Masonic clothing of the officers of the Supreme Council, so far as to substitute an emblematic and symbolic chain for the present silk and gold and silver needle-work, fraternally

REPORT

That the subject is not altogether a new one. For several years this has been a matter of consideration, mainly because of the inconvenience of the present wide collar, which continually displaces itself in consequence of its shape and size, becomes soiled by riding up upon the neck, is cumbrous and requires reversing every few years, being in the end more expensive than a collar made of metallic links, which, once procured, requires no care save that of safe keeping.

The symbolism represented in the design presented herewith we believe to be unique and thoroughly suggestive—the triangular links being the jewels of all the degrees in regular succession from the First to the Thirty-third, inclusive, and forming a collar thirty-three inches in length.

No change is proposed as to the established ritualistic cordon of the 33°, but merely in the collar that designates an officer in the Supreme Council, and perhaps it should be a subject more properly referred to those having in charge the paraphernalia and equipment of the Supreme Council. We, therefore, recommend that the subject be referred to the Finance Committee with power.

C. T. MCCLENACHAN,
GEO. M. CARPENTER,
N. R. RUCKLE,
C. M. COTTRILL,
B. D. BABCOCK,
Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter.

On motion of ILL.: JOHN L. STETTINIUS the report was re-committed to said committee to secure designs and estimates, and report at the next annual session.

ILL.: JOHN C. SMITH offered the following resolution, which, upon motion, was adopted.

Resolved, That hereafter 200 copies of the volumes of annual proceedings of this Supreme Council be suitably bound in library binding, and that one copy thereof be sent to each Officer, Active and Emeritus Member of the Council.

ILL.: ENOCH T. CARSON submitted the following rule, which, upon motion, was adopted :

RULE.—That when this Supreme Council is in Executive Session, only its own Active and Emeritus Members shall be permitted to be present ;

Provided, This rule may be suspended by the Sovereign Grand Commander at his discretion.

ILL.: SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, Treasurer of Trustees of the Permanent Fund, presented the following report, which was unanimously approved and adopted :

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, *Treasurer of the Trustees of the Supreme Council of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry for the N.: M.: J.: of U. S. A.*

1891.	DR.	
Sept. 15—To balance of cash on hand, as per report (Proceedings of 1891, page 82)		\$100 62
Oct. 1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank, Oct. 1, 1891.....		82
To interest due Oct. 1, 1891, of City of Boston, Reg., Bond No. 1991.....		100 00
To coupons, due Oct. 1, 1891, of City of Minneapolis, Minn., Bonds Nos. 982/6 and 1088/9.....7@\$22.50		157 50
To coupons, due Oct. 1, 1891, of City of Toledo, Ohio, Bond No. 239 (Bridge).....		25 00
To Coupon, due Oct. 1, 1891, of Fitchburg Railroad, Bond No. 1623.....		25 00
		<hr/>
Carried forward.....		\$408 94

	Brought forward.....	\$408 94
Nov.	1—To interest on balances in the Maverick National Bank, Nov. 1, 1891	27
	14—To cash received from Heman Ely, Grand Treasurer General, for the Permanent Fund... ..	2,500 00
	30—To coupons, due Nov. 1, 1891, of City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 37 and 38.....2@ \$36.50	73 00
	To coupons, due Nov. 1, 1891, of the District of Columbia, Bonds Nos. 114, 134, 140, 331, 332 and 748 .....4@ \$30 and 2@ \$15	150 00
	To coupons, due Nov. 26, 1891, of City of Toledo, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 751 and 771.....2@ \$22.50	45 00
	To coupons, due Dec. 1, 1891, of City of Cleveland, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 63, 66, 67, 68, 69 and 70...6@ \$30	180 00
	To coupons, due Dec. 1, 1891, of Boston & Lowell Railroad Corporation, Bonds Nos. 1850/51, 1863/70, .....10@ \$20	200 00
	To coupons, due Dec. 1, 1891, of Concord & Montreal Railroad, Bonds Nos. 2793 to 2797, both inclusive... .....5@ \$20	100 00
1892.		
Jan.	1—To coupons, due Jan. 1, 1892, of City of Minneapolis, Minn., Bonds Nos. 1279/84 and 1297.....7@ \$22.50	157 50
	To coupons, due Jan. 1, 1892, of City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 6120/1, 3091/2 and 8003.5@ \$36.50	182 50
	To coupons, due Jan. 1, 1892, of City of Chicago, Ill., Bonds Nos. 919, 1919, 556, 2027, 2106, 359P and 360P .....7@ \$35	245 00
	30—To interest on balances in the Third National Bank Jan. 1, 1892.....	6 37
Feb.	2—To interest due Feb. 1, 1892, on Boston & Maine Reg- istered Improvement Bond No. 408.....	200 00
	To coupons, due Feb. 1, 1892, of City of Cincinnati, Ohio (University), Bonds Nos. 65 to 69.....5@ \$35	175 00
	To interest on balances in the Third National Bank Jan. 24, 1892.....	5 56
March	2—To coupons, due March 1, 1892, of Certificates of In- debtedness of the Eastern Railroad, Nos. 710, 5911/13, 6630, 6929, 7116, 7151/5, 7310, 9243 and 9644.....15@ \$30	450 00
	Carried forward.....	\$5,079 14

	Brought forward.....	\$5,079 14
March 2—	To coupons, due March 1, 1892, of City of Cleveland, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 38 to 40..... 3@ \$18.25	54 75
	To coupons, due March 1, 1892, of Fitchburg Railroad Company Bonds Nos. 9505 to 9509..... 5@ \$22.50	112 50
16—	To coupons, due March 15, 1892, of City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds Nos. R34 and 35..... 2@ \$36.50	73 00
	To interest on balances in the Third National Bank Feb. 24, 1892.....	6 75
24—	To interest on balances in the Third National Bank March 24, 1892.....	7 65
April 5—	To interest due April 1, 1892, of City of Boston Registered Bond No. 1991.....	100 00
	To coupons, due April 1, 1892, of City of Minneapolis, Minn., Bonds Nos. 982/6, 1088 and 1089.. 7@ \$22.50	157 50
	To coupon, due April 1, 1892, of Fitchburg Railroad Company Bond No. 1623.....	25 00
	To coupon, due April 1, 1892, of City of Toledo, Ohio, Bond No. 239 (Bridge).....	25 00
24—	To interest on balances in the Third National Bank April 24, 1892.....	9 19
May 7—	To coupons, due May 1, 1892, of City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds Nos. S37 and 38..... 2@ \$36.50	73 00
	To coupons, due May 1, 1892, of the District of Columbia Bonds Nos. 114, 134, 140, 331, 332 and 748, 4@ \$30 and 2@ \$15	150 00
27—	To coupons, due May 26, 1892, of City of Toledo, Ohio (General Fund), Bonds Nos. 751 and 771, 2@ \$22.50	45 00
	To interest on balances in the Third National Bank May 24, 1892.....	9 26
June 1—	To coupons, due June 1, 1892, of Concord & Montreal Railroad Bonds Nos. 2793 to 2797..... 5@ \$20	100 00
	To coupons, due June 1, 1892, of City of Cleveland, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 63, 66 to 70..... 6@ \$30	180 00
	To coupons, due June 1, 1892, of Boston & Lowell Railroad Corporation, Bonds Nos. 1850/1 and 1863 to 1870..... 10@ \$20	200 00
24—	To interest on balances in the Third National Bank June 24, 1892.....	9 98
	Carried forward.....	\$6,417 74

	Brought forward.....	\$6,417 74
July	1—To coupons, due July 1, 1892, of City of Chicago, Ill., Bonds Nos. 919, 556, 2027, 2106, 1919, 359P and 360P.....7@ \$35	245 00
	To coupons, due July 1, 1892, of City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 6120, 6121, 3091, 3092 and 8003... .....5@ \$36.50	182 50
	To coupons, due July 1, 1892, of City of Minneapolis, Minn., Bonds Nos. 1297, 1379 to 1384.....7@ \$22.50	157 50
	24—To interest on balances in the Third National Bank July 24, 1892	10 68
Aug.	1—To coupons, due Aug. 1, 1892, of City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 65 to 69.....5@ \$35	175 00
	To interest, due Aug. 1, 1892, on Boston & Maine Registered Improvement Bond No. 408.....	200 00
Sept.	1—To interest on balances in the Third National Bank, Aug. 24, 1892.....	11 71
	To coupons, due Sept. 1, 1892, of Certificates of In- debtedness of the Eastern Railroad Company, Nos. 710, 5911/13, 6630, 6929, 7116, 7151/5, 7310, 9243 and 9644.....15@ \$30	450 00
	To coupons, due Sept. 1, 1892, of Fitchburg Railroad Company Bonds, Nos. 9505/9.....5@ \$22.50	112 50
	To coupons, due Sept. 1, 1892, of the City of Cleve- land, Ohio, Bonds Nos. 38/40 .....3@ \$18.25	54 75
	15—To coupons, due Sept. 15, 1892, of City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds Nos. R34 and 35.....2@ \$36.50	73 00
	To cash received from Newton D. Arnold, Grand Treasurer General, for the Permanent Fund....	5,489 76
	Total.....	<u>\$13,580 14</u>

CR.

1892.

Sept. 15—By cash paid NEWTON D. ARNOLD, Grand Treasurer General, the income of the Permanent Fund to date,	\$5,489 76
By cash, to balance the account on deposit in the Third National Bank.....	8,090 38
Total.....	<u>\$13,580 14</u>

1892.

Sept. 15—The Permanent Fund consists of the following property :

7 City of Chicago, Ill., Bonds of \$1,000 each, 7 per cent.....	\$7,000 00
5 City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds of \$1,000 each, $7\frac{3}{10}$ per cent. (Municipal).....	5,000 00
5 City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds of \$1,000 each, 7 per cent. (University).....	5,000 00
2 City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds of \$1,000 each, $7\frac{3}{10}$ per cent. (Hospital).....	2,000 00
2 City of Cincinnati, Ohio, Bonds of \$1,000 each, $7\frac{3}{10}$ per cent. (Sewerage).....	2,000 00
14 City of Minneapolis, Minn., Bonds of \$1,000 each, $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.....	14,000 00
3 City of Cleveland, Ohio, Bonds of \$1,000 each, $3\frac{65}{100}$ per cent.....	3,000 00
6 City of Cleveland, Ohio, Bonds of \$1,000 each, 6 per cent.....	6,000 00
1 City of Toledo, Ohio, Bond of \$1,000, 5 per cent....	1,000 00
2 City of Toledo, Ohio, Bonds of \$1,000 each, $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. (General Fund).....	2,000 00
15 Certificates of Indebtedness of the Eastern Railroad Company of Massachusetts of \$1,000 each, 6 per cent. (First Mortgage).....	15,000 00
1 Boston and Maine Railroad Registered Bond of \$10,000, 4 per cent.....	10,000 00
10 Boston and Lowell Railroad Corporation Bonds of \$1,000 each, 4 per cent.....	10,000 00
1 Fitchburg Railroad Company Bond of \$1,000, 5 per cent....	1,000 00
4 Bonds of the District of Columbia of \$1,000 each, 6 per cent.....	4,000 00
Carried forward.....	<u>\$87,000 00</u>

Brought forward	\$87,000 00
Sept. 15—2 Bonds of the District of Columbia of \$500 each, 6 per cent	1,000 00
5 Concord and Montreal Railroad Bonds of \$1,000 each, 4 per cent. (First Mortgage).....	5,000 00
1 Bond of the City of Boston of \$5,000, 4 per cent. (Registered)	5,000 00
5 Fitchburg Railroad Company Bonds of \$1,000 each, 4½ per cent.....	5,000 00
Cash deposited in the Third National Bank, Boston, Mass., 2½ per cent.....	8,090 38
	<u>\$111,090 38</u>

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE,
Treasurer of the Trustees.

September 22d, 1892.

ILL. SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, of Committee on Finance, presented the following report, which was unanimously approved and recommendations adopted :

PROVIDENCE, R. I., September 22d, 1892.

To the Supreme Council :

The Committee on Finance have audited the account of the Grand Secretary-General, CLINTON F. PAIGE, from September 15th, 1891, to September 20th, 1892, and have found the receipts correctly reported, as follows :

Fees for the Thirty-third Degree.....	\$3,100 00
Dues of Subordinate Bodies, 1891.....	1,154 00
Dues of Subordinate Bodies, 1892.....	13,215 50
For Dispensations.....	75 00
For 650 Bristol-board Diplomas, 32°	1,950 00
For 342 Parchment Diplomas, 32°	1,368 00
For — Extra Patents, 33°	78 00
For Certificates of Membership.....	5 40
For Proceedings.....	74 20
Unexpended Appropriation for Charity.....	100 00
Total.....	<u>\$21,120 10</u>

All of which has been paid to the Grand Treasurer-General.

The committee have examined the account of the Grand Treasurer-General, NEWTON D. ARNOLD, and have found it correct, with duly approved vouchers.

A synopsis of the account is as follows :

RECEIPTS.

1891.

Sept. 17—Cash from Heman Ely, Grand Treasurer-General.....	\$4,665 07	
	1,831 29	
	2,500 00	
	<hr/>	\$8,996 36
Nov. 23—Cash from Grand Secretary-General.....		3,287 50
Nov. 25—Cash from Heman Ely, Grand Treasurer-General, (Balance).....		1,129 84
Dec. 1—Interest.....		1 79
Dec. 4—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General.....		248 00

1892.

Jan. 1—Interest.....		8 13
Jan. 4—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General.....		474 50
Feb. 1—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General.....		952 65
Feb. 1—Interest.....		6 75
Mar. 2—Interest.....		4 29
Mar. 2—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General.....		342 50
April 1—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General.....		847 95
April 1—Interest.....		4 41
May 1—Interest.....		4 70
May 3—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General.....		739 25
June 1—Interest.....		5 18
June 6—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General.....		431 00
July 1—Interest.....		4 85
July 5—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General.....		285 00
Aug. 1—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General.....		4,142 50
Aug. 1—Interest.....		5 01
Sept. 1—Interest.....		12 41
Sept. 3—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General.....		5,597 75
Sept. 15—Cash from Samuel C. Lawrence, Treasurer of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund, income for the year ending Sept. 15, 1892.....		5,489 76
Sept. 19—Cash from the Grand Secretary-General.....		3,771 50
Total.....		<hr/> \$36,793 58

EXPENDITURES.

1891.

Sept. 17—Cash paid for mileage and per diem of members, and other items of the pay roll for the Session of 1891....	\$4,665 07
Sept. 17—Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, Grand Secretary-General, extra appropriation.....	300 00
Sept. 17—Cash paid A. P. Moriarty for the Contingent Fund of the Grand Secretariat.....	400 00
Sept. 17—Cash paid Clinton F. Paige for expenses incurred as Grand Secretary-General, 1 year to Sept. 20, 1892....	300 00
Sept. 17—Cash paid Samuel C. Lawrence for charity to be disbursed in Massachusetts.....	100 00
Sept. 17—Cash paid A. P. Moriarty, salary for the quarter ending Dec. 31, 1891.....	500 00
Sept. 17—Cash paid George O. Carpenter & Son, premium for insurance on paraphernalia. Policy No. 22,552 of the American Central Insurance Co.....	17 00
Sept. 17—Cash paid W. Lockhart & Co., for repairing paraphernalia boxes.....	26 79
Sept. 17—Cash paid Henry Hilton, rent of the Grand Secretary's office, 3 months to Feb. 1, 1892.....	187 50
Nov. 14—Cash paid Samuel C. Lawrence, Treasurer of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund.....	2,500 00
Nov. 14—Cash paid Thos. Jay Gleason, for 500 tucks for diplomas.....	85 00
Nov. 14—Cash paid the American Surety Company of New York, Richard B. Comstock, agent, for premium on Fidelity Bond of Newton D. Arnold, Grand Treasurer-General.....	100 00
Nov. 14—Cash paid Edwin A. Thrall, for 2 jewels for active members.....	150 00
Dec. 7—Cash paid E. L. Freeman & Son, for printing 2,000 impressions of the portrait of George W. Deering.....	30 00
Dec. 8—Cash paid W. H. Duncan, for printing 2,000 impressions each of the portraits of Joseph H. Hough, Hosmer A. Johnson, Norman T. Gassette and Robert M. C. Graham.....	112 00
Dec. 8—Cash paid Joseph P. Abel, on account of services as assistant to the Grand Secretary-General.....	100 00
Carried forward.....	\$9,573 36

Brought forward.....		\$9,573 36
Dec. 9—	Cash paid for mileage and per diem of members attending meeting of Committee called by the Sov. Grand Commander, in New York.....	168 08
Dec. 10—	Cash paid G. W. Nostrand, for services and expenses at the Special Session held Dec. 2, 1891.....	11 60
Dec. 19—	Cash paid Samuel Hollyer, for engraving portraits of R. McC. Graham and Frank H. Bascom.....	200 00
Dec. 24—	Cash paid John Burrows, for printing 2,000 impressions of the portrait of Frank H. Bascom, etc.....	34 00
Dec. 24—	Cash paid John C. Yorston & Co., for printing 2,000 impressions of the portrait of Silas Alden.....	40 00
Dec. 26—	Cash paid Thomas Jay Gleason, for 50 tucks for diplomas.....	10 00
Dec. 28—	Cash paid Frederick T. Stuart, for engraving portrait of Albert Pike.....	150 00
Dec. 29—	Cash paid Joseph P. Abel, on account of services as assistant to the Grand Secretary-General.....	100 00
1892.		
Jan. 9—	Cash paid L. W. Lawrence, for printing 120 parchment and 200 Bristol-board diplomas, etc.....	211 20
Jan. 11—	Cash paid J. H. Daniels & Son, for printing 2,000 impressions of the portrait of Albert Pike, etc.....	55 00
Jan. 12—	Cash paid Clinton F. Paige, Grand Secretary-General, for charity to be disbursed in New York.....	500 00
Jan. 13—	Cash paid Joseph P. Abel, on account, for engrossing diplomas.....	100 00
Jan. 28—	Cash paid Mrs. A. P. Moriarty, salary of Assistant Grand Secretary-General for the month of January, 1892.....	166 66
Jan. 30—	Cash paid John Polhemus Printing Company, for printing 2,000 copies of the Proceedings of 1891, 394 pages.....	1,183 49
Feb. 1—	Cash paid F. Gutekunst, for printing 2,000 impressions of the portrait of Edwin Gates.....	60 00
Feb. 2—	Cash paid Joseph P. Abel, on account of services as assistant to the Grand Secretary-General.....	100 00
Feb. 3—	Cash paid Henry Hilton, rent of the Grand Secretary's office, three months to May 1, 1892.....	187 50
Carried forward.....		<hr/> \$12,850 89

Brought forward.....		\$12,850 89
Feb. 8—	Cash paid J. H. Daniels & Son, for printing 2,000 impressions of the portrait of Edward Stearns.....	30 00
Feb. 13—	Cash paid Charles T. McClenachan, mileage and per diem at Special Session of the Supreme Council in Cincinnati, Ohio.....	77 88
March 3—	Cash paid Mrs. A. P. Moriarty, salary of Assistant Grand Secretary-General for the month of February, 1892.....	166 66
March 3—	Cash paid S. D. Affleck, for 2,000 certificates of election, etc.....	32 10
March 4—	Cash paid Joseph P. Abel, services as Assistant in February.....	100 00
March 7—	Cash paid C. T. McClenachan, mileage and per diem at Special Session of the Supreme Council in Cincinnati, Ohio..	68 32
April 4—	Cash paid White, Potter & Paige Manufacturing Company, for a walnut desk case.....	35 00
April 4—	Cash paid L. W. Lawrence, for printing 120 parchment and 300 Bristol-board diplomas, etc.....	235 00
April 4—	Cash paid Mrs. A. P. Moriarty, salary of Assistant Grand Secretary-General for the month of March...	166 66
April 5—	Cash paid Joseph P. Abel, on account, for engrossing diplomas	100 00
April 5—	Cash paid Joseph P. Abel, services as Assistant in March	100 00
April 5—	Cash paid The Richmond Lithographing Company, for printing 2,000 letter heads.....	18 00
April 13—	Cash paid American Bank Note Company, for 1,000 Certificates of Membership 32°.....	60 00
April 16—	Cash paid Thos. Jay Gleason, for 300 tucks for diplomas	48 00
April 26—	Cash paid Charles E. Sickels, for one Tifft double library table...	25 00
May 4—	Cash paid Joseph P. Abel, services as Assistant in April.....	100 00
May 4—	Cash paid Henry Hilton, rent of the Grand Secretary's office, 3 months to August 1, 1892.....	187 50
May 5—	Cash paid Mrs. A. P. Moriarty, salary of Assistant Grand Secretary-General for the month of April....	166 66
Carried forward.....		\$14,567 67

	Brought forward.....	\$14,567 67
June 4—	Cash paid Joseph P. Abel, services as Assistant in May, and engrossing diplomas	125 00
June 6—	Cash paid Mrs. A. P. Moriarty, salary of Assistant Grand Secretary-General for the month of May.....	166 66
June 9—	Cash paid Thos. Jay Gleason, for 300 tucks for diplomas.....	48 00
June 9—	Cash paid L. W. Lawrence, for printing 120 parchment diplomas, etc.....	118 00
June 17—	Cash paid Joseph P. Abel, on account, for engrossing diplomas	175 00
July 8—	Cash paid Mrs. A. P. Moriarty, salary of Assistant Grand Secretary-General for the month of June.....	166 66
July 8—	Cash paid Joseph P. Abel, services as Assistant in June	100 00
Aug. 3—	Cash paid Joseph P. Abel, services as Assistant in July	100 00
Aug. 8—	Cash paid Mrs. A. P. Moriarty, salary of Assistant Grand Secretary-General, for the month of July.....	166 67
Aug. 18—	Cash paid S. D. Affleck, for printing 308 Bristol-board diplomas, etc.	114 40
Aug. 20—	Cash paid Henry Hilton, rent of the Grand Secretary's office, 3 months to November 1, 1892	187 50
Sept. 1—	Cash paid the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, John Carr, Grand Treasurer, rent of Headquarters and Archives, 1 year to September 1, 1893.....	125 00
Sept. 5—	Cash paid Joseph P. Abel, services as Assistant in August.....	100 00
Sept. 5—	Cash paid Mrs. A. P. Moriarty, salary of Assistant Grand Secretary-General for the month of August..	166 66
Sept. 5—	Cash paid Joseph P. Abel, in full for engrossing diplomas to September 1, 1892.....	121 50
Sept. 6—	Cash paid the American Surety Company of New York, Richard B. Comstock, agent, for premium on the renewal of Fidelity Bond of Newton D. Arnold, Grand Treasurer-General, to September 15th, 1893..	100 00
Sept. 12—	Cash paid American Bank Note Company, for printing 100 diplomas.....	50 00
Sept. 15—	Cash paid Samuel C. Lawrence, Treasurer of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund.....	5,489 76
	Carried forward.....	\$22,188 48

Brought forward.....	\$22,188 48
Sept. 15—Cash paid W. Lockhart & Company, for packing case for paraphernalia.....	23 13
Sept. 16—Cash paid Frederick T. Stuart, for engraving portrait of William Parkman.....	75 00
	<hr/>
Total disbursed.....	\$22,286 61
Balance on hand Sept. 20, 1892.....	14,506 97
	<hr/>
Total.....	\$36,793 58

RECAPITULATION.

RECEIPTS.

Dues of Subordinate Bodies.....	\$14,369 50
Fees for the Thirty-third Degree.....	3,100 00
Patents, Diplomas, Certificates of Membership, etc... ..	3,401 40
Proceedings.....	74 20
Dispensations.....	75 00
Net income of the Permanent Fund.....	5,489 76
Unexpended appropriation for Charity	100 00
Total	<u>\$26,609 86</u>

EXPENDITURES.

Pay Roll of 1891.....	\$4,665 07
Proceedings of 1891.....	1,969 49
Printing Returns, Notices, etc.....	137 30
Printing Diplomas and Certificates of Membership.....	701 40
Tucks for Diplomas.....	191 00
Engrossing Patents and Diplomas.....	496 50
Rent of Headquarters and Archives in Boston for one year....	125 00
Rent of Grand Secretary's office for one year.....	750 00
Assistant Grand Secretary's salary for one year ...	2,133 29
Salary of Jos. P. Abel, Acting Assistant Grand Secretary.....	1,025 00
Grand Secretary-General's expenses, 1891-92.....	300 00
Contingent Fund of the Grand Secretariat.....	400 00
Paraphernalia.....	49 92
Furniture.....	60 00
Jewels for Active Members.	150 00
Charity	600 00
Mileage and per diem and expenses at Special Sessions, etc.....	325 88
Insurance.....	17 00
Fidelity Bonds.....	200 00
	<u>\$14,296 85</u>
Additions to the Permanent Fund.....	7,989 76
Total disbursed.....	<u>\$22,286 61</u>

The following tabular statement shows the receipts of dues from Subordinate Bodies for the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1892:

States.	Paid.	Unpaid.
Maine.....	\$568 00	
New Hampshire.....	619 00	
Vermont.....	196 50	
Massachusetts.....	1,249 50	
Rhode Island.....	264 50	
Connecticut.....	561 50	
New York.....	1,704 50	\$897 50
New Jersey.....	461 50	
Pennsylvania.....	1,792 50	
Michigan.....	1,094 00	
Ohio.....	1,598 50	
Indiana.....	933 50	
Illinois.....	1,680 00	
Wisconsin.....	492 00	
Total...	\$13,215 50	\$897 50

DELINQUENT BODIES.

The Consistory of New York City.....	\$335 00
The Chapter of R.: C.: of New York City.....	170 00
The Council of P.: of J.: of New York City.....	171 50
The Lodge of Perfection of New York City.....	221 00
	<u>\$897 50</u>

The committee recommend the appropriation of five hundred dollars to defray the extra expenses incurred by the Grand Secretary-General the past year.

The committee recommend the following appropriations, with the understanding that unexpended balances shall be covered into the Treasury:

For printing Proceedings of 1892.....	\$2,100 00
For printing Rituals.....	200 00
For printing Balustres, etc.....	150 00
For printing Patents, Diplomas and Certificates of Membership..	700 00
For Tucks for Diplomas.....	200 00
For rent of Headquarters and Archives	125 00
For rent of Grand Secretary's office.....	750 00
Carried forward.....	<u>\$4,225 00</u>

Brought forward.....	\$4,225 00
For the Contingent Fund of the Grand Secretariat.....	450 00
For the expenses of the Grand Secretary-General.....	300 00
For the salary of the Assistant Grand Secretary-General	1,200 00
For engrossing Diplomas, etc.....	500 00
For Paraphernalia, Regalia, etc.....	400 00
For expressage, postage, etc... ..	50 00
For copying and translating documents.	200 00
For Archives.....	500 00
For Insurance and Fidelity Bond.....	150 00
For Jewels	225 00
For Special Sessions.	250 00
For donations and funeral expenses.....	500 00
For Albert P. Moriarty.....	1,200 00
For contingencies.....	500 00
Total.....	<u>\$10,650 00</u>

Respectfully submitted,

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE,
W. R. HIGBY,
MARQUIS F. KING,
Committee on Finance.

ILL. ∴ DAVID B. TRACY requested leave of absence, which was granted.

ILL. ∴ JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND submitted the following resolution on Councils of Deliberation, which, upon motion, was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Laws :

Add to Section 53.

Any officer of a Subordinate Body of the Rite entitled to a seat in the Council of Deliberation for his District, who may be unable to be present at any Session of such Council, may appoint any member of the body of which he is such officer, his proxy, to act in his stead, provided that no such proxy can represent more than one member of such Council.

ILL. ∴ HENRY C. BANKS, of the Committee on Unfinished Business, submitted the following report, which was adopted :

To the Supreme Council :

The Committee on Unfinished Business ask leave to report, that all matters of this nature which might have necessitated attention at this session, have been happily disposed of by the Supreme Council, which may now terminate its Convention with the glad consciousness of duty done, and the earnest hope that all may gather again to clasp the hand of fellowship in another twelve months.

Respectfully submitted,

HENRY C. BANKS,
GEO. W. BENTLEY,
ROB'T. H. FOSS,
Committee.

ILL. ∴ GILBERT W. BARNARD, of Committee on State of the Rite, to whom was referred the petition of JOSÉ M. AGUAYO, submitted the following report, which, upon motion, was accepted and the recommendations adopted:

PROVIDENCE, R. I., September 22d, 1892.

To the Supreme Council :

The Committee on the State of the Rite, to whom was referred the letter of BRO. ∴ JOSÉ M AGUAYO, of Boston, Mass., asking for relief from the punish-

ment inflicted on him in 1883, when he was expelled from all the rights and privileges of this Rite, by the Supreme Council, have duly considered the same and we respectfully recommend that the petitioner, BRO.: JOSÉ M. AGUAYO, be re-instated to good standing in this Rite, such re-instatement to be in effect from the date of his signing the oath of Fealty to this Supreme Council, in the presence of some Active Member of the Supreme Council, who shall return the same to the Grand Secretary-General, forthwith. The committee desire to state that this action shall not be construed as giving the said petitioner any right of membership in the bodies of this Rite, in which he was formerly a member.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

G. M. CARPENTER,
GIL. W. BARNARD.

The Supreme Council resolved itself into Executive Session at 11:55 o'clock, A. M.

FOURTH EXECUTIVE SESSION.

* * * * *

ILL.: ENOCH T. CARSON asked that unanimous consent be granted to ballot on all candidates nominated at this and previous Executive Sessions of this annual session, who have not already been elected. Unanimous consent was granted, and the following Ill.: Princes were balloted for and elected to receive the Thirty-third degree :

- HENRY H. KUHN..of Somerset, Pa.
- C. GILBERT STEFFE.....of Reading, Pa.
- LEVI B. McCLEES....of Philadelphia, Pa.
- J. HARVEY YOUNG.....of Boston, Mass.
- ERVILLE B. BISHOP.....of Dayton, O.
- HENRY PERKINS...of Akron, O.

ILL.: ANDREW BUNTON, of Manchester, N. H., was introduced and crowned an Active Member *ad vitam* of this Supreme Council for the State and District of New Hampshire.

ILL.: SAMUEL WELLS, of Boston, Mass., was introduced and crowned an Active Member *ad vitam* of this Supreme Council for the State and District of Massachusetts.

* * * * * * *

Labor resumed in GENERAL SESSION.

ILL. ∴ JOHN C. SMITH moved the reconsideration of the resolution instructing the Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic matter to procure estimates and designs for official collars and report at the next annual session, and same was reconsidered.

ILL. ∴ JOHN C. SMITH offered the following as a substitute for the pending resolution :

Resolved, That the whole subject of substituting an emblematic and symbolic chain for the collar now worn by the officers of the Supreme Council be referred to a committee consisting of ILL. ∴ BROTHERS ENOCH T. CARSON, CLINTON F. PAIGE and GILBERT W. BARNARD, with full power, which was unanimously adopted.

The M. ∴ P. ∴ Sov. ∴ Grand Commander appointed the following Standing Committees for the ensuing year :

STANDING COMMITTEES.

On the State of the Rite.

ILL. ∴ GEORGE M. CARPENTER,
 “ GILBERT W. BARNARD,
 “ SAMUEL WELLS.

On Rituals and Ritualistic Matter.

ILL. ∴ CHARLES T. McCLENACHAN,
 “ NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE,
 “ GEORGE M. CARPENTER,
 “ BRENTON D. BABCOCK,
 “ CHARLES M. COTTRILL.

On Constitution and Laws.

- ILL. . JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND,
“ JOHN L. STETTINIUS,
“ JOHN C. SMITH,
“ ROBERT E. PATTERSON,
“ MARSH O. PERKINS.

On Finance.

- ILL. . SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE,
“ WILLIAM R. HIGBY,
“ MARQUIS F. KING.

On Jurisprudence.

- ILL. . CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY.
“ ENOCH T. CARSON,
“ HUGH MCCURDY,
“ PHINEAS G. C. HUNT,
“ VINCENT L. HURLBUT.

On Foreign Relations.

- ILL. . H. L. PALMER (*ex officio*),
“ BENJAMIN DEAN,
“ FRANCIS A. BLADES,
“ HEMAN ELY,
“ AUGUSTUS R. HALL.

On Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies.

- ILL. . ABRAHAM T. METCALF,
“ HOMER S. GOODWIN,
“ GEORGE W. CURRIER,
“ EDWARD P. BURNHAM,
“ CHARLES BROWN.

On Deceased Members.

- ILL. . JOHN HODGE,
“ JOHN CAVEN,
“ D. BURNHAM TRACY.

On Returns.

- ILL. . CLINTON F. PAIGE,
“ DANIEL SICKELS,
“ ANDREW B. FRAZEE.

On Dispensations and Charters.

- ILL. . CHARLES W. CARTER,
“ GEORGE O. TYLER,
“ JAMES I. BUCHANAN.

On Unfinished Business.

- ILL. . HENRY C. BANKS,
“ GEORGE W. BENTLEY,
“ ROBERT H. FOSS.

On Foreign Correspondence.

- ILL. . JOSIAH H. DRUMMOND,
“ WALTER A. STEVENS,
“ ANDREW BUNTON.

The Ill. . Grand Master General of Ceremonies introduced the following Representatives of Foreign Supreme Councils, near this Supreme Council :

ILL. . CLINTON F. PAIGE, Representative of the Supreme Councils for England and Wales, and New Grenada.

ILL. . ANTHONY E. STOCKER, Representative of the Supreme Council for France.

ILL. . CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY, Representative of the Supreme Council for Scotland.

ILL. . HEMAN ELY, Representative of the Supreme Council for Brazil.

ILL. . SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, Representative of the Supreme Council for Italy, and for the Southern Jurisdiction U. S. A.

ILL. . CHARLES W. CARTER, Representative of the Supreme Council for Chili.

ILL. . BENJ. DEAN, Representative of the Supreme Council for Ireland.

ILL. . D. BURNHAM TRACY, Representative of the Supreme Council for Canada.

ILL. . ENOCH T. CARSON, Representative of the Supreme Council for Spain.

ILL. . ALBERT P. MORIARTY, Representative of the Supreme Council for Colon, Cuba and W. I. Islands.

The Representatives were cordially welcomed by the M. . P. . Sov. . Gr. . Commander and greeted with the customary Grand Honors.

The following Honorary Members having by letter signified their regrets at not being able to attend this Session, their letters were placed on file, and names ordered to be published with the proceedings :

ILL. . C. D. ROGERS,

“ H. H. POND,

“ ELI FASOLD,

“ JOHN J. WADSWORTH,

“ JOHN N. MACOMB, JR.,

“ CHARLES H. FLACH,

“ WILLIAM HIMROD,

“ ANDREW J. KELLOGG,

“ M. J. HOUCK,

“ WILLIAM H. SMYTHE,

“ J. HENRY JACKSON,

“ JOHN N. BELL,

“ WILLIAM H. BAXTER,

“ JOSEPH L. SMITH,

“ WILLIAM H. TURNER,

“ E. F. HITCHCOCK,

“ JOHN W. CRUFT,

“ JOEL S. EABY,

ILL. . JAMES KERR, JR.,

“ ALFRED WOODHAM,

“ AUGUSTUS W. PETERS,

“ EDWARD M. L. EHLERS,

“ J. T. BRUSH,

“ JOHN M. CLAPP,

“ LEVI C. GOODALE,

“ WILLIAM MICHIE,

“ JOHN W. RICHARDSON,

“ WILLARD A. PEARCE,

“ WILLIAM E. LIVINGSTON,

“ JOSEPH A. STIPP,

“ JAMES S. BARBER,

“ JAMES H. CODDING,

“ SAMUEL F. BEARCE,

“ CHARLES H. WEBSTER,

“ SILAS W. CUMMINGS,

“ GEORGE W. GILBERT,

ILL. : JAMES MCGEE,

- “ TOWNSEND S. HUNN,
- “ W. M. CUNNINGHAM,
- “ FRANK M. LUCE,
- “ G. H. BEUZENBERG,
- “ J. BURTON PARSONS,
- “ THOMAS E. BALDING,
- “ M. H. HENDERSON,
- “ ROBERT N. HAMPSON,
- “ G. W. HART,
- “ W. B. MELISH,
- “ MOSES M. HASTINGS,
- “ AUGUSTUS B. FARNHAM,
- “ CHARLES M. WHEELER,
- “ WILLIAM J. BURNHAM,
- “ JOSEPH A. MANNING,
- “ E. B. MALLET, JR.,
- “ FOSTER ELY,
- “ PETER K. SPRENKEL,
- “ EDWIN D. WASHBURN,
- “ GEORGE P. BALMAIN,
- “ JOHN C. ROBINSON,
- “ CHARLES H. TUCKER,
- “ GEORGE W. CURTISS,
- “ JAMES F. FERGUSON,
- “ HARRISON S. VINING,
- “ F. L. VON SUESSMILCH,
- “ S. SICKELS,
- “ CHARLES W. BATCHELOR,
- “ SAMUEL J. DICKEY,
- “ FRANCIS M. MOORE,

ILL. : SAMUEL BRIGGS,

- “ G. B. HARMAN,
- “ ARLINGTON B. MARSTON,
- “ WARREN C. HUBBARD,
- “ THOMAS B. LONG,
- “ WILLIAM SHERER,
- “ JOHN D. WILLIAMS,
- “ JAMES E. CHURCH,
- “ CHARLES A. WOODWARD,
- “ DEWITT C. CREGIER,
- “ JOSHUA L. LYTE,
- “ WILLIAM A. BRODIE,
- “ OTHO L. HAYS,
- “ LOYAL L. MUNN,
- “ WILEY M. EGAN,
- “ WILLIAM LEROY MILLIGAN,
- “ EUGENE L. STOCKER,
- “ JOHN M. PEARSON,
- “ JAMES B. BRADWELL,
- “ JOSEPH M. BAILEY,
- “ FRANK O. GILBERT,
- “ BENJAMIN FLAGLER,
- “ J. LEAVETT LAMBERT,
- “ HASWELL C. CLARK,
- “ ALLEN JEFFERS,
- “ ALFRED A. HALL,
- “ CHARLES W. SKIFF,
- “ HENRY W. BIGELOW,
- “ GEO. H. KINSLEY,
- “ GEO. P. CLEAVES,
- “ DEWITT C. CARROLL.

The business of the Session being concluded, the “Chaine d’Union” was formed, and after prayer by the ILL. : GR. : PRIOR, the Supreme Council was closed in full form, and with the Sacred

Numbers, to assemble again in ANNUAL SESSION in the City of Chicago, Ill., on the Third Tuesday of September, 1893, at 10 o'clock, A. M.



W. H. Palmer



Gov. Gen. Com.



Clinton D. Paige



G. Sec. Gen. N. E.



Joseph P. Abel



Asst. Gr. Sec. Gen.

APPENDIX.

DOCUMENTS SUBMITTED WITH ADDRESS
OF GRAND COMMANDER.

SPECIAL SESSIONS.

REPORTS OF DEPUTIES.

Obituary Record.

TABLEAU OF MEMBERS, BODIES, &c.

APPENDIX.

DOCUMENTS ACCOMPANYING ADDRESS OF THE M.: P.: SOV.: GRAND COMMANDER.

[A]

SPECIAL SESSION.

SCOTTISH RITE HALL,

NEW YORK CITY, December 1st, 1891.

A Special Session of the Supreme Council was convened at Scottish Rite Hall, corner of Twenty-ninth street and Madison avenue, for the purpose of conferring the Thirty-third degree upon ILL.: WILLIAM SHERER, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of the State of New York, in accordance with authority given at the last Annual Session.

The Supreme Council was opened in ample form at eight o'clock, P. M., by ILL.: HENRY L. PALMER, M.: P.: SOV.: GR.: Commander. There were present:

-
- ILL. ∴ HENRY L. PALMER, M. ∴ P. ∴ Sov. ∴ Gr. ∴ Commander.
 “ CLINTON F. PAIGE, as P. ∴ Gr. ∴ Lieut. ∴ Commander.
 “ WAYLAND TRASK, as Gr. ∴ Minister of State.
 “ CHARLES T. McCLENACHAN, Gr. ∴ Mas. ∴ Gen. ∴ of Ceremonies.
 “ CHARLES W. CARTER, as Gr. ∴ Treasurer-General.
 “ JOSEPH P. ABEL, as Gr. ∴ Secretary-General.
 “ GEORGE H. FITZWILSON, as Gr. ∴ Prior.
 “ J. H. HOBART WARD, as Gr. ∴ Marshal.
 “ WILLIAM R. HIGBY, Gr. ∴ Standard Bearer.
 “ GEORGE H. FISH, as Gr. ∴ Sword Bearer.
 “ CHARLES H. HEYZER, as Gr. ∴ Capt. ∴ of the Guard.

And the following Active and Honorary Members :

ACTIVE.

ILL. ∴ HENRY C. BANKS.

HONORARY.

- | | |
|------------------------|---------------------------|
| ILL. ∴ JOHN F. SHAFER, | ILL. ∴ GEORGE W. GILBERT, |
| “ AUGUSTUS W. PETERS, | “ ROBERT MACOY, |
| “ SIDNEY F. WALKER, | “ EDWIN A. THRALL, |
| “ CHARLES W. TORREY, | “ JOHN W. RICHARDSON, |
| “ STEPHEN D. AFFLECK, | “ AARON L. NORTHROP, |
| “ CHARLES T. GRIFFITH, | “ EDWIN D. WASHBURN, |
| “ JOHN F. COLLINS, | “ ALPHEUS D. DUTTON, |
| “ L. T. DE LISLE, | “ WILLARD A. PEARCE, |
| “ WILLIAM J. LAWLESS, | “ GEORGE SCOTT, |
| “ THOMAS MOORE, | “ ARTHUR McARTHUR, |
| “ JOSEPH B. EAKINS, | “ EDWIN KNOWLES, |

ILL. ∴ WALTER M. FLEMMING.

The Ill. ∴ Gr. ∴ Master General of Ceremonies introduced Prince WILLIAM SHERER, and the Thirty-third and last degree was conferred upon him in full ceremonial form ; he was received, welcomed and proclaimed a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, and was duly enrolled as an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States.

The Special Session was closed in due form.

[B]

CHICAGO, ILL., January 28th, 1892.

A number of Masons of the Thirty-third grade being assembled in the Hall of Oriental Consistory, ILL.: BRO.: HENRY L. PALMER, Sovereign Grand Commander, announced that a Convention of Sovereign Grand Inspector-Generals had been called at this time and place for the purpose of conferring the Thirty-third degree upon Sublime Prince of the Royal Secret THOMAS W. PALMER, authority to do so having been granted by the Supreme Council at its last Annual Session.

The following named Illustrious Brethren occupied the several positions for the purpose of conferring the grade:

HENRY L. PALMER,, Sovereign Grand Commander.
JOHN C. SMITH, Lieut.: Gr.: Commander.
THOMAS E. BALDING, Gr.: Minister of State.
HUGH McCURDY, Gr.: Treas.: Gen.:
JOHN W. LAFLIN, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.:
C. T. McCLENACHAN, Gr.: Master Gen.: of Ceremonies.
W. A. STEVENS, Gr.: Marshal Gen.:
JOSEPH SPIES, Gr.: Captain of the Guard.
F. A. BLADES, Grand Prior.
C. K. HERRICK, Grand Sentinel.

The following named Members were present :

ACTIVE MEMBERS.

ILL.: HENRY L. PALMER,	ILL.: GIL. W. BARNARD,
“ V. L. HURLBUT,	“ HUGH McCURDY,
“ F. A. BLADES,	“ W. A. STEVENS,
“ ABRAHAM T. METCALF,	“ CHAS. T. McCLENACHAN,
“ JOHN C. SMITH,	“ D. BURNHAM TRACY.

Past Active—ILL.: THOMAS E. BALDING.

HONORARY.

ILL. ∴ AMOS PETTIBONE,
 “ W. G. PURDY,
 “ C. K. HERRICK,
 “ GEO. W. WARVELLE,
 “ E. R. BLISS,
 “ C. E. BLIVEN,
 “ GEO. W. PIXLEY,
 “ WALTER VAIL,
 “ J. A. MANNING,
 “ JOHN W. LAFLIN,
 “ M. J. HAISLER,
 “ E. G. JACKSON,
 “ L. L. MUNN,
 “ H. C. CLARKE,
 “ C. H. POMEROY,
 “ GEO. M. MOULTON,
 “ R. M. JOHNSON,
 “ JAS. H. McVICKER,
 “ E. B. MYERS,
 “ R. J. WALSH,
 “ R. VAN VALZAH,
 “ JAS. T. BRUSH,
 “ D. D. THORP,
 “ C. M. WHEELER,
 “ A. B. McKNIGHT,

ILL. ∴ ALFRED RUSSELL,
 “ DE LOSKIN MILLER,
 “ JOHN McLAREN,
 “ WM. E. POULSON,
 “ JAMES H. FIELD,
 “ W. H. SMYTHE,
 “ WM. H. TURNER,
 “ WM. GEAKE,
 “ GEO. H. BENZENBERG,
 “ FRANK M. WILKINSON,
 “ WM. H. BRAZIER,
 “ A. E. FRANKLAND,
 “ M. STOSKOPF,
 “ ALEX. McLEAN,
 “ E. M. THORP,
 “ H. G. THAYER,
 “ FRANK J. CROSBY,
 “ HENRY S. BRACKEN,
 “ E. J. STARK,
 “ C. F. GUNTHER,
 “ JOHN B. ARNOLD,
 “ GEO. W. CURTIS,
 “ O. W. SHIPMAN,
 “ DAN'L STRIKER,
 “ TEMPLE EMERY.

Prince THOMAS W. PALMER was introduced and the Thirty-third and last degree was conferred upon him in full ceremonial form. He was received, welcomed and proclaimed a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, and was duly enrolled as an honorary member of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States.

The M. ∴ P. ∴ Sov. ∴ Gr. ∴ Commander declared the labors of the Convention at an end.

[c]

CINCINNATI, O., February 22d, 1892.

A number of Masons of the Thirty-third grade being present, ILL. : BRO. : HENRY L. PALMER, Sovereign Grand Commander, announced that a Convention of Sovereign Grand Inspectors-General had been called at this time and place for the purpose of conferring the Thirty-third degree upon Sublime Prince of the Royal Secret JOHN M. WALDEN, authority to do so having been granted by the Supreme Council at its last Annual Session.

The following named Illustrious Brethren occupied the several positions for the purpose of conferring the grade :

HENRY L. PALMER, M. : P. : Sov. : Gr. : Commander.
 ENOCH T. CARSON, P. : Gr. : Lieutenant Commander.
 THOMAS E. BALDING, Gr. : Minister of State.
 JOHN L. STETTINIUS, Gr. : Treasurer-General.
 JAMES A. COLLINS, Gr. : Secretary-General.
 CHARLES BROWN, Gr. : Keeper of Archives.
 C. T. McCLENACHAN, Gr. : Master General of Ceremonies.
 H. C. URNER, Gr. : Marshal General.
 JOHN E. BELL, Gr. : Standard Bearer.
 W. B. MELISH, Gr. : Captain of Guard.
 HUGH McCURDY, Gr. : Prior.

The following named Members were present :

ACTIVE MEMBERS.

ILL. : HENRY L. PALMER,	ILL. : ENOCH T. CARSON,
“ JOHN L. STETTINIUS,	“ CHARLES BROWN,
“ HUGH McCURDY,	“ C. T. McCLENACHAN.
Past Active—ILL. : THOMAS E. BALDING.	

HONORARIES.

ILL. : C. H. FLACH,	Cincinnati, Ohio,
“ H. H. TATEM,	“ “
“ WILLIAM MICHIE,	“ “
“ M. J. MACK,	“ “

ILL. .	W. R. AVERY,	Cincinnati,	Ohio.
"	W. P. WILTSEE,	"	"
"	GEORGE R. SAGE,	"	"
"	AND. NEMBACH,	"	" (organist).
"	D. N. KINSMAN,	Columbus,	"
"	A. G. PATTON,	"	"
"	WILLIAM SHEPARD,	"	"
"	A. F. VANCE, JR.,	Urbana,	"
"	O. L. HAYS,	Galion,	"
"	J. W. STATON,	Brookville,	Ky.,
"	F. H. JOHNSON,	Louisville,	"
"	K. W. SMITH,	"	"
"	C. H. JOHNSON,	"	"
"	W. R. JOHNSON,	"	"
"	JOHN T. BRUSH,	Indianapolis,	Ind.,
"	T. E. LIVEZEY,	Covington,	Ky.,
"	W. LA RUE THOMAS,	Maysville,	Ky.,
"	WILLIAM RYAN,	Louisville,	"
"	R. T. MILLER,	Covington,	"
"	WILLIAM RYAN,	Richmond,	Va.,
"	THEODORE P. GORDON,	Columbus,	Ohio,
"	S. M. SULLIVAN,	Dayton,	"
"	S. S. WILLIAMS,	Newark,	"

Prince JOHN M. WALDEN was introduced and the Thirty-third and last degree was conferred upon him in full ceremonial form. He was received, welcomed and proclaimed a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, and was duly enrolled as an honorary member of the Supreme Council for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States.

The M. . P. . Sov. . Grand Commander declared the labors of the Convention at an end.

[D]

(Translation.)

OR.°. OF PARIS, July 24th, 1892.

Ill.°. Grand Commander: I have received the diploma by which you are pleased to accredit me as representative of your Supreme Council at the Supreme Council of France.

Accept my sincere gratitude and the assurance that I will endeavor to show myself worthy of your confidence.

Yours fraternally,

(Signed)

C. GOUNARD, 33°,

Lieut.°. G.°. C.°.

[E]

*Universi terrarum orbis architectonis ad gloriam ingentis Deus meumque jus
ordo ab chao.*

FROM THE EAST OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF THE SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL OF THE 33° OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED RITE OF FREEMASONRY FOR ENGLAND AND WALES AND THE DEPENDENCIES OF GREAT BRITAIN UNDER THE C.C. OF THE ZENITH NEAR THE B.B. ANSWERING TO 51° 30' N. LAT. AND 6' W. MERIDIAN OF GREENWICH:

Dear Sir and Brother:

It is with profound sorrow that the Supreme Council have to announce the death of V.°. ILL.°. BRO.°. COL.°. SHADWELL H. CLERKE, 33°, an Active Member of their Body, who went to his rest on the 25th December last.

BRO.°. CLERKE held the office of Grand Chancellor in the Supreme Council, was a past Grand Warden in the Mark Degree and in the Order of the Temple filled the high position of Great Sub-Prior; but he was even more widely known as Grand Secretary in the United Grand Lodge of England, a post in which, for eleven years, he worked with constant zeal and attention

and in which, it is not too much to say, he enjoyed the full confidence of the entire Masonic craft. It is unnecessary to dwell on the merits of one who thus held such a very prominent position in the several branches of Freemasonry, and who was so widely known among all classes of English Freemasons; or to attempt in any way to enumerate the many bright and sterling qualities which he possessed in so eminent a degree, and which endeared him to all with whom he came in contact, whether as intimate friends or as casual acquaintances.

The Members of the Supreme Council, with whom the deceased was associated for many years, feel that they have lost in BRO.: CLERKE, not only a genial friend but a wise and prudent counsellor, and they are confident that this feeling will be shared by the whole Body of Freemasons under their jurisdiction.

BRO.: CLERKE was initiated into Freemasonry at Malta as far back as the year 1855, from which time up to that of his decease he always proved himself to be an active, zealous and efficient member of the craft. He joined the Ancient and Accepted Rite under the Irish jurisdiction, from which he was affiliated to the Supreme Council for England, and was, in 1873, appointed its Grand Secretary-General. In the following year, 1874, he was, on the nomination of the Sovereign Grand Commander, unanimously elected to a seat in the Council, still retaining his Secretariat office, which he held until the year 1880, when he was selected by the M. W. the Grand Master, H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, to fill the high and important position of Grand Secretary to the United Grand Lodge of England.

Notwithstanding the many very arduous duties imposed upon him by this office, no one was more regular in his attendance at the weekly committee meetings of the Council, or more ready to render that assistance which his large experience in every branch of Freemasonry rendered him so eminently capable of giving.

As a mark of respect to the memory of the deceased, the Supreme Council direct that all chapters under their jurisdiction shall appear in mourning for sixty days from the date of his decease.

I am, Dear Sir and Brother, yours fraternally,

HUGH D. SANDEMAN, 33°,

Grand Secretary-General

33 GOLDEN SQUARE, LONDON, W.,

7th January, 1892.

[F]

*Universi terrarum orbis architectonis ad gloriam ingentis Deus meumque jus
ordo ab chao.*

FROM THE EAST OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF THE SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL OF THE 33° DEGREE OF THE ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED RITE OF FREEMASONRY FOR ENGLAND AND WALES AND THE DEPENDENCIES OF GREAT BRITAIN UNDER THE C. C. OF THE ZENITH NEAR THE B. B. ANSWERING TO 51° 30' N. LAT. AND 6' W. MERIDIAN OF GREENWICH.

Dear Sir and Brother :

The Supreme Council, 33°, have now, with great sorrow, to announce the death of ILL. : BRO. : I. M. P. MONTAGU, 33°, Past Grand Chancellor, who departed this life on the 18th inst.

BRO. : MONTAGU, who first saw the light of Masonry in the St. Paul's Lodge, at Montreal, in the year 1845, was admitted into the Ancient and Accepted Rite in 1856, being perfected in the "Coryton and Rougemont" Chapter at Exeter, on the 4th February of that year. In 1869, he became a Member of the Supreme Council, in which he worked energetically and zealously for twenty-one years in various offices, resigning his Seat at the close of 1890, owing to failing health.

BRO. : MONTAGU was a prominent Mason in all branches of the Order. In the Craft he was a Past Grand Deacon in the Grand Lodge of England, and a Past Deputy Provincial Grand Master in the Province of Dorset; in Royal Arch Masonry he was Past Grand Superintendent for Dorset and Past Grand Sojourner in the Supreme Grand Chapter, while, in the Temple, he for some time held the office of Provincial Prior of Dorset.

The Members of the Supreme Council mourn the loss of BRO. : MONTAGU as that of a tried and dear friend, and will long retain his memory with affectionate regard. As a mark of respect to the memory of the deceased, the Supreme Council direct that all Chapters under their jurisdiction shall appear in mourning for sixty days from the date of his death.

I am, Dear Sir and Brother,

Yours fraternally,

HUGH D. SANDEMAN, 33°,

Gr. : Sec. : Gen. :

33 GOLDEN SQUARE, LONDON, W.,

27th January, 1892.

[G]

(Translation.)

A.: L.: G.: D.: G.: A.: D.: U.: ordo ab chao.

THE M.: P.: SUP.: CONS.: GR.: 33°. IN THE ARGENTINE
REPUBLIC.

ORD.: OF BUENOS AYRES, January 25th, 1892.

*To the Ill.: Pot.: B.: Sov.: Gr.: Com.: of the Sup.: Cons.: 33°, of the U.
S. of North America, Northern Jurisdiction.*

It is our sorrowful duty to inform your M.: P.: Sup.: Cons.: of the death of the P.: Bros.: NICANOR ALBARELLOS and EUGENIO TESSIER ; the first ex-Gr.: Master Gr.: Com.: of the Ord.: in this Orient, and the second an old member of this Sup.: Cons.:

We pray for your prosperity and salute you with sincere fraternal affection.

The Sov.: Gr.: Com.:

(Signed) MANUEL H. LANGENHEIM, 33°.

The Gr.: Lieut.: Com.:

(Signed) JOSÉ J. MONTERO, 33°.

The Gr.: Sec.: of the Holy Empire,

(Signed) RICARDO PEREZ, 33°.

The Gr.: Chan.:

[H]

(Translation.)

THE M.: P.: SUP.: COUNS.: GR.: 33° IN THE ARGENTINE RE-
PUBLIC:

OR.: OF BUENOS AYRES, April 18th, 1892.

*To the Sov.: Gd.: Com.: of the M.: P.: Sup.: Cons.: for the Northern Juris-
diction of the United States of North America.*

Il.: Br.:: With profound grief we inform you of the death, on the 6th instant, of our Il.: and Beloved Brother, MANUEL H. LANGENHEIM, Sov.:

Gr.: Com.: of this Sup.: Cons.: of the 33°, ex-President of the Court of Justice of the Province of Buenos Ayres.

The noble excellence and eminent virtues which adorned the deceased, and the conspicuous services which he rendered to the Institution and to the cause of humanity, made him worthy of public consideration and the respect and affection of all his Brethern, who are steeped in deep sorrow for so irreparable a loss

We beg you to unite with us in our grief.

Accept, Il.: and P.: B.:, our cordial salutations in accordance with our sorrow.

The Sov.: Gr.: Com.:,

JOSÉ J. MONTERO, 33°.

The Gr.: Sec.: of the Holy Empire,

RICARDO PEREZ, 33°.

[I]

(Translation.)

Universi terrarum orbis architectonis ad gloriam ingentis ordo ab chao.

THE CONFEDERATE SUPREME COUNCIL OF PERU, 33°, OF THE
A.: A.: SCOTTISH RITE FOR THE JURISDICTION OF PERU,
TO THE CONFEDERATE SUPREME COUNCILS AND OTHER
MASONIC POWERS IN CORRESPONDENCE WITH US:

S.: E.: P.:

OR.: OF LIMA, March 17th, 1892, E.: V.:

MMM.: PPP.: SSS.: GGG.: CCC.: DDD.: and RRR.:

Brethren: The Sup.: Cons.: of the 33° for Peru has the great sorrow of informing you that on the 5th instant our very Ill.: Br.:, DR. FRANCISCO JAVIER MARIATEGUI, Sov.: Gr.: Com.: of this Sup.: Cons.:, Grand Representative of the Sup.: Cons.: of Mexico and Central America, and member of the Supreme Court of Peru, passed over to the Eternal Orient.

The merit and virtues that distinguished him, and the efficacious services which he ever extended to the Jurisdiction and to humanity, made him the

recipient of public esteem and the grief which his departure from this vale causes us.

We beg you to unite with us in mourning.

Accept, M.: Ill.: and P.: Br.:, our cordial salutation, accompanied by the intense grief which occasions this communication.

By order of the Conf.: Sup.: Cons.: of Peru.

PEDRO MARZO, 33°,
Gran.: Chan.: Sec.: Gen.:

To the Sup.: Cons.: of the Northern Jurisdiction of the United States, New York.

[J]

(Translation.)

Universi terrarum orbis architectonis ad gloriam ingentis.

HOUSE OF THE TEMPLE OF THE CONFEDERATE SUPREME
COUNCIL OF PERU, OF THE 33°, OF THE ANCIENT AC-
CEPTED SCOTTISH RITE, FOR THE JURISDICTION OF PERU:

*To the Confederate Supreme Councils and other Masonic Powers in correspond-
ence with us.*

ORIENT OF LIMA, May 31st, 1891.

M.: Ill.: P.: and Hon.: Bros.: With deep sorrow I beg to inform you of the death, on the 27th inst., of our very ILL.: BRO.: BENJAMIN MARIATEGUI, Sov.: Gr.: Insp.: Gen.: Gr.: 33°, active member of this Sup.: Cons.: and Ship's Captain of the Peruvian Squadron.

His eminent merit and virtues and the self-denying services which he ever rendered to the Institution and to the cause of humanity merited for him public esteem and deep sorrow at his departure from this life.

We beg you to unite with us in our grief.

Accept M.: Ill.: and P.: Bros.: our cordial salutation, joined to the intense sorrow which occasions it.

By order of the Conf.: Sup.: Cons.: of Peru.

PEDRO MARZO, 33°,
Gr.: Chan.: Sec.: Gen.:

To the Sup.: Cons.: Gr.: 33° of the Northern Jurisdiction of the United States of America.

BOSTON. NEW YORK.

[K]

(Translation.)

Ad universi terrarum orbis summi architectonis gloriam ordo ab chao.

THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF THE THIRTY-THIRD AND LAST
DEGREE OF THE A.: A.: S.: RITE FOR THE MASONIC JURIS-
DICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF MEXICO :

GRAND VALLEY OF MEXICO, September 16th, 1891, E.: V.:

THE GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL
OF MEXICO :

*To the Sup.: Cons.: P.: Mas.: with whom we maintain relations and to the
Masonic bodies of their Jurisdiction.*

*Most Beloved and Most Ill.: Brethren :—*With the deepest sorrow we inform you that at 7.5 P. M. yesterday, at the Valley of Cordova, the Gr.: Insp.: Gen.: of the 33°, M.: Ill.: Br.: GENERAL CARLOS PACHECO, Ex-Gr.: Com.: of this Sup.: Cons.: passed over to the higher life.

The great services which he rendered to the Order and the inestimable virtues which adorned this Ill.: Br.: made him worthy of the sincere esteem of all his Brethren, and of the deep regret which his loss causes us.

We beg that you will be pleased to mourn with us.

Ordered, that the Cons.: of our Jurisdiction pay to the memory of the Ill.: deceased funeral honors corresponding to his high Masonic standing.

Accept, with the expression of our grief, our fraternal salutation.

By order of the Sup.: Cons.:, the Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: of the Sup.: Empire

J. GABRIEL MALDA, 33°.

To the Sup.: Cons.: for the Northern Jurisdiction of the United States of America—New York.

Address, Sr. J. Gabriel Malda,

Apartado del Correo 95, Mexico.

[L]

(Translation.)

Ad universi terrarum orbis summi architectonis gloriam ordo ab chao.

THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF THE THIRTY-THIRD AND LAST
DEGREE OF THE A. . A. . S. . RITE FOR THE MASONIC JURIS-
DICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF MEXICO :

GRAND VALLEY OF MEXICO, December 18th, 1891.

THE GRAND SECRETARY-GENERAL OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL
OF MEXICO :

*To the Sup. . Cons. ., Mas. . P. . with whom we maintain relations and to the
Masonic Bodies of their Jurisdiction.*

Ill. . Bros. .: With most profound grief we inform you of the death, at
1 P. M. yesterday, in this Grand Valley, of the Gr. . Gen. . Inspec. . of the
Thirty-third Degree, Most Illustrious Brother, Lawyer JOSÉ MARIE IGLESIAS.

The great services which he extended to the Order, and the eminent virtues
of which this Ill. . B. . was possessed, rendered him worthy of the sincere
regard of all his Br. . and of the profound grief which his irreparable loss
causes us.

In informing you of this lamentable occurrence, we beg that you will be
pleased to unite with us in our mourning.

We command the bodies of our Jurisdiction to pay to the memory of the
Ill. . deceased the funeral homage which his high Masonic standing demands.

Accept, with the expression of our grief, our fraternal salutation.

By order of the Sup. . Cons. ., the Gr. . Sec. . Gen. . of the Sup. . Empire,

J. GABRIEL MALDA, 33°.

*To the Sup. . Cons. . of the Northern Jurisdiction of the United States of
America—Boston.*

Address, Sr. J. Gabriel Malda,

Apartado del Correo 95, Mexico.

[M]

(Translation.)

Ad universi terrarum orbis summi architectonis gloriam ordo ab chao.

SUPREME COUNCIL OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE AND LAST
OF THE A.: A.: SCOTTISH RITE FOR THE MASONIC JURISDIC-
TION OF THE UNITED STATES OF MEXICO.

GR.: VAL.: OF MEXICO, February 29th, 1892., (E.: V.:)

To all the Supreme Councils, Masonic Powers of the Globe and Bodies of our Jurisdiction :

M.: Ill.: and B.: Bros.: : I have the honor of communicating to you the following resolutions dictated by our M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Com.: Gr.: Master of the Order.

1st. Inform the Sup.: Cons.: in correspondence with us, and the other Masonic Powers with whom the Sup.: Cons.: maintains friendly relations, of the deep sorrow which overwhelms us on account of the death of our Ill.: and P.: Bro.:.

GENERAL MARIANO JIMENEZ,

Constitutional Governor of the State of Michoacan de Ocampo, which took place in the Valley of Salomé, State of Oaxaca, at 5:30 A. M. yesterday, begging that you will join with us in our mourning.

2d. Ordain that the Bodies of the Jurisdiction pay to the memory of the deceased the funeral honors due to his rank and as an Active Member of the Sup.: Cons.:.

3d. Observe the corresponding mourning and report to the Sup.: Cons.: at the next period of meetings all else in reference.

I send you, with the sincere expression of my most cordial affection, the brotherly salutation.

By order of the M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Com.:,

DOMINGO LEON, 33°,

Gr.: Sec.: Gen.:.

Address, SR.: LIC.: DOMINGO LEON,

Apartado postal, No. 895, Mexico.

[N]

(Translation.)

A.: U.: T.: O.: S.: A.: G.: aut vinceri, aut mori, deus vult.

L.: I.: F.: SOV.: CONS.: OF GR.: CAB.: KAD.: "MORELOS,"
NUMBER 1.

VALLEY OF JALAPA, March 17th, 1892 (E.: V.:).

To Mr. Clinton Freeman Paige :

MANUEL LEVI, Gr.: Insp.: Gen.: of the 33° of the A.: A.: Scottish Rite
I.: V.: P.: Gr.: Master of this Sov.: Cons.: informs you with profound
grief that at 5 in the evening of to-day the M.: Ill.: and P.: Bro.:

JUAN ENRIQUEZ,

Gr.: Insp.: Gen.: of the 33° and Active Member of this High Body, entered
into the higher life.

Jalapa, Vera Cruz, Mexico.

[O]

(Translation.)

Univ.: Terrar.: Orb.: Architect.: ad Glor.: Ingent.: No. 59.

BY ORDER OF THE SUP.: CONS.: OF THE SS.: GG.: II.: GG.:
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE OF THE A.: A.: SCOTTISH
RITE OF THE MUR.: FOR EGYPT AND ITS DEPENDENCIES,
UNDER THE V.: C.: OF THE ZENITH, NEAR THE R.: A.:,
WHICH CORRESPONDS TO THE 27° 30' OF NORTHERN LATI-
TUDE AND 26° 12' OF EASTERN LONGITUDE.

*To the Powerful Sovereign Grand Commander, and to the Illustrious Members
SS.: GG.: II.: GG.: of the Thirty-third degree of the A.: A.: Scottish
Rite for the United States of America, Northern Jurisdiction :*

GRIEF !

P.: and Gr.: Ill.: Bros.: : With profound sorrow we have to announce
to you that on the 7th day of the present month of January, about seven

o'clock in the morning, the ILL.: BR.: MEHEMET THEWFIK, Khedive of Egypt, S.: G.: I.: G.:, an Active Member of this Sup.: Cons.: was called to the Council beyond the Vail, in the thirty-ninth year of his age.

An honest sovereign and gentleman, of an affable and good disposition, a husband and father of untarnished morality, greatest of heart, he leaves this classic land overwhelmed with grief, beloved by all those who have had the good fortune to approach him.

Our Sup.: Cons.: will wear mourning for three months, grieving for so serious a loss.

Praying you to unite with us in our sorrow, may our Heavenly Father comfort us.

Dated from the Grand Order of Cairo this 10th day of January, 1892, A. D.

The Sov.: Gr.: Comm.:

TITO FIGARI, 33°.

RAPH BORG, 33°,

Gr.: Chan.: of the H.: E.:

Per Gr.: Sec.: of the H.: E.:

REPORTS

OF

Deputies of the Supreme Council.

MAINE.

PORTLAND, ME., August 27th, 1892.

Hon. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, M.: P.: Sov.: Grand Commander :

It is a gratification to be able to report a continued interest in Scottish Masonry in the District of Maine. More than the average amount of work has been done, but not quite as much as last year. Returns from all Bodies of the Rite in this valley have been made and dues to the amount of \$532.50 have been paid to the Grand Secretary-General.

The new Council of P.: of J.: at Machias, for which you were pleased to grant a dispensation last spring, named in appreciative remembrance of our late ILL.: BRO.: GEORGE WAITE DEERING, 33°, has commenced labor in good earnest, and twenty good names have been added to their list. A charter should be granted as soon as the Constitution will permit.

On Wednesday, the 4th day of May, a Council of Deliberation was held in Portland. Three Active and fourteen Honorary members of the Supreme Council were present, with every Body of the Rite in the District represented. The officers of last year were unanimously re-elected, but no business of special importance was presented.

The returns will show the addition of 86 new members and the loss of four by death. Among the latter will be found the widely known name of IRA BERRY, 32°, the venerable Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Maine; of him, in an address to the Grand Lodge, PAST GRAND MASTER DRUMMOND said: "He performed his duties sedulously, faithfully and understandingly; his records have always challenged the admiration of all, and continue models for all his successors.

"His simple, pure and correct habits, united with his genial disposition and fund of song and anecdote, made him a general favorite. To many, very

many, this world has been brighter that he has lived in it, and when we laid his body to rest, so complete was our sense that his life's work had been fully accomplished, that our sorrow was lost in the fragrance of his memory.

“And standing to-day in this place, where his face has so often pronounced a silent benediction upon us, our emotions cannot be of grief, but rather of triumphant joy, that we shall carry with us to our latest day the benign influence of his long and beneficent life.”

With a deep feeling of personal bereavement I report the death in this city, on the 21st day of July, of ILL.°. CHARLES WHITE BELKNAP, 33°, an honorary member of our Supreme Council. He was buried with the honors of Masonry, Brethren of the Thirty-third degree assisting as pall bearers. A brief sketch of his life will be furnished in time to print with the proceedings of the coming session.

Respectfully submitted,

MARQUIS F. KING, 33°,
Deputy for Maine.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

NASHUA, N. H., August 25th, 1892.

To ILL.°. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, M.°. P.°. Sov.°. Gr.°. Commander.

Ill.°. Brother: It is with pleasure that I submit to you this, my first report, as Deputy for the State of New Hampshire.

It was with much hesitancy one year ago that I accepted the office, not that I wished to shirk the responsibility, but I regretted that one should lay aside the badge of office, who had done as much to build up the Rite in New Hampshire as had my predecessor, ILL.°. BRO.°. McKEAN. I should much preferred to have seen him retain the office and reap the fruits of his labors.

Perfect harmony has prevailed and a lively interest has been manifest throughout the State, and there has seemingly been but little for me to do except to sit quiet and see the good work go on.

The three bodies in the Valley of Concord received their charters and were duly instituted, and their officers installed. They are in good working order and have done a good amount of work.

In the Valley of Portsmouth some very fine work is being done and, as BRO. HATCH remarked, “the time has come when they don't have to go out and look for candidates.”

Nashua, with their new and elegant quarters, have not been behind and it

has been a very prosperous year for the A.: and A.: Rite in New Hampshire.

We have added sixty-nine to our members of S.: P.: of R.: S.:

A Council of Deliberation was held, but nothing of importance came up for consideration.

It is the intention to establish the custom of holding one annually in the hope that the best interests of the Rite may be thereby advanced.

Fraternally submitted,

GEO. W. CURRIER, 33°,

Deputy for New Hampshire.

VERMONT.

WINDSOR, VT., August 27th, 1892.

To HON. HENRY L. PALMER, M.: P.: Sov.: *Grand Commander:*

I have the honor to report that the Rite in the District of Vermont, during the past year, has been attended with a fair degree of activity, and that peace and harmony has in no way been disturbed.

On the 3d day of June, I had the pleasure of constituting Newport Lodge of Perfection in the Valley of Newport, Vt., for which a charter was granted in September last, by the Supreme Council, with the following officers, viz.: ILL.: ROBERT J. WRIGHT, 32°, T.: P.: G.: M.:; ILL.: EDWIN B. TRUE, 32°, H.: T.: D.: G.: M.:; ILL.: GEORGE C. MACDIARMID, 32°, V.: S.: G.: W.: and ILL.: THEOPHILUS GROUT, 32°, V.: J.: G.: W.: The new Lodge starts upon what, it is confidently believed, will be a long career of usefulness and prosperity. The officers and members include the most active and zealous Masonic workers within its Jurisdiction. The valley in which it is located is a fair field of no mean proportions and richness. Then favorably situated and auspiciously constituted, there can be but little doubt but that the new body will soon be among the foremost in the district, both as to membership and influence.

The Eighteenth Annual Session of Vermont Council of Deliberation was held in the City of Burlington, on the evening of June 13th. With a single exception all bodies of the Rite in the District were well represented. Brethren most prominent in the Rite, including my honored predecessor, ILL.: GEORGE O. TYLER, 33°, participated in the brief and pleasant labors of the Session. These were followed by a reception and banquet, tendered

the officers and members of the Council, and their guests, by the wide-awake and hospitable members of the Rite in Burlington, thus marking a new departure in the social features of these annual meetings, which are increasing in interest with each succeeding year.

The dues and fees of the several Bodies in the district, amounting to one hundred and ninety-six dollars and fifty cents (\$196.50), together with the annual returns of the same, have been forwarded the Grand Secretary-General, H. : E. :, and receipt is held therefor. Following are the names of those who have received the Consistorial Grades during the year, viz. :

Savillion S. Allen,
Homer Thrasher,
Henry Stockwell Root,
Isaac Davis Bailey,
George Olin Webster,
John Grant Norton,
Carroll Works Black,
Charles A. Calderwood.

James Moore Foss,
Carlos Peabody Story,
Israel Prescott Plummer,
Jesse Brigham Jewett,
Lucius Seth White.
Charles Harvey Williams,
William Bogert Walker,

ILL. : LEVI K. FULLER has also been enrolled as a member of Vermont Consistory by affiliation. The ranks of the Consistory have been invaded but once by death, when ILL. : EMORY TOWN, 32°, of Waterbury, answered the dread summons. The Brethren also mourn the loss of WILLIAM WELLS, 14°, of Haswell Lodge of Perfection, and HENRY CLAY PHILLIPS, 14°, of Windsor Lodge of Perfection.

Fraterally submitted,

MARSH O. PERKINS, 33°,
Deputy for Vermont.

MASSACHUSETTS.

Boston, August 11th, 1892.

Hon. HENRY L. PALMER, 33° :., *Most Puissant Sovereign Grand Commander.*

Illustrious Brother: This report, like my last one, is of the continued prosperity of the Rite in the Jurisdiction. There was not as much work done as in the previous year, but it was more evenly divided among the Bodies of the Jurisdiction.

A new lodge, Merrimac Valley Lodge of Haverhill has been established U. : D. :. Haverhill is the largest city in the northeastern section of the Common-

wealth, and it is an important and growing place with prosperous surroundings. The "Cerneaus" had made some Proselytes here, there being nothing to call the attention of Brethren to the question of the legitimacy of the bodies undertaking to confer the degrees. The establishment of Merrimac Valley Lodge will remove this want and will doubtless correct the evil.

We have lost one of the oldest Active Members of our Supreme Council by the death of ILL.º. BRO.º. WILLIAM PARKMAN, and one of the oldest of our Honorary Members in the death of the REV. THOMAS R. LAMBERT.

ILL.º. BRO.º. PARKMAN received the 33º May 16th, 1861, and BRO.º. LAMBERT received that degree June 19th, 1869. Befitting memorials of these Brethren were read at the meeting of the Massachusetts Council of Deliberation in June last. Each was upwards of eighty years of age.

The following named Brethren have been made Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret :

Baldwin, Frederick W.,
Casswell, John H.,
Downes, Frederick O.,
Eaves, William H.,
Foss, Lewis,
Gorhue, Francis A.,
Hall, D. Winsor,
McFadden, J. Otis,
Miller, Alexander Q.,
Nichols, William M.,
Rogers, Warren A.,
Seward, George R.,
Schwab, Anton,
Titcomb, George A.,
Thomas, Henry G.,
Walker, Henry,
Allen, Henry T.,
Brown, Alexander,
Briggs, Lloyd V.,
Basch, Nathan B.,
Copeland, Frank,
Remby, John,
Storey, Frederick G.,
Sturgis, Caleb L.,
Turner, Henry E.,
Tishler, Marcus,
Tainter, George A.,

Ehrlich, Jacob,
Egerton, John B.,
Fellner, Julius,
Doury, Leander M.,
Goodwin, Harrison J.,
Gunsenhiser, Abram,
Goldsmith, Jacob,
Greenwood, Moses P.,
Hatch, Edward P.,
Hooper, Edmund B.,
Hale, Harry H.,
Howard, Charles W.,
Jenney, Benjamin C. L.,
Koch, Adam A.,
Kesselhuth, Edward F.,
Lowe, Stephen C.,
Miller, William,
Meador, Charles E.,
Pearce, Richard M. S.,
Polsey, Benjamin F.,
Raymond, George B.,
Colvin, C. Henry,
Cushing, Josiah S.,
Coates, George H.,
Clapp, Arthur W.,
Dayton, William H.,
Dow, John C.,

Trifet, Ferdinand M.,
 Tupper, Joseph B.,
 Ultsch, John B.,
 White, Samuel,
 Weaver, Norman R.,
 Avay, Louis R.,
 Bartlett, Frank V.,
 Blodgett, Edwin A.,
 Barber, Benjamin A.,
 Brown, Theodore P.,
 Bean, Frank S.,
 Boardman, William S.,
 Britton, James W.,
 Bryson, Andrew,
 Collier, Eli,
 Hilton, Charles S.,
 Howland, Frank H.,
 Johnson, Neal D.,
 Jackson, Samuel H.,
 Johnson, George P.,
 Kelley, Oran A.,
 Kent, Edward F.,
 Kimball, George W.,
 Lander, Alonzo F. M.,
 Latto, John C.
 Lyford, Charles P.,
 Morse, John W., Jr.,
 Miller, Joseph,
 Mattson, John,
 Moulton, Beverly S.,
 Newcomb, Alvah C.,
 Neil, John F.,
 Osborn, Horace K.,
 Parsons, William,
 Pevey, George E.,
 Pevey, James A.,
 Ward, George M.,
 Woodward, Albert E.

French, Elmer L.,
 French, George M.,
 Fellows, John I.,
 Forbes, Edgar E.
 Foss, Ether S.,
 Faden, Harry F.,
 Games, Howard F.,
 Gafney, James F.,
 Goward, Edward T.,
 Grose, Charles W.,
 Gray, Harold B.,
 Gardiner, Joseph E.,
 Groschner, Alfred H. A.,
 Holmes, Horace C.,
 Hosmer, Edward S.,
 Herman, Levey,
 Pevey, Franklin S.,
 Parkhill, Samuel J.,
 Potter, Phillip H.,
 Peabody, William K.,
 Ryan, Edward J.,
 Rogers, Charles M.,
 Sargent, Harry E.,
 Scott, George T.,
 Stearns, Frank K.,
 Stevenson, Herbert O.,
 Seibert, Henry,
 Stevenson, Charles E.,
 Stone, George A.,
 Smith, Herbert,
 Trissell, Eorol A.,
 Taylor, Charles W.,
 Thomas, Edward W.,
 Taylor, Bertrand E.,
 Viles, Jesse A.,
 Vaughn, Charles P.,
 Wheeler, Elwin C.,

I have the honor to be, Respectfully and Fraternally, your obedient servant,

BENJ. DEAN, 33°,
Deputy.

RHODE ISLAND.

PROVIDENCE, R. I., September 7th, 1892.

To ILL. : HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, M. : P. : Sov. : Grand Commander :

I have the honor of submitting my report as Deputy for the past year.

The main Bodies in Providence have been especially active and the officers and members particularly interested in the work.

No Council of Deliberation was held and I know of no matter requiring the attention of the Supreme Council.

During the year we have suffered the loss by death of two of our members, who had attained the Thirty-third degree.

NICHOLAS VAN SLYCK died March 3d, 1892, aged 62 years. He was identified with the several branches of Freemasonry and played an important part therein, not only within our own State, but far outside its borders. A man of sound judgment, honesty of purpose and rare ability. The Rite was honored in having such a man on its roll.

WILLIAM B. BLANDING, died May 27th, 1892, aged 65 years, after a long illness. In his younger days he took great interest and an active part in Freemasonry, especially the bodies of the York Rite, and his election to the several important offices held by him fully establishes the esteem of his Brethren. His generous spirit and social qualities endeared him to all with whom he came in contact.

Respectfully,

NEWTON D. ARNOLD,
Deputy.

CONNECTICUT.

PALMER HEIGHTS, NORWICH, September 1st, 1892.

To ILL. : HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, M. : P. : Sov. : Gr. : Commander of the Supreme Council of Sov. : Gr. : Inspectors-General of the Thirty-third Degree, Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite for the N. : M. : J. : of the U. S. A., Grand East, Boston, Mass. :

I hereby submit for your consideration and that of the Supreme Council my Twenty-seventh Annual Report as Deputy for the Masonic District of Connecticut.

No Council of Deliberation for the Masonic District of Connecticut during the past year.

“Hartford Day” occurred on the 11th day of April, A. D. 1892. A large number of Brethren from the valleys of Connecticut were present, also from other States, to witness the work in Connecticut Sovereign Consistory. The class from Hartford arrived in Norwich at 4 o'clock P. M., and proceeded at once to the Academy of the Rite, where they were invested with the grades from the 19th to the 20th, inclusive, after which the 21st was conferred upon them in full and complete form. At 7:30 o'clock, with the assistance of ILL. : BRO. : W. R. HIGBY, 33°, the 29th grade was conferred with full ceremonies, followed by the last act of the 32°. At 11 o'clock all repaired to the Wauregan House, where a sumptuous banquet was served, and at the close all separated in peace, love and unity.

The ill health of your Deputy prevented him from visiting all the Bodies of the Rite in the Jurisdiction, therefore, he cannot give a detailed account of their condition, but, from all accounts received, is of the opinion that they are prosperous. By advice of physicians and friends your Deputy started, on the 26th of May last, to visit the Old World in the hope that the sea voyage and change would prove beneficial, and, if possible, restore him to health. Previous to his departure he requested ILL. : BRO. : W. R. HIGBY, 33°, of Bridgeport, to act as his representative. The trip abroad was a success, the progress of physical restoration was very marked, and the pleasure of sight-seeing and meeting with Brethren in a strange land made it very enjoyable. At the old City of York, BRO. : F. W. HALLIWELL, proprietor of the “North-Eastern Hotel,” and Secretary of Union Lodge No. 236, gave a full account of all the Bodies located at York, viz.: York No. 6, chartered in 1670; Apollo Lodge, the cradle of the Provincial Grand Lodge of the County of York, 1774; Punch Bowl No. 259, and others. He showed every attention and expressed great pleasure in entertaining an American Mason.

At Edinburgh, ILL. : BRO. : L. MACKENY, 33°, Gr. : Sec. : Gen. : H. : E. : of the Supreme Council of Scotland and Gr. : Representative of our Supreme Council near that of Scotland, received and entertained your Deputy, and, in honor of his visit, called a special meeting of the Consistory at 4 o'clock P. M., July 8th, 1892, and worked the 30th degree in full form, after which a banquet was served and a pleasant greeting from all was extended to the visitor. ILL. : BRO. : LYON, Gr. : Sec. : of the Gr. : Lodge of Scotland was present, and invested your Deputy with the apron and placed in his hand the gavel of ROBERT BURNS; and thus it was wherever the sojourner made himself known.

Respectfully submitted,

CHAS. W. CARTER, 33°,
Deputy for Connecticut.

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL SOV.:
GR.: INS.: GEN.: 33°, A.: A.: S.: R.: NOR.: MAS.: JUR.:
U. S. A.

DISTRICT OF NEW YORK,

VALLEY OF LOCKPORT, August 15th, 1892.

HON. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, *Sov.: Grand Commander.*

Dear Sir and Ill.: Bro.: I hereby present for your consideration and that of the Supreme Council my Fourth Annual Report as Deputy for the Masonic District of New York.

On Wednesday, the 8th day of June last, pursuant to notice issued by me to the Active, Emeriti and Honorary Inspectors-General of the Supreme Council residing in this district, also to the Chiefs and Past Presiding Officers of Bodies working in the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite within the State of New York under the jurisdiction of the Supreme Council, 33°, for the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States, and in accordance with the requirements of the Constitutions of the Supreme Council, a Council of Deliberation assembled in Scottish Rite Hall, in the City of New York.

It is gratifying to remark that the attendance was exceptionally large, comprising all but one of the Active, one Emeritus and thirty-three Honorary Members of the Supreme Council in this district, also Representatives from quite all of the subordinate Bodies, and many distinguished visitors.

The proceedings were harmonious throughout, and marked by enthusiastic concord and good-fellowship. The record of the transactions, now in press, will be duly forwarded by the Grand Secretary to the members of the Supreme Council.

It gives me much pleasure to announce that a most interesting feature of this session of the Council of Deliberation was the passage (by unanimous vote) of a resolution appropriating \$500, to be applied to the fitting up and furnishing a new room in the Masonic Home and Asylum at Utica, N. Y., in the name and in honor of "the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the United States." It is believed that this thoughtful and commendable action will be emulated in our sister Jurisdictions where such fraternal sheltering domiciles are now or may hereafter be established.

The protracted illness of ILL.: BRO.: ALBERT P. MORIARTY, 33°, the venerable Grand Secretary of the Council of Deliberation, prevented his attendance at its late session; his condition received much sympathetic expression, and hopes were entertained for his early restoration to health. It will be remembered that BRO.: MORIARTY, shortly after the close of the last annual session of the Supreme Council, was stricken with partial paralysis, which reduced him for the time being to utter helplessness; since then, thanks to

the good nursing of his devoted wife, his physical condition has improved, and it is hoped that otherwise his restoration may not prove unsubstantial.

Another noted absentee from our Session was Illustrious Brother DANIEL SICKELS, 33°, the Dean and oldest living Active Member of the Supreme Council, who, since early in October last, has been an almost helpless invalid; the affliction he bears with Spartan fortitude and wonderful endurance, and though now, like Brother MORIARTY, nearly eighty years old, his courage has not failed him, nor his faith in a green old age.

May an All-Wise Providence have them both in His Holy keeping!

The condition of the Rite throughout the Masonic District of New York during the current Masonic year, it is gratifying to report, has kept pace with the situation in previous years. From all directions come the assurances of healthy progress, and while the amount of work done in some of the subordinate Bodies has not equalled that of past years, in others the results have been eminently satisfactory.

The toilers in our quarries everywhere have enjoyed a quietly prosperous season; tranquillity and good fellowship are universal.

On the 27th of April last, "Scottish Rite Hall," in the City of Rochester, occupied as the home of all the co-ordinate Bodies of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in the Valley of the Genesee, was destroyed by fire. I am informed that, immediately after the happening of the disaster, they succeeded in saving the Records and Charters, although some of the papers, petitions, etc., on file were damaged or destroyed; the costly costumes were saved from the fire, while the magnificent organ, stage scenery and properties were lost, and though not heavily insured the ultimate loss will only slightly exceed one thousand dollars. * * * *

The stately edifice is rebuilt, and, it is hoped, will soon be ready for re-occupation, when, Phoenix-like, the Scottish Rite will again be at labor in its old home.

This report, incomplete as it is, and however meagre in other respects, should not close without reference to the fraters who have crossed the Dark River and entered upon the dread mysteries of Time and Eternity. Some of our Illustrious Brethren have fallen in the maturity of manhood, while others have received a precious deliverance from beds of pain and languishing, and their memories will remain with us for all time, like sweet perfume, exhaling from the ashes of dead flowers.

Of those whom we are called to mourn, two had achieved the highest distinction conferred by the Scottish Rite, and were Honorary Members of this Supreme Council. A brief personal notice of each of these distinguished craftsmen may not be inappropriate in this place.

ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ JOHN MOON, 33°.

Our deceased frater was born in Collinburg, Scotland, February 6th, 1812, and died at the City of Brooklyn, N. Y., March 22d, 1892. He was made a Mason in Lebanon Lodge, New York City, in 1850; held office therein from 1856 to 1861; was exalted in the Royal Arch Masonry in Orient Chapter and was thereafter very conspicuous in Capitular Masonry. He was Knighted in Morton Commandery, K. T., and at the time of his death was the Dean of the Body, its oldest living member. He received the Thirty-third degree on the 14th day of January, 1862.

On the Thursday succeeding his demise, BRO. ∴ CHARLES T. McCLENACHAN, 33°, with other Brethren of the Consistory of New York City, wended their way to Aurora Grata Cathedral, of Brooklyn, N. Y., to hold special service over the remains of the deceased Brother. The Brethren met the corpse at the Cathedral doors, and bore it within the sacred temple, where a number of sympathizing friends had, with the family of the deceased, assembled at the last sad rites. The services of the Rose Croix were gone through with, and ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ McCLENACHAN addressed the friends, paying a Masonic eulogy upon the character of the deceased, whose example in life he commended all to follow, and which would be as a shining light in their ultimate crown of glory.

BRO. ∴ MOON was an earnest and faithful Mason, enjoying the confidence and esteem of the Brotherhood. One of the most lovable characters of the Institution, he was widely known and eminently respected, and at the advanced age of over 81 years,

“With a soft, unconscious sigh,
He bade his poor body
A long good-bye.”

ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ SAMUEL JONES, 33°.

The subject of this notice was born in the city of New York in 1825, and died at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., on the eleventh day of the present month.

He was judge of the Superior Court of New York City from January, 1866 to 1872. On August 27th, 1889, he succeeded Clerk Jarvis in the Court of Common Pleas. He resigned June 24th, last. Soon after he was attacked with stomach trouble, and was an invalid till his death.

He was a brother-in-law of Judges Joseph F. and George G. Barnard and of Alfred Wagstaff, his successor in the clerkship. Judge Jones came of a notable family. His grandfather, Samuel Jones, was a member of the Convention which framed the Federal Constitution and of the Commission which revised the statutes of New York, and was Recorder of New York.

His father, Samuel, was Chancellor and for twenty-two years was President of the Law Institute.

JUDGE JONES possessed a keen analytical mind and was an able expounder of the law.

He was made a Mason in Holland Lodge, exalted to the Royal Arch in Ancient Chapter, received the orders of Knighthood in Columbian Commandery (all of New York City), and on the 19th of August, 1874, attained the Thirty-third Degree, and was proclaimed an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council of the Northern Jurisdiction.

Our deceased frater was of gentle nature, engaging manner and commanding presence; he was universally loved and esteemed in all the walks of Masonry, and though gone from us to the Silent Land, he leaves the rich legacy of his example as a beacon light to guide aspiring youth to a true realization of supremest manhood.

All which is courteously submitted,

JOHN HODGE, 33°,

Deputy for New York.

NEW JERSEY.

ORIENT CAMDEN, September 6th, 1892.

ILL. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, *M. P. Sov. Grand Commander.*

In submitting my Seventh Annual Report, an increase of membership is shown in all bodies except those of Trenton.

No Council of Deliberation has been held, and nothing has arisen to mar the peace and harmony prevailing in our Jurisdiction.

Respectfully submitted,

ANDREW B. FRAZEE, 33°,

Deputy for New Jersey.

PENNSYLVANIA.

ORIENT OF PHILADELPHIA, September 9th, 1892.

HON. HENRY L. PALMER, LL.D., 33°, *M. P. Sov. Grand Commander.*

M. Puissant Sir, Peers and Brethren: It is with great satisfaction that your Deputy reports the continued and increasing prosperity of the Rite in

Pennsylvania. With a single exception (at Towanda) every subordinate Body has been zealously at work; some with very large, and others with smaller results, but all manifesting the same earnest desire to advance the interests of the Order.

But, as will be seen in the accompanying abstract, whilst desiring to add to their number, members have not been unmindful of their duty or careless in their scrutiny of the qualifications of applicants, for no less than eighteen failed to pass the crucial test.

The Twenty-second Session of Pennsylvania Council of Deliberation was held in Gothic Hall, Masonic Temple, Philadelphia, on the first day of December last (1891). All the Active (6) and twenty out of forty-nine Honorary Members of the Supreme Council residing in Pennsylvania were present, as were also representatives from twenty out of twenty-three of the Subordinate Bodies of the Rite in the District.

In conformity with the Rules and Regulations of Pennsylvania Council of Deliberation, adopted many years ago (1886), written reports were received from the presiding officer of each Body in the District detailing the work done in the preceding year.

A resolution of sympathy for the beloved and venerated Assistant Grand Secretary of the H. E., ILL. BRO. A. P. MORIARTY, 33°, prostrated by severe illness, was offered and unanimously adopted.

The Permanent Fund of the Council of Deliberation was reported as amounting to \$981.47.

Perfect harmony and brotherly love prevailed throughout.

During the past year, the fraternity in this District has been bereaved of four Honorary Members of the Supreme Council.

ILL. BRO. HENRY COULOMB, 33°, died at Philadelphia, December 9th, 1891.

ILL. BRO. THOMAS R. DAVIS, 33°, “ “ December 10th, 1891.

ILL. BRO. BERNARD EUGENE LEHMAN, 33°, died at Bethlehem, February 17th, 1892.

ILL. BRO. ALEXANDER M. C. POLLOCK, 33°, died at Pittsburgh, June 20th, 1892.

Of these honored and honorable members of the Rite, appropriate historical sketches will be presented for insertion in the Proceedings of the Supreme Council, and I will not lengthen this Report by their insertion herein.

Work in the several degrees has attained a measure of excellence never before witnessed in this District, and is excelled by few if any in any other District of the N. M. Jurisdiction. The selection of competent brethren from the floor to fill the offices and work some of the degrees as now practiced in at least two of the Valleys, has been attended with most favorable results, and has succeeded in bringing to the front a large number of skilled workmen.

whose capacity for good work was entirely unknown. The result has been the exemplification of every degree for which the Supreme Council has provided a detailed Ritual. Again, on behalf of the workers in this district, I repeat the request that the Committee on Rituals report a full text for the Degrees of which only a skeleton is provided.

Especially must I commend the work at Pittsburgh, Philadelphia and Harrisburg. The work is doubtless well done in other Valleys of the District, but I cannot now speak from observation. I still hope to be able to renew my official visits, to witness their order and bear testimony to the zeal of the Brethren and the excellence of their work in every Valley of the District.

Examination of the abstract which accompanies and is a part of this Report will develop the fact that the men are in. Membership is quite equal to that of the preceding year, and that, with the single exception of Towanda Lodge of Perfection, each Body has done a fair amount of work.

Especially do I take pleasure in commending the unanimity and hearty co-operation, one with another, which exists throughout the entire District. All agree and all strive to excel.

Respectfully submitted,

ANTHONY E. STOCKER, M. D., 33°,
S. : G. : Insp. : Gen. : and Deputy for Pennsylvania.

OHIO.

CINCINNATI, O., September 5th, 1892.

HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, *M. : P. : Sov. : Grand Commander.*

Ill. : Sir. : I have the honor to submit this, my official report, as Deputy of the Supreme Council for the State of Ohio. It gives me very great pleasure and satisfaction to report that the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, the Rite that was introduced into Ohio by the Venerable Van Rensselaer, in 1851, under the authority of the N. : Sup. : Council, 33°, Raymond M. : P. : G. : G. : Commander, was never in more flourishing and vigorous condition than to-day. It has, under proper nourishment and cultivation, grown from a Masonic organization which, in its earlier days, was suspected, through ignorance, of being antagonistic to symbolic Freemasonry, to be recognized as one of the great pillars in support and defense of symbolic Masonry from the rogues who would use it for trade purposes, either in selling bogus

Masonic degrees, or to aid them in selling Bohemian-oats Masonry to unsophisticated Masons.

In 1884 this State was invaded by the Clandestine Scottish Rite, *styling themselves as the legitimate successors* of JOSEPH CERNEAU.

From the day they unfurled the old CERNEAU banner in Ohio, the trouble began in the Lodges, Chapters and Commanderies wherever they had planted the bogus stuff, by capturing members. On the other hand, the Honorable Masons, almost to a man in Ohio, in Lodge, Chapter and Commandery, took ground against the bogus organization.

These corrupt bogus Masons have formed what they call a Gr.°. Lodge of symbolic Masons, and they have what they call a Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, and I am told now that they are about organizing a bogus Commandery of Knights Templars.

The loyal Scottish Rite Masons of Ohio, as true Master Masons, and true to the honor and dignity of Masonry, and faithful to their vows to defend it against all unjust usurpers and enemies who may assail it, rallied to defend their Masonic homes, the symbolic Lodges, for without the Lodges, the foundation upon which the superstructure of all high grade Masonry is reared, cared for and protected, the whole must fall. The result was as it always has been between right and wrong, between the light of truth and the darkness of evil, the fellows who inaugurated bogus Scottish Rite Masonry in Ohio were vanquished, and all that is left to them now is the Masonic infamy which they have earned and so richly deserve.

The irregular subordinate Bodies organized by them in some half dozen or more places in the State, so far as is known, are dead; in Cincinnati, the place once occupied by them has been abandoned, their paraphernalia and furniture scattered, their rent not paid—similar disaster came upon them in most of if not every other place in the State.

The legitimate Rite in Ohio has had a prosperous year, all of the Bodies have done more or less work; as a result, there has been a healthy increase in the membership.

During the year, twenty-nine of our members crossed over the Dark River, and entered upon that new life, on the Golden Shore, where the dream of pain is never felt or feared again. Among these departed Brothers was one Honorary Member of the Supreme Council. BRO.°. BENJAMIN F. REES, 33°, died at his residence in Columbus, Ohio, on January 1st, 1892, after a long and painful illness. BRO.°. REES was created a Sovereign Grand Inspector General of the Thirty-third Degree, and an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council, September 22d, 1880. He was a devoted active Mason, and was a widely known and highly esteemed citizen.

STATISTICS.

Six Lodges of Perfection, membership in 1891..	2,271
“ “ “ “ “ 1892.....	2,373
Net gain.....	102
Six Councils of Princes of Jerusalem, membership in 1891....	2,238
“ “ “ “ “ “ 1892.....	2,347
Net gain.....	109
Six Chapters of Rose Croix, membership in 1891.....	2,188
“ “ “ “ “ “ 1892.....	2,297
Net gain.....	109
Two Consistories, membership in 1891.....	2,075
“ “ “ “ 1892.....	2,154
Net gain.....	79
Six Lodges, number initiated.....	201
Six Councils, “ “	204
Six Chapters, “ “	201
Two Consistories, “ “	163

FINANCIAL.

Dues and per capita on initiations paid by Lodges.....	\$432 00
“ “ “ “ “ “ Councils	336 00
“ “ “ “ “ “ Chapters.....	331 50
“ “ “ “ “ “ Consistories.....	499 00
Total amount paid Supreme Council.....	\$1,598 50

Respectfully submitted,

E. T. CARSON, 33°,
Deputy for Ohio.

MICHIGAN.

VALLEY OF CORUNNA, MICH., July 26th, 1892.

JUDGE HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, *M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Com.: A.: A.: Rite,*
Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

Illustrious Brother: In obedience to the requirements of the Constitution of the Supreme Council of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, I have the pleasure to submit to you this my report of the condition of the Rite in the District of Michigan, for the year ending June 30th, 1892.

Our Rite is founded on the three words, Faith, Freedom and Fraternity. They are not words of partial, but of universal application ; not for a class of men selected here and there among men ; but as an order it exists for the good of all men. To inspire manhood with exalted ideas—to make good men better men in all the relations of life. Year by year its principles and practices are unfolded, and as the pure sunshine of heaven is reflected upon the ennobling teachings of our order, good men and true are daily flocking to our standard and enrolling their names in our universal Brotherhood. The accessions to our ranks the past year have been greater than heretofore, and while we do not regard this as an essential element of strength, yet, when coupled with the fact of improvement in culture, refinement and an advanced civilization in the avenues of all the important questions of the day, then we have evidence of its healthy growth and overshadowing usefulness. Such, I am proud to state, is the lofty standard of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in this State. Increase in members, increase in usefulness and moral standing ; erecting temples for the Craftsmen, practicing in the daily life the principles taught in secrecy—tearing away all semblance of discord and letting this light shine before the world. Bay City and Saginaw have in process of erection, temples which reflect their energy and zeal in the moral vineyard of our order, and the Brethren of Detroit have over \$100,000 raised to erect a temple to take rank among the first in the land when completed.

Without going into details, these figures will show at a glance the work of this year as compared with last.

Total amount of dues from all the Bodies for the year ending June 30th, 1891, \$575.50 ; total amount of dues this year, 1892, \$1,094. With this result I am well satisfied and highly pleased.

All the Bodies in the State have made their returns, and paid their annual dues, which have been paid over to the Grand Secretary-General.

No Council of Deliberation was held this year, as there was no business of importance to come before it ; nor was an application made by the Brethren for one.

In my report last year I took occasion to refer to the fact that the fifty-third

article of the Constitution ought to be amended so as to allow proxies in the Council of Deliberation, as in this State the members reside such a great distance from the place of meeting. No District is situated in this respect as we are, and in case of inability of an officer to attend, the Body has to go unrepresented; so far as my District is concerned it is of the greatest moment to the Brethren that relief should be offered them from this very embarrassing situation.

Peace reigns supreme within our borders, and the Illustrious Brethren pursue their labors without molestation or discord.

With assurance of my high regard and esteem, this report is

Fraternally submitted,

HUGH McCURDY, 33°,
Deputy for Michigan.

INDIANA.

INDIANAPOLIS, September —, 1892.

ILL. : HENRY L. PALMER, *M. : P. : Sov. : Grand Commander.*

Ill. : Bro. : The report of the condition of the Rite in the District of Indiana for the year ending June 30th, 1892, presents no unusual or striking features. The official duties of the Deputy have not been onerous nor unpleasant. The Rite in the year past, as for many preceding years, has grown steadily and conservatively, has gained in influence and Masonic dignity, and has prospered financially.

The semi-annual Convocations of the Indianapolis Bodies of the Rite, held, respectively, in November, 1891, and March, 1892, were graced by a full attendance of the Brethren; the classes of initiates were of excellent material and satisfactory numbers; the ritualistic work was well done, with excellent music, and splendid accessions in the way of scenery and costumes.

The Lodge of Perfection and Council of Princes of Jerusalem at Fort Wayne held Convocations immediately preceding the spring and fall meetings of the Chapter and Consistory at Indianapolis, which were very successful, the attendance being large and the Ritual splendidly rendered.

Through the admirable management and the liberality of the Brethren of Fort Wayne, the great expense of establishing the Rite in that locality and fitting up suitable apartments for its use has been met without the delays and complications which often attend the establishment of a new organization.

The Brethren at Indianapolis hold weekly meetings during the year, except about ten weeks of summer. As a rule, the candidates from the city and the immediate vicinity receive their grades at these meetings, which are largely attended, and at which the pleasant social features of the Rite are well maintained and observed. This policy has built up the Rite in Central Indiana to a dignity and importance, locally considered, which is not enjoyed by any other Masonic body. And this material strength has not been gained by the sacrifice of any more essential requisites. A careful scrutiny has been given to all candidates, and the guardians of the threshold have been, if anything, a little too vigilant.

The Indianapolis Bodies have reduced the indebtedness upon their building, now valued at \$75,000, to about \$17,000, which is in ten year bonds, held generally by the membership.

The number of initiates during the year ending June 30th, 1892, is as follows:

SUBORDINATE BODIES.	Initiates.	Dues to Sup. Council.
Adoniram G.: L.: of P.:, Indianapolis.....	84	\$168 00
Fort Wayne “ “	37	74 00
Saraiah Council, P.: of J.:, Indianapolis.....	81	121 50
Darius “ “ Fort Wayne.....	33	49 50
Indianapolis Chapter of Rose Croix	109	163 50
Indiana Consistory.....	109	327 00
Dues of Indianapolis Bodies.....		20 00
“ Fort Wayne “		10 00
		\$933 50

RECAPITULATION OF WORK.

14°.....	121
16°.....	114
18°.....	109
32°.....	109

There being no business presented for action, and the date of Council of Deliberation falling during the spring Convocation, the Body was not formally convened.

ILL.°. BRO. WILLIAM HACKER, 33°, the Senior Past Grand Master of Masons in the Jurisdiction of Indiana, died at his residence in Shelbyville, Ind., on Wednesday, July 28th, 1891, and was buried by the Grand Lodge, F. and A. M. For forty-six years a regular attendant at its meetings—serving as Grand Master nearly thirty years ago—and before and since that time an active, zealous, unselfish participant in the labors of the Grand Lodge; for a long period the only survivor, with one exception, of the distinguished Brethren who presided over its deliberations during the first half century of its existence; his personality impressed itself upon this fraternity more strongly than that of any of his compeers.

During the period of this association, extending from the days of his youthful vigor, through mature manhood to a venerable old age, he carried with him the unwavering respect and confidence of his Brethren, and maintained his steadfast attachment to the Masonic institution. With him Masonry was not a stepping-stone to preferment, but an end for which all other purposes must be put away. For it personal interests were sacrificed and public ambitions laid aside.

In Masonry and out of it he was a man of sturdy principles, consistent and steadfast; but withal moderate, conservative and forbearing. Without pretense, plain and sincere, but not wanting in dignity and impressiveness. Perhaps lacking in enthusiasm, but making it up in conscientious persistence. Whether as Grand Master or as the Secretary of the Masonic Bodies at his home, his duty was always clear to him, and as clearly performed.

N. R. RUCKLE, 33°,
Deputy for Indiana.

ILLINOIS.

VALLEY OF CHICAGO, September 8th, 1892.

HON. HENRY L. PALMER, 33°, *M.°. P.°. Sov.°. Grand Commander.*

Ill.°. Sir.°: Press of official duties in our fraternity since my return from abroad, and delay in securing the returns of Quincy Consistory, have prevented an earlier report from the District of Illinois. It is very gratifying to me to say that in this case as in most other cases of the kind that, "no news is good news." All the Bodies of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in Illinois are at work and are prosperous, having done an amount of work

during the past year that has never been surpassed in numbers, and of a quality in every way acceptable.

In accordance with your instructions, ILL.: BRO.: AMOS PETTIBONE, 33°, Commander-in-Chief of Oriental Consistory, S.: P.: R.: S.:, 32°, was installed as a Marshal of the Camp, and Oath of Fealty taken. The paper and due report of my work was made at that time.

The most interesting event of the year in Scottish Rite Circles has been the assemblage of so many Active and Honorary Members of the Supreme Council in this city, in Preceptory of Oriental Consistory, January 28th, 1892, at which time with yourself in the Grand East, the Thirty-third Degree was conferred upon ILL.: BRO.: THOMAS W. PALMER, 32°, of the State of Michigan, and President of the Board of Commissioners of the World's Columbian Exposition.

The attendance was large, much interest manifested and ended in a delightful dinner at the Wellington.

In ill health, as you may remember at that time, I left in a few days for Europe, from which, after a six months' visit, I return much improved and ready for work again.

My reports from officers of the Bodies give assurance of harmony in each of them and plenty of work pressing to be done. The coming year gives promise of a large increase in membership in Illinois.

Courteously,

J. C. SMITH, 33°,

Deputy.

WISCONSIN.

MILWAUKEE, Wis., July 14th, 1892.

MOST ILL.: H. L. PALMER, 33°, M.: P.: Sov.: *Grand Commander.*

I have the honor to submit the following summary of the work of the Rite in this State for the year ending June 30th, 1892, which will be found in the table subjoined :

Membership, June 30th, 1891 :

Of the Fourteenth grade.....	668
Of the Sixteenth and Eighteenth grades.....	660
Of the Thirty-second grade.....	658

The gains of the year have been :

Class of November 17th to 20th, 1891.....	41
Class of March 22d to 25th, 1892.....	18
Restoration.....	1
Total gain.....	<u>60</u>
Loss by death	11
Loss by withdrawal.....	2
Total loss.....	<u>13</u>

Membership, June 30th, 1892 :

Fourteenth grade.....	715
Sixteenth grade.....	707
Eighteenth grade	707
Thirty-second grade.....	705

Dues to Supreme Council, which, with annual returns, have been forwarded to ILL. °. BRO. °. CLINTON F. PAIGE, Grand Secretary-General :

59 Initiates at \$8.00 each.....	\$472 00
Annual Dues upon the four Bodies.....	20 00
Total.....	<u>\$492 00</u>

Permit me to premise that I have no extraordinary events to chronicle and there is nothing calling for special animadversion on the table ; the Order in the State has done more than the usual amount of work. It perhaps does not become me to say how well it has been performed ; but I am at liberty to praise it, notwithstanding, because I have not been one of the parties to the performance, so it will not come under the head of “self-praise.” I cannot speak from personal observation of the excellence of the work beyond that done on one occasion at which I was present, and I can say unqualifiedly that the work then and there has not been excelled in the history of the Rite in Wisconsin.

But the figures tell their own story and the logic of it is found in the fact that our membership has sensibly increased. I may be permitted briefly to say that the number of those who seek our light is reduced to the minimum, compared with other Jurisdictions, by the fact that the curriculum embraces so much, and that so many degrees are pre-requisite to the initial step in our series.

I trust that this brief reference will be sufficient reason to all thinking men for the slowness of this augmentation of our numbers. Referring to the

statistical table hereinbefore given, it will be seen that the changes wrought in our membership were by the hand of death and not by judicial proceedings.

Among our deceased for the year is ILL.°. BRO.°. HOMER SMITH GOSS, an Honorary 33d, of whom we can truthfully say, he was an ornament in whatever station of life he was placed. His Masonic record in brief is as follows :

BROTHER GOSS was born in East Randolph, Vermont, November 30th, 1837. He was initiated an Entered Apprentice in Fort Winnebago Lodge, No. 14, at Portage, March 4th, 1865, and in 1868 he had taken all the degrees in the several departments of the Fraternity up to and including the Thirty-second grade. On the 18th of September, 1888, in the City of Boston, he was rewarded for his untiring zeal and devotion as a laborer for the interests of the Craft by being crowned with the Thirty-third and last degree.

Unlike many who hasten on to acquire all the degrees in the Masonic system, our esteemed companion ever cherished an abiding faith in, and devotion to, the Masonry of the Blue Lodge. He gave very much of his time to the Fraternity. He was known as an earnest and impressive worker in Lodge, Chapter and Commandery. He was a regular attendant upon all meetings of the State Grand Bodies and all general assemblages of Masons. He was honored in all departments of Masonry in local and State Bodies, and in 1893 was Grand High Priest of the Grand Chapter of Wisconsin. HOMER GOSS never shirked a duty, nor shammed in its performance. The estimation in which he was held by his Brethren may be fairly gathered from the positions of trust and responsibility with which they honored him. Such facts constitute a better obituary than is contained in any form of words. The funeral of BROTHER GOSS was a solemn occasion in the City, which had been his home for thirty years—business houses were closed—the remains lay in State in the Lodge room, with a Templar guard of honor for twenty-four hours. , There was a Templar service in the Episcopal Church, conducted by the R.°. E.°. Grand Commander, the Rector officiating as Grand Prelate.

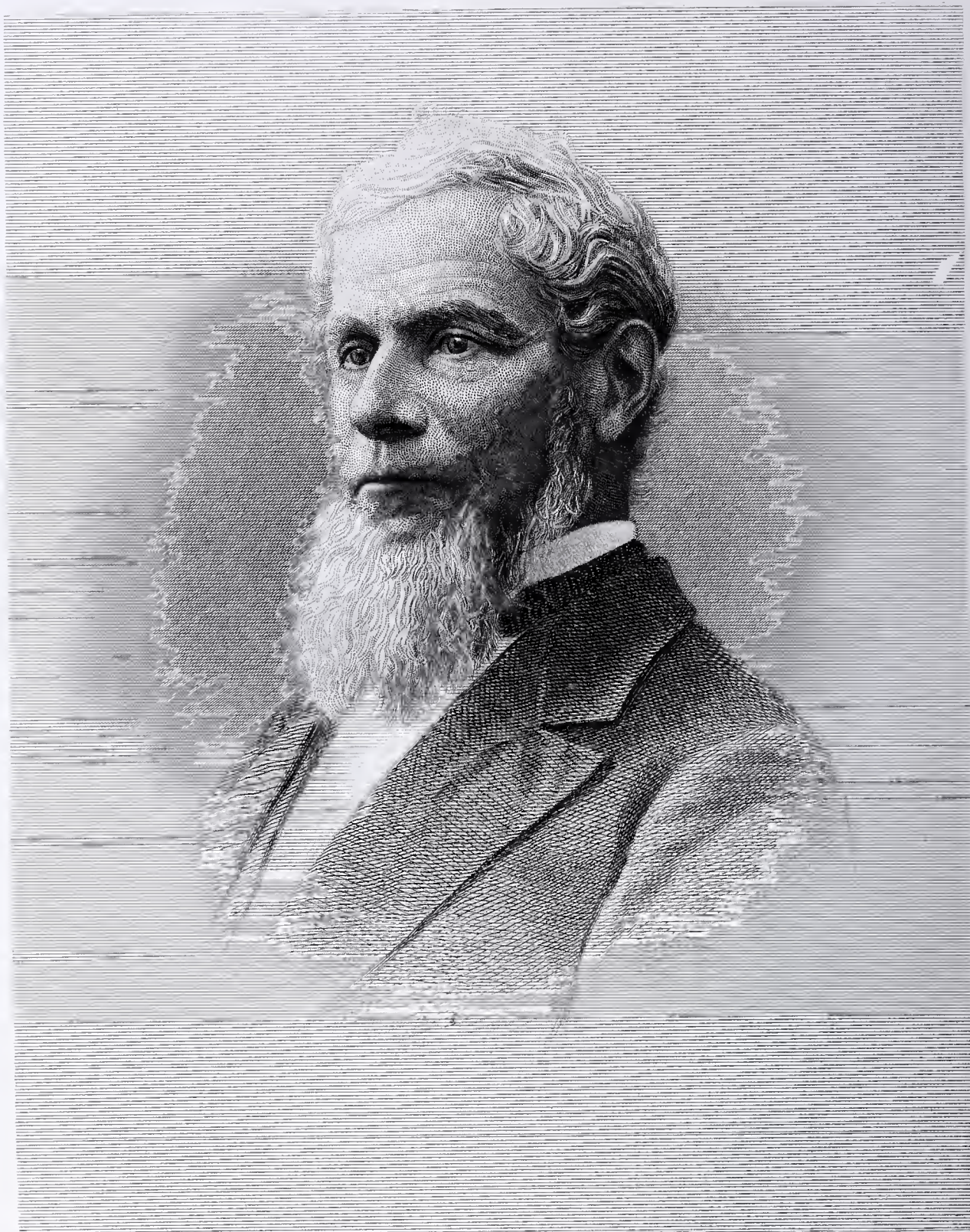
At the grave the beautiful service of the Blue Lodge was given by a Grand Lodge officer. The funeral was largely attended by Masons of all grades and people of all classes, for BROTHER GOSS was beloved by all. No occasion appearing for holding a Council of Deliberation, I decided not to convene the Brethren and no Council has been held during the year.

Courteously and fraternally yours,

A. V. H. CARPENTER,

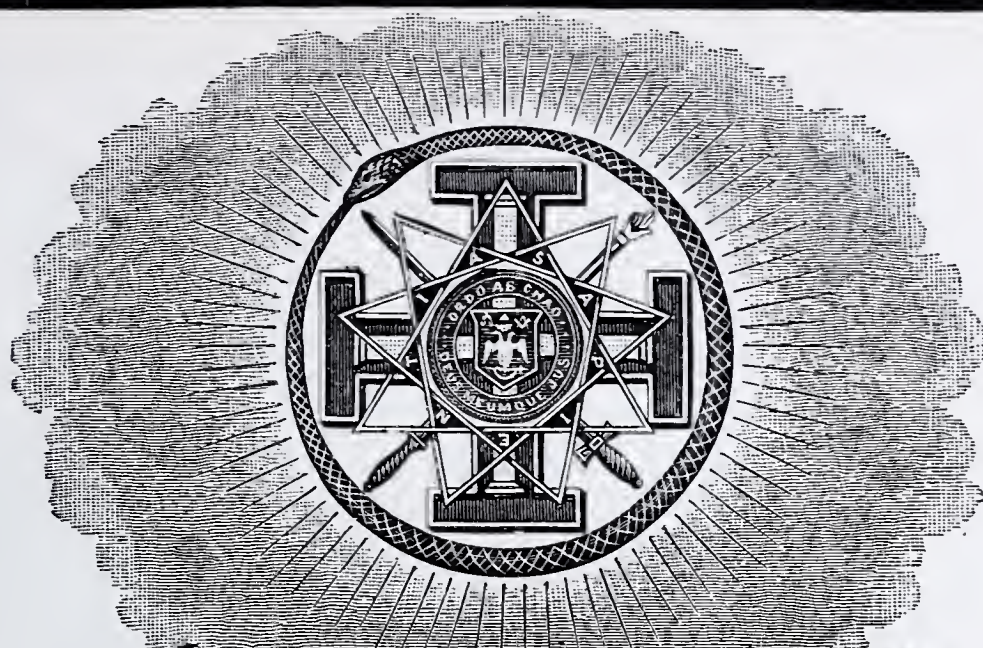
Deputy for Wisconsin.

Obituary Record.



F. T. Stewart. Boston.

William Parkman



IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

William Parkman,

ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

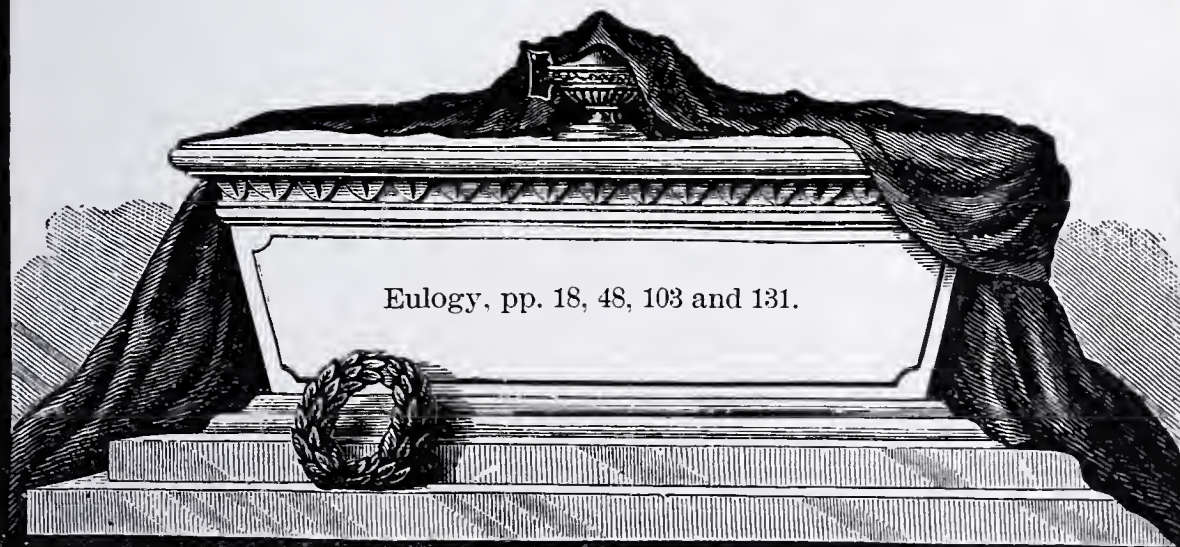
THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

BORN IN BOSTON, MASS.,

MAY 9, 1811.

DIED IN BOSTON, MASS.,

DECEMBER 26, 1891.



ILL. : BRO. : WILLIAM PARKMAN, 33°.

Our ILL. : BRO. : WILLIAM PARKMAN was born on the 9th of May, 1811, in that part of the town of Boston called the "North End," which comprises the larger portion of the Boston which makes so grand a figure in our Revolutionary history. He was very proud of his good fortune in being born among the stalwart mechanics of that locality, a near neighbor of Paul Revere, who died in 1818, and to whom he had often doffed his cap, as he boasted. So strong was his attachment to that quarter that, in spite of the great changes in the character of its population, in point of wealth, nationality and social standing, it was not until 1859, when he was nearly fifty years of age, that he reluctantly transferred his household goods to the "South End," the opposite extremity of the city, and to the house where he died on the 26th of December, 1891.

His education was gained in the Eliot Grammar School and the English High School, both of Boston. On leaving the latter, at the age of fourteen, he entered the retail hardware store of Joseph West, then on the corner of South Market street and Merchants' Row, and five years later removed to No. 5 Dock square, where a whole generation of our Fraternity was afterwards accustomed to seek Masonic light and Masonic charity. So well and so faithfully did the boy serve his master for eight years, that in 1833, at the age of twenty-two, he was admitted to a partnership in the business, which continued without interruption until the year 1880, when the firm met with reverses, and both of the venerable partners retired from active business.

In the prime of life and in the height of his prosperity, BRO. : PARKMAN sought admission to the Masonic Fraternity. He was initiated in St. Andrew's Lodge, of Boston, September 12th, passed October 10th, raised November 14th, and admitted to membership December 12th, 1844.

He was initiated at the time when our institution began to show the first signs of recovery from the effects of the anti-Masonic excitement. It was in that year that a charter was granted by the Grand Lodge to Star of Bethlehem Lodge, of Chelsea, the first after an interval of nearly eighteen years. St. Andrew's Lodge was then composed principally of residents of the "North End." They were the neighbors of BRO. : PARKMAN and, of course, knew him well. From the time when he was admitted to membership until his death he was very regular in his attendance upon the Communications and very active and efficient in the performance of the work and duties of the Lodge.

He was exalted in St. Andrew's Royal Arch Chapter, of Boston, on the 7th of April, 1847, and was admitted to Membership in the following month. He received the Orders of Knighthood in Boston Encampment February 9th,

1848, and became a Member on April 19th of that year. On the 10th of October following De Molay Encampment was chartered, and SIR WILLIAM PARKMAN was named in that document as First Captain of the Guards.

He received the degrees of the Ancient Accepted Rite, from the Fourth to the Thirty-second, inclusive, in the respective Bodies opened within the Supreme Council, at its annual convocation in the City of Boston, on the 9th and 10th of April, 1856. He was received and proclaimed a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, and admitted an Active Member of the Supreme Council, on the 16th of May, 1861.

He was W. Master of St. Andrew's Lodge from November, 1857, to November, 1860; Eminent Commander of De Molay Commandery from 1859 to 1861; Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts in 1863, 1864 and 1865; Grand Treasurer of the Grand Encampment of Massachusetts and Rhode Island from October 8th, 1856, until the 31st of October, 1879, when he declined further service. He was Treasurer of the Supreme Council from May 20th, 1861, until May 21st, 1864, when he resigned. He held many other Masonic offices, too numerous to mention. But a striking fact is brought to our notice in the examination of his record in this particular, and that is the facility with which he seemed to pass almost from the ranks to the highest and most responsible positions in the various organizations, rarely filling the subordinate offices. In the Grand Lodge, although for a series of years a member of important committees, such as those of Finance and Charity, and a Trustee of the Charity Fund, the only office he ever held, before he became Grand Master, was that of Director, which he filled only the year before. His experience in this particular would seem to indicate a remarkable adaptability for the highest Masonic offices and a remarkable appreciation of his abilities, and great personal respect and regard on the part of his Brethren.

He was Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts during the last two years of the late civil war. In that capacity he laid the corner-stone of the Masonic Temple in Boston. On retiring from that office he seemed to lose none of the interest with which he had regarded the Grand Lodge or the subordinate Lodges. Indeed, even during the last ten years of his protracted life, he seemed to give himself no rest from attendance upon Lodge, Commandery and Scottish Rite Bodies, and at each and all of them he always had a pleasant smile and a lively salutation for every individual Brother, as well as an earnest, soul-stirring appeal to the whole assembly, if required.

During a portion of the period when he was Master of the Lodge of St. Andrew, he was also the Eminent Commander of De Molay Encampment, of Boston. Of the latter Body he was the Acting Commander during its famous first pilgrimage to Richmond, in May, 1859. On account of the serious illness of the Eminent Commander, BROTHER PARKMAN was suddenly called upon

to take the lead, and most admirably did he discharge the arduous duty thus unexpectedly devolved upon him. During the whole of that tumultuous week, from start to finish, he was the "target for arrows shot from well experienced archers"; but those he returned were scarcely less "swift-winged," and went as straight to the mark.

"Your fathers proved me and saw my works forty years." This was the sentiment that seemed spontaneously to rise to the lips of our ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER, PARKMAN, when of late he was called upon to address an Assembly of his Brethren. For *more* than forty years has he gone in and out before them, often wearing the badge of important official station, and always displaying "the light of a pleasant eye," "the thrill of a happy voice." By nearly two generations has he been so often seen and so often heard at our Masonic meetings, that probably no Brother among us was ever more generally known, and surely none was ever more cordially greeted and welcomed on such occasions.

He was not a profound thinker, a skillful organizer, a successful administrator, or a shrewd financier, although he thought he was all these. But he had remarkable staying qualities, and his heart was in it. He was brimful and running over with enthusiasm on any subject in which he took an interest, and especially on Masonry; and he had a happy faculty of inspiring those about him with the same spirit. He never seemed to aim to utter weighty words, but rather to pour out the "genial current" of his own soul, and to give vent to abundant thanksgiving that it had been his good fortune to be made a Mason at such an auspicious season, when every Brother he met was such a noble specimen of humanity. Thus he always sent us away, after one of his infectious speeches, filled with respect for ourselves and the warmest affection for the orator, who, as all would agree, was a Mason from the crown of his head to the sole of his foot.

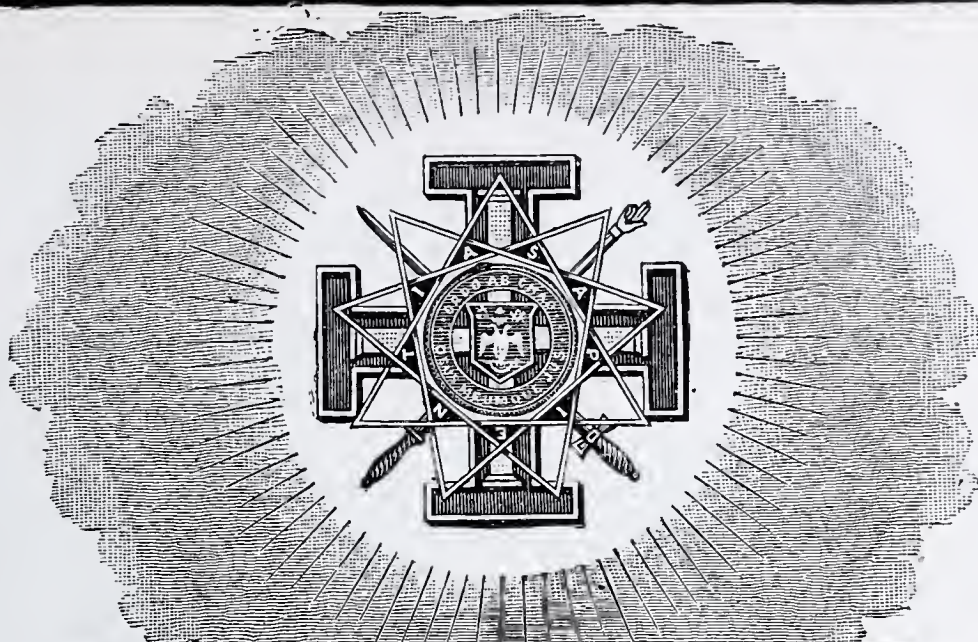
Fraternally submitted,

SERENO D. NICKERSON, 33°,

CHARLES C. DAME, 33°,

SAMUEL H. GREGORY, 33°,

Committee.



IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

John Davis Jennings,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

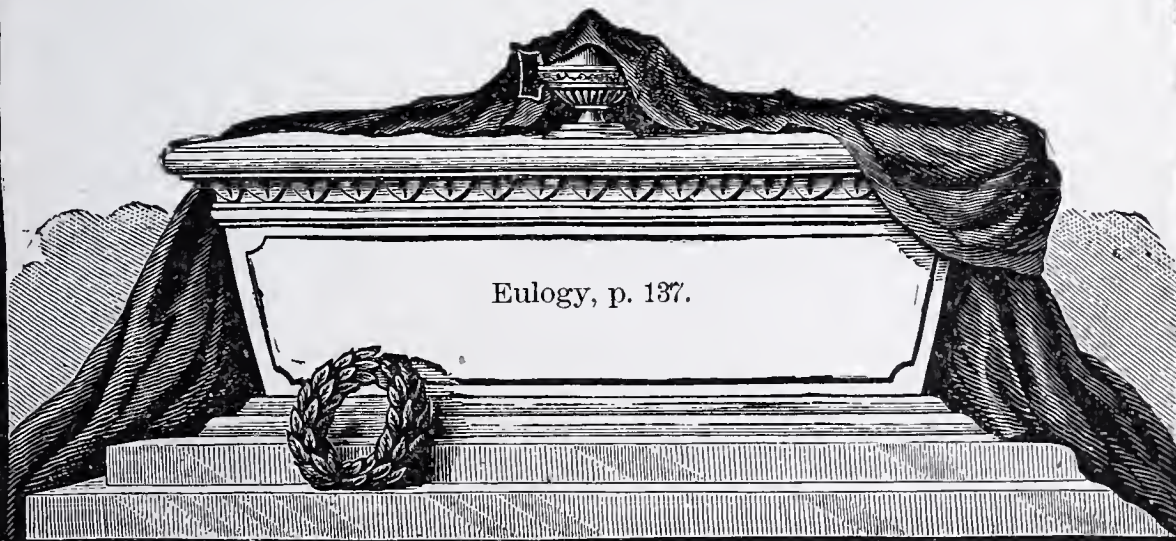
N. . M. . J. . U. S. A.

BORN IN DUBLIN, IRELAND,

MARCH 15, 1818.

DIED IN GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

NOVEMBER 2, 1891.



GRAND RAPIDS, MICH., February 20th, 1892.

To the Officers and Members of DeWitt Clinton Consistory and Co-Ordinate Bodies of the Valley of Grand Rapids:

Brothers: Your committee, to whom was entrusted the duty of presenting suitable memorials upon the death of the following Illustrious Brother, late member of this Consistory, namely, JOHN DAVIS JENNINGS, 33°, Sovereign Grand Inspector-General, present the following as but feeble expressions of the love and esteem entertained for our Brother by those to whom he was endeared by so many sacred and Masonic ties :

JOHN DAVIS JENNINGS, 33°.

BORN MARCH 18, 1818. DIED NOVEMBER 2, 1891.

The heavy hand of death has taken from our sight one who was dear to us in the varied walks of life. We look in vain for that familiar figure, and listen in vain for that familiar voice, of him who for years aided us in our Councils and Deliberations, whose guidance and instructions in the work and lessons of the Scottish Rite Bodies of the valley of Grand Rapids were ever cheerfully and freely given.

For years we had been accustomed to see him at our various meetings of the Rite, and in days gone by he was our guide and counsellor.

In every department we depended upon him. We took council with him as our friend and Brother, and we ever found him willing to impart his vast knowledge to the uninformed.

We miss him now, and as time rolls on we shall more and more realize our loss and feel our indebtedness to him for his untiring zeal and energy in planting in our midst the several bodies of the Rite.

We owe it to those who may come after to place on record our kindly remembrances of this good man, that his example may be followed by those who never knew him.

It is due to ourselves to bear witness to his worth, and to bear testimony with loving, though sad hearts, to the regard and affection the members of these Bodies, erected by his own hands, entertain for his good name and noble work in the cause of Scottish Rite Masonry.

Your committee recommend that a memorial page be set apart in our Minutes to commemorate the worth of this good man, and that a copy of these

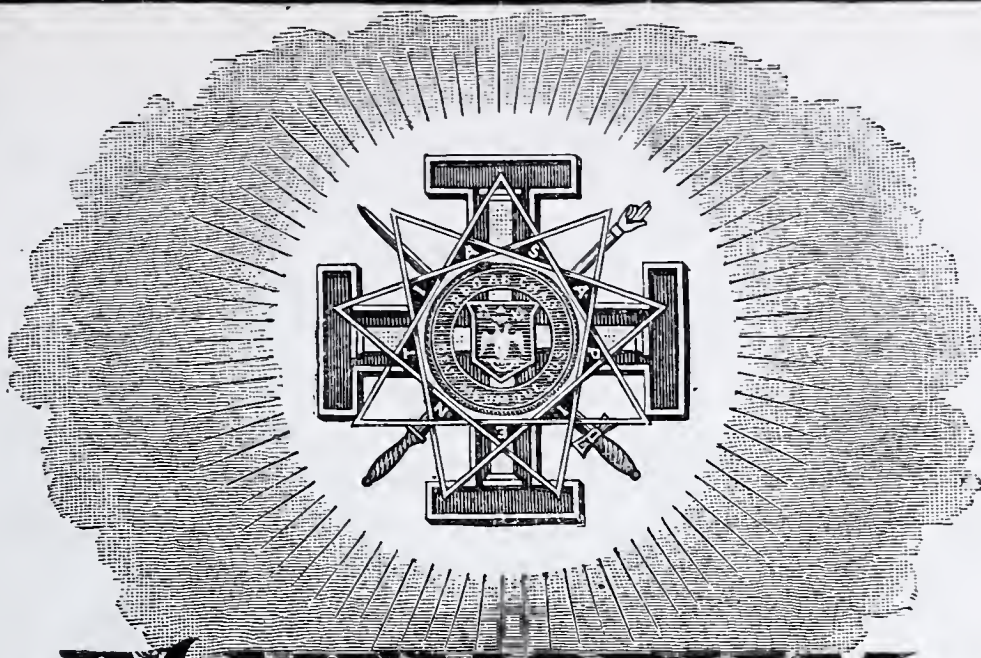
resolutions be forwarded our Illustrious Deputy, asking a place therefor in the proceedings of the Supreme Council, Northern Jurisdiction of the United States of America.

Fraternally submitted,

WILLIAM P. INNIS,
CHARLES FLUHRER,
R. D. SWARTOUT.



W. F. Knowles



IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

William Fletcher Knowles,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

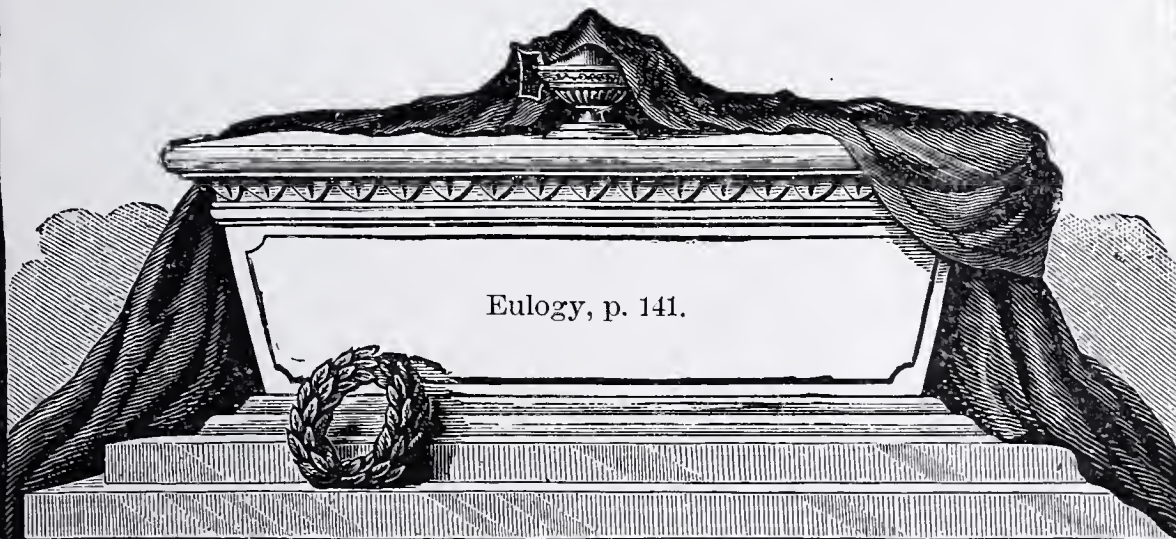
N. Y. M. J. U. S. A.

BORN IN NORTHFIELD, MASS.,

APRIL 24, 1822.

DIED IN WEST SOMERVILLE, MASS.,

NOVEMBER 3, 1891.



Eulogy, p. 141.

ILL. : WILLIAM FLETCHER KNOWLES, 33°.

ILL. : BRO. : WILLIAM FLETCHER KNOWLES, 33°, died at West Somerville, Mass., November 3d, 1891. He was the son of WILLIAM KNOWLES, farmer, of Northfield, New Hampshire, and ZILPHA (THORN) KNOWLES, of Old Salisbury, in New Hampshire. His father died at the advanced age of 84, and his mother at her death, December 27th, 1876, lacked only five days of completing her 95th year. They had five children ; three sons and two daughters.

WILLIAM FLETCHER was born in Northfield, April 24th, 1822, was educated at the common schools of his native town, and was brought up till he was 21 years of age as a farmer's boy, and upon the paternal farm, except that during the winters after he was 17 years of age he was engaged as a teacher of district schools in his vicinage.

In 1843 he came to Boston, and for about a year and a half was employed in the retail grocery business ; he then entered the service of the then large dry goods establishment of James M. Beebe & Co., having charge of the receipt and delivery of all goods purchased and sold by that house, amounting to about \$10,000,000 a year. This employment continued 14 years, and during that whole term not a single package ever came or went astray, and no mistakes ever called for correction. His health failing, he left this employment, and for the ensuing year was occupied out of doors in building himself a residence in Cambridgeport, Mass. Since that time he was employed in connection with some of the prominent steamboat and railroad lines of the United States, in the forwarding and transmission of commercial freight, stationed either at Boston or New York City as agent for the Providence line of propellers to New York, with the Providence & Hartford and Erie Railroads of New England, the New York Central & Penn. Central Railroads of the Middle States, and at last became permanently located in Boston as the New England Agent of the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railroad, after the completion of that line to the waters of the Pacific, and later of the three co operating roads leading from Chicago westward to a connection with the Union and Central Pacific Railroads, namely, the Chicago & Northwestern, Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific, and the Chicago, Burlington & Quincy Railroads.

For the years 1861-62 he was a member of the Common Council of the City of Cambridge, this being all of the public service which he rendered, or was able or willing to spare from his engrossing pursuits.

He was married January 1st, 1850, to SARAH P. ROBINSON, of Boston, by whom he has had three children, one of whom, a son, bearing the father's name, pursued his studies at Amherst Agricultural College.

ILL. : BRO. : KNOWLES was made a Master Mason in Amicable Lodge, of Cambridgeport, having taken his Apprentice Degree on February 5th, 1857, and the other degrees and membership immediately after. He served in several subordinate offices of the Lodge, and was elected and served as its Worshipful Master for one year and until his residence was removed to New York City. He was elected an Honorary Member of Sagamore Lodge, No. 372, of New York City.

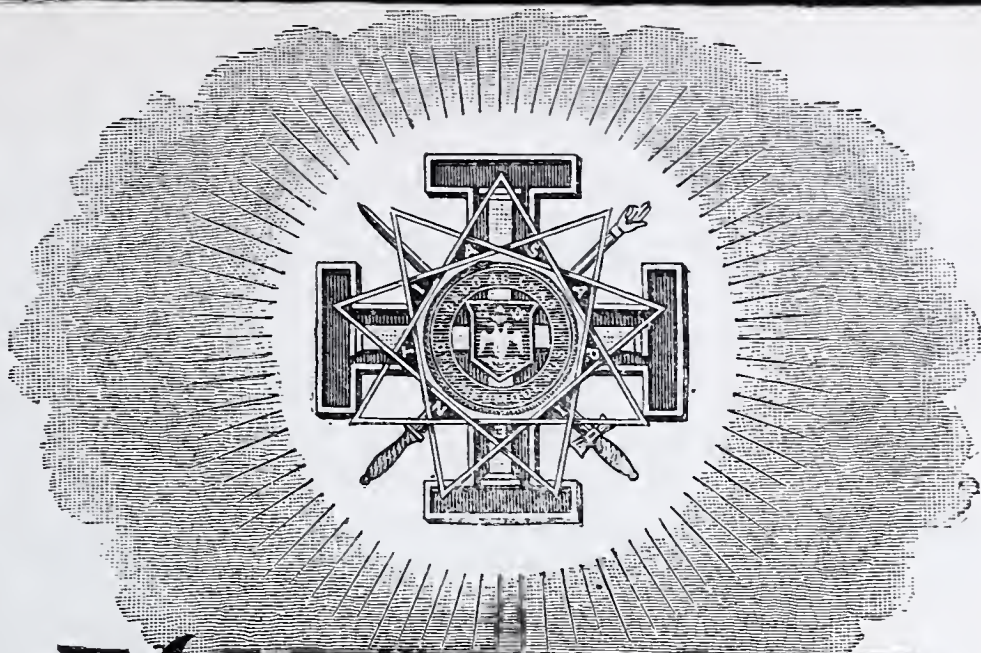
He was exalted in Saint Paul's Royal Chapter February 19th, 1858, and admitted to membership March 16th of the same year. Having filled the office of Master Overseer and Principal Sojourner, he was elected Scribe of the Chapter for the two years 1860 and 1861.

Cambridge R. : A. : Chapter having been chartered, and needing the assistance of active, bright Masons, COMP. : KNOWLES resigned from St. Paul's in December, 1865, and connected himself with the new Chapter, located near his residence and among his friends and neighbors. In his adopted Chapter he served two years as Excellent King. He was re-admitted a Member of St. Paul's R. : A. : Chapter February 15th, 1876.

He also held several minor offices in Boston Council of Select and Royal Masters, and for two years presided as its official head.

On the 17th of November, 1858, he was dubbed a Knight of the Temple in Boston Commandery, and was elected to membership in the following January. He was invested with the degrees of the A. : and A. : Scottish Rite from the Fourth to the Thirty-second, inclusive, in South Boston May 4th, 1862, and the same day became a Charter Member and Second Lieutenant Grand Commander of the Grand Consistory of Massachusetts. He was created a Sov. : Gr. : Inspector-General, 33°, November 21st, 1862.

BRO. : KNOWLES was strongly attached to Masonry, and had made himself useful in many departments of its service. The nature of his occupations necessarily brought him in contact with all classes of men in widely separate sections of the country, and he left many friends behind him who will hold him in loving and lasting remembrance.



IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

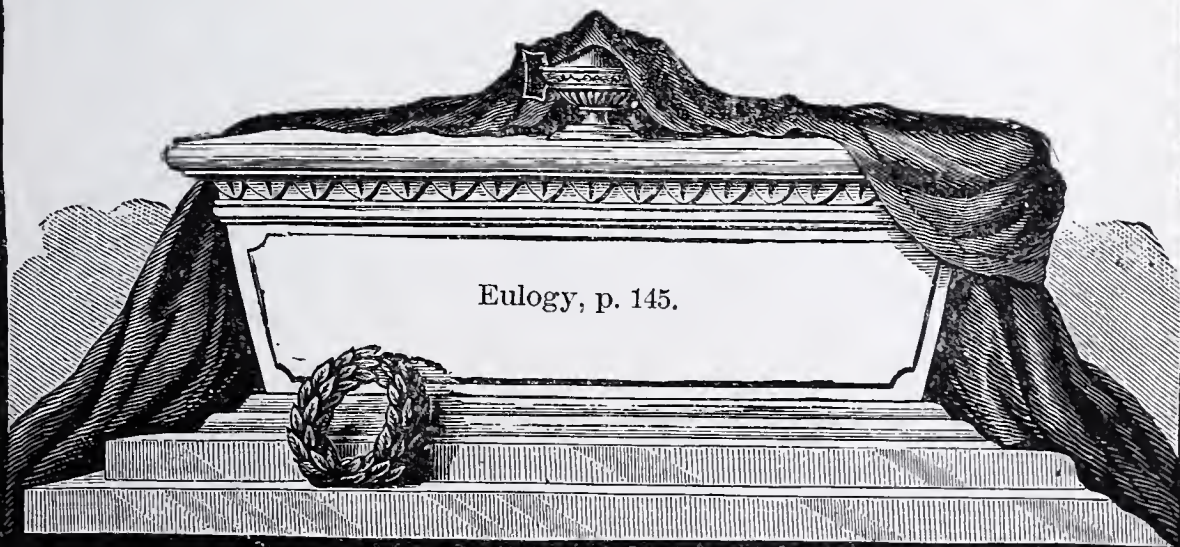
Horatio Nelson Hurlbut,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N.°. M.°. J.°. U. S. A.

BORN IN BATAVIA, N. Y.,
NOVEMBER 9, 1806.

DIED IN CHICAGO, ILL.,
NOVEMBER 5, 1891.



HORATIO NELSON HURLBUT, M. D., 33°.

“Life’s labors done,
Serenely to his final rest he passed,
While the soft memory of his virtues yet
Lingers like twilight hues when the bright sun is set.”

ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ HURLBUT was born in Batavia, Genesee County, New York, November 9th, 1806, and died in the City of Chicago, Ill., November 5th, 1891, aged 85 years less four days.

An orphan at the tender age of six years, our deceased brother was left to meet the struggles of life, and nobly did he meet them. Laboring earnestly by day, he studied faithfully at night, until arriving at the age of manhood, when he entered the office of a prominent physician, his elder brother, and graduated from the Lake Erie University in 1836. He afterwards succeeded to the practice of his brother in Ohio, where he remained for fifteen years, and during part of that time he was the Surgeon-General of Militia of that State.

Removing to Chicago in 1851, BRO. ∴ HURLBUT soon took rank among the many distinguished physicians of the Garden City, and was frequently called in consultation by them. He was initiated, passed and raised to the Sublime Degree of Master Mason in Waubausia Lodge, No. 160, A. F. and A. M., 1853; exalted to the Royal Arch in Lafayette Chapter, No. 2, R. A. M., 1863; and passed the Circle the same year in Chicago Council, No. 4, R. and S. M. Immediately thereafter, he sought the Asylum of Apollo Commandery, No. 1., K. T., where he received the Orders of Knighthood, and in 1864 received the Degrees and Orders of the A. A. S. R., in Occidental Consistory, in the Valley of Chicago. June 22d, 1871, our Illustrious Brother was created a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General and made an Honorary Member of this Supreme Council.

BROTHER HURLBUT’S Masonic labors were continuous and faithful. He was a Charter Member of Dearborn Lodge, No. 310, and its second Worshipful Master. A Charter Member of Home Lodge, No. 508, with which he remained until his death, and its first Master. King in Lafayette Chapter, No. 2, and elected High Priest, which office, owing to pressure of professional duties, he was compelled to decline. Elected and installed Grand High Priest of Chicago Princes of Jerusalem, in 1865, he continued to be re-elected, and faithfully performed the duties of that office until within a few days of his death.

Our dear brother was happily married, February 12th, 1828, while residing in New York, to MISS SABRINA LOMBARD. For sixty-three years they pursued

the journey of life together, were separated but a few days, when, having passed the "Dark Valley," they were reunited in the Heavenly Kingdom above.

Thus in a few days our ILL.°. BRO.°. VINCENT LOMBARD HURLBUT, 33°, an Active Member of this Supreme Council, was deprived of both parents, and this Body of one of its most distinguished Honorary Members.

The daily press thus spoke of the funeral :

"Fraternal honors were paid by three Masonic bodies yesterday to the memory of their dead brother, DR. HORATIO NELSON HURLBUT, who died recently at his residence, No. 2332 Prairie avenue.

"The funeral took place from the residence at 1 o'clock. BISHOP CHENEY, with whose people DR. HURLBUT was wont to worship, officiated in the simple ceremony at the house, and Oriental Quartet rendered the music.

"Scripture reading and prayer constituted the service at the residence. It was brief and impressive. The casket lay in the parlor amid a profuse offering of flowers from the Masonic Brethren and other friends of the departed physician. Oriental Consistory sent a design representing the double-headed eagle of the fraternity, bearing the triangle and the characters "33°," significant of the rank of the dead ; a pillow of chrysanthemums was sent by the Masonic Veterans ; Home Lodge offered a splendid bunch of white roses ; Chevalier Bayard Commandery sent a wreath of autumn leaves bound with wheat, and Chicago Chapter laid an ivy chaplet on the casket.

"In accordance with the expressed desire of DR. HURLBUT, his old lodge, Home Lodge, conducted the Masonic Rites.

"Chevalier Bayard Commandery, under EMINENT COMMANDER JOHN T. RICHARDS, and Apollo Commandery, under EMINENT COMMANDER J. E. LOOMIS, acted as escorts to the place of burial at Rose Hill, but the Masonic Ritualistic service was celebrated by WORSHIPFUL MASTER H. S. HURD and CHAPLAIN GILBERT, of Home Lodge."

Only a few days passed and we read that

"Funeral services were held over the remains of MRS. SABRINA HURLBUT, at the residence of her son, DR. VINCENT L. HURLBUT, No. 2332 Prairie avenue. The services were private, but the house was crowded with relatives.

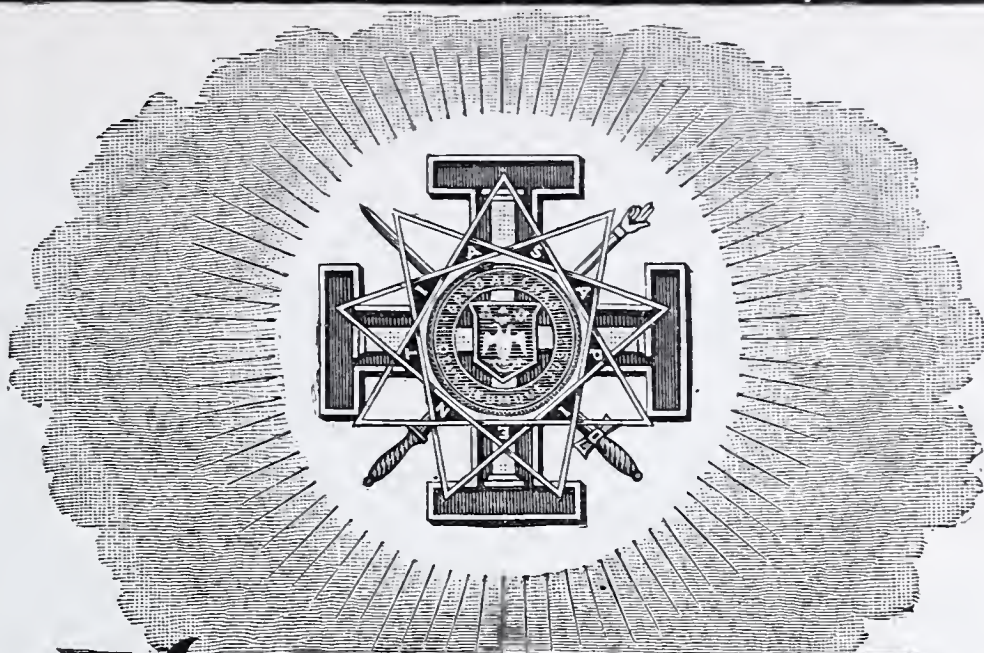
"The floral gifts were many. Among them was a wreath of white rosebuds, sent by members of Home Lodge, of which her late husband was a member ; also a pillow of white roses, with the word 'Mother' in violets, and a sheaf of wheat with heliotrope.

"BISHOP CHENEY conducted the services. After prayer and the singing of 'Lead, Kindly Light,' by the choir, the Bishop read an appropriate passage

of Scripture, and then said a few words eulogistic of the life and character of MRS. HURLBUT.

“MRS. HURLBUT was the widow of the late HORATIO N. HURLBUT. She was eighty years of age, and was a native of Wells, Vt.” *

JOHN CORSON SMITH, 33°,
Deputy for Illinois.



IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

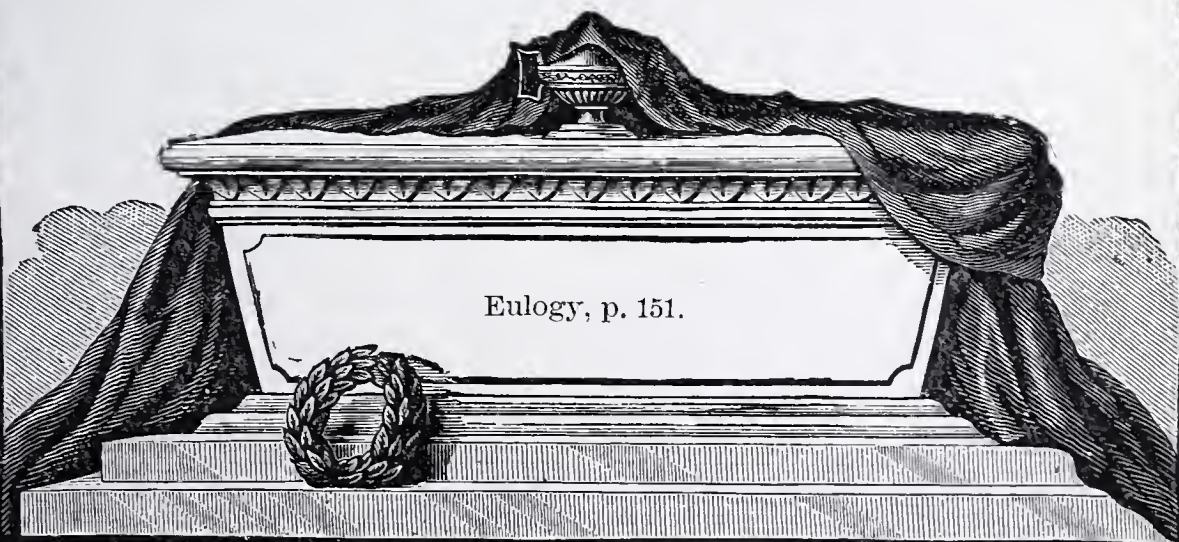
Henry Rudolph Coulomb,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N. Y. M. J. U. S. A.

BORN IN NEW HAVEN, CONN.,
ABOUT 1830.

DIED IN PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
DECEMBER 9, 1891.



Eulogy, p. 151.

ILL.: INSP.: GEN.: HENRY R. COULOMB, 33°.

ILL.: INSP.: GEN.: HENRY R. COULOMB, 33°, was born in New Haven, Conn., about 1830. His father was a professor of the French and Spanish languages, primarily in Yale College and subsequently in Princeton College, New Jersey. His grandfather was a French physicist and electrician of considerable note.

BRO.: COULOMB was initiated into the mysteries of Freemasonry in Melita Lodge, No. 295, at Philadelphia, on the 27th day of December, 1865, was crafted April 18th, 1866, and raised to the degree of a Master Mason, April 25th, 1866.

He resigned his membership in Melita Lodge, January, 1871, and became a Charter Member and the first Senior Warden of Robert A. Lamberton Lodge, No. 487, at its constitution in March, 1871. In the following year, 1872, he served as Worshipful Master of the Lodge. In 1875 he was elected its Treasurer, and continued in that office until his decease, December 9th, 1891.

BRO.: COULOMB was admitted to the degrees of R.: A.: Masonry in Jerusalem Chapter, No. 3, receiving his M.: E.: M's.: degree January 28th, 1867, and his exaltation on February 7th, 1867. In 1875 he was elected Scribe, in 1876 King, and in 1877 H.: Priest of the Chapter. In all these offices he served with great acceptability to the Companions.

For many years prior to his decease, COMPANION COULOMB was the Representative of his Chapter in the Grand R.: A.: Chapter of Pennsylvania.

BRO.: COULOMB received the degree of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite in 1875, attaining the 32° on the 16th of July of the same year in the several Bodies of the Rite located in Philadelphia.

Although never anxious for or soliciting office, BRO.: COULOMB, when elected to any office, however humble, endeavored faithfully to fulfill the duties of the position. In Philadelphia Lodge of Perfection he was elected, in 1884, to the office of Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden, and in successive years of 1885, '86 and '87 was elected to its first office of T.: P.: Gr.: Master.

In De Joinville Council of Princes of Jerusalem, in 1881, he was elected its M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden, and in 1882, '83 and '84 was elected to the intermediate offices, and to the position of its first officer of M.: E.: Sov.: Pr.: Gr.: Master in 1884.

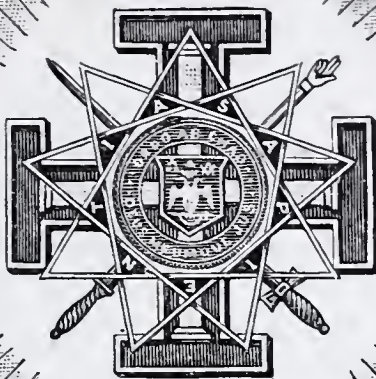
So faithful was he in the discharge of duty, and so highly appreciated by his Brethren that, in September of 1883, he was elected to receive the 33°. On September 23d, 1884, at a meeting of the Supreme Council, held at Detroit, Mich., he was introduced, crowned and proclaimed a Sov.: Gr.: Inspector-General of the Thirty-third and last degree and Honorary Member of

the Supreme Council of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry.

In civil life BRO.: COULOMB was as highly esteemed as by his Brethren in Masonry. He was a master builder by trade, and erected some notable buildings in Philadelphia. He was a member of the Master Builders' Exchange and of the Master Bricklayers' Company, having been president of the last-named organization for twenty years.

In every relation of life our ILL.: BRO.: COULOMB was estimable and exemplary.

In the domestic circle he will be sadly missed. In all the Bodies of Masonry his memory will ever be green, and always be cherished as a most consistent man and Mason.



IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

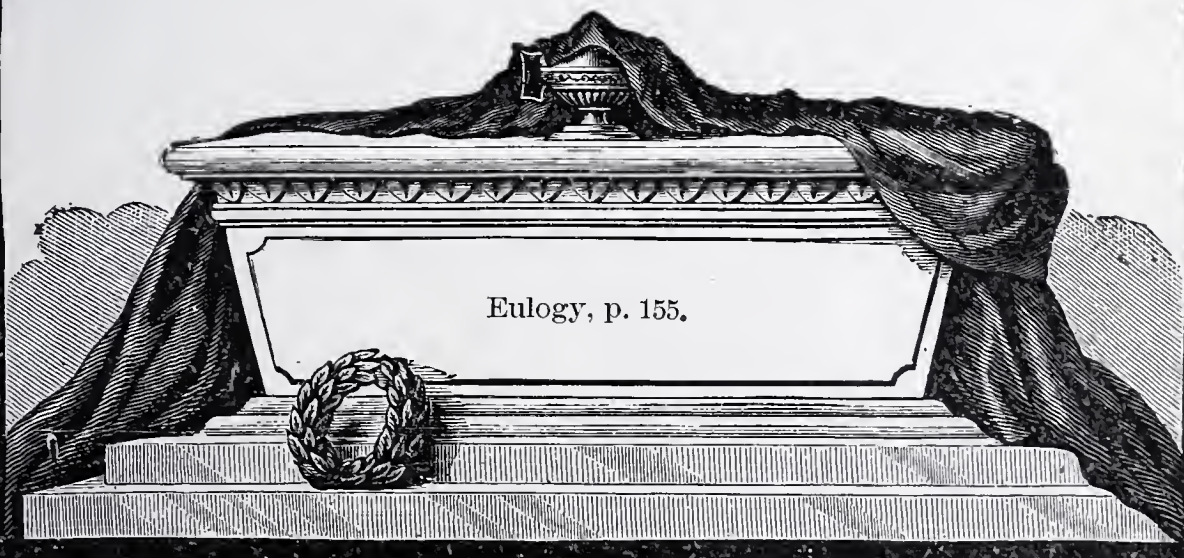
Thomas R. Davis,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N. . M. . J. . U. S. A.

BORN AUGUST, 1823.

DIED IN PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
DECEMBER 10, 1891.



Eulogy, p. 155.

THOMAS R. DAVIS, 33°.

ILL.: BRO.: THOMAS R. DAVIS was born August, 1823, and died at his residence, No. 1812 Mount Vernon street, December 10th, 1891.

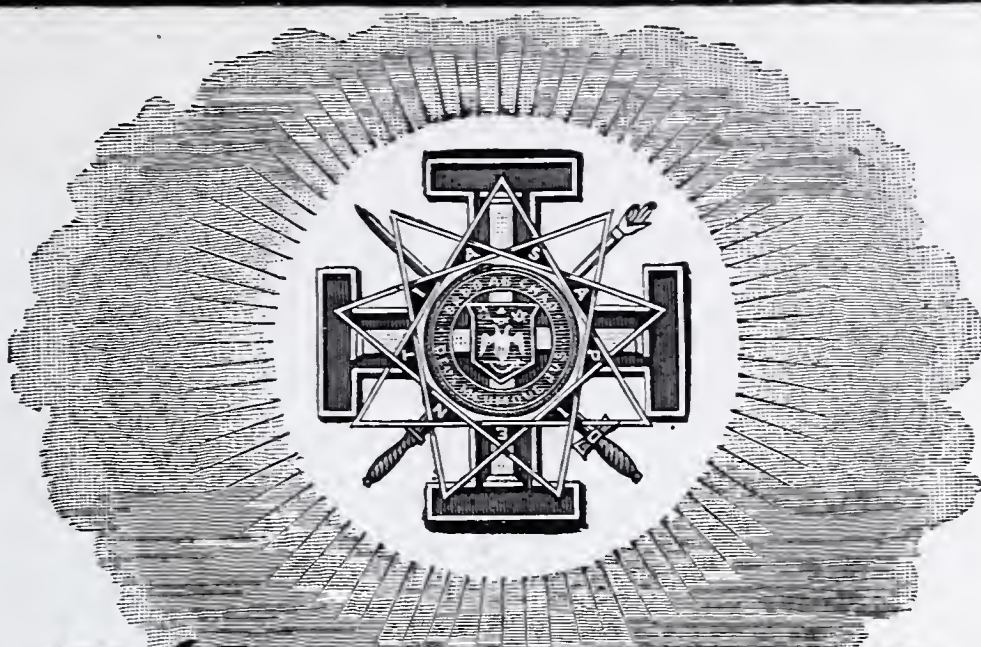
BRO.: DAVIS was a member of Lodge No. 158. His Masonic career covered a period of over 27 years, during which time he served his Lodge as its Worshipful Master, and for a long period as trustee of its funds.

On the 3d of April, 1866, ILL.: BRO.: DAVIS received the degrees of the A.: and A.: Scottish Rite in Philadelphia Lodge of Perfection, DeJoinville Council of Princes of Jerusalem, and Philadelphia Consistory of S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°. So well was he esteemed by his brethren, that he was recommended to the Supreme Council as a worthy candidate for receiving the 33°. He was duly elected to that grade by the Supreme Council at its annual meeting in 1871, and by its permission a commission to the deputy of Pennsylvania was issued by the M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander, authorizing him to confer the Honorary Grade of 33° upon ILL.: BRO.: DAVIS, and such others as might be duly qualified. Accordingly, he received the degree at Philadelphia, on the 5th of December, 1871.

BRO.: DAVIS was no less distinguished in civil life than he was in his Masonic career. For more than 41 years he was continuously in the service of the Pennsylvania Railroad in various capacities, and in 1872 was promoted to the office of auditor of its disbursements, which, at the time of his decease, exceeded \$100,000,000. Ability, energy, rectitude and devotion to duty characterized all his actions and the labors of his life.

ILL.: BRO.: DAVIS was an active and prominent member of the Welsh Society, and was associated with many other charitable and beneficial associations. He took considerable interest in public affairs, and was at one time a member of the Board of Education.

He was a sincere friend, most unobtrusive in his manner, but with a warm and true heart.



IN MEMORIAM.

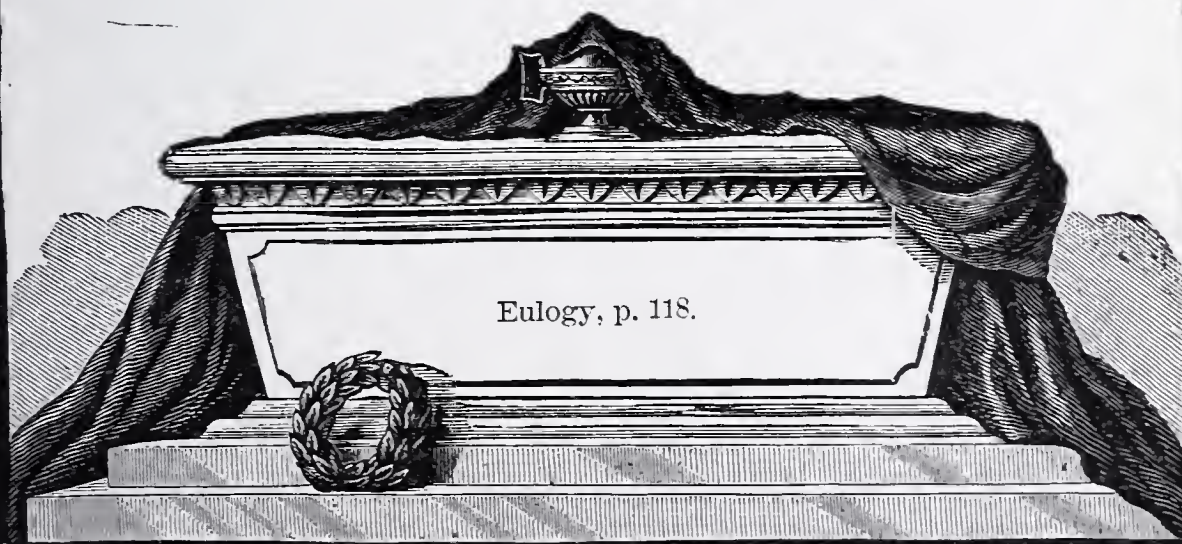
ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

Benjamin F. Rees,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N. M. J. U. S. A.

DIED IN COLUMBUS, OHIO,
JANUARY 1, 1892.



Eulogy, p. 118.





Thomas R. Lambert



IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

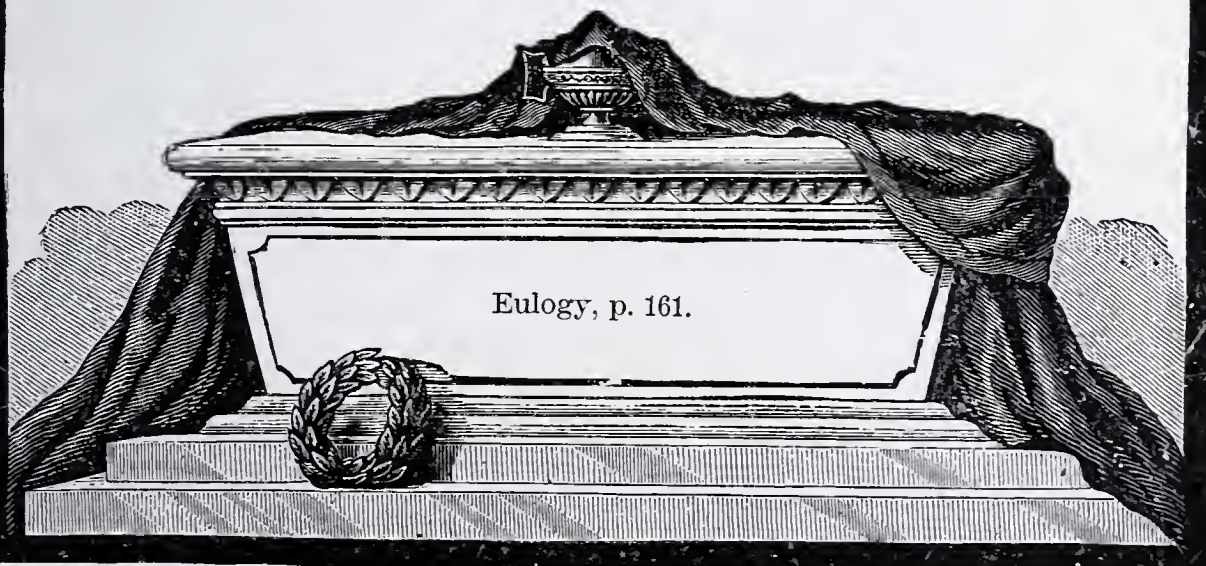
Rev. Thomas Riker Lambert,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N. M. J. U. S. A.

BORN IN SOUTH BERWICK, ME.,
JULY 2, 1809.

DIED IN BOSTON, MASS.,
FEBRUARY 4, 1892.



ILL. ∴ AND REV. THOS. RICKER LAMBERT, D D., 33°.

A monody over the death of one of our Masonic companions rarely bears testimony of more exalted worth and modest Christian virtues than were exemplified in the career of the kindly and loyal Brother whom we mourn. The fruits of a useful life, the love of friends, the pervading charity of heart, the gentleness of his gracious manners and the sympathy which he felt for all on whom the cares of life, or its vicissitudes, imposed a weight of trials or grief, endeared him to all who knew him, and wove a web of love around him that death does not destroy.

His career of life was notably marked by the bonds of friendship that connected him with the true and generous of the circles in which he moved. Refined in his tastes, generous in his disposition, cultivated by broad and careful study, by intercourse with enlightened social spheres, and by long and observant travel, the choicest and most distinguished men in our land were equally penetrated with the charm of his simple manners, and the soundness and scope of his observations. But social life never distracted him from the performance of the duties of his profession, and the ministering grace of the mission of peace and good will which he had espoused.

Upwards of sixty years ago, in 1830, he was made a Mason, and he walked with the Craft thereafter continuously until his death, loving and beloved by the Fraternity. In 1879, on the death of the beloved REV. CHAS. H. TITUS, DR. LAMBERT, then an Honorary 33°, was made Grand Prior of the Supreme Council of the Scottish Rite for the Northern Jurisdiction of the United States, which position he held about six years. Previous to this—in 1869, June 19—he was crowned a Sovereign Grand Inspector-General of the Thirty-third and last degree of the A. ∴ A. ∴ S. ∴ R. ∴, N. ∴ M. ∴ J. ∴, United States of America.

REV. DR. LAMBERT'S Masonic career may be briefly sketched. At the age of twenty-one, in 1830, he was initiated in Libanus Lodge, Great Falls, N. H.

In the same year he was made a Royal Arch Mason in Belknap Chapter, Dover, N. H. He received the orders of Knighthood in DeWitt Clinton Commandery, Knights Templars, Portsmouth, N. H. He held various offices in these organizations, and, in 1848, was Chaplain of the Grand Lodge of New Hampshire. October 24th, 1849, he became a Member of De Molay Commandery, of Massachusetts, was its Prelate two years; in 1851 was elected its Generalissimo, and was its Commander in 1853, '54, '55. During the same period he was Chaplain of the Massachusetts Lodge of St. Paul's Chapter, and for six years—1850, '51, '52, '53, '54, '58—was Chaplain of the Grand

Lodge of Massachusetts. He was also Prelate of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templars for Massachusetts and Rhode Island, and was Grand Prelate of the General Grand Encampment of the United States, 1868, '71.

THOMAS RICKER LAMBERT, the son of WILLIAM and ABIGAIL LAMBERT, was born in South Berwick, Me., July 2d, 1809, and he died in Boston, February 4th, 1892. He was descended from FRANCIS LAMBERT, of Rowley, Mass., who was made a Freeman of the Bay Corporation in 1640. MR. LAMBERT pursued his studies at South Berwick and Exeter Academies, and, receiving an appointment to West Point Academy, continued them there until ill health compelled him to resign, when he entered the law office of HON. LEVI WOODBURY, at Portsmouth, N. H., and fitted for the bar. After practising law for a short time, he began the study of theology, and was appointed in 1834, by MR. WOODBURY, then Secretary of the Navy, as a chaplain in the navy.

He was ordained by BISHOP GRISWOLD, subsequently, in 1836. In this service DR. LAMBERT saw a great deal of the world. Amongst other voyages, he cruised in the "Brandywine," the "Constitution," and the "Columbia," frigates, and visited the Mediterranean and the Holy Land. These scenes made a lasting impression on his intelligent mind, and gave the guiding clue of reality to his wide and judicious studies of the historical and theological events connected with them. He remained in the navy, serving on ship or ashore, as the exigencies of the service required, until 1855, when he resigned his chaplaincy, and became the Rector of St. John's Church at Charlestown, Mass.

He had previously, during a long leave of absence, officiated as Rector of Grace Church, in New Bedford. He resigned his Rectorship in Charlestown in 1884. DR. LAMBERT married in 1845 MRS. JANE STANDISH COLBY, of New Bedford, daughter of HON. JOHN AVERY PARKER, and widow of JUDGE H. G. O. COLBY. They had one son, WILLIAM T. DR. LAMBERT's life in Charlestown is, of course, the nearest of his career to the Fraternity whom we address, though some among us, like one of your committee, remember him well when a law student, and trace from that time an unfaltering friendship until the grave closed his career. We knew him here in Freemasonry, tried and trusty, generous in his appreciation of the virtues of the Fraternity and its capacity to add to the happiness and righteousness of human life. The Scottish Rite, with its occult metaphysics, early attracted his attention, and he explored its ineffable and sublime degrees, step by step, till he stood, in 1869, in its utmost penetralia; then, venerable with the weight of years, we saw him clothed in the reverend robes of his vocation — the Grand Prior of the Supreme Council, leading our devotions.

We also knew him as a member of the Standing Committee of the Diocese of Massachusetts, true to the Church of his affections, judicious and practical,

as her advisor, cultivating both as a priest and a Mason the mission of charity and good will among men, with singleness of heart for truth's sake.

We knew him a priest after the Order of Melchizedek, whose corn and wine were generously brought before the worn and weary.

We knew him as a cheerful friend, kind in his family, tender of the feelings of others, leading by example as well as by precept in approved paths.

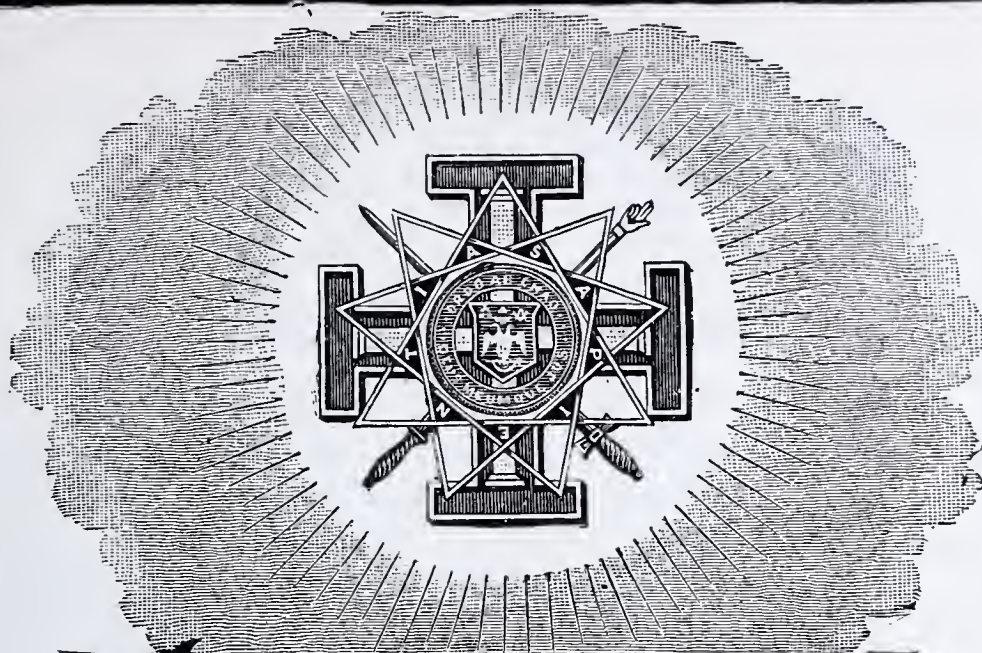
Ambition has led some into martyrdom. Even that Prince of the Church, Zerubbabel, declared himself "first among his peers." But our friend had the devotion of a martyr without the crown, and was distinguished and respected among his peers.

The intellectual abilities of DR. LAMBERT were of a high order, and his persuasive eloquence was reinforced by choice gleanings in the wide fields of observation that had been spread before him in his pilgrimage of life. It cannot be said that our deceased friend was ambitious of fame or power. His own family connections with statesmen distinguished in our annals during the past third of a century would have opened avenues had he wished to enter them, but he sought no other paths than those he trod, and formed no aspirations that would bend him from the choice his reason and his heart had made.

In Masonry we cherish men like him, not to display them as rich jewels for the admiration of a profane world, but for the sunshine they throw around our Fraternal gatherings, for our appreciation of their merit and the reflected light we absorb from it.

The fashion of their souls shows the ineffable use of the jewels of our Order, the Square, the Level and the Plumb. Their memories linger in our hearts, not as the stern monitors, the rigid disciplinarians, or the fervent advocates of our Craft, but that their days of peace and well-doing imbued our Lodges with the odors of incense, and filled the hearts of the Brethren with a sweet savor.

CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY, 33°,
LUCIUS R. PAIGE, 33°,
WYZEMAN MARSHALL, 33°,
Committee.



IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

Bernard Eugene Lehman,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

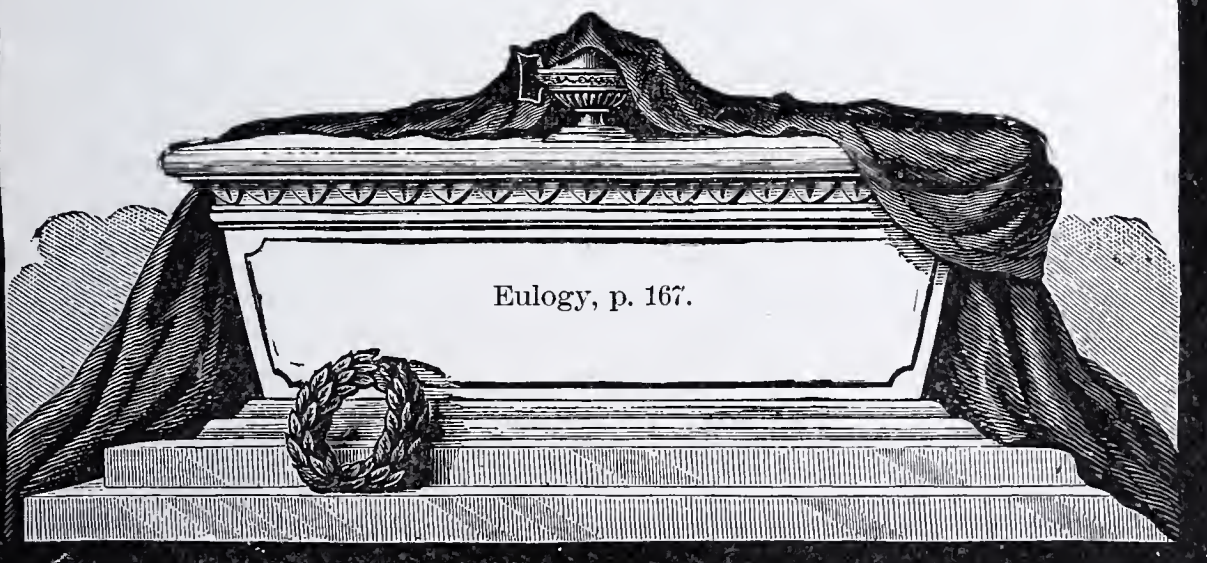
N.. M.. J.. U. S. A.

BORN IN BETHLEHEM, PA.,

DECEMBER 13, 1855.

DIED IN BETHLEHEM, PA.,

FEBRUARY 17, 1892.



BERNARD EUGENE LEHMAN.

BERNARD EUGENE LEHMAN, 33°, was born in Bethlehem, Pa., on the 13th day of December, 1835, and received his sudden and final summons at the same place at 10.30 P.M., on the 17th day of February, 1892. He was laid to rest by loving hands in Nisky Hill Cemetery, Bethlehem.

His Masonic career commenced when he was but twenty-three years of age. He received the first degree in Bethlehem Lodge, November 16th, 1859, was crafted January 9th, 1860, and raised to degree of a M.: Mason, February, 1860. He was elected and served as Secretary of the Lodge during the years 1861, 1870, 1871, 1878, 1879, and 1880. In 1863 he served as Senior Warden, and in 1867 as Worshipful Master of his Lodge. During the last named year, he was Representative from his own Lodge to the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania.

COMPANION LEHMAN was exalted in Eastern R.: A.: Chapter, No. 173. He subsequently became a Charter Member of Zenzendorf Chapter, No. 216, located at Bethlehem, Pa., and became the first King, and in 1869 was elected to the office of M.: E.: H.: Priest of it.

Upon the expiration of his term of service in the last named office, he was elected Secretary of the Chapter, and continued in that office until 1873.

On the 11th of December, 1876, COMPANION LEHMAN was elected Treasurer of the Chapter, and continued as such until 1886.

In 1877, he was appointed District Deputy Gr.: H.: Priest for the Eighth District of Pennsylvania, and was reappointed to the same position by each succeeding Gr.: H.: Priest for a number of years.

SIR KNIGHT BERNARD E. LEHMAN received the degree of Knighthood on March 19th, 1866, in Hugh de Payens Commandery, No. 19, at Easton, Pa., and was its Eminent Commander in 1874 and 1875.

On the 7th day of October, 1866, BRO.: BERNARD E. LEHMAN received the degrees of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite up to the 32d, in the Bodies of the Rite located in the Valley of Philadelphia, and on 15th of September, 1885, in the Supreme Council at Boston was created a Sov.: Gr.: Inspector-General, 33°, and an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council of the Northern Masonic Jurisdiction of the U.: S.: America.

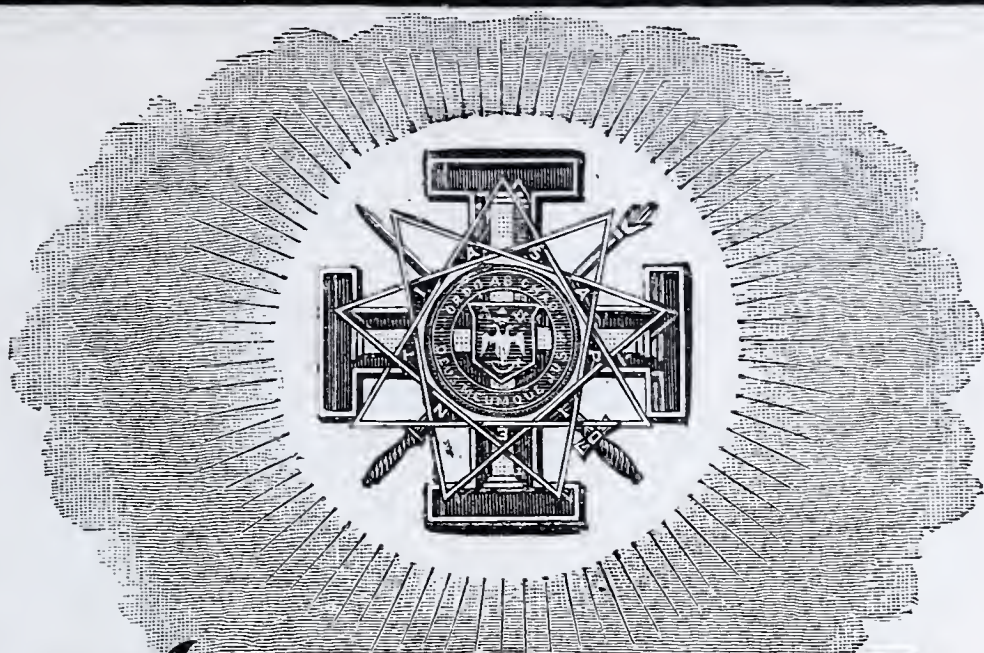
As may well be believed from the foregoing record, BRO.: LEHMAN's interest and activity in Masonry was thoroughly appreciated by his Masonic brethren. He never sought office, but when it was conferred upon him, he endeavored faithfully to discharge its duties.

When his country was imperilled, as might be anticipated, BRO.: LEHMAN was not indifferent to the call of duty, and in 1862 he enlisted as a Private in Company D, 54th Pennsylvania Volunteers, for three months' duty. He was

early appointed Corporal, served for ninety days and was then honorably discharged.

BRO. LEHMAN took an active part in politics, being an enthusiastic Republican. Was Superintendent of the Bethlehem South Gas and Water Company, and of the Lehigh Valley Car Works at Stanton, for a number of years.

The decease of BRO. LEHMAN was sudden and unexpected, and cast a gloom over the community in which he lived. The feelings of the Fraternity on the subject are well expressed in the loving tribute to his memory paid by Zenzendorff Chapter, No. 216, and engrossed on its minutes, viz.: "Late on the evening of the 17th day of February last, COMP. P. H. PT. BERNARD EUGENE LEHMAN passed from labor into everlasting rest, entering behind the last veil that shrouds mortal sight. His virtues as a man, as a friend, as a brother and as a Companion, claim a loving tribute to his memory, for not only was he one of the founders and a Charter Member of this Chapter, its first King and its second High Priest, but throughout his whole Masonic life, he was the loyal and devoted champion of our Brotherhood, an honored Representative of Freemasonry unto the highest recognized degree, and a Brother whom his brethren delighted to honor. Gladly would we have kept him with us for a longer space of time, but we bow before the Supreme will of Him, whose name is Ineffable, who doeth all things well." "S."



IN MEMORIAM.

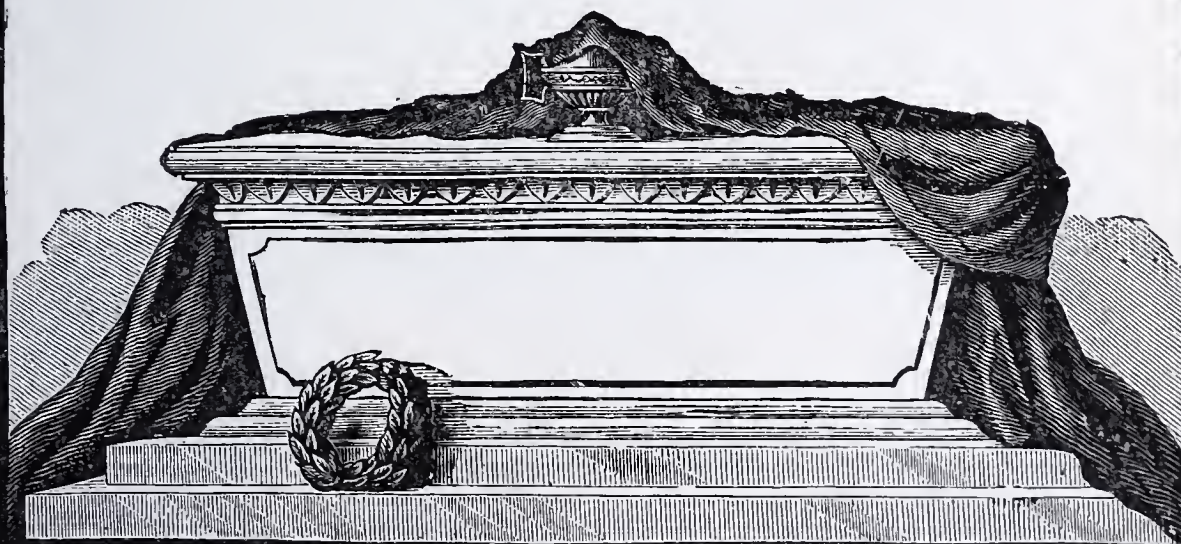
ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

James G. Shields,

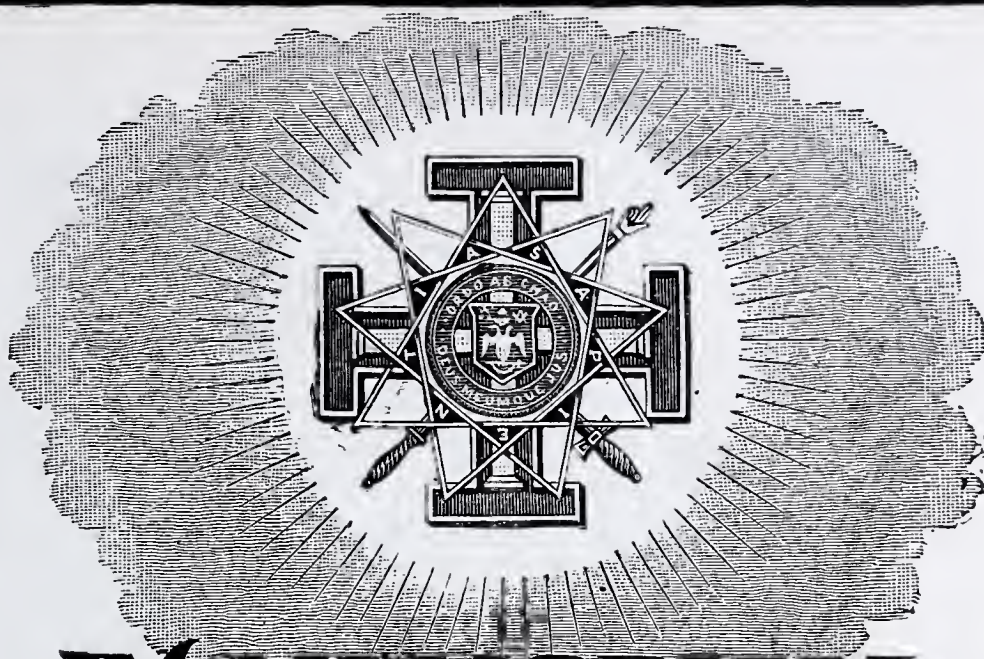
AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N.: M.: J.: U. S. A.

DIED FEBRUARY 18, 1892.







IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

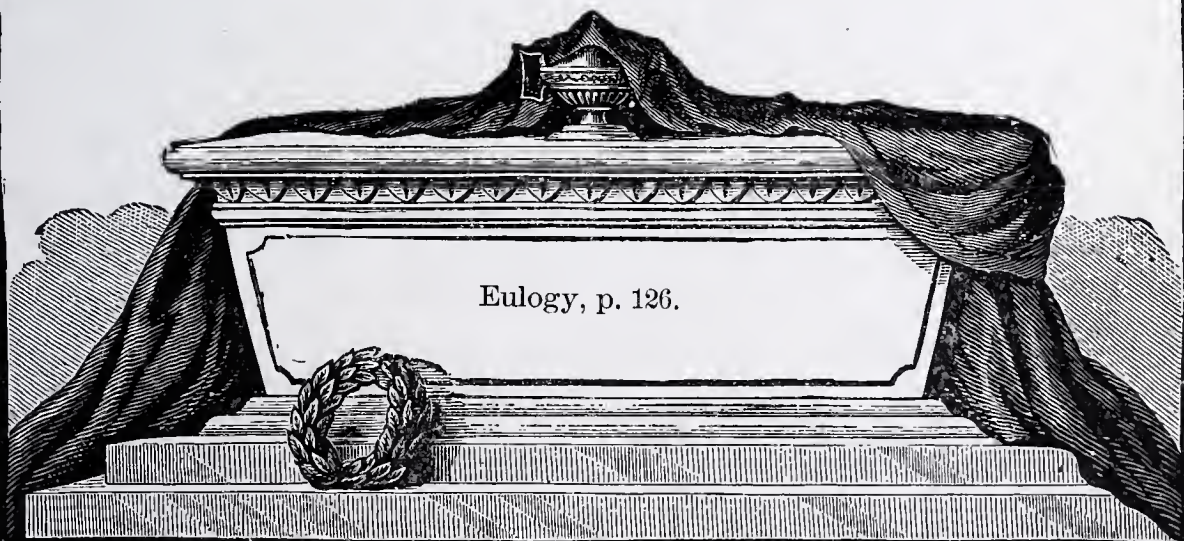
Homer Smith Goss,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N. M. J. U. S. A.

BORN IN EAST RANDOLPH, VT.,
NOVEMBER 30, 1837.

DIED IN MILWAUKEE, WIS.,
FEBRUARY 23, 1892.

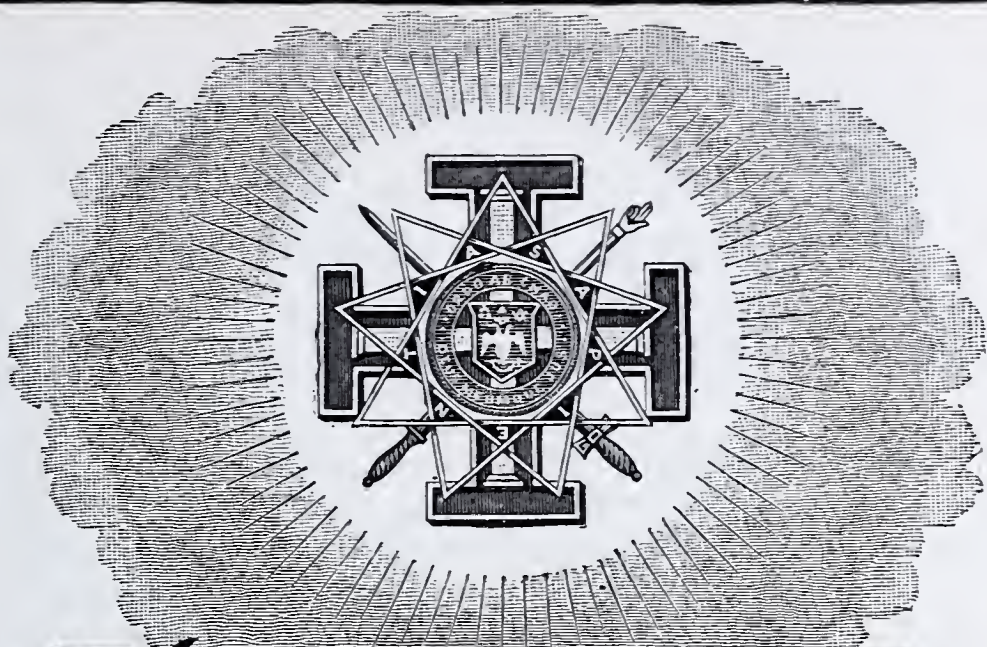




Coleman Photo

F.T. Stuart. Sc

Wm. L. G. H.



IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

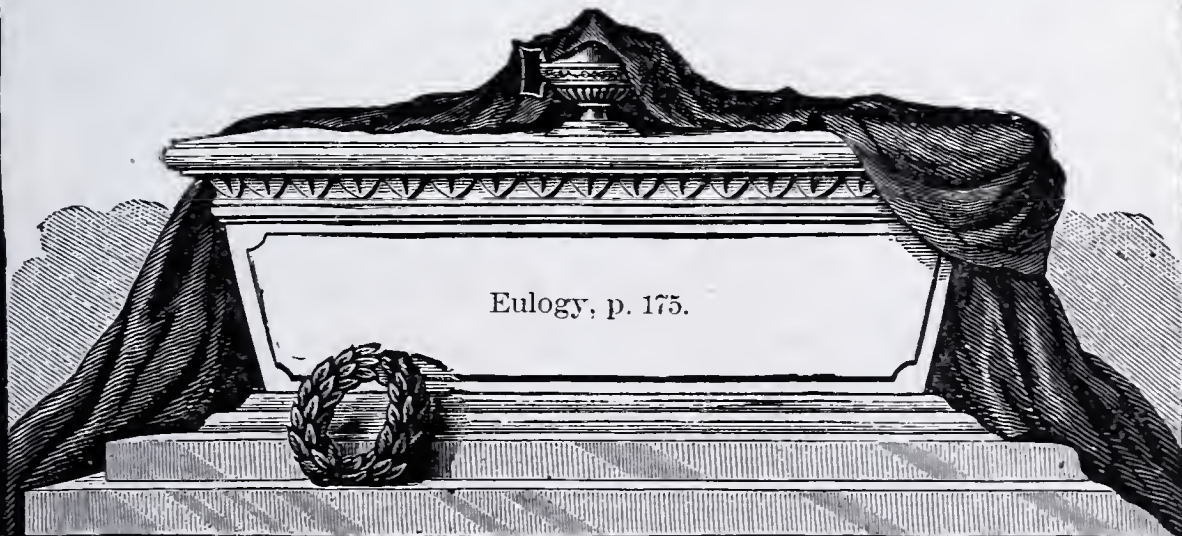
Nicholas Van Slyck,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N. M. J. U. S. A.

BORN IN PINE PLAINS, N. Y.,
JULY 28, 1829.

DIED IN CHICAGO, ILL.,
MARCH 3, 1892.



ILL. · NICHOLAS VAN SLYCK, 33°.

(The active members for Rhode Island think they can do no better than to present the following copy of an address delivered May 16th, 1892, by W. · JOSHUA M. ADDEMAN before the Grand Lodge.)

Through the streets of this city a solemn hush fell on many hearts as on the third day of March last the tidings swiftly flew that NICHOLAS VAN SLYCK was dead. With a sense of a personal loss it came to all sorts and conditions of men. So identified had he been with whatever concerned the welfare of the community, its good order, its development, its educational interests, and associated with so many individuals of this complex organization which we call society, that we seemed to be robbed of a part of ourselves. A few days before he had been on our streets apparently in the full vigor of health, and with the prospect of many more years of usefulness and honor. All the more sudden came the blow, though his wish was realized that he might die with the harness on.

For more than a generation, as we count time, he had passed in and out among us, known and read of all men. One might have supposed him to the manor born, but he was a native of the Empire State, born at the village of Pine Plains, near Kinderhook, the 28th of July, 1829. A Knickerbocker in blood, he traced his descent from those sturdy Dutch settlers who, early in the seventeenth century, penetrated the wilderness and established their homes on the then distant frontier. To the last he cherished the surroundings of his boyhood days, though by family, business and social relations he became in time a well acclimated son of New England. Receiving his preliminary education in the schools and academy of his native town, he entered the sophomore class of Williams College in 1846, graduating therefrom in the class of 1849. Of his college days he retained a very pleasant recollection, and especially revered the memory of the President of Williams, the distinguished MARK HOPKINS, whose efforts to inspire in his students a high ideal of manhood were crowned with marked success.

To please a father's fancy, he entered upon the study of medicine, but, feeling that for this profession he had no taste, he soon abandoned it for the study of law. Pursuing his studies at Hudson, he was admitted to the bar of his State at Albany, December 3d, 1860. Removing to New York City, he there practiced his profession for five years, when he came to Providence, the home of his wife's family. Shortly afterwards he formed a partnership with the HON. GEORGE H. BROWNE, commencing in July, 1856, and terminating with the death of COLONEL BROWNE in 1885. Everyone who knew these gentlemen in their business relations, will recall the perfect harmony and mutual

confidence and esteem which characterized this long continued association. Upon the death of COLONEL BROWNE he associated with himself his son, CYRUS M. VAN SLYCK, and continued in active practice, constantly increasing in magnitude and importance, until stricken with his last illness.

As a lawyer he held high rank. Not so deeply versed as some in the refined subtleties of the law, impatient perhaps of technicalities, which might seem to obstruct the administration of justice, he grasped the essential principles involved in any controversy, and in its elucidation brought to bear a sound judgment developed and trained by a widely diversified practice. His broad experience, his quick intuition, his ready tact, his mental resources always at command, his eloquent, persuasive and forceful address, rendered it unnecessary, even if one could conceive such a thing possible, for him to pursue any tortuous devices. The esteem in which he was regarded professionally, was strikingly illustrated by his long term of service as City Solicitor, commencing in the year 1874 and continuing until his decease, being annually elected to this important office by a body composed very largely of his political opponents. During these years the rapid growth of the city in population and its large increase of territory, the important public improvements arising from the introduction of water, the construction of sewers, the laying out of so many miles of highways, the problems of terminal facilities for the vastly increased railway traffic, all demanded legal talent of the best order to meet the questions of municipal rights and liabilities which were constantly arising. An examination of the decisions of the Supreme Court will show how favorably these questions were decided for the city, when adverse decisions might have seriously affected the city's growth and prosperity. To his vigilant care and faithful service, the city was much more indebted than can fairly be estimated in words.

But though always a busy lawyer, he found time to respond to many of those calls which are ever pressing on the good citizen and neighbor. Having a taste for military exercise, he joined the Providence Artillery, now the United Train of Artillery, soon after coming to this city, and was its Colonel in 1858. At the breaking out of the rebellion he commanded a company from that organization designated as Company B, in our First Regiment of Volunteers, and served in the campaign, culminating with the battle of Bull Run. In 1862 he aided in the organization of the Ninth Regiment of Volunteers, being appointed Lieutenant-Colonel, but was never mustered in on his commission. His was a patriotic family; four out of five brothers serving in the army or navy, one losing his life before Port Hudson, while another was wounded in the same desperate charge. Our friend was ambitious of military distinction, and but for domestic reasons, which it is needless to mention, he would undoubtedly have won fame and high rank had he been permitted to follow the promptings of his heart.

His active identification with municipal affairs began in 1870 with his election to the Common Council, of which body he was a member until August 10th, 1874, serving during his last two years as its President, and resigning to accept the office of City Solicitor, to which he had been elected. Being an *ex-officio* member of the School Committee, he early became interested in its work, and devoted himself to the cause of public education with characteristic enthusiasm. Of this body he was a member until 1890, and for the last thirteen years of his membership its President. It was during his term of service that many of the fine school houses which adorn our city were built, and the system of public instruction greatly developed and improved. He was unsparing in his efforts among his associates in the Committee, and with the teachers and pupils in the schools, to secure the best results in this important department of the public service.

In addition to the positions of public trust already mentioned, he was also elected a representative in the General Assembly in the years 1861, 1862 and 1875, discharging the duties of that office with ability, credit and usefulness to his constituency.

But it is especially as a Mason that the memory of our brother is honored this day and in this presence. His own interest in our Fraternity, and the esteem in which he was justly held by his brethren, are well illustrated by the long list of offices and positions which he filled from time to time.

He commenced his Masonic career practically with the organization of What Cheer Lodge, No. 21. Formed in 1857, the first work of the Lodge was on the 6th of October, 1857, when our brother received the Entered Apprentice degree, the Senior Warden of the Lodge being our late lamented Grand Master, the M. : W. : LYMAN KLAPP. Passed to the degree of Fellow Craft on the 20th of October, he was raised to the sublime degree of Master Mason on the 24th of November, 1857. From thenceforward he was always deeply interested in the work of the Lodge, serving it as Junior Warden in 1859, Senior Warden in 1860, and Master in 1861. In 1864 he was elected Deputy Grand Master of this Grand Lodge and again in 1872. In 1873 he was chosen Grand Master, and served four years, declining a re-election in 1877.

As a matter of interest in this connection, his record as a member of other Masonic bodies may be briefly mentioned. He was exalted in Providence Royal Arch Chapter in 1861; was Deputy Grand High Priest in 1882 and 1883, and Grand High Priest in 1884, declining a re-election in 1885. In 1862 he was created a Knight Templar in Calvary Commandery; was Junior Warden in 1864 and Generalissimo 1870. In 1871 he was elected Commander, but declined to accept, having been elected Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Massachusetts and Rhode Island. In this body he had been Generalissimo in 1869. In 1872 he was again elected Grand Commander, but the following year he declined a re-election. In the General Grand En-

campment of the United States, he was elected Grand Warden in 1883, Grand Sword Bearer in 1886, and Grand Junior Warden in 1889, which position he held at the time of his death. In the Scottish Rite he had reached the coveted Thirty-third degree.

Time would not permit any detailed mention of his services in the various appendant orders. Undoubtedly ample justice to his memory will be done by his fraters in those ranks. But as a Member, and so often an Officer, of this Grand Lodge, he has to-day the strongest claim on our attention. In concluding his address as Grand Master at the session of Grand Lodge in 1877, he said: "Though our official relations shall cease, the love that I bear you will not be severed and will ever prompt me to the endeavor to retain your continued confidence." None who had been familiar with his services as Grand Master, or with the services subsequently so freely rendered by him to the close of his life, can doubt that these words came from the heart. It would be no exaggeration of speech to pronounce him an ideal Grand Master. He was thoroughly imbued with the spirit of Masonry; he was proud of its history and work; he was profoundly versed in its jurisprudence; with his clear intuitions and quick perception he comprehended at once the problems presented for his solution, decided promptly, and his decisions were never reversed. As a presiding officer, with him business moved expeditiously and promptly. Though firm and unyielding when he believed himself right, he sought to allay controversy and was essentially a peacemaker. After retiring from the office of Grand Master his valuable services were in constant request. Of many important committees he was a member, and as Chairman of the Committee on the Centennial Celebration, a year ago, his labors will long be held in grateful remembrance.

With all his dignities and honors, he was always genial, open-hearted, considerate and approachable. Though a king among men, he had none of that artificial dignity which is said to hedge about a king. It was in recognition of this genuine and superior worth that we cheerfully yielded to his supremacy. "I weigh the man, not his title. 'Tis not the king's stamp can make the metal better."

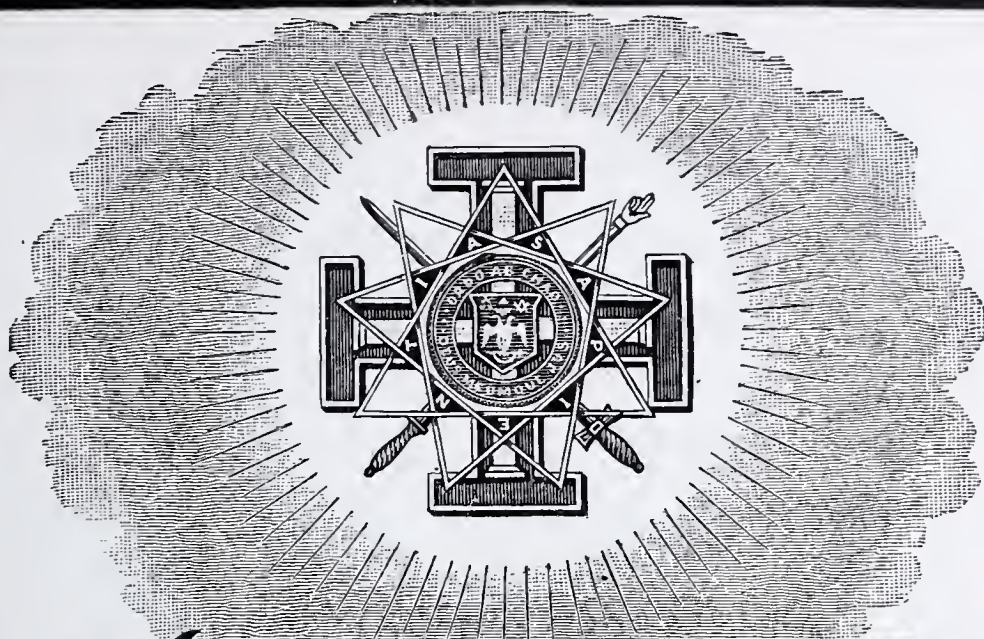
The office of Grand Master in this jurisdiction has been filled by many illustrious Masons. But during the past few years how many have fallen beneath the sweeping stroke of the Great Reaper! DOYLE in 1886, HUTCHISON and BALLOU in 1887, MORTON in 1888, CUTLER and KLAPP in 1889; and now their own familiar friend and beloved companion in so many pleasant paths, has followed them all too soon to join the serried ranks of those who await us on the other side.

"The Knights are dead, their good swords rust,
Their souls are with the saints, we trust."

On the seventh of March his obsequies were observed at his home, about

which had clustered the tenderest associations of our brother's heart and life. Here were gathered representatives of the State and city governments, his late associates in public, professional, business and social life, delegations from the various bodies with which he had been connected; his fellow citizens and brethren, inspired by a common sentiment to show by their presence their love and respect for his memory. Impressive, yet unostentatious, services were here held, and with bowed heads and saddened hearts we took our last look of those noble features, which even in death seemed almost instinct with life. The Grand Master of Masons, accompanied by a few chosen Brethren, attended the remains to Swan Point Cemetery, and with the Masonic ritual, reverently laid them in their last resting place beneath the bright skies of the returning spring time, fitting emblem of the new life into which our Brother had arisen.

“ He is gone who seemed so great—
Gone; but nothing can bereave him
Of the force he made his own
Being here; and we believe him
Something far advanced in state,
And that he wears a truer crown
Than any wreath that man can weave him.”



IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

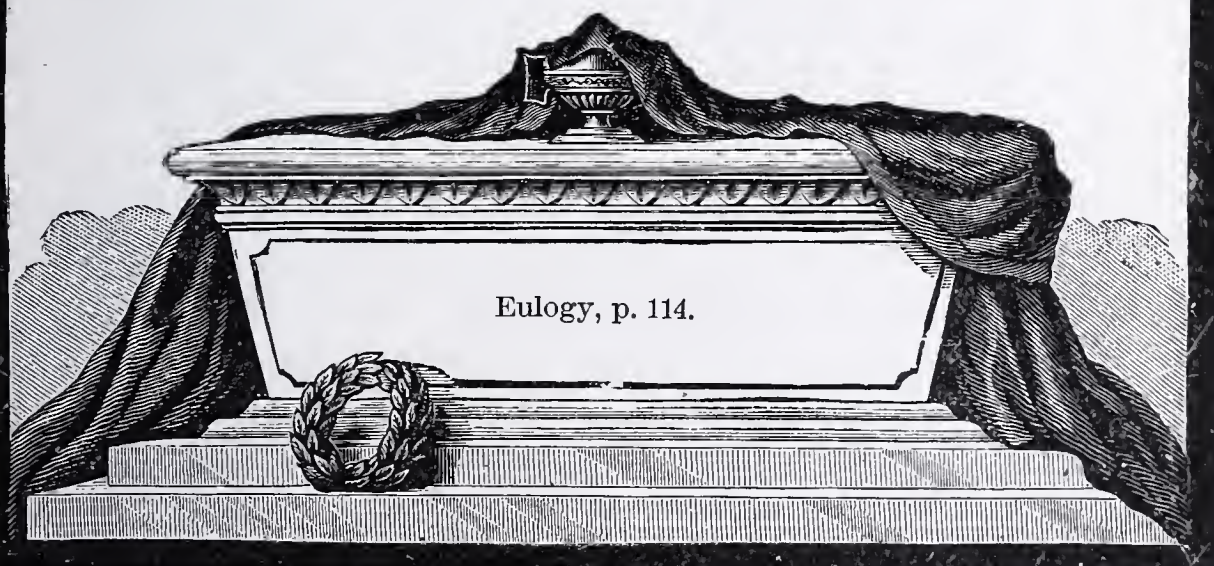
John Moon,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N. M. J. U. S. A.

BORN IN COLLINBURG, SCOTLAND,
FEBRUARY 6, 1812.

DIED IN BROOKLYN, N. Y.,
MARCH 22, 1892.

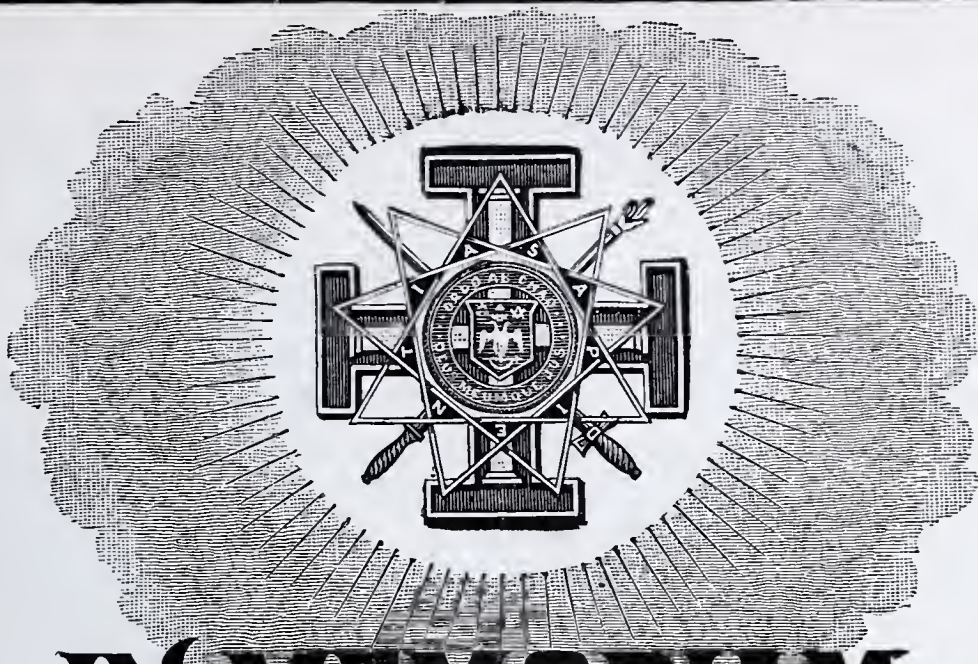






Wm B. Handley 33°

P.:D.:G.:M.: of Grand Lodge of R.I. and P.:G.: Gen.: of the G.: Com.: of K.:T.:
of Massachusetts and Rhode Island.



IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

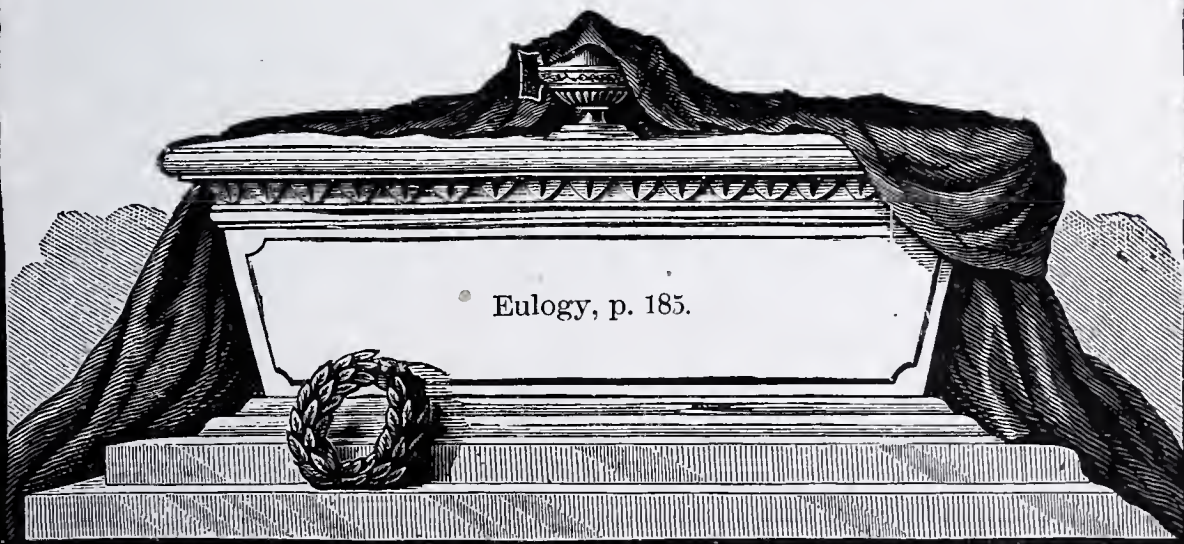
William B. Blanding,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N. . M. . J. . U. S. A.

BORN IN PROVIDENCE, R. I.,
AUGUST 2, 1826.

DIED IN PROVIDENCE, R. I.
MAY 27, 1892.



WILLIAM B. BLANDING, 33°.

In presenting, as a tribute of respect to his memory, a short sketch of the life of our deceased brother, ILL.°. WILLIAM BULLOCK BLANDING, who was elected an Honorary Member of this Supreme Council May 6th, 1863, it is of his Masonic record we desire to speak more particularly, only referring to his private life to indicate how the character was formed which made him so conspicuously successful in all his undertakings, of whatever kind or nature.

BRO.°. BLANDING was born in Providence, R. I., August 2d, 1826, and was the son of COL. WILLIAM BLANDING and MARY RICHMOND BULLOCK. On his father's side he came from good old Revolutionary stock, his grandfather, COL. CHRISTOPHER BLANDING, having served as an artillerist at the battle of Bunker Hill, while five great-uncles on his grandfather's side and four on his grandmother's did active service in the war of the Revolution.

His ancestors settled in the town of Rehoboth, Mass., about the year 1670. Their old homestead was purchased from the Indians, and is yet in the possession of one branch of the family.

BRO.°. BLANDING was educated in the public and private schools of Providence, and in early life he entered the service of EDWARD T. CLARK to learn the drug business, at a very meagre salary. During the last years of his apprenticeship his employer was taken sick, and the conduct of the business devolved largely upon him. After the decease of MR. CLARK he maintained the business for the widow until the year 1849, when he purchased the establishment. He continued to do business at the old location, opposite the First Baptist Church, until 1873, when, a greatly increased trade demanding more commodious quarters, two additional stores were found necessary to enable him to properly transact the business he had acquired.

It was in the conduct of his business that our brother developed those traits of character which made him successful in other things. He was a shrewd buyer and a shrewder salesman, always anticipating the wants of his trade; foremost in the introduction of every device that would facilitate the transaction of his business, ever attending to its minutest details, and depending upon no one for information concerning it. He was ever on the alert in his endeavors to maintain the position he had secured in the trade as the leading house, and continued to do so by his undiminished individual efforts.

In the midst of his greatest prosperity he was suddenly called to meditate upon the uncertainty of life. During a pleasure trip to the West Indies, in the early spring of 1890, he was stricken with paralysis, and only through the unremitting attention of BRO.°. WILLIAM F. HUTCHINSON, a fellow-passenger from Providence, was he enabled to return home.

In July of that year he visited Europe, apparently restored to full health

and vigor. So well pleased was he with the result of the trip that he sailed again for Europe in October of that same year. On the second day out he was prostrated again, and remained unconscious until near the port of Liverpool.

He rallied somewhat under the excellent treatment which he received in London, but shortly afterwards had a more severe attack than either of the preceding. This left him a helpless cripple, and from this condition he never rallied. He died at his home in Providence, May 27th, 1892, after a lingering sickness of two years, suffering intolerably, bearing it with meekness and fortitude; always hopeful, never complaining; and when his last hour was come, submitted cheerfully to the Divine will, and died in the full hope of a blissful immortality.

He was buried with Templar honors by Calvary Commandery, No. 13, K. T., of which he was a Past Commander, and leaves his wife and son to mourn his loss.

As a citizen, BRO. BLANDING was interested in all that pertained to the public good; at one time a member of the City Council, occupying a prominent position on its special committees. He was also a member of the State Legislature. In connection with his trade he was Vice-President of the American Pharmaceutical Association, President of the Rhode Island Association, Vice-President of the National Wholesale Druggists' Association, and member of the State Board of Pharmacy from its organization in 1870, and at one time its President.

In no portion of his life work was he more successful than in Freemasonry, and it is a pleasure to place upon record even a brief account of his labors.

He was initiated into Freemasonry in Mount Vernon Lodge, No. 4, Providence, R. I., August 31st, passed September 15th and raised October 5th, 1854. He had not been a Mason many months ere his habits of critical observation taught him that the methods pursued by the Lodges were not such as they should be; that the dignity of the institution was not upheld, and that careless and slovenly ways in the business and work of the Lodge were the rule, and not the exception. He soon determined to start a Lodge in which the proprieties should be practiced, firmly believing that correct deportment and gentlemanly and dignified manners on the part of the members could not fail to produce the desired effect.

In September, 1857, What Cheer Lodge, No. 21, was granted a dispensation, and in February, 1858, the Lodge was constituted, with BRO. BLANDING as its first Master, which position he held for two years, being honored with the only re-election to the East ever given by the Lodge. Surrounded by a corps of zealous and active workers, the change in methods soon became apparent; sneering and disapproving remarks soon gave way to friendly commendation, brought forth by excellent work and generous hospitality.

From that time all was changed, and to-day we witness in all of our Lodges that noble emulation of who best can work and best agree, and that dignity which so becomes our ancient Fraternity, fully maintained.

Truly, had our Brother done no more than accomplish this result, he erected to his memory a monument which will, I hope, continue for generations to speak his praise.

In Capitular Masonry BRO. BLANDING was marked and passed March 22d, received April 19th, and exalted May 3d, 1855, in Providence, R. I., Chapter No. 1. The only office he ever held in Royal Arch Masonry was that of Treasurer of the Grand Chapter, being elected March, 1887, and re-elected the following year.

He received the degree of the Cryptic Rite in Providence Council, No. 1, May 24th, 1855, but never held any office in the Rite.

He was knighted in St. John's Commandery, No. 1, Providence, June 15th, 1857, admitted to Calvary Commandery, No. 13, as a Charter Member, and was elected Commander in December, 1865, serving one year. He held the office of Grand Generalissimo of the Grand Commandery of Massachusetts and Rhode Island in 1867 and 1868.

He also held the office of Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Rhode Island for one year, being elected to that position May 21st, 1866.

Thus briefly have we glanced at the history of one who a few short months ago was among us, actively engaged in the pursuits of life, who, although the busiest of busy men, found time to devote to the advancement of the Fraternity he so dearly loved, and to which he gave some of the brightest and best hours of his life. Let us profit by his example and strive to attain to the highest good. Let us remember that he who learns well, teaches better, and may the Supreme Architect of the universe so teach us to number our days that we may apply our hearts unto wisdom.

EDWIN BAKER, 32°.



IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

Alexander McC. Pollock,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

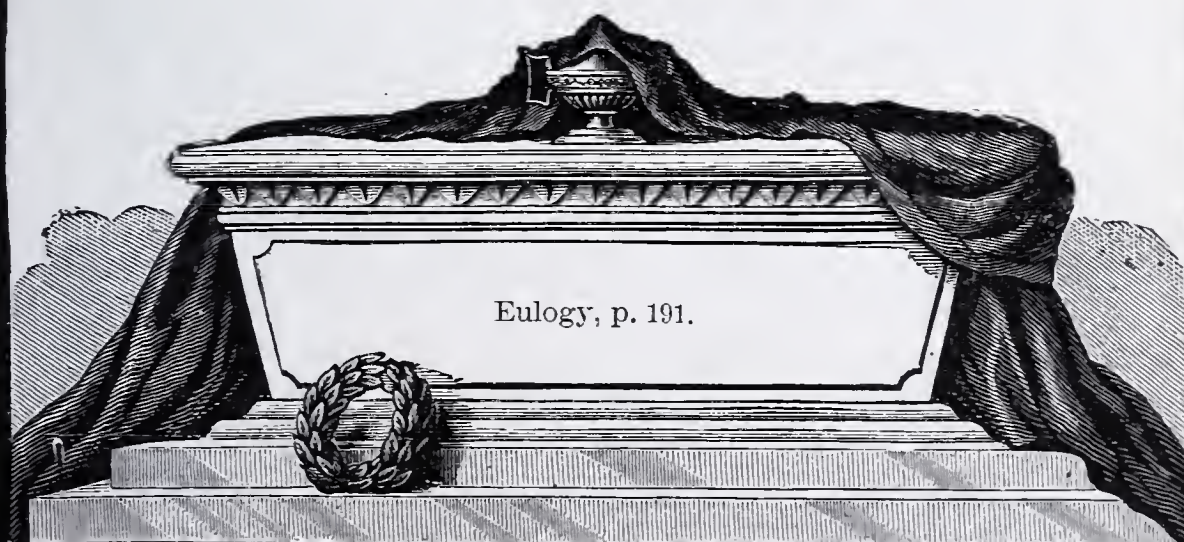
N. M. J. U. S. A.

BORN IN PITTSBURGH, PA.,

JANUARY 7, 1820.

DIED IN PITTSBURGH, PA.,

JUNE 20, 1892.





DR. ALEXANDER McC. POLLOCK, 33°.

DR. ALEXANDER McC. POLLOCK was born in Pittsburgh, Pa., on the 7th day of January, A.D. 1820, and died in the same place on the 20th day of June, A.D. 1892, from a disease caused by injuries received in the discharge of his professional duties.

He studied his profession at the Cincinnati Medical College, and received the degree of M.D. from that institution in 1840. Returning to his native city he immediately devoted himself to his profession, and from that time until stricken down a short time before his death, he ministered to the sick and suffering with such learning, skill and tenderness as earned for him their undying gratitude and affection.

He was neither grasping for money nor ambitious for fame, but his abilities were so great as to force public recognition, and bring him a very large and lucrative practice.

He possessed the requisites, and was thoroughly equipped for the high calling of a physician, and to the chamber of the sick he brought not only great medical skill, but also the care and attention of a loving and sympathetic nature.

His essays on professional subjects are historical in surgery and medicine.

He was at different times President of the Medical Society of the State of Pennsylvania, Vice-President of the American Medical Association, and Delegate to the International Congress of 1876.

He had no love for political life, but consented to represent his ward in the Select Council of the City of Pittsburgh. Other offices he might have had, but contented himself as a loyal citizen by supporting such measures as he believed to be right, without regard as to whether they were popular or unpopular.

He never hesitated, however, in giving his time and abilities without any hope of earthly reward, to such work as met the approval of his conscience and promised good to his fellow men.

On the 10th day of July, A. D. 1855, he was elected a member of the Board of Trustees of the Dollar Savings Bank, a strictly beneficial institution, and the largest bank in Western Pennsylvania, and on the 17th day of January, A. D. 1859, to the office of vice-president of the same, which position he held until the day of his death.

In loving remembrance of his life, and in grateful recognition of his services, the Board of Trustees of that institution adopted the following Memorial, and directed it to be inscribed upon its minutes :

“Loyal to his God and country, faithful and capable in the discharge of

every duty to which he was called, loving to his family, true to his friends, and charitable to all. Kindly and companionable by nature, his life was brightened by the love of many friends, and his grave is crowned with their sorrow.

“From the time of his election as a member of the Board until overtaken by the disease from which he died (a disease caused by injuries received in the discharge of his professional duties), DR. POLLOCK was active in the discharge of his duties as one of the Trustees, and served almost continuously on one or other of the committees, willingly giving his time and knowledge to a work for which he never asked and never received any reward except the consciousness of a duty well performed.

“His life, both public and private, was worthy of admiration and imitation.”

He was early attracted to Freemasonry, and has left the impress of his earnest work deeply embedded in the history of the Order and the hearts of the Brethren in Western Pennsylvania.

He was initiated in Lodge No. 45, F. and A. M., of Pittsburgh, Pa., on the 24th day of June, A. D. 1846, was passed on the 5th day of August, A. D. 1846, and raised on the 11th day of September, A. D. 1846.

At different times he served as Treasurer, Junior Warden and Worshipful Master of his Lodge. As District Deputy Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Pennsylvania for over eighteen years, he performed its duties faithfully and efficiently, and to the entire satisfaction of his superior officers and the Members of the Fraternity, and was only relieved when advancing years compelled him to decline the reappointment.

He was one of the leading spirits in the organization of the Masonic Consolidated Charity Fund of Allegheny County, which was organized on the 2d day of May, A. D. 1860, the first of its kind in the United States, and was one of its Trustees from its organization until his death.

He was also active in the organization of the Masonic Fund Society of Allegheny County, to which institution the Fraternity is indebted for the magnificent hall in the city of Pittsburgh, and was Secretary of that Society at the time of his death.

He was exalted in Zerubbabel Chapter, No. 162, R. A. M., of Pittsburgh, on the 16th day of January, A. D. 1849, elected Scribe in A. D. 1850, King in 1853, and High Priest in 1854; and in 1855 was appointed District Deputy Grand High Priest for the counties of Allegheny, Beaver, Lawrence, Armstrong, Fayette and Washington.

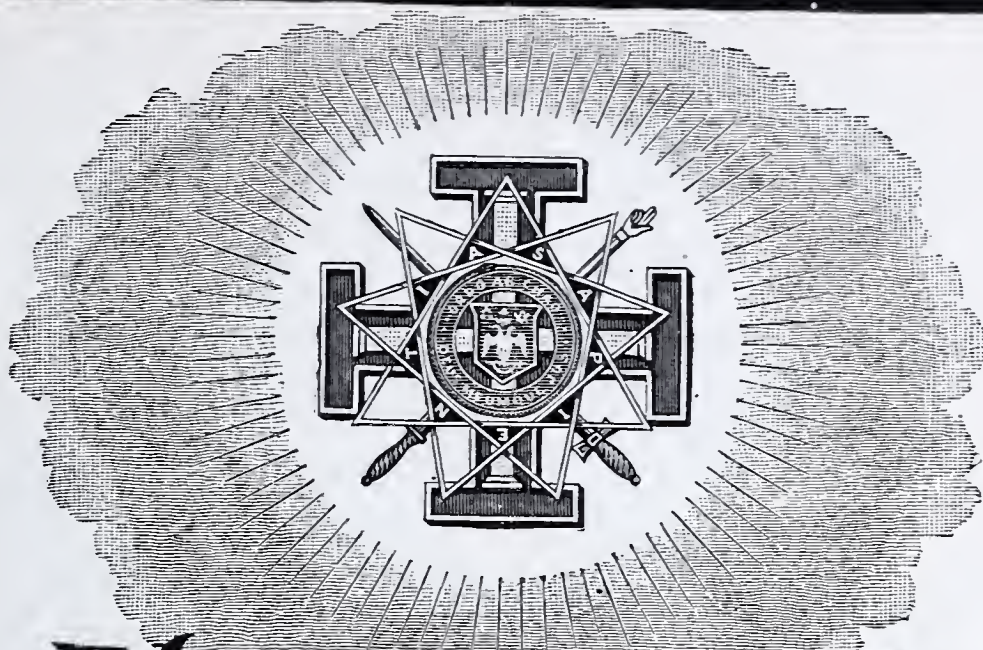
He was knighted in Pittsburgh Commandery, K. T., of Pittsburgh, on the 9th day of August, A. D. 1867.

He passed through the several degrees of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, and was honored with the honorary grade of Sovereign Grand Inspector-General by this Supreme Council, on the 18th day of May, 1865.

He was one of those named in the dispensations authorizing the opening of a Chapter of Rose Croix, and a Consistory of Sovereign Princes of the Royal Secret, in the city of Pittsburgh, and was a Charter Member of Pittsburgh Chapter of Rose Croix and Pennsylvania Sovereign Consistory. He was at different dates Sen.:Gr.:Warden H. of Tyre, D.:Gr.:Master and T.:P.:Gr.:Master Gourgos Lodge of Perfection, and G.:H.:Pt.:D.:G.:M. and M.:E.:S.:P.:Gr.:Master of Pennsylvania Council, Princes of Jerusalem.

Thus closes the public record of a true and honorable life. But high as it is, the best and noblest part in the life of such a man can never be told. His acts of charity and of kindness and of love are treasured in the hearts of all who met him, but can never find expression.

GEORGE W. GUTHRIE. 33°.



IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

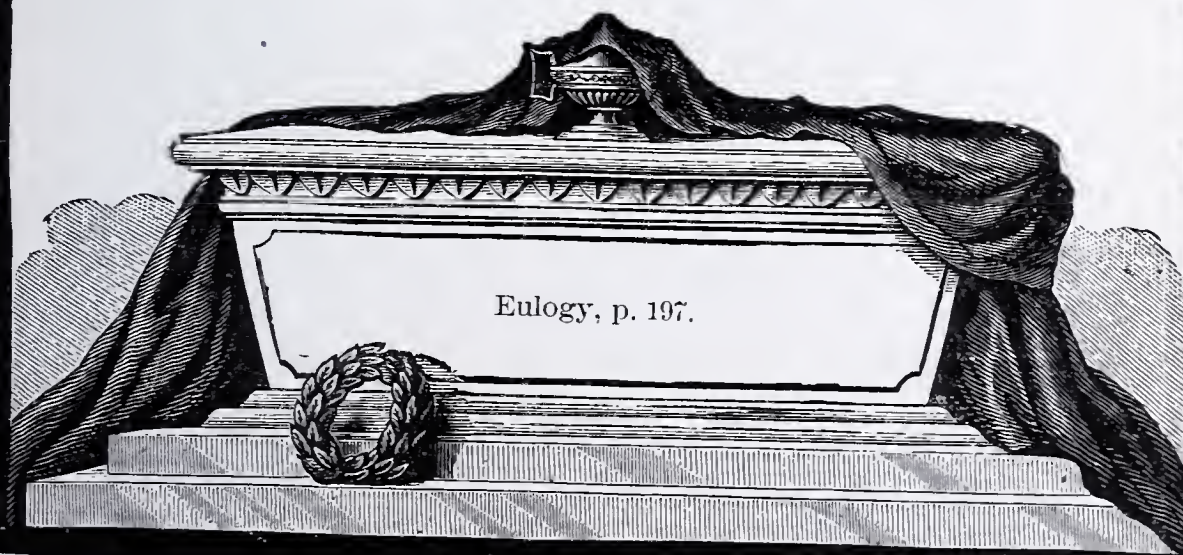
James C. Bullen,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N. M. J. U. S. A.

BORN IN WALPOLE, MASS.,
FEBRUARY 19, 1830.

DIED IN NEW ORLEANS, LA.,
JUNE 26, 1892.



ILL. ∴ JAMES C. BULLEN, 33°.

ILL. ∴ BRO. ∴ JAMES C. BULLEN, 33°, was born in Walpole, Mass., February 19th, 1830, and died in New Orleans, La., June 26th, 1892.

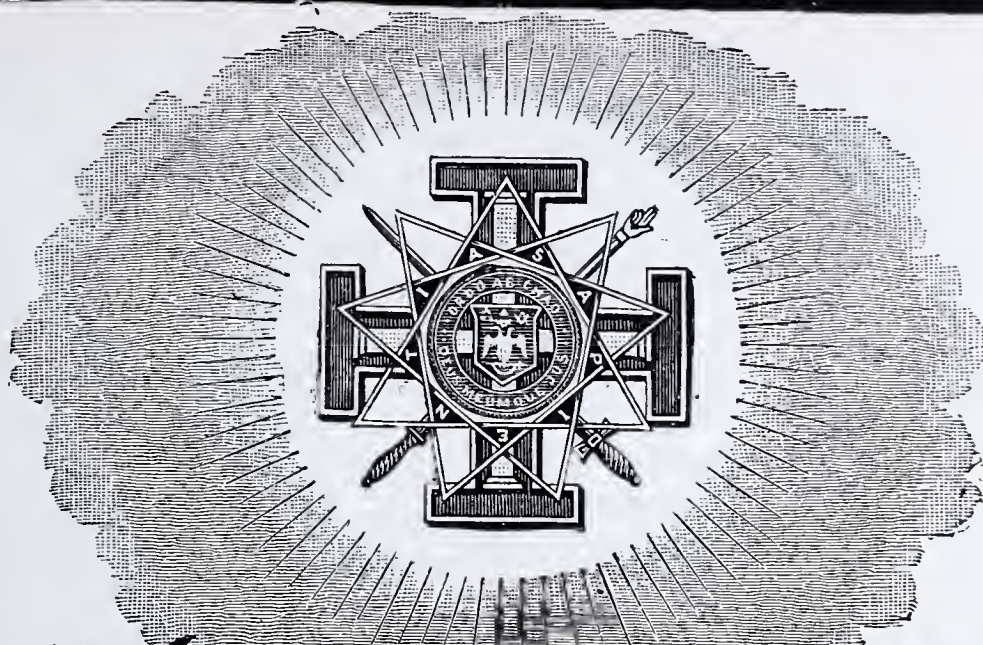
At an early age his parents removed to Chicopee, Mass., where he was educated. In early life he went to California, and on his return entered into the grocery business with his father, ISAAC BULLEN.

In 1857 he removed to Cambridge, Mass., remaining there a few years; thence again to Chicopee, again to Cambridge in 1866, to Cuba in 1869, and thence to New Orleans, where he entered the firm of A. BALDWIN & Co., hardware merchants.

He was twice married. In 1852, to LUCY JUSTIN, of Chicopee, who died in 1875, leaving two daughters; and in 1885, to ANNA HECKER, of New Orleans, who survives him.

BRO. ∴ BULLEN was raised in Amicable Lodge, in Cambridgeport, in 1858, and became a member thereof June 3d, 1858. He was exalted in St. Paul's R. ∴ A. ∴ Chapter, of Boston, November 26th, 1858, and took membership therein December 21st, 1858. He was knighted in Boston Commandery March 4th, 1859, and became a member May 18th, 1859. In the A. ∴ and A. ∴ Scottish Rite he was created a Sov. ∴ Gr. ∴ Inspector-General, 33°, December 6th, 1861. He was a charter member of the Grand Consistory of Massachusetts, of which he was elected First Lieutenant Grand Commander December 27th, 1862.

BRO. ∴ BULLEN was a man of substantial worth of character, much respected in the communities in which he lived, and although he spent the latter portion of his life in a section of the country remote from ours, we have every assurance that he remained true to those Masonic principles which he adopted in the early period of his career.



IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

Charles White Belknap,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

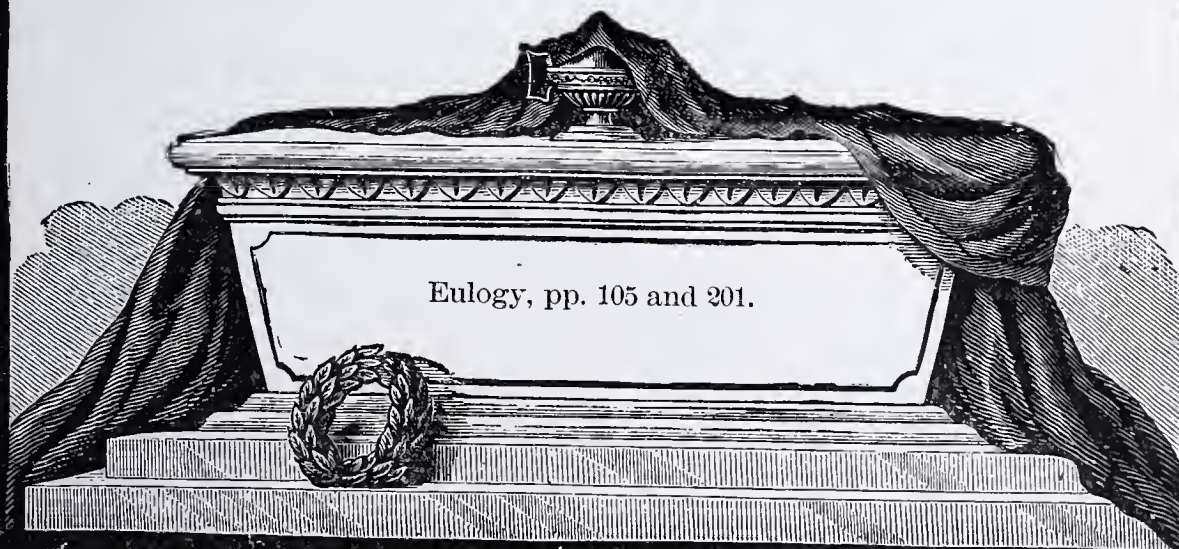
N. . M. . J. . U. S. A.

BORN IN LEOMINSTER, MASS.,

JULY 12, 1815.

DIED IN PORTLAND, ME.,

JULY 21, 1892.



CHARLES WHITE BELKNAP, 33°,

Was born in Leominster, Mass., July 12th, 1815, and died of apoplexy at Portland, July 21st, 1892. He commenced business in Watertown in Massachusetts, but removed to Maine in 1862, settling in Westbrook (now Deering), but moved to Portland in 1869. He was strictly a man of business, which he pursued with great energy and assiduity. He established a reputation for integrity in the highest degree, and he commanded the confidence and respect not only of his business associates but of the whole community.

He was made a Mason in Pequossett Lodge in Watertown, Mass., January 12th, 1857; was exalted as a Royal Arch Mason in Eagle Chapter, Westbrook, June 7th, 1863; took the degrees of the Cryptic Rite in Portland Council, December 9th, 1869; received the Orders of Knighthood in Portland Commandery, January 1st, 1867. In the Scottish Rite he received the degrees in Yates Lodge of Perfection, May 16th, 1873; in Portland Council Princes of Jerusalem, March 13th, 1874; Dunlap Chapter of Rose Croix, April 29th, 1874, and Maine Consistory S. : P. : R. : S. :, October 22d, 1874.

He received the Order of the Red Cross of Constantine, in Maine Conclave, December 8th, 1875, of which Conclave he was a Sovereign for many years, and held the office at the time of his death.

He was crowned an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council at its session at Providence, R. I., September 20th, 1887.

He was too much absorbed in business to take many Masonic offices, but he frequently served on important committees, to the success of whose work his sound judgment and business habits contributed very largely. He was several years Treasurer, and for three terms Commander, of Blanquefort Commandery.

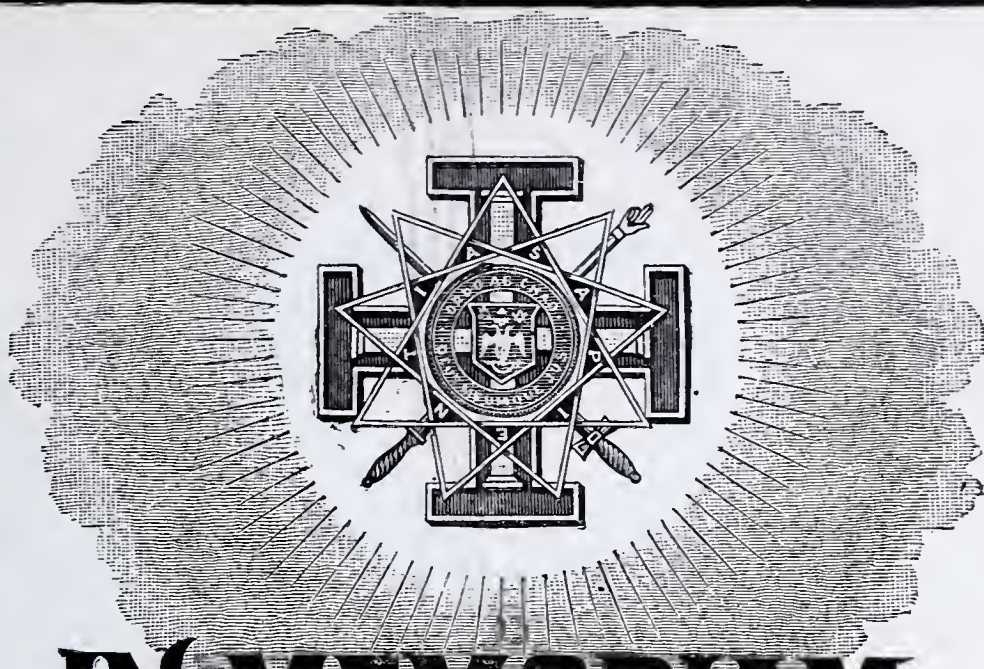
In March, 1845, he married ALMIRA BUMP, of Providence, R. I., who survives him. They had one son, a young man of much promise, who, when he became of age, was associated with his father in business, and upon whom BRO. : BELKNAP leaned as a strong pillar of support. The death of this son, November 17th, 1888, gave him a blow from which he never fully recovered. His health had been previously somewhat impaired, but from the attacks of his disease he had rapidly rallied, but after his son's death, each attack left him weaker in body and less resolute in will.

His large stature was a symbol of his strength of character, his energy both of mind and body, and his fidelity in all his relations; his very presence inspired confidence, and his great good nature attracted warm friends.

He carefully studied the principles of Freemasonry, which were to him a guide in his relations with his fellowmen. He was a frequent attendant upon

the meetings of the bodies of our Rite, especially those of the Consistory, in the work of which he was much interested, and in which he took a part for many years.

He lived a long and useful life, and went down to the grave with a perfect faith that, while his body would "return to its parent dust," his soul would "live forever in the immediate presence of the Father of Light and Life."



IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

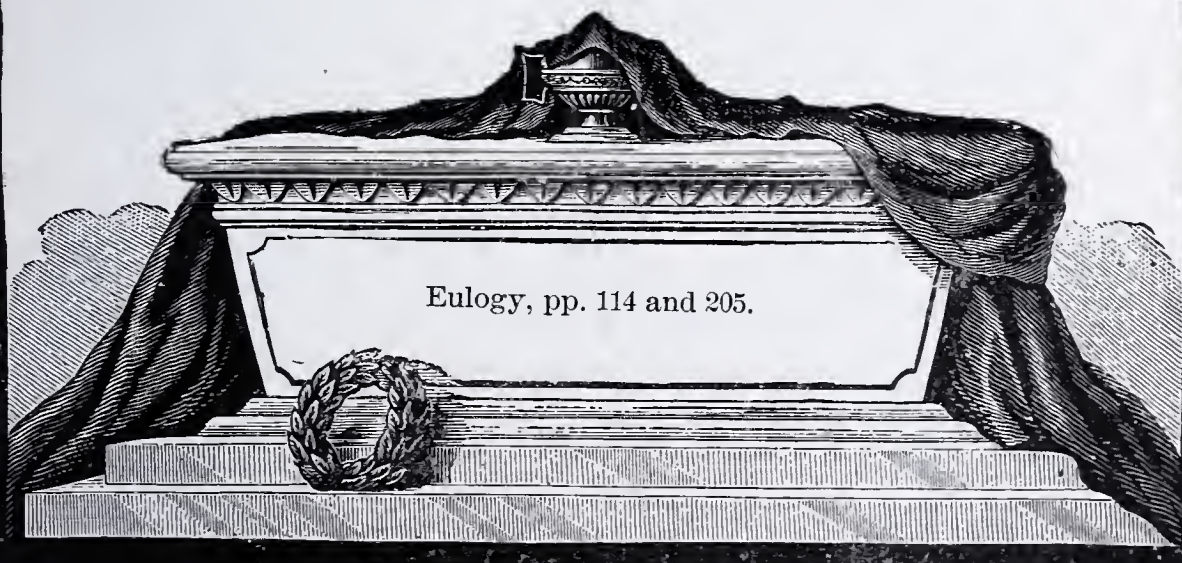
Samuel Jones,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N. M. J. U. S. A.

BORN IN NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.,
1825.

DIED IN NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.,
AUGUST 11, 1892.



SAMUEL JONES, 33°.

SAMUEL JONES, son of Chancellor SAMUEL JONES, died in the sixty-seventh year of his age, on August 11th, 1892, at his residence in Poughkeepsie, N. Y. The funeral services of the Episcopal Church were held at his home, No. 47 Cannon street, on Monday, the 15th of August. He left a widow, but no children. His father was not only Chancellor of the State, but Chief Justice of the Supreme Court and President of the New York Law Institute, and his grandfather, also of the same name, was Recorder of the City of New York, and a member of the Convention that framed New York's State Constitution.

BRO.: SAMUEL JONES, 33°, married a sister of Justice JOSEPH BARNARD, of the Supreme Court; and was elected Judge of the Superior Court of New York City in 1865 and served until 1871. He was appointed Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas on August 24th, 1889, to succeed NATHANIEL JARVIS, JR., and resigned the office on June 24th, 1892.

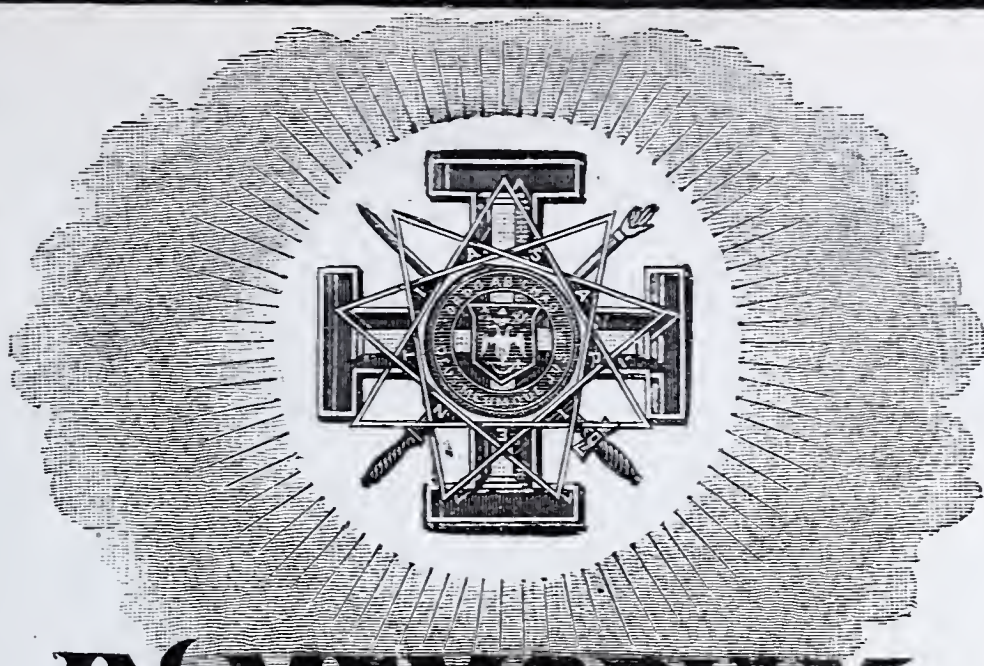
The characteristics of several generations were stamped upon the succession; quiet, thoughtful, calculating, each movement, each action bearing the impress of a studied consideration. An opinion once formed was seldom reversed by him. Every act of life seemed to be carefully weighed, and every word measured before utterance; a more unassuming person is seldom met with. The Judge was fond of gun and horses, and was a liberal liver. In height, medium; in build, neither stocky nor spare. To those who did not know him, he appeared cold and distant.

BRO.: SAMUEL JONES was crowned an Honorary Member of the Supreme Council of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite, Northern Jurisdiction, United States, on August 19th, 1874.

He was a member of Holland Lodge, No. 8, of Ancient Chapter, No. 1, Royal Arch Masonry, in which latter body he had been the High Priest. He was more specially devoted to the Department of the Scottish Rite in Freemasonry, in which he continuously held office, and though he had received the highest grade in that Rite for over 18 years before his death, he never ceased active interest and continuous service in the lower organizations. In 1876, '77 and '78, BRO.: JONES was the Master of Templar Lodge of Perfection in New York City, and during the same period was First Lieutenant Commander of old Aurora Grata Consistory. In 1879 he was the Master of Templar Chapter of Rose Croix, and from that date until the time of his death was the Chief of the Judges, or Order of Five Brethren, in the 31° in New York Consistory. His friendships were strong. His devotion to Masonry was sincere. His loss is a severe one to the great Fraternity in all its branches.



J. A. ...



IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

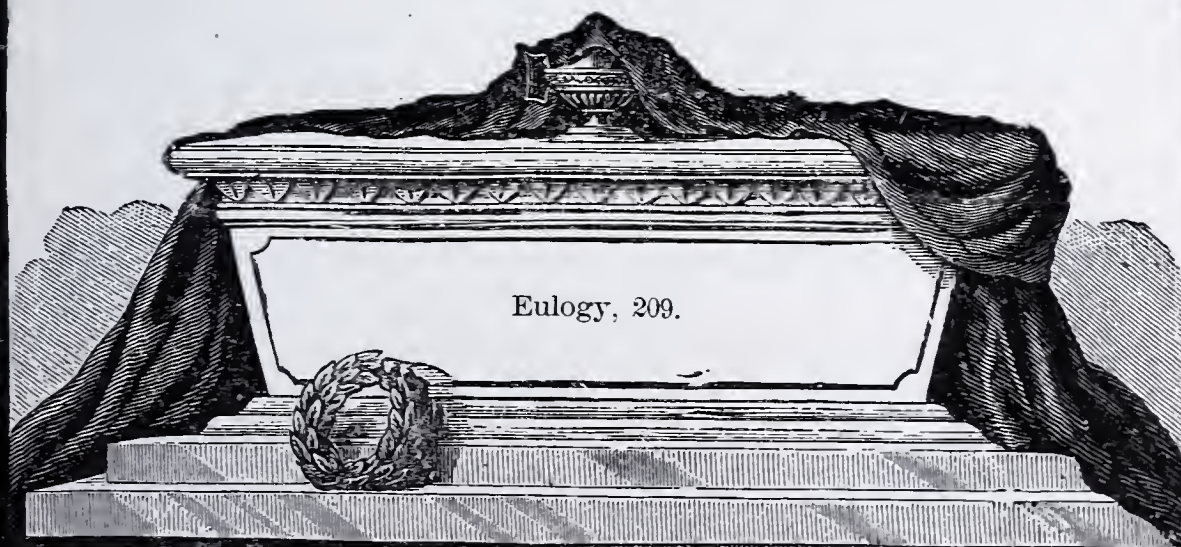
James W. Trusted,

AN HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N. M. J. U. S. A.

BORN IN BEDFORD, N. Y.,
OCTOBER 31, 1833.

DIED IN PEEKSKILL, N. Y.,
SEPTEMBER 25, 1892.



JAMES W. HUSTED, 33°.

Long and happy did BRO. HUSTED fight the battle of right and progress, contending for noble and glorious success, until the hour of his death, when, with a quiet "all's well," he yielded the reins to the All Conqueror, with a heart full of gratification and amidst the prayerful blessings of a host of loving friends and very many beneficiaries, who had long enjoyed his open-handed benevolence. He closed his eyes with a conqueror's satisfaction, and with an inward pleasure resulting from the reflection of good deeds accomplished during a long series of years spent in public service.

The ILL. BRO. JAMES W. HUSTED was born in Bedford, Westchester County, October 31st, 1833. He was of French and German extraction. In early life he showed evidences of a literary taste. He was of a genial disposition, magnanimous and self-reliant. He was determined, aggressive and persistent. At the early age of 21, he entered Yale College in the class of 1854.

The famed political and legislative life of BRO. HUSTED commenced in 1869. From that year until his death he was a member of the Assembly in New York State, with the exception of the years 1882 and '83. He was Speaker of the Assembly in 1874, '76, '78, '86, '87 and '90. He was given the nick-name of "Bald-headed Eagle of Westchester County," in consequence of the style of his first speech in the Assembly, and a subsequent call for a decision on a question propounded by a fellow member.

BRO. HUSTED was much interested in the National Guard of the State, and prior to 1873 was, in his capacity as a lawyer, Judge-Advocate of the Seventh Division, with the rank of Major; when summoned to the presence of GOVERNOR JOHN A. DIX in the above mentioned year, he was asked his military position and rank, to which the above answer was given, when the Governor replied, "to your rank as Major, I add General," and handed MAJOR HUSTED his Commission as Major-General. Thereupon GENERAL HUSTED appointed his old college chum, CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW, as one of his staff, with the rank of Colonel.

When comparatively a young man, JAMES W. HUSTED became a Master Mason of a lodge in Westchester County, and subsequently its Master. In 1867 he was chosen District Deputy of the Sixth District, embracing Westchester, Putnam and Dutchess Counties.

BRO. HUSTED was elected Junior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of Masons in New York in 1870 and so continued in 1871, '72, and '73. In 1874 and '75 he was elected Deputy Grand Master, and in 1876 he succeeded ELWOOD E. THORNE, 32°, as Grand Master, and declined re-election. Prior

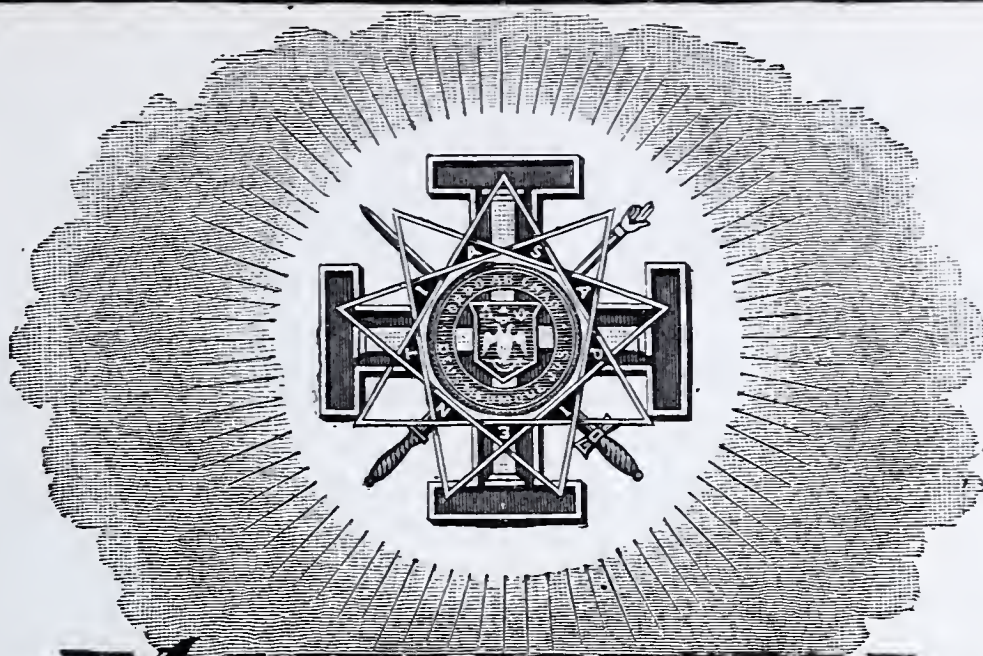
to this, however, on the 17th of June, 1870, BRO.: HUSTED had been honored by being crowned an Inspector-General by the Supreme Council of the Northern Jurisdiction, Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite.

BRO.: HUSTED continued an active Mason to the period of his death, and when in June, 1892, the announcement was made to the Grand Lodge, then in session, of his sudden illness and reported death at Minneapolis, the Grand Lodge suspended labor until it was ascertained that the report was premature; but from the illness BRO.: HUSTED never recovered, and died on Sunday, September 25, at his home in Peekskill.

The funeral services of MAJOR-GENERAL JAMES W. HUSTED. 33°, long the resident of Peekskill, took place on the 29th of September, at his former home. On the day designated all business was suspended and stores and schools were closed in that town. The wide porches and spacious lawns in front and rear of the house were filled with the villagers and loving friends from the surrounding country, together with his political associates and Masonic confreres of all branches of the Fraternity, among whom his Scottish Rite Brethren were many. There were also present Executive Officers of the State Government, members of the Senate and Assembly, Judicial Officers and military representatives, who desired to pay homage to the memory of him who in life they had respected and esteemed. His former home was burthened with the odor of rich flowers, in the midst of which his body reposed. Wreaths, mottoes, crosses, emblems in great variety, bore testimony to the universal loving kindness of the host of friends that he had preceded to the grave.

ILL.: BRO.: HUSTED left a widow, two sons, THOMAS and JAMES W., JR., three daughters, MISS HATTIE and MISS HELEN, and a married daughter, MRS. J. M. SHEDD.

Five hundred children of the Drum Hill School, of which BRO.: JAMES W. HUSTED had been a teacher, joined in the procession of over one hundred carriages, that accompanied the hearse bearing his body to the Hillside Cemetery, where the interment took place in the family plot.



IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

Harmon Gansevort Reynolds,

A NON-RESIDENT HONORARY MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE.

N. M. J. U. S. A.

DIED IN BLUE RAPIDS, KANSAS,
DECEMBER 31, 1891.



HARMON GANSEVORT REYNOLDS, 33°.

ILL.·. BRO.·. REYNOLDS was made a Freemason in Illinois some time in the forties, and made his first appearance in Grand Lodge in 1848, being then a resident of Rock Island, changing his residence to Knoxville, where he remained but a few years, and then removed to the City of Springfield. He soon became an Active Member of Lodge, Chapter, Council and Commandery, and received the 32°.

May 18, 1865, he was made an Honorary Member of the 33°, and became a Member of this Supreme Council. In 1851 he was elected Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of Illinois, Free and Accepted Masons, and continued to be re-elected as such until 1868, when he was elected M.·. W.·. Grand Master, in which exalted position he served the Craft for two years. He was also for many years the Grand Secretary of the Grand Chapter, Royal Arch Masons of the State of Illinois, and an influential member of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templars, U. S. A. As the editor of one of the best fraternal journals of its day, *The Masonic Jewel*, he wielded his pen in the cause of right, justice and fraternal love.

A lawyer by profession, he laid aside his briefs and devoted himself to the advancement of our fraternity, and his influence was great in every cause which he espoused.

Shortly after leaving the office of Grand Master, BRO.·. REYNOLDS removed to Blue Rapids, Kansas, at which place he died, December 31st, 1891, having passed the age of three score years and ten.

Having removed from Illinois some twenty years ago, our Brother returned but once, at which time we met him in the City of Springfield, where he remained but a short time. Though absent, he was never forgotten by those who had known him in the strength of his manhood and who had enjoyed his friendship.

Unfortunate in his later years, from causes beyond his control, his many Brethren of the Craft and the Grand Lodge of Illinois contributed liberally to his wants and made happy his declining years. The best years of our dear Brother's life were given to the Craft, and, lying down to rest, he may well say :

“The work I've done is with you; maybe some things went awrong,
Like a note that mars the music in the sweet flow of a song !
But, Brethren, when you think of me, I only wish you would
Say as the Master said of one : ‘He hath done what he could!’”

JOHN CORSON SMITH, 33°,
Deputy for Illinois.



ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

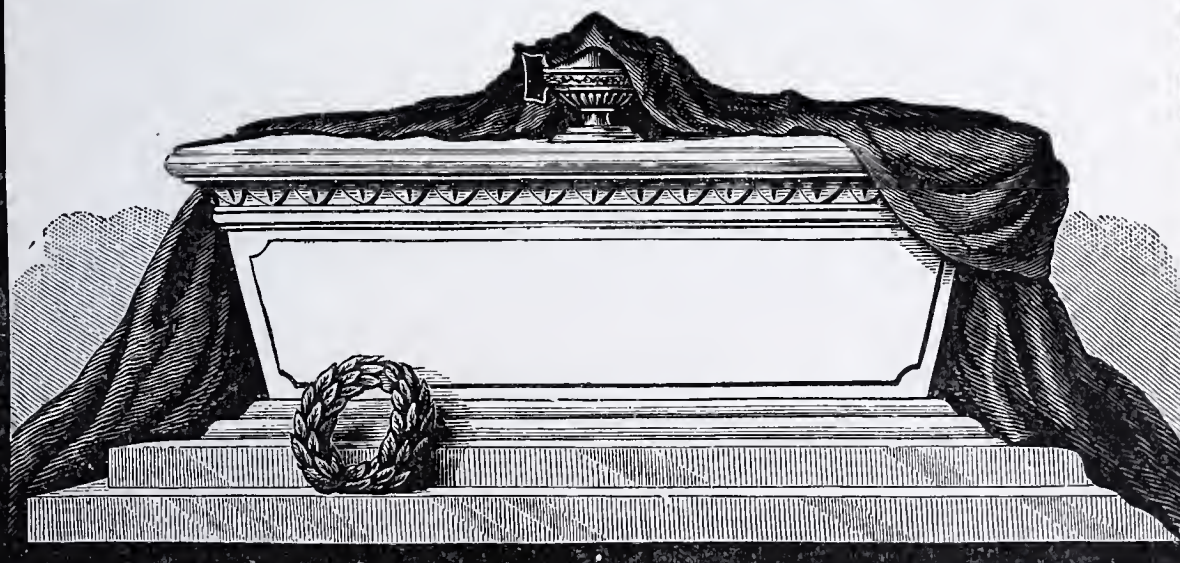
Col. Shadwell H. Clerke,

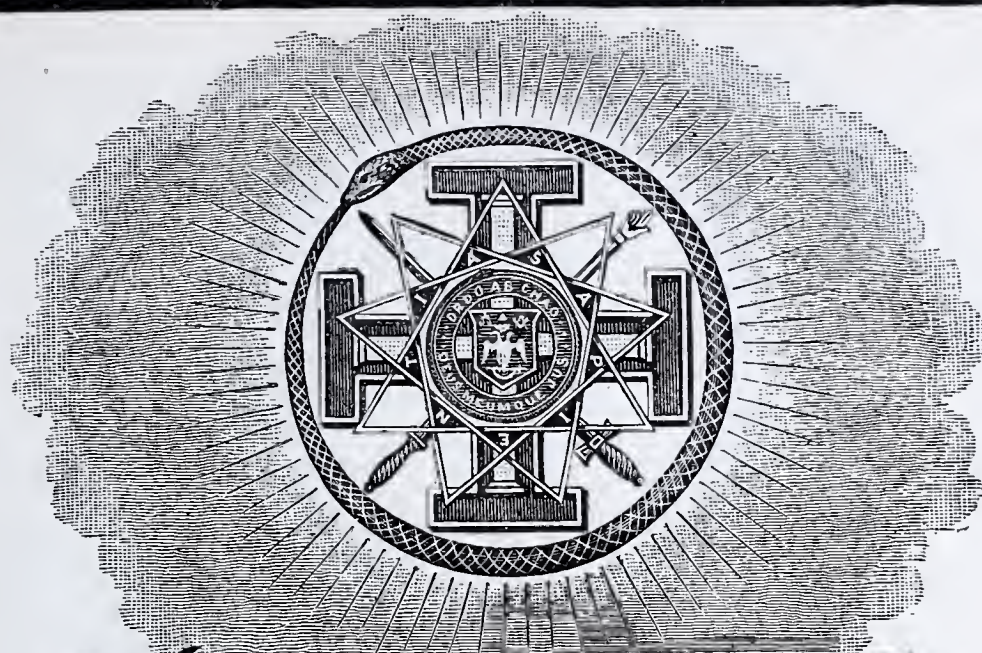
ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

ENGLAND, WALES AND THE DEPENDENCIES OF GREAT BRITAIN.

DIED DECEMBER 25, 1891.





IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

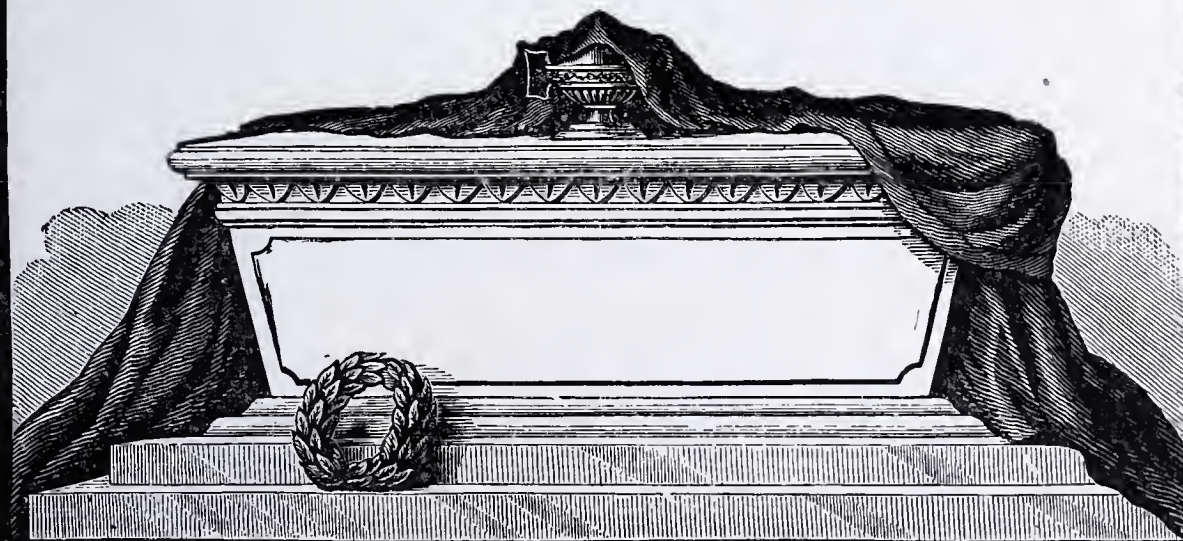
J. M. L. Montague,

PAST GR.: CHANCELLOR OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

ENGLAND, WALES AND THE DEPENDENCIES OF GREAT BRITAIN.

DIED JANUARY 18, 1892.



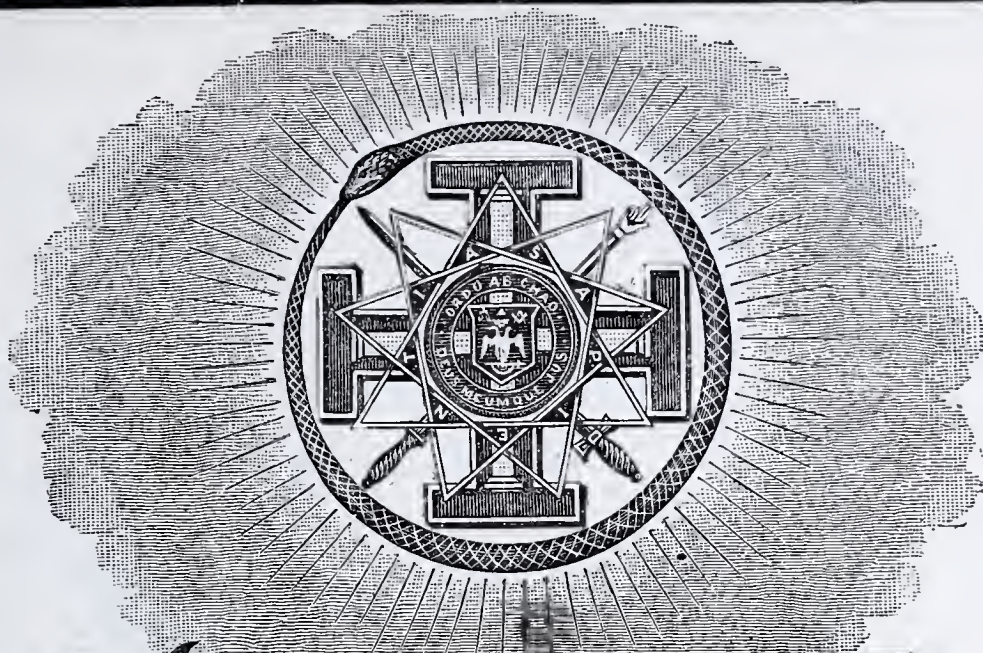


Manuel H. Langenheim,

FOR

THE ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.





IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

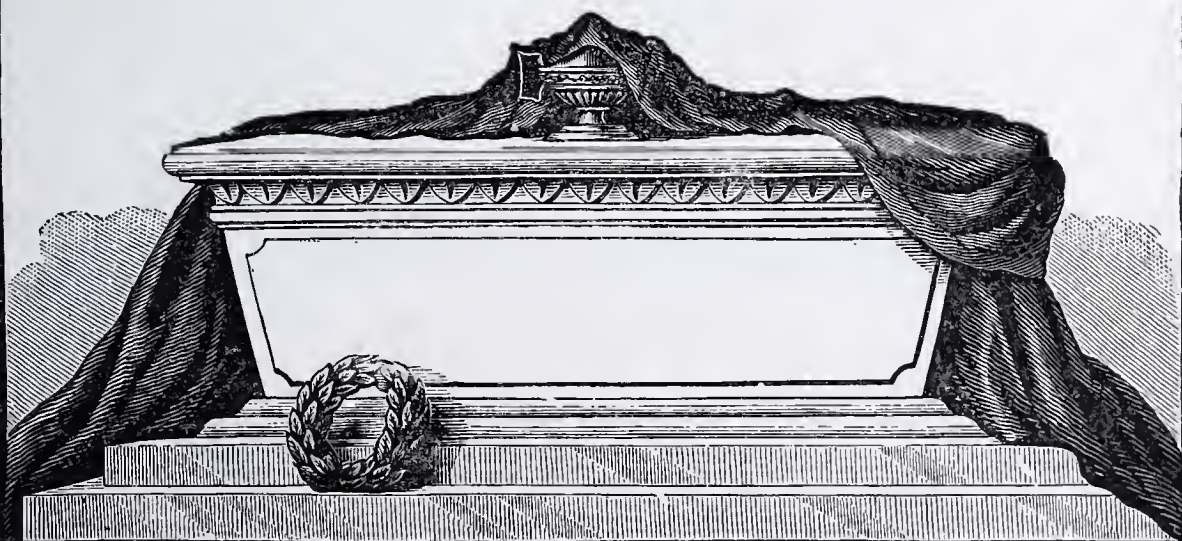
Nicanor Albarellos,

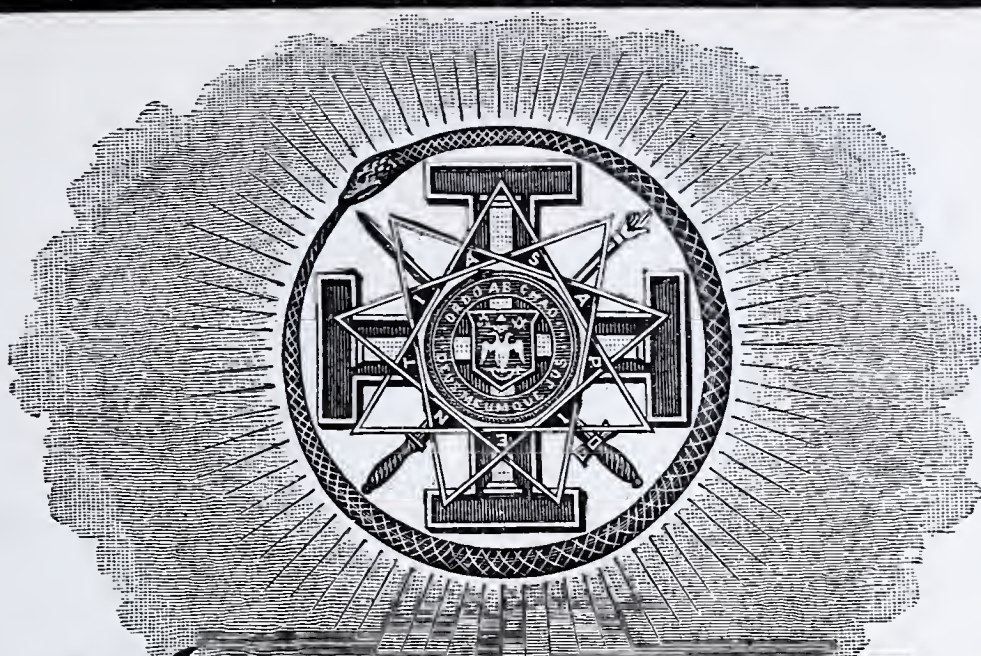
ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

THE ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

DIED.





IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

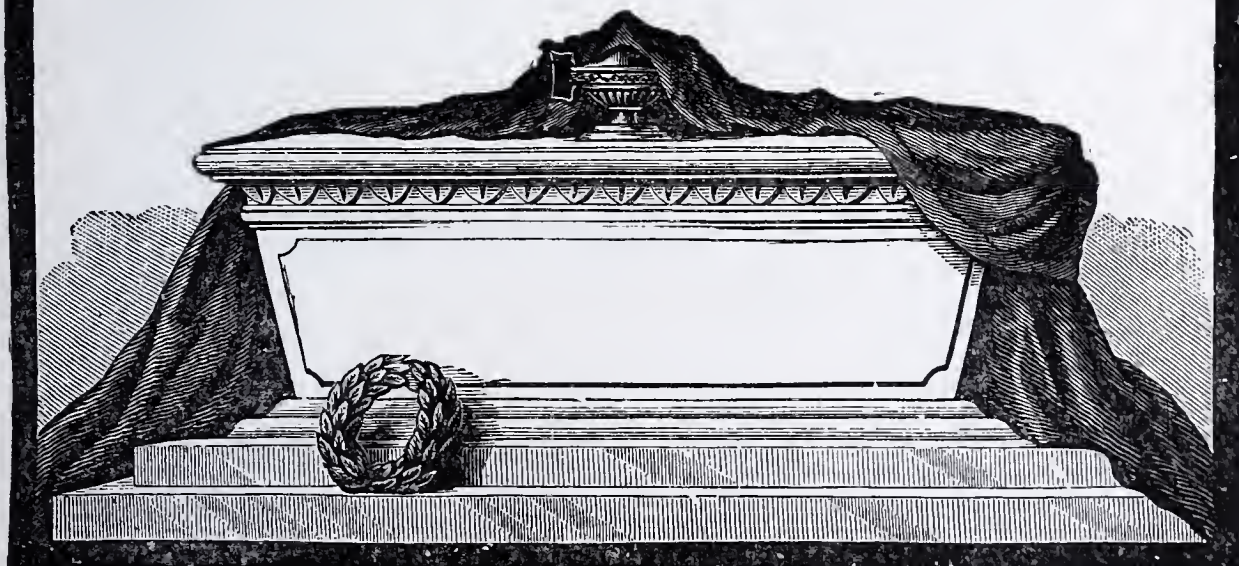
Eugenio Tessier,

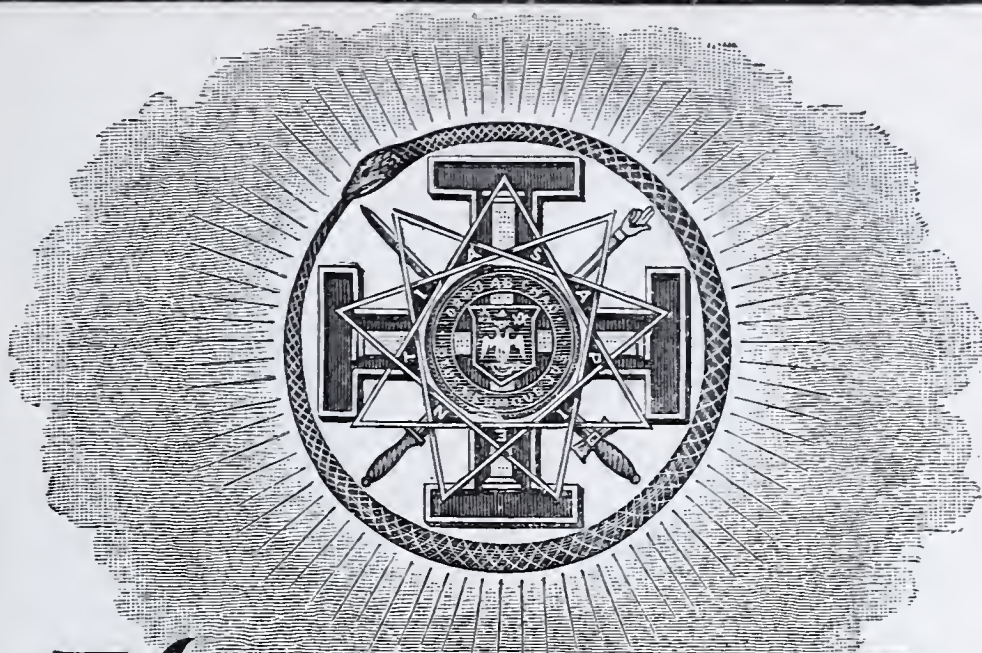
ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

THE ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

DIED.





IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

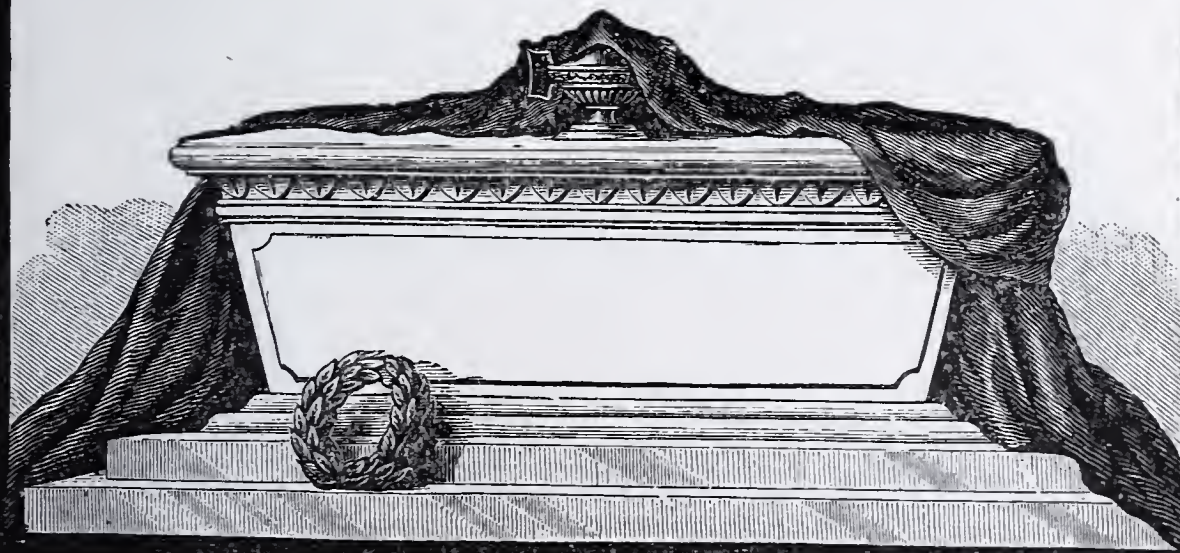
Dr. Francisco Javier Mariategui,

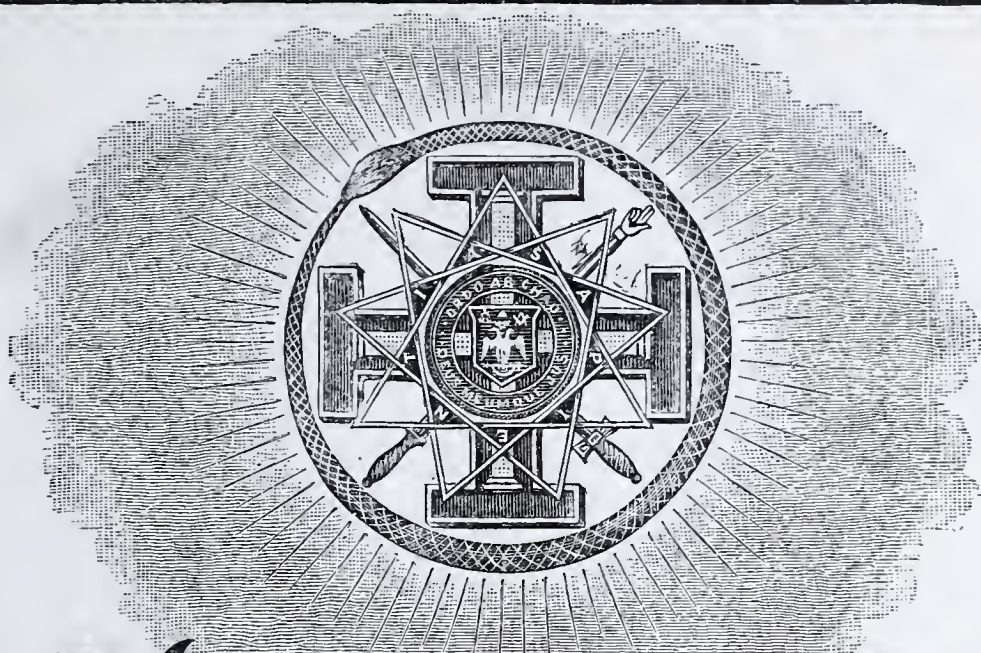
SOV.: GR.: COMMANDER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

PERU.

DIED MARCH 5, 1892.





IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

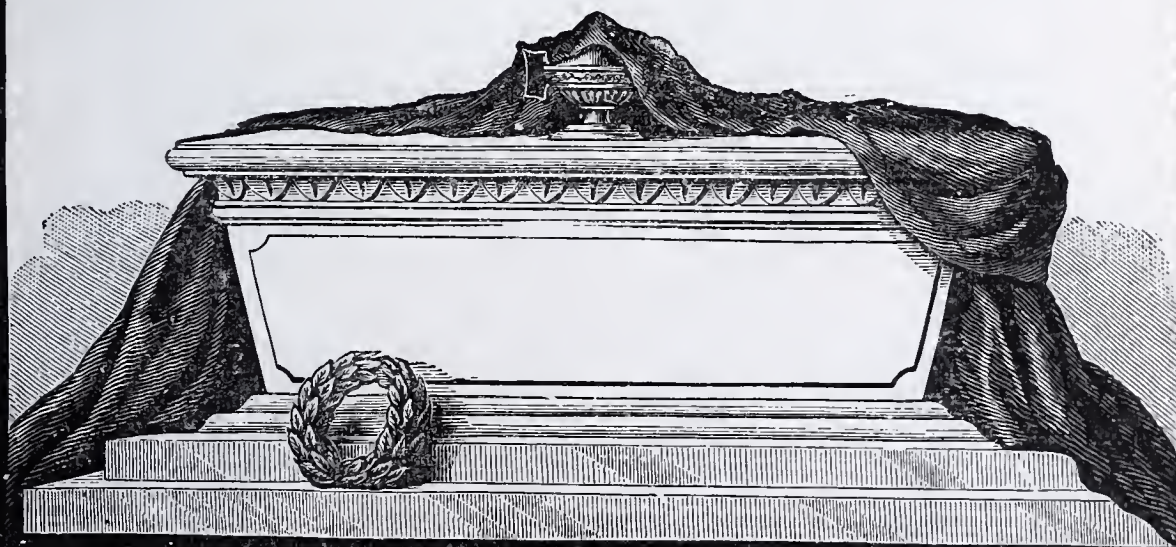
Benjamin Mariategui,

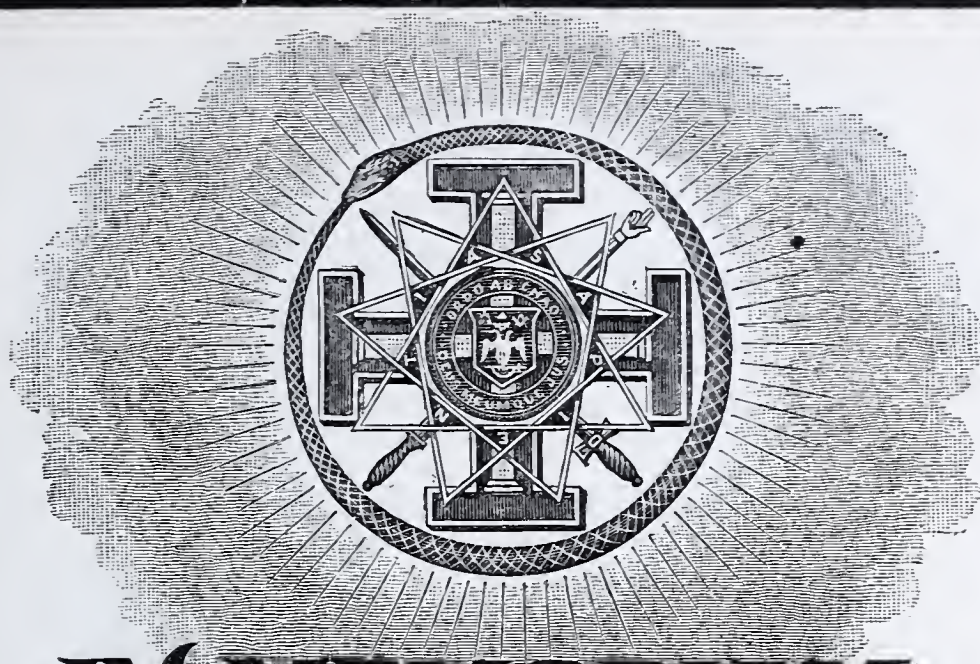
ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

PERU.

DIED MAY 27, 1891.





IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

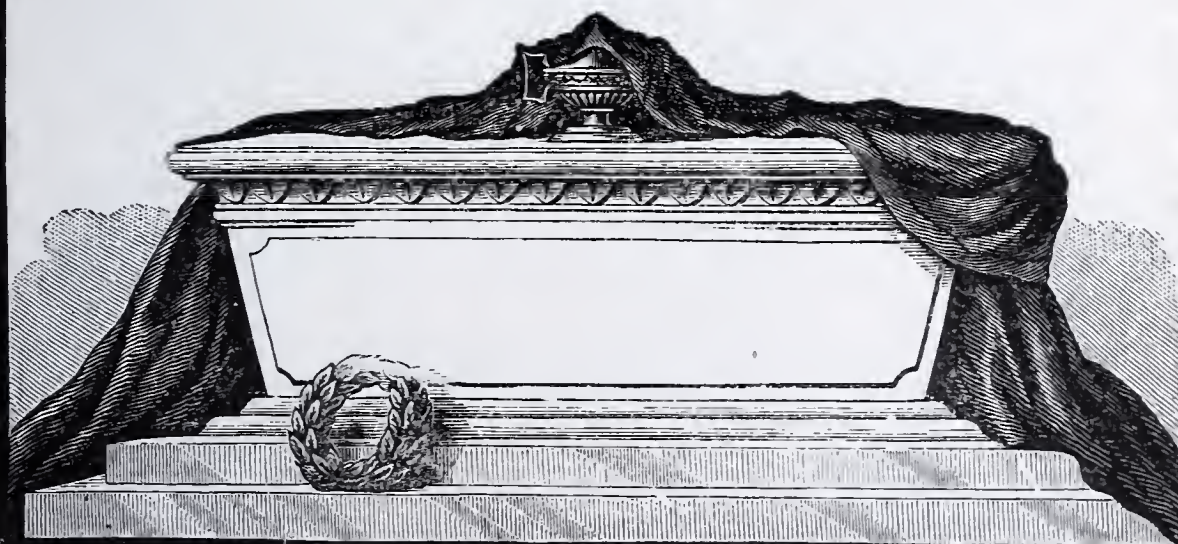
Gen. Carlos Pacheco,

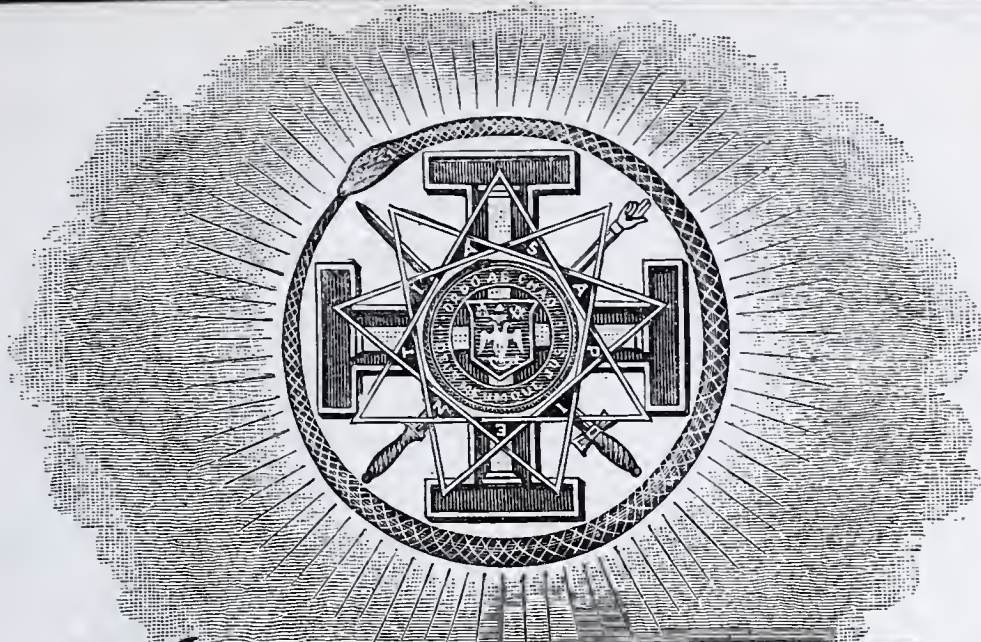
PAST GR. COMMANDER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

MEXICO.

DIED SEPTEMBER 15, 1891.





IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

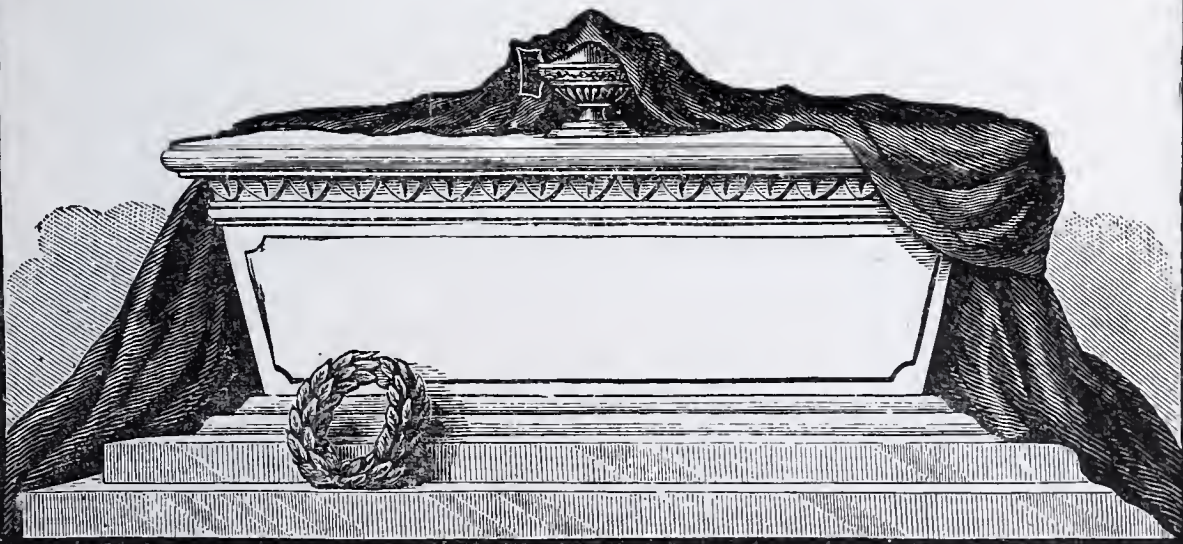
Jose María Iglesias,

ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

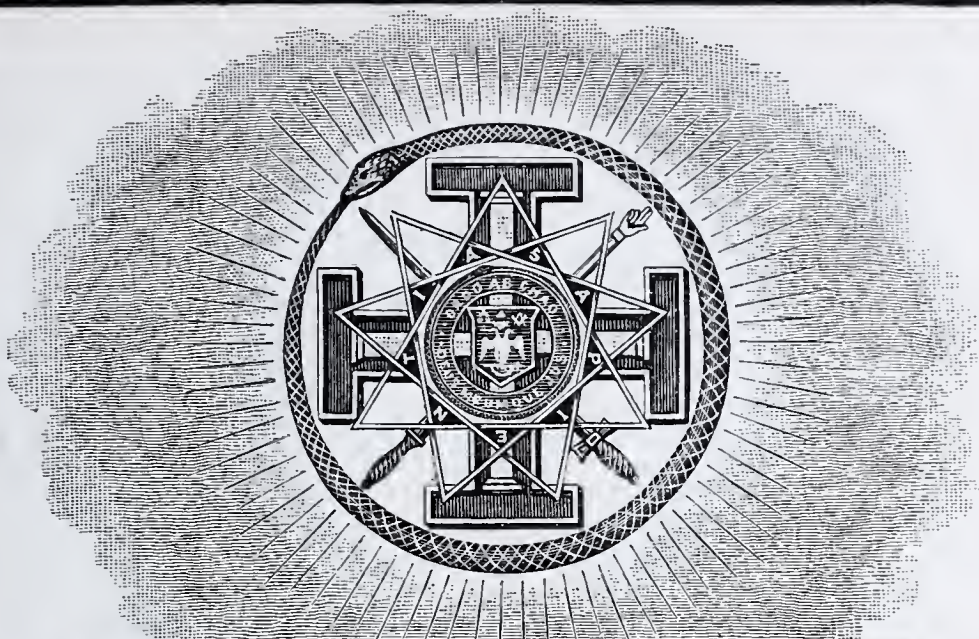
FOR

MEXICO.

DIED DECEMBER 17, 1891.







IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

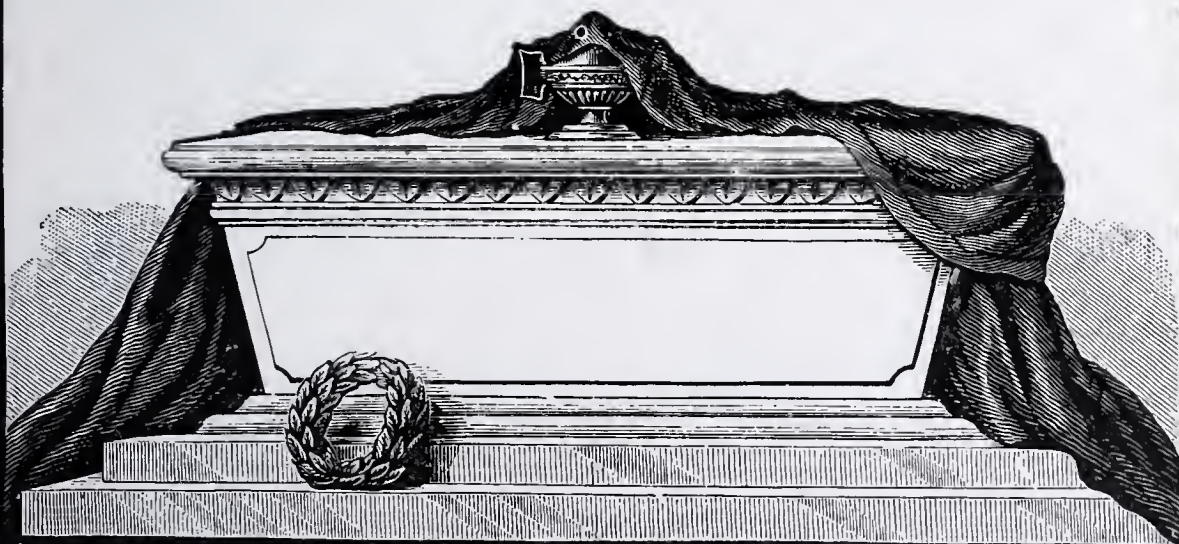
Gen. Mariano Jimenez,

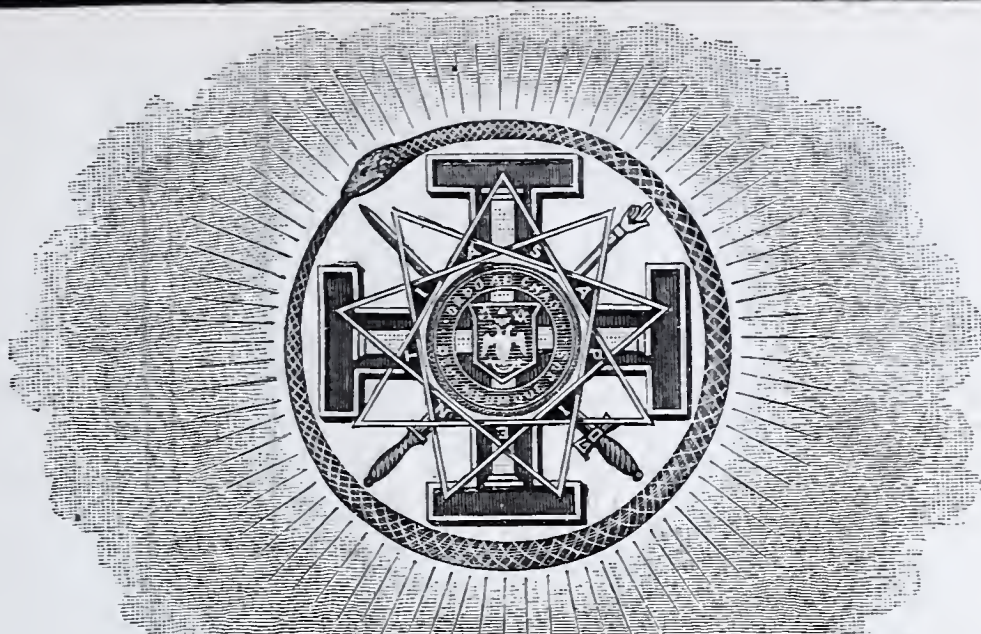
ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

MEXICO.

DIED FEBRUARY 28, 1892.





IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

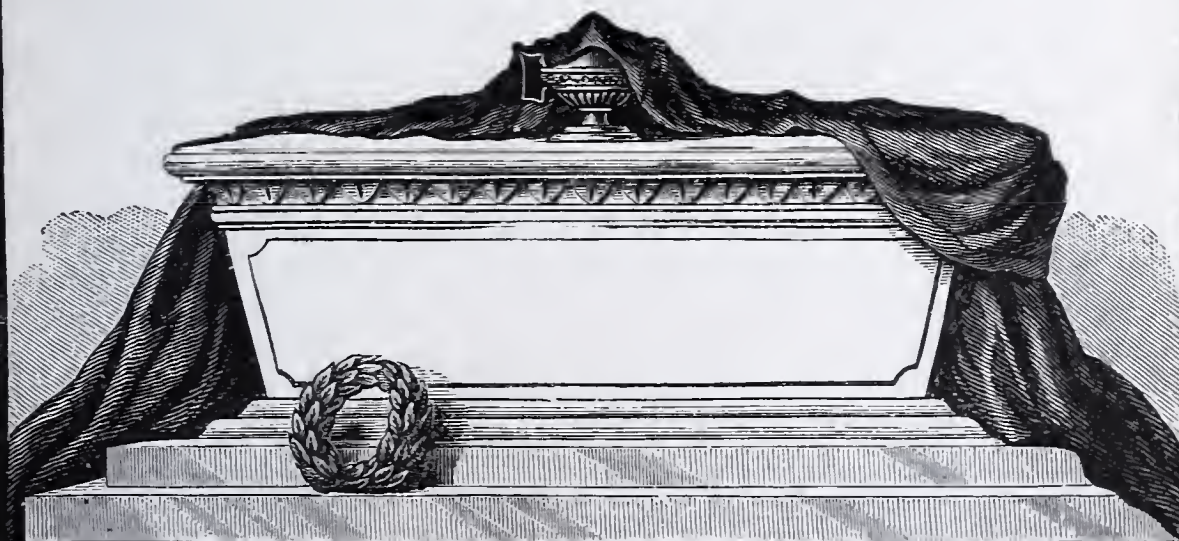
Juan Enriquez,

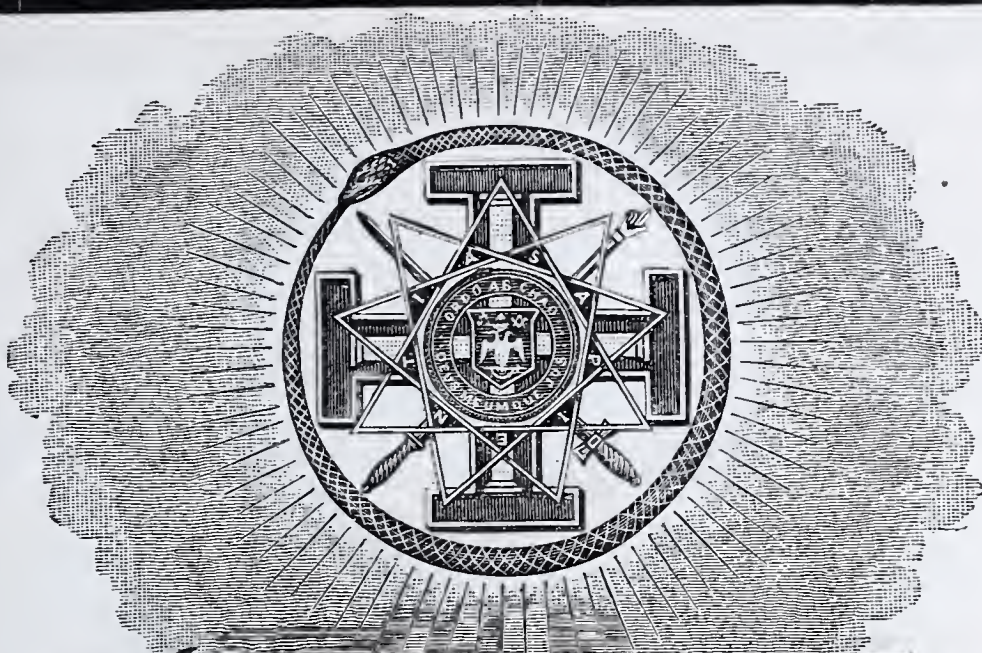
ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

MEXICO.

DIED MARCH 17, 1892.





IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

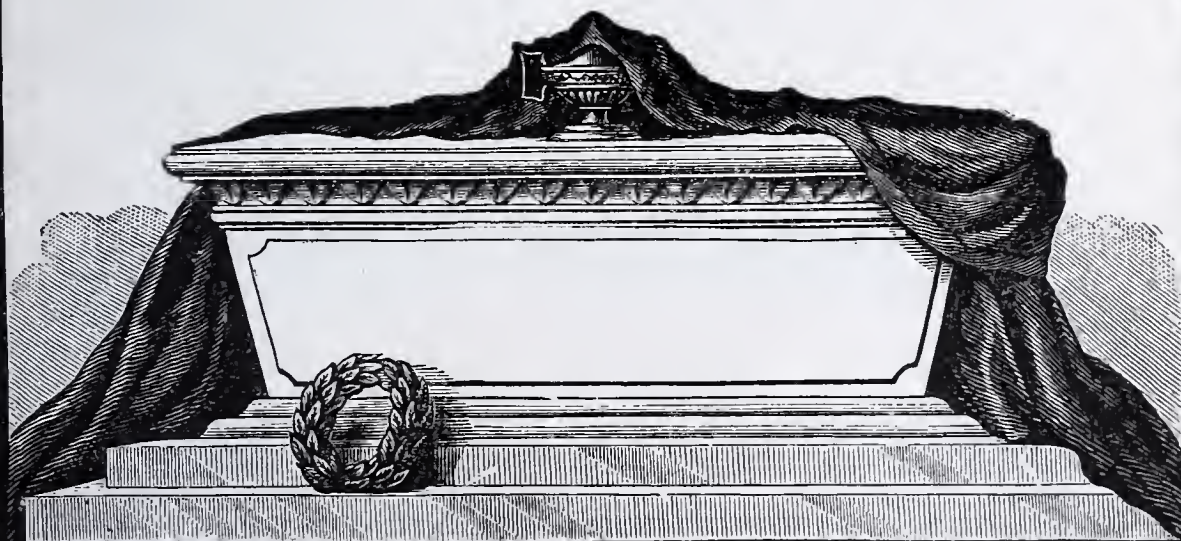
Robert T. Clinch,

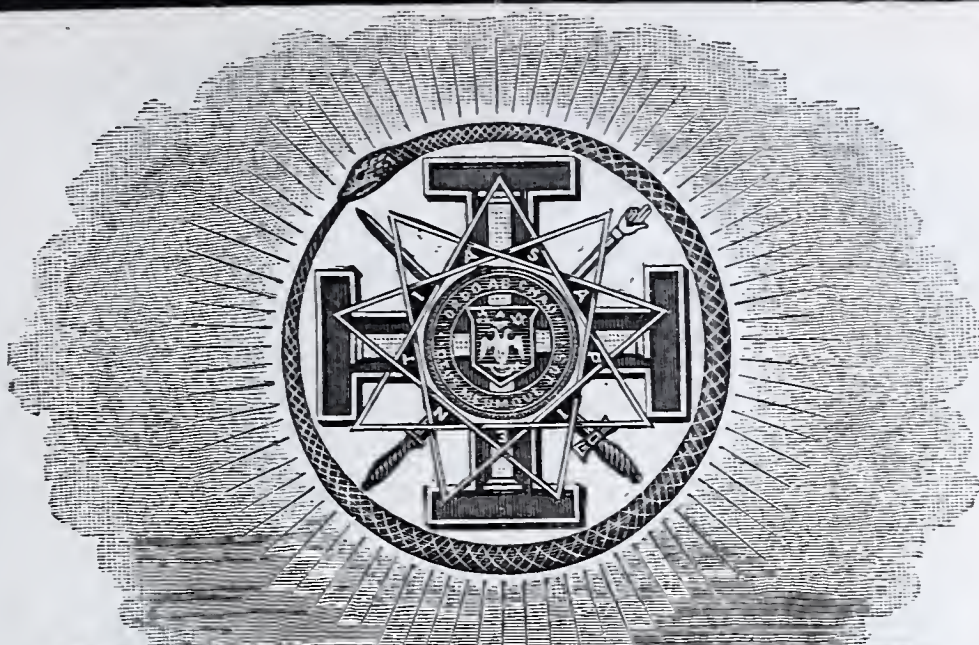
ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

DOMINION OF CANADA.

DIED.





IN MEMORIAM.

ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

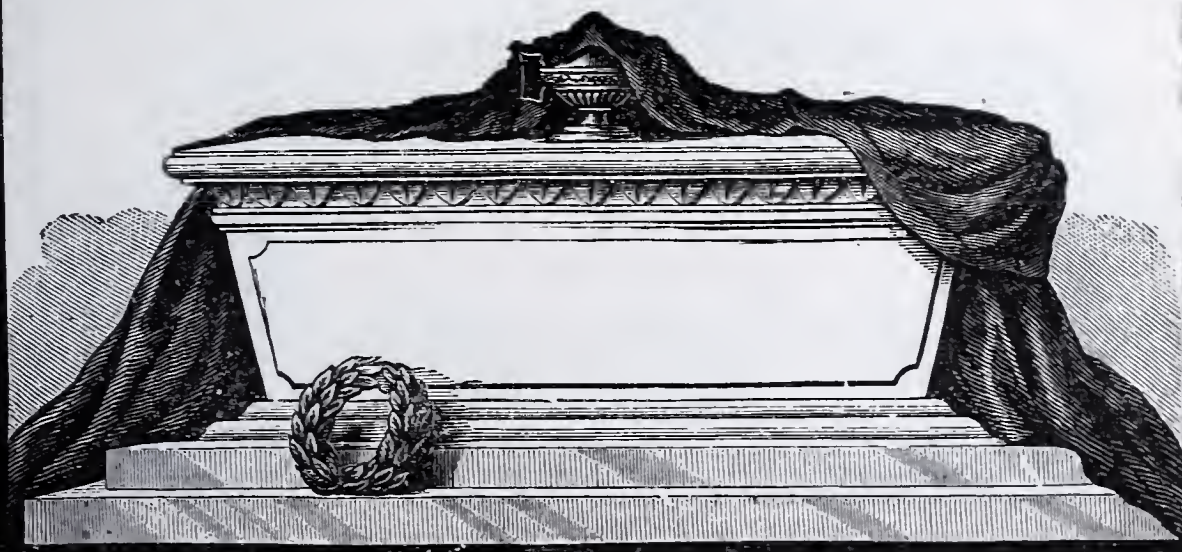
David McLellan,

ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

DOMINION OF CANADA.

DIED.





ILLUSTRIOUS BROTHER

Mehemet Thewfik,

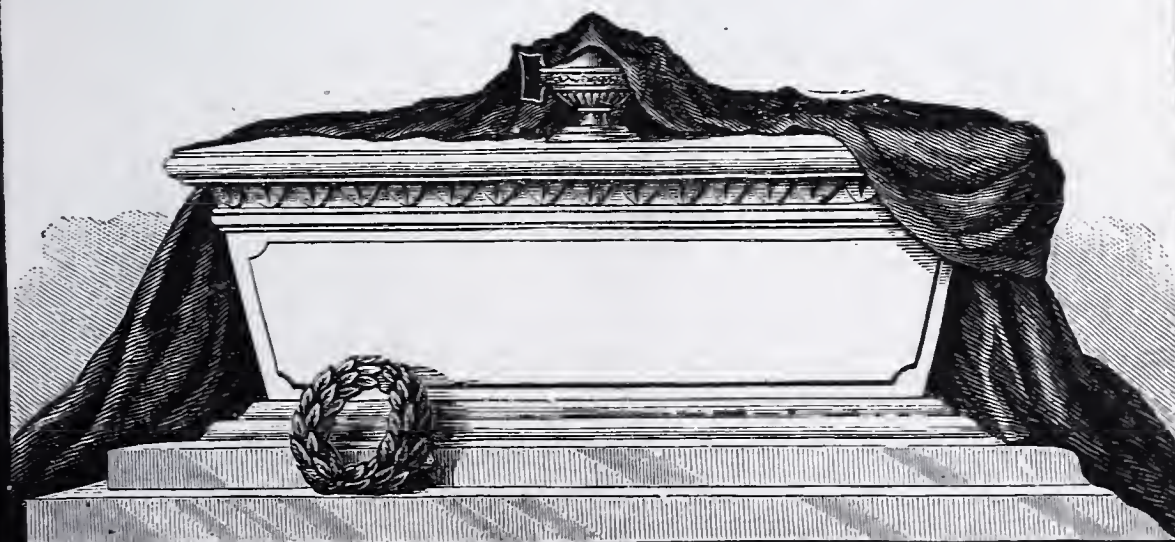
Khedive of Egypt,

ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF
SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE

FOR

EGYPT.

DIED JANUARY 7, 1892.



TABLEAU

OF THE

OFFICERS, ACTIVE AND EMERITI MEMBERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL
OF SOVEREIGN GRAND INSPECTORS-GENERAL OF
THE THIRTY-THIRD DEGREE,

FOR THE NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, WITH
THE DATES OF THEIR SEVERAL PATENTS.

Tableau of Honorary Members

OF THIS SUPREME COUNCIL,

WITH DATES OF PATENTS.

ALSO,

A COMPLETE LIST OF THE OFFICERS OF THE SEVERAL CON-
SISTORIES S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°, AND OFFICERS OF THE
OTHER SUBORDINATE BODIES UNDER THE JURIS-
DICTION OF THIS SUPREME COUNCIL,

Together with a List of HONORARY MEMBERS, Residents of other Jurisdictions,

AND

GRAND BODIES OF THE ANCIENT ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE,

Recognized by, and in relations of Amity with this Supreme Council.

TABLEAU

OF

THE SUPREME COUNCIL OF SOVEREIGN GRAND
INSPECTORS-GENERAL

OF THE THIRTY-THIRD AND LAST DEGREE,

FOR THE

NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA.

GRAND EAST, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS.

1892-1893.

OFFICERS.

HENRY L. PALMER.....	<i>M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.</i>
CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY.....	<i>P.: Gr.: Lt.-Commander.</i>
SAMUEL CROCKER LAWRENCE	<i>Gr.: Minister of State.</i>
MARQUIS F. KING	<i>Deputy for Maine.</i>
GEORGE W. CURRIER	“ <i>New Hampshire.</i>
MASTH O. PERKINS.....	“ <i>Vermont.</i>
BENJAMIN DEAN.....	“ <i>Massachusetts.</i>
NEWTON D. ARNOLD.....	“ <i>Rhode Island.</i>
CHARLES WILLIAM CARTER.....	“ <i>Connecticut.</i>

JOHN HODGE.....	<i>Deputy for New York.</i>
ANDREW B. FRAZEE.....	“ <i>New Jersey.</i>
ANTHONY E. STOCKER.....	“ <i>Pennsylvania.</i>
HUGH McCURDY.....	“ <i>Michigan.</i>
ENOCH TERRY CARSON.....	“ <i>Ohio.</i>
NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE.....	“ <i>Indiana.</i>
JOHN CORSON SMITH.....	“ <i>Illinois.</i>
ALBERT V. H. CARPENTER.....	“ <i>Wisconsin.</i>
NEWTON D. ARNOLD.....	<i>Gr.: Treasurer-General.</i>
CLINTON FREEMAN PAIGE.....	<i>Gr.: Secretary-General.</i>
LUCIUS R. PAIGE.....	<i>Gr.: Keeper of Archives.</i>
CHARLES T. McCLENACHAN.....	<i>Gr.: Master-Gen.: of C.:.</i>
ROBERT EMMETT PATTERSON.....	<i>Gr.: Marshal-General.</i>
WILLIAM R. HIGBY.....	<i>Gr.: Standard-Bearer.</i>
GEORGE OTIS TYLER.....	<i>Gr.: Capt.: of Guard.</i>
JOSEPH P. ABEL.....	<i>Assistant Gr.: Sec.: Gen.:.</i>

JOSIAH LAFAYETTE SEWARD.....	<i>Gr.: Prior.</i>
J. H. HOBART WARD.....	<i>Gr.: Marshal of the Camp.</i>
HENRY C. URNER.....	<i>Gr.: Marshal of the Camp.</i>
AMOS PETTIBONE.....	<i>Gr.: Marshal of the Camp.</i>
ANDREW NEMBACH.....	<i>Gr.: Organist.</i>
CHARLES H. HEYZER.....	<i>Gr.: Seneschal.</i>

TRUSTEES OF PERMANENT FUND.

GEORGE M. CARPENTER, Term expires.....	1893
CLINTON F. PAIGE, “ “.....	1894
CHARLES L. WOODBURY, “ “.....	1895
HENRY L. PALMER, “ “.....	1896
BENJAMIN DEAN, “ “.....	1897
JOHN L. STETTINIUS, “ “.....	1898
SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, “ “.....	1899

ACTIVE MEMBERS.

DANIEL SICKELS.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
LUCIUS ROBINSON PAIGE.....	Cambridgeport, Mass.
ANTHONY EUGENE STOCKER.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
CHARLES THOMSON McCLENACHAN.....	New York, N. Y.
HENRY CHAPMAN BANKS.....	“ “
DAVID BURNHAM TRACY.....	Detroit, Mich.
JOSIAH HAYDEN DRUMMOND.....	Portland, Me.
BENJAMIN DEAN.....	Boston, Mass.
ENOCH TERRY CARSON.....	Cincinnati, O.
WILLIAM RILEY HIGBY.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
CLINTON FREEMAN PAIGE.....	Binghamton, N. Y.
GEORGE WHITFIELD BENTLEY.....	New London, Conn.
HENRY L. PALMER.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
ROBERT HARRIS FOSS.....	Chicago, Ill.
HEMAN ELY.....	Elyria, O.
HOMER STANLEY GOODWIN.....	Bethlehem, Pa.
CHARLES WILLIAM CARTER.....	Norwich, Conn.
JOHN CAVEN.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
SAMUEL CROCKER LAWRENCE.....	Boston, Mass.
WALTER AUGUSTUS STEVENS.....	Chicago, Ill.
ABRAHAM TOLLES METCALF.....	Kalamazoo, Mich.
CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY.....	Boston, Mass.
VINCENT LOMBARD HURLBUT.....	Chicago, Ill.
GEORGE OTIS TYLER.....	Burlington, Vt.
CHARLES BROWN.....	Cincinnati, O.
BRENTON DANIEL BABCOCK.....	Cleveland, O.
JOHN LONGWORTH STETTINIUS.....	Cincinnati, O.
* CHARLES EUGENE MEYER.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
ROBERT EMMETT PATTERSON.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
ALBERT VON HALLER CARPENTER.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
NEWTON DARLING ARNOLD.....	Providence, R. I.
AUGUSTUS RATTAUX HALL.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
FRANK ALBERT MCKEAN.....	Nashua, N. H.

* See resolution, pages 51 and 52.

EDWARD PAYSON BURNHAM.....	Saco, Me.
JOHN CORSON SMITH.....	Chicago, Ill.
ANDREW BLAIR FRAZEE.....	Camden, N. J.
HUGH MCCURDY.....	Corunna, Mich.
NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
CHARLES M. COTTRILL.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
MARQUIS FAYETTE KING.....	Portland, Me.
PHINEAS GEORGE CANNING HUNT.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
GEORGE MOULTON CARPENTER.....	Providence, R. I.
JOHN HODGE.....	Lockport, N. Y.
GEORGE W. CURRIER.....	Nashua, N. H.
JAMES ISAAC BUCHANAN.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
ALBERT P. MORIARTY.....	New York, N. Y.
GILBERT W. BARNARD.....	Chicago, Ill.
MARSH O. PERKINS.....	Windsor, Vt.
ANDREW BUNTON.....	Manchester, N. H.
SAMUEL WELLS.....	Boston, Mass.

EMERITI MEMBERS.

		Date of Receiving the 33d Degree.
ATHANASIUS COLO VELONI.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	May 15, 1849
FRANCIS A. BLADES.....	Detroit, Mich.....	May 22, 1863

ACTIVE MEMBERS.

WITH THE DATES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE PATENTS.

	Date of Receiving the 33d Degree.	Date of Active Membership.
DANIEL SICKELS.....	May 15, 1849.....	May 15, 1849
LUCIUS ROBINSON PAIGE.....	Mar. 20, 1861.....	Mar. 20, 1861
ANTHONY EUGENE STOCKER.....	May 16, 1861.....	May 16, 1861
CHARLES THOMAS MCCLENACHAN.....	Dec. 15, 1860.....	July 12, 1861
HENRY CHAPMAN BANKS.....	Aug. 28, 1861.....	Nov. 7, 1861
DAVID BURNHAM TRACY.....	May 21, 1862.....	May 22, 1862
JOSIAH HAYDEN DRUMMOND.....	May 21, 1862.....	May 23, 1862
BENJAMIN DEAN.....	May 22, 1862.....	May 23, 1862

	Date of Receiving the 33d Degree.	Date of Active Membership.
ENOCH TERRY CARSON.....	May 18, 1860.....	May 20, 1863
WILLIAM RILEY HIGBY.....	April 26, 1858.....	Oct. 20, 1864
CLINTON FREEMAN PAIGE.....	June 5, 1862.....	Oct. 20, 1864
GEORGE WHITFIELD BENTLEY.....	Jan. 28, 1863.....	Oct. 20, 1864
HENRY L. PALMER.....	Aug. 6, 1863.....	Oct. 20, 1864
ROBERT HARRIS FOSS.....	May 21, 1862.....	May 17, 1865
HEMAN ELY.....	May 22, 1862.....	May 18, 1865
HOMER STANLEY GOODWIN.....	May 18, 1865.....	May 19, 1865
CHARLES WILLIAM CARTER.....	May 18, 1865.....	May 19, 1865
JOHN CAVEN.....	May 19, 1866.....	May 19, 1866
SAMUEL CROCKER LAWRENCE.....	Dec. 20, 1864.....	Dec. 14, 1866
WALTER AUGUSTUS STEVENS.....	April 27, 1867.....	April 27, 1867
ABRAHAM TOLLES METCALF.....	May 2, 1867.....	May 2, 1867
CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY.....	May 22, 1863.....	May 16, 1867
VINCENT LOMBARD HURLBUT.....	May 18, 1865.....	June 26, 1868
GEORGE OTIS TYLER.....	Nov. 13, 1873.....	Aug. 19, 1875
CHARLES BROWN.....	May 18, 1865.....	Sept. 22, 1881
BRENTON DANIEL BABCOCK.....	Nov. 13, 1873.....	Sept. 22, 1881
JOHN LONGWORTH STETTINIUS.....	Nov. 13, 1873.....	Sept. 22, 1881
* CHARLES EUGENE MEYER.....	May 19, 1866.....	Sept. 22, 1881
ROBERT EMMETT PATTERSON.....	Sept. 22, 1880.....	Sept. 19, 1882
ALBERT VON HALLER CARPENTER.....	July 25, 1870.....	Sept. 19, 1882
NEWTON DARLING ARNOLD.....	June 17, 1870.....	Sept. 20, 1882
AUGUSTUS RATTAUX HALL.....	Sept. 22, 1880.....	Sept. 21, 1882
FRANK ALBERT MCKEAN.....	Nov. 17, 1871.....	Sept. 21, 1882
EDWARD PAYSON BURNHAM.....	May 22, 1862.....	Sept. 27, 1883
JOHN CORSON SMITH.....	Aug. 19, 1875.....	Sept. 27, 1883
ANDREW BLAIR FRAZEE.....	Sept. 19, 1882.....	Sept. 27, 1883
HUGH MCCURDY.....	Nov. 13, 1873.....	Sept. 27, 1883
NICHOLAS R. RUCKLE.....	June 17, 1870.....	Sept. 27, 1883
CHARLES MAHLON COTTRILL.....	Sept. 25, 1883.....	Sept. 24, 1884
MARQUIS FAYETTE KING.....	May 18, 1865.....	Sept. 17, 1885
PHINEAS GEORGE CANNING HUNT.....	June 17, 1870.....	Sept. 17, 1885

* See resolution, pages 51 and 52.

	Date of Receiving the 33d Degree.	Date of Active Membership.
GEORGE MOULTON CARPENTER.....	Sept. 19, 1882....	Sept. 15, 1886
JOHN HODGE.....	Sept. 16, 1879....	Sept. 19, 1888
GEORGE WASHINGTON CURRIER.....	Sept. 20, 1887....	Sept. 18, 1889
JAMES ISAAC BUCHANAN.....	Sept. 16, 1890....	Sept. 17, 1890
ALBERT P. MORIARTY	June 9, 1850....	Sept. 15, 1891
GILBERT W. BARNARD.....	Nov. 13, 1873....	Sept. 15, 1891
MARSH O. PERKINS.....	Sept. 23, 1884....	Sept. 15, 1891
ANDREW BUNTON.....	Sept. 17, 1885....	Sept. 22, 1892
SAMUEL WELLS.....	Sept. 16, 1890....	Sept. 22, 1892

PAST ACTIVE MEMBERS.

THOMAS EVANS BALDING.....	Milwaukee.
WILLIAM PITT PREBLE.....	Portland, Me.

TABLEAU
OF
HONORARY MEMBERS OF THE SUPREME COUNCIL
OF THE THIRTY-THIRD AND LAST DEGREE
FOR THE
NORTHERN MASONIC JURISDICTION OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA
1892—1893,
WITH POST OFFICE ADDRESS AND DATES OF PATENTS.

MAINE.

JOSEPH ALVAH LOCKE	Portland	Sept. 23, 1884
ALMON CHARLES WAITE	Portland	Sept. 15, 1885
RUFUS HENRY HINKLEY	Portland	Sept. 15, 1885
ARLINGTON B. MARSTON	Bangor	Sept. 14, 1886
STEPHEN BERRY	Portland	Sept. 18, 1888
JOHN SUTTON RUSSELL	Portland	Sept. 18, 1888
ALBRO ELMORE CHASE	Portland	Sept. 18, 1888
GEORGE ROSCOE SHAW	Portland	Sept. 18, 1888
SAMUEL F. BEARCE	Portland	Sept. 18, 1888
EDMUND B. MALLET, JR.	Freeport	Sept. 18, 1888
AUGUSTUS B. FARNHAM	Bangor	Sept. 18, 1888
ALBERT M. PENLEY	Auburn	Sept. 18, 1888
WILLIAM J. BURNHAM	Lewiston	Sept. 19, 1888
JONATHAN AMBROSE MERRILL	Portland	Sept. 15, 1891

MOSES MASON HASTINGS	Bangor	Sept. 15, 1891
WM. CASTEIN MASON	Bangor	Sept. 15, 1891
HERBERT HARRIS	East Machias	Sept. 15, 1891

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

THOMAS E. HATCH	Keene	Oct. 13, 1863
HENRY B. ATHERTON	Nashua	June 30, 1866
JOSEPH W. FELLOWS	Manchester	Aug. 20, 1874
JOHN J. BELL	Exeter	Sept. 19, 1882
GEORGE P. CLEAVES	Concord	Sept. 19, 1882
JOHN FRANCIS WEBSTER	Concord	Sept. 17, 1885
JOSEPH SHATTUCK	Nashua	Sept. 14, 1886
CHARLES H. WEBSTER	Nashua	Sept. 17, 1889
CHARLES C. DANFORTH	Concord	Sept. 18, 1889
HENRY BREWER QUINBY	Lake Village	Sept. 16, 1890
HENRY B. SMITH	Nashua	Sept. 16, 1890
FRANK LUTHER SANDERS	Concord	Sept. 20, 1892
NATHAN PARKER HUNT	Manchester	Sept. 20, 1892

VERMONT.

LEVI UNDERWOOD	Burlington	Sept. 19, 1877
MILTON K. PAINE	Windsor	Sept. 19, 1877
CHARLES HENRY HEATON	Montpelier	Sept. 15, 1885
MIRON WILSON JOHNSON	Burlington	Sept. 15, 1885
HOWARD FREMONT HILL	Concord, N. H.	Sept. 15, 1885
FREDERICK S. FISHER	Deposit, N. Y.	Sept. 20, 1887
ALBRO F. NICHOLS	St. Johnsbury	Sept. 18, 1888
WARREN G. REYNOLDS	Burlington	Sept. 18, 1888
GEORGE HARRIS KINGSLEY	Burlington	Sept. 18, 1888
J. HENRY JACKSON	Barre	Sept. 18, 1888
SILAS W. CUMMINGS	St. Albans	Sept. 17, 1889
SAYLES NICHOLS	Burlington	Sept. 15, 1891
ALFRED ALLEN HALL	St. Albans	Sept. 15, 1891

GEORGE W. WING.....	Montpelier	Sept. 15, 1891
CHARLES WARREN WHITCOMB.....	Cavendish	Sept. 20, 1892

MASSACHUSETTS.

NICHOLAS HATHAWAY.....	Fall River	Nov. 21, 1862
WILLIAM F. KNOWLES.....	West Somerville	Nov. 21, 1862
DANIEL W. LAWRENCE.....	Medford	Nov. 21, 1862
WYZEMAN MARSHALL.....	Boston.....	Jan. 6, 1863
ALBERT H. KELSEY	North Cambridge.....	Jan. 6, 1863
JAMES H. FREELAND	Boston.....	April 13, 1863
JOHN K. HALL.....	Boston.....	May 8, 1863
CHARLES C. DAME.....	Newburyport	May 22, 1863
BENJAMIN F. BUTLER.....	Lowell	Mar. 16, 1864
WILLIAM A. SMITH.....	Worcester	Dec. 20, 1864
E. DANA BANCROFT	Ayer	May 19, 1865
WILLIAM A. RICHARDSON.....	Washington, D. C.....	May 20, 1865
SAMUEL H. GREGORY.....	Boston	Jan. 6, 1871
JAMES A. FOX.....	Boston	Nov. 17, 1871
PERCIVAL L. EVERETT.....	Boston	Nov. 17, 1871
SERENO D. NICKERSON.....	Boston	Nov. 17, 1871
HENRY MULLIKEN.....	Boston	Sept. 20, 1872
GEORGE O. CARPENTER.....	Boston	Sept. 20, 1872
WILLIAM D. STRATTON	Boston	Aug. 20, 1874
BENJAMIN A. GOULD.....	Cambridge.....	Aug. 20, 1874
HENRY ENDICOTT.....	Cambridgeport	Aug. 20, 1874
WILLIAM H. CHESSMAN.....	Boston	Aug. 20, 1874
WILLIAM H. GUILD.....	Boston	Aug. 19, 1875
CHARLES C. HUTCHINSON	Lowell	Aug. 19, 1875
HENRY P. PERKINS.....	Lowell	Aug. 16, 1876
CHARLES A. WELCH.....	Boston	Aug. 16, 1876
OTIS E. WELD	Boston	Sept. 18, 1878
JOHN L. STEVENSON	Boston	Sept. 18, 1878
WILLIAM R. ALGER	Boston	Sept. 22, 1880
FREDERICK G. WALBRIDGE	Boston	Sept. 22, 1880
EDWIN WRIGHT.....	Boston	Sept. 19, 1882
THOMAS WATERMAN.....	Boston	Sept. 25, 1883

ALBERT CALVIN SMITH.....	Boston	Sept. 23, 1884
CHARLES C. SPELLMAN.....	Springfield.....	Sept. 15, 1885
SAMUEL BRIGHAM SPOONER.....	Springfield.....	Sept. 15, 1885
WILLIAM J. STEVENS.....	Kingston, N. H	Sept. 15, 1885
GEORGE S. CARPENTER.....	Boston	Sept. 14, 1886
ERASTUS H. DOOLITTLE.....	Boston	Sept. 14, 1886
E. BENTLEY YOUNG.....	Boston	Sept. 20, 1887
JOSIAH L. SEWARD	Lowell	Sept. 20, 1887
JOHN HARTWELL LAKIN.....	Boston	Sept. 18, 1888
GEORGE B. BUCKINGHAM.....	Worcester	Sept. 17, 1889
BENJAMIN W. ROWELL.....	Boston	Sept. 17, 1889
MINOT J. SAVAGE.....	Boston	Sept. 17, 1889
JOSEPH W. WORK.....	Boston	Sept. 17, 1889
ALBERT LEWIS RICHARDSON.....	Boston	Sept. 16, 1890
FREDERICK H. SPRING.....	Boston.....	Sept. 15, 1891
EUGENE HERVEY RICHARDS.....	Boston	Sept. 15, 1891
GEORGE HARRISON ALLEN.....	Lynn	Sept. 15, 1891
WM. EDWARD LIVINGSTON.....	Lowell	Sept. 15, 1891
WALTER CUTTING.....	Pittsfield	Sept. 20, 1892
FREEMAN CLARK HERSEY.....	Salem.....	Sept. 20, 1892
HORACE WILLIAM STICKNEY.....	Boston.....	Sept. 20, 1892

RHODE ISLAND.

WILLIAM B. BLANDING.....	Providence	May 6, 1863
ALBERT H. CHAFFEE.....	Worcester, Mass.....	June 17, 1870
JAMES B. BRAYTON.....	Newport.....	Aug. 24, 1870
EUGENE D. BURT.....	Providence	Aug. 21, 1874
STILLMAN WHITE.....	Providence	Sept. 19, 1882
JOSEPH O. EARLE.....	Providence	Sept. 14, 1886
WILLIAM J. UNDERWOOD.....	Newport.....	Sept. 18, 1888
GEORGE HENRY KENYON.....	Providence	Sept. 17, 1889
GEORGE LEANDER SHEPLEY.....	Providence	Sept. 15, 1891
HENRY CLAY FIELD	Providence	Sept. 15, 1891

CONNECTICUT.

MARCUS C. ALLEN.....	Bridgeport.....	May 4, 1858
JOSEPH K. WHEELER.....	Hartford.....	May 18, 1865
HENRY L. PARKER.....	Norwich.....	May 18, 1865
JAMES L. GOULD.....	Bridgeport.....	June 7, 1866
NATHAN A. BALDWIN.....	Milford.....	Nov. 17, 1871
CHARLES E. BILLINGS.....	Hartford.....	Aug. 20, 1874
CHARLES W. SKIFF.....	Danbury.....	Aug. 16, 1876
JAMES KIRKER.....	Norwich.....	Sept. 16, 1879
FREDERICK H. WALDRON.....	New Haven.....	Sept. 25, 1883
WILLIAM ELMER SEELEY.....	Bridgeport.....	Sept. 23, 1884
SAMUEL M. BRONSON.....	Hartford.....	Sept. 14, 1886
ARTHUR H. BREWER.....	Norwich.....	Sept. 14, 1886
HORATIO G. BRONSON.....	New Haven.....	Sept. 20, 1887
ELI S. QUINTARD.....	New Haven.....	Sept. 20, 1887
ALPHEUS D. DUTTON.....	Bridgeport.....	Sept. 17, 1889
NATHAN DOUGLAS SEVIN.....	Norwich.....	Sept. 15, 1891

NEW YORK.

HENRY S. SLOAN.....	Binghamton.....	May 15, 1849
ALFRED WOODHAM.....	Brooklyn.....	Oct. 24, 1849
JOHN VANDERBECK.....	New York.....	Oct. 24, 1850
ROBERT MACOY.....	Brooklyn.....	Dec. 8, 1850
GUSTAVUS W. SMITH.....	New York.....	April 14, 1861
WILLIAM B. NEWMAN.....	New York.....	April 22, 1861
JOSEPH J. JENNINGS.....	Brooklyn.....	Sept. 18, 1861
HARRISON S. VINING.....	Brooklyn.....	June 8, 1862
J. H. HOBART WARD.....	New York.....	June 7, 1863
OTIS COLE.....	Rochester.....	May 19, 1866
JOHN R. ANDERSON.....	Le Roy.....	June 7, 1866
JOHN F. COLLINS.....	New York.....	June 7, 1866
GEORGE J. GARDNER.....	Syracuse.....	June 7, 1866
SEYMOUR H. STONE.....	Syracuse.....	June 7, 1866
*JAMES W. HUSTED.....	Peekskill.....	June 17, 1870

* Died September 25, 1892.

EDWIN J. LOOMIS.....	Norwich	June 17, 1870
JOHN D. WILLIAMS.....	Elmira	Nov. 17, 1871
GEORGE BABCOCK.....	Troy	Feb. 7, 1872
WALTER M. FLEMING.....	New York.....	Sept. 19, 1872
AARON L. NORTHPROP.....	New York.....	Sept. 19, 1872
JOHN L. SAGE.....	Rochester.....	Nov. 14, 1873
JESSE B. ANTHONY.....	Troy	Aug. 19, 1874
BENJAMIN F. STILES.....	Skaneateles	Aug. 20, 1874
JOHN C. ROBINSON.....	Binghamton	Aug. 21, 1874
JUDSON B. ANDREWS.....	Buffalo	Aug. 20, 1875
JOHN S. BARTLETT.....	Buffalo	Sept. 19, 1877
ABEL GAY COOK.....	Syracuse.....	Sept. 19, 1877
AUGUSTUS M. KOETH.....	Rochester.....	Sept. 19, 1877
JAMES TEN EYCK.....	Albany	Sept. 19, 1877
GEORGE W. GILBERT.....	New York	Sept. 18, 1878
JACOB R. TELFAIR.....	Staten Island.....	Sept. 18, 1878
EDWARD M. L. EHLERS.....	New York.....	Sept. 20, 1881
WM. LINCOLN SAGE.....	Boston, Mass.....	Sept. 20, 1881
WILLIAM S. PATERSON.....	New York.....	Sept. 19, 1882
JOHN N. MACOMB, JR	Branchport	Sept. 19, 1882
AUGUSTUS W. PETERS.....	New York.....	Sept. 19, 1882
HERMAN HENRY RUSS.....	Albany	Sept. 25, 1883
CHARLES WARREN TORREY.....	Staten Island	Sept. 23, 1884
JOSEPH BELL EAKINS.....	New York.....	Sept. 23, 1884
WILLIAM DOMINICK GARRISON.....	New York.....	Sept. 23, 1884
CHARLES HENRY HEYZER.....	New York.....	Sept. 23, 1884
AUSTIN COOK WOOD.....	Syracuse.....	Sept. 23, 1884
SAMUEL COON STEELE.....	Rochester.....	Sept. 23, 1884
CHARLES PARSONS CLARK.....	Syracuse	Sept. 15, 1885
JOHN BOYD THACHER.....	Albany	Sept. 15, 1885
HIRAM BARTLETT BERRY.....	Warwick	Sept. 15, 1885
GEORGE WASHINGTON FULLER.....	Corning	Sept. 15, 1885
WILLARD ALLEN PEARCE.....	New York.....	Sept. 15, 1885
J. EDWARD SIMMONS.....	New York.....	Sept. 15, 1885
BENJAMIN FLAGLER	Suspension Bridge.....	Sept. 15, 1885

WILLIAM A. BRODIE.....	Geneseo	Sept. 15, 1885
GEORGE WILLIAM MILLAR.....	New York	Sept. 15, 1885
WILLIAM JOSEPH LAWLESS.....	New York	Sept. 15, 1885
ALBERT BECKER, JR	Syracuse	Sept. 14, 1886
FOSTER ELY.....	Ridgefield, Conn.....	Sept. 14, 1886
WAYLAND TRASK.....	Brooklyn	Sept. 16, 1886
CHARLES S. WARD.....	New York	Sept. 20, 1887
JOHN W. RICHARDSON.....	Brooklyn	Sept. 20, 1887
JOSEPH P. ABEL.....	Brooklyn	Sept. 20, 1887
RICHARD H. PARKER.....	Syracuse	Sept. 20, 1887
FRANK R. LAWRENCE.....	New York	Sept. 26, 1887
HIRAM W. PLUMB.....	Syracuse	Sept. 18, 1888
JAMES F. FERGUSON.....	Central Valley	Sept. 18, 1888
WILLIAM E. FITCH.....	Albany	Sept. 18, 1888
GEORGE MCGOWN.....	Palmyra	Sept. 18, 1888
SIMON V. McDOWELL.....	Rochester	Sept. 18, 1888
EDWIN A. THRALL.....	Brooklyn	Sept. 18, 1888
SYDNEY F. WALKER.....	Brooklyn	Sept. 20, 1888
JAMES MCGEE.....	Brooklyn	Sept. 20, 1888
GEORGE H. FITZWILSON	New York City	Sept. 17, 1889
GEORGE H. CLARKE.....	Rochester	Sept. 17, 1889
WARREN C. HUBBARD.....	Rochester	Sept. 17, 1889
EDWARD F. JONES.....	Binghamton	Sept. 17, 1889
BYRON S. FRISBIE.....	Utica	Sept. 17, 1889
FREDERIC A. BENSON.....	Binghamton	Sept. 17, 1889
DANIEL M. MACLELLAN.....	Augusta, Me.....	Sept. 17, 1889
JOHN F. SHAFER.....	Menands, Albany.....	Sept. 17, 1889
THOMAS R. LOMBARD.....	New York City.....	Sept. 23, 1889
PIERRE LORILLARD.....	New York City.....	May 29, 1890
EDWIN KNOWLES.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	Sept. 16, 1890
ARTHUR MAC ARTHUR	Troy.....	Sept. 16, 1890
WILLIAM STORY.....	Albany	Sept. 16, 1890
STEPHEN D. AFFLECK.....	New York City.....	Sept. 16, 1890
CHARLES T. GRIFFITH.....	New York City.....	Sept. 16, 1890
THOMAS MOORE.....	New York City.....	Sept. 16, 1890

EDWIN D. WASHBURNE.....	New York City.....	Sept. 16, 1890
CHARLES E. IDE.....	Syracuse.....	Sept. 16, 1890
J. LEAVITT LAMBERT.....	Hoosick Falls.....	Sept. 16, 1890
DAVID F. DAY.....	Buffalo.....	Sept. 15, 1891
WILLIAM SHERER.....	Brooklyn.....	Dec. 1, 1891
EDWIN CHARLES TALLCOTT.....	Syracuse.....	Sept. 20, 1892
OMAR ALEXANDER HINE.....	Canton.....	Sept. 20, 1892
ALFRED GOOLD WRIGHT.....	Rochester.....	Sept. 20, 1892
WILLIAM HENRY WHITE.....	New York City.....	Sept. 20, 1892
GEORGE W. VAN BUSKIRK.....	New York City.....	Sept. 20, 1892
NATHAN WEBSTER JOSSELYN.....	Brooklyn.....	Sept. 20, 1892

NEW JERSEY.

GEORGE TUCKER.....	Hoboken.....	Aug. 28, 1861
GEORGE B. EDWARDS.....	Jersey City Heights.....	Jan. 24, 1862
OTIS H. TIFFANY.....	New York City.....	May 16, 1866
WILLIAM W. GOODWIN.....	Camden.....	Oct. 15, 1870
CHARLES BECHTEL.....	Trenton.....	Nov. 17, 1871
MARCUS HIGGINBOTHAM.....	Jersey City.....	Nov. 17, 1872
GEORGE SCOTT.....	Paterson.....	Nov. 3, 1873
JEROME B. BORDEN.....	New Brunswick.....	Sept. 19, 1882
GEORGE W. STEED.....	Camden.....	Sept. 14, 1886
EDWARD MILLS.....	Camden.....	Sept. 14, 1886
ALBERT DEMAREST WINFIELD.....	Paterson.....	Sept. 20, 1892
JOSIAH TICE.....	New Brunswick.....	Sept. 20, 1892

PENNSYLVANIA.

JOHN VALLERCHAMP.....	Harrisburg.....	May 19, 1866
CHRISTIAN F. KNAPP.....	Bloomsburg.....	June 15, 1870
ISAAC D. LUTZ.....	Lancaster.....	Dec. 6, 1870
TOWNSEND S. HUNN.....	New York City.....	Dec. 6, 1870
CALVIN L. STOWELL.....	Rochester, N. Y.....	Dec. 6, 1870
CHARLES R. EARLEY.....	Ridgeway.....	Dec. 5, 1871

WILLIAM H. EGLE.....	Harrisburg.....	Dec. 5, 1871
MARK R. MUCKLE.....	Philadelphia.....	Dec. 5, 1871
THOMAS R. PATTON.....	Philadelphia.....	Dec. 5, 1871
JOHN SARTAIN.....	Philadelphia.....	Dec. 5, 1871
EDWARD S. WYCKOFF.....	Philadelphia.....	Dec. 5, 1871
HENRY SARTAIN.....	Philadelphia.....	Sept. 19, 1872
JAMES H. HOPKINS.....	Washington, D. C.....	Sept. 19, 1872
JAMES S. BARBER.....	Philadelphia.....	Aug. 21, 1874
CHARLES W. BATCHELOR.....	Pittsburgh.....	Sept. 16, 1879
DEWITT C. CARROLL.....	Pittsburgh.....	Sept. 22, 1880
FRANKLIN GARRIGUES.....	Philadelphia.....	Sept. 22, 1880
GEORGE P. BALMAIN.....	Pittsburgh.....	Sept. 19, 1882
JOSEPH EICHBAUM.....	Pittsburgh.....	Sept. 25, 1883
SAMUEL J. DICKEY.....	Philadelphia.....	Sept. 23, 1884
WILLIAM BOLING MEREDITH.....	Kittanning.....	Sept. 15, 1885
JOHN MARTIN CLAPP.....	Tidioute.....	Sept. 15, 1885
ELIPHALET ORAM LYTE.....	Millersville.....	Sept. 15, 1885
GEORGE WILKINS GUTHRIE.....	Pittsburgh.....	Sept. 15, 1885
CHARLES KING FRANCIS.....	Philadelphia.....	Sept. 15, 1885
CHARLES HENRY CUMMINGS.....	Mauch Chunk.....	Sept. 15, 1885
EDWIN GOUNDIE MARTIN.....	Allentown.....	Sept. 15, 1885
VOSBURGH N. SHAFFER.....	Phoenixville.....	Sept. 14, 1886
JOSHUA L. LYTE.....	Lancaster.....	Sept. 14, 1886
SAMUEL W. WRAY.....	Philadelphia.....	Sept. 14, 1886
MATTHIAS H. HENDERSON.....	Sharon.....	Sept. 14, 1886
WILLIAM H. SLACK.....	Allegheny City.....	Sept. 14, 1886
JAMES KERR, JR.....	Pittsburgh.....	Sept. 14, 1886
JOHN B. ARNOLD.....	Aurora.....	Sept. 16, 1886
JOEL S. EABY.....	Lancaster.....	Sept. 20, 1887
SAMUEL B. KENNEDY.....	Erie.....	Sept. 20, 1887
CHARLES C. BAER.....	Pittsburgh.....	Sept. 20, 1887
CALEB C. THOMPSON.....	Warren.....	Sept. 17, 1889
LEE S. SMITH.....	Pittsburgh.....	Sept. 16, 1890
WILLIAM HIMROD.....	Erie.....	Sept. 16, 1890
FRANK M. HIGHLEY.....	Philadelphia.....	Sept. 16, 1890

CHARLES CARY	Philadelphia.....	Sept. 16, 1890
HENRY N. DUNNELL.....	Scranton	Sept. 16, 1890
JOHN J. WADSWORTH	Erie	Sept. 16, 1890
GEORGE W. KENDRICK, JR.....	Philadelphia	Sept. 15, 1891
JAMES H. CODDING.....	Towanda	Sept. 15, 1891
STOCKTON BATES.....	Philadelphia	Sept. 15, 1891
PETER K. SPRENKEL.....	Harrisburgh ..	Sept. 15, 1891
AMERICUS VESPUCIUS HOLMES	Pittsburgh	Sept. 20, 1892

OHIO.

JOHN E. BELL	Cincinnati	May 18, 1865
WILLIAM M. CUNNINGHAM.....	Newark	May 20, 1865
GEORGE HOADLY.....	Cincinnati	May 18, 1866
CHARLES A. WOODWARD	Cleveland	June 18, 1870
CHARLES C. KEIFER.....	Urbana	Sept. 13, 1870
JAMES S. TOTTEN.....	Lebanon	Sept. 13, 1870
APOLLOS M. ROSS.....	Cincinnati	May 9, 1872
ALEXANDER B. HUSTON	Cincinnati	May 9, 1872
HENRY C. URNER.....	Cincinnati	Nov. 13, 1873
MAX J. MACK	Cincinnati	Aug. 19, 1875
J. BURTON PARSONS.....	Cleveland	Sept. 16, 1879
WILLIAM P. WILTSEE.....	Cincinnati	Sept. 16, 1879
STITH M. SULLIVAN.....	Dayton	Sept. 16, 1879
SHELDON SICKELS.....	Cleveland	Sept. 22, 1880
CHARLES E. BLIVEN.....	Chicago.....	Sept. 20, 1881
CHARLES A. COLLINS.....	Akron	Sept. 19, 1882
GABRIEL B. HARMAN.....	Dayton	Sept. 19, 1882
WILLIAM L. BUECHNER	Youngstown	Sept. 25, 1883
THEODORE P. GORDON.....	Columbus	Sept. 25, 1883
ANDREW NEMBACH.....	Cincinnati	Sept. 13, 1884
GEORGE REED SAGE.....	Cincinnati	Sept. 23, 1884
HENRY H. TATEM.....	Cincinnati	Sept. 23, 1884
EPHRAIM S. WHITAKER.....	Garrettsville	Sept. 23, 1884
ELI FASOLD.....	Dayton	Sept. 23, 1884

HENRY W. BIGELOW.....	Toledo	Sept. 23, 1884
GEORGE W. HART.....	Toledo	Sept. 23, 1884
JOHN DAY CALDWELL.....	Cincinnati	Sept. 15, 1885
DAVID NATHANIEL KINSMAN.....	Columbus	Sept. 15, 1885
ALEXANDER GILCHRIST PATTON.....	Columbus	Sept. 15, 1885
MARTIN J. HOUCK.....	Dayton	Sept. 15, 1885
JOHN WILSON CHAMBERLIN.....	Tiffin	Sept. 15, 1885
ALEXANDER FRANKLIN VANCE, JR....	Urbana	Sept. 15, 1885
ROBERT V. HAMPSON.....	Salem	Sept. 15, 1885
CALVIN HALLADAY.....	Lima	Sept. 15, 1885
JOSEPH MCK. GOODSPEED	Athens	Sept. 15, 1885
WILLIAM BROMWELL MELISH.....	Cincinnati	Sept. 15, 1885
SAM BRIGGS.....	Cleveland	Sept. 15, 1885
DAVID CHAMBERS WINEGARNER.....	Newark	Sept. 15, 1885
WILLIAM SHEPARD.....	Columbus	Sept. 15, 1885
EBEN JOSEPH CUTLER.....	Cleveland.....	Sept. 15, 1885
EDWARD D. PAGE.....	Cleveland.....	Sept. 14, 1886
ROBERT GWYNN.....	Cincinnati	Sept. 14, 1886
FREDERICK W. PELTON	Cleveland.....	Sept. 14, 1886
WILLIAM J. AKERS.....	Cleveland.....	Sept. 14, 1886
DAVID L. KING.....	Akron	Sept. 14, 1886
HUNTINGTON BROWN.....	Mansfield	Sept. 14, 1886
SIDNEY MOORE.....	Delaware	Sept. 14, 1886
JOSEPH H. DUNN.....	Columbus	Sept. 14, 1886
JOHN T. HARRIS.....	Columbus	Sept. 14, 1886
CHARLES W. CHAMBERLAIN.....	Dayton	Sept. 14, 1886
EDWARD W. MATTHEWS.....	Cambridge	Sept. 14, 1886
CLARENCE E. ARMSTRONG.....	Toledo	Sept. 20, 1887
BARTON SMITH.....	Toledo	Sept. 20, 1887
JOSEPH A. STIPP.....	Toledo	Sept. 20, 1887
CHARLES H. FLACH.....	Cincinnati	Sept. 20, 1887
WILLIAM MICHIE.....	Cincinnati	Sept. 20, 1887
CHARLES H. TUCKER.....	Cleveland	Sept. 20, 1887
SAMUEL STACKER WILLIAMS.....	Newark	Sept. 20, 1887
OTHO LEE HAYS.....	Galion	Sept. 20, 1887

JOHN W. PARSONS	Springfield	Sept. 20, 1887
ALLEN JEFFERS	Dayton	Sept. 20, 1887
ORESTES A. B. SENTER	Columbus	Sept. 20, 1887
JAMES A. COLLINS	Cincinnati	Feb. 20, 1888
FRED A. MORSE	Cleveland	Sept. 18, 1888
LA FAYETTE LYTTLE	Toledo	Sept. 18, 1888
JOHN NELSON BELL	Dayton	Sept. 18, 1888
LEVI C. GOODALE	Cincinnati	Sept. 17, 1889
REUBEN C. LEMMON	Toledo	Sept. 16, 1890
WM. R. AVERY	Cincinnati	Sept. 15, 1891
R. R. RICKLEY	Columbus	Sept. 15, 1891
JESSE R. PURNELL	Bellaire	Sept. 15, 1891
JOSEPH M. SPENCER	Toledo	Sept. 15, 1891
JOHN M. WALDEN	Cincinnati	Feb. 22, 1892

INDIANA.

JAMES W. HESS	Indianapolis	May 19, 1865
GEORGE H. FISH	New York City	June 17, 1870
NATHANIEL F. BONSALE	New Albany	Aug. 20, 1874
JOSEPH W. SMITH	Indianapolis	Aug. 20, 1874
HENRY G. THAYER	Plymouth	Sept. 19, 1877
GILBERT W. DAVIS	Indianapolis	Sept. 19, 1877
CHARLES E. WRIGHT	Indianapolis ..	Sept. 18, 1878
MARTIN H. RICE	Indianapolis	Sept. 18, 1878
SYDNEY W. DOUGLAS	Evansville	Sept. 20, 1881
JACOB W. SMITH	Indianapolis	Sept. 19, 1882
WALTER VAIL	Michigan City	Sept. 19, 1882
JOHN L. BUTLER	Vincennes	Sept. 25, 1883
WILLIAM J. ROBIE	Richmond	Sept. 25, 1883
AUSTIN H. BROWN	Indianapolis	Sept. 25, 1883
BYRON K. ELLIOTT	Indianapolis	Sept. 23, 1884
JOHN T. BRUSH	Indianapolis	Sept. 23, 1884
HENRY CLAY ADAMS	Indianapolis	Sept. 15, 1885
BRUCE CARR	Indianapolis	Sept. 15, 1885

THOMAS S. MCKINLEY.....	Crawfordsville	Sept. 15, 1885
SAMUEL BURKE SWEET.....	Fort Wayne.....	Sept. 15, 1885
WILLIAM H. SMYTHE.....	Indianapolis	Sept. 14, 1886
CYRILL B. COLE.....	Seymour.....	Sept. 14, 1886
JOHN W. CRUFT.....	Terre Haute.....	Sept. 14, 1886
ROBERT VAN VALZAH	Terre Haute.....	Sept. 14, 1886
JOSEPH L. SMITH.....	Richmond	Sept. 20, 1887
JAMES B. SAFFORD.....	Crafton, Pa.....	Sept. 18, 1888
ROSCOE O. HAWKINS.....	Indianapolis	Sept. 18, 1888
MORTIMER NYE.....	La Porte.....	Sept. 18, 1888
THOMAS B. LONG.....	Terre Haute.....	Sept. 17, 1889
HENRY A. MOYER.....	Kendallville	Sept. 17, 1889
JOSEPH A. MANNING.....	Michigan City.....	Sept. 17, 1889
GEORGE W. PIXLEY.....	Fort Wayne.....	Sept. 17, 1889
WILLIAM GEAKE.....	Fort Wayne.....	Sept. 17, 1889
GEORGE E. FARRINGTON.....	Terre Haute.....	Sept. 17, 1889
JACOB D. LEIGHTY.....	St. Joe.....	Sept. 17, 1889
CHARLES LUKENS HUTCHINSON.....	Indianapolis	Sept. 20, 1892

ILLINOIS.

WILLIAM H. TURNER.....	Chicago	May 18, 1865
HENRY C. RANNEY.....	Chicago	May 16, 1866
WILLIAM H. GALE.....	Chicago	May 19, 1866
BENJAMIN F. PATRICK.....	Boston	May 19, 1866
JAMES H. FIELD.....	Chicago	April 27, 1867
LOYAL L. MUNN.....	Freeport	June 18, 1870
EUGENE B. MYERS.....	Chicago	June 18, 1870
WILEY M. EGAN.....	Chicago	June 18, 1870
WARREN G. PURDY.....	Chicago	June 22, 1871
HENRY H. GETTY.....	Chicago	June 28, 1872
JAMES H. McVICKER.....	Chicago	June 28, 1872
HENRY H. POND.....	Chicago	June 28, 1872
DEWITT C. CREGIER.....	Chicago	Aug. 19, 1875
JAMES A. HAWLEY.....	Dixon	Aug 19, 1875
JACOB W. SKINKLE.....	Chicago	Aug. 19, 1875

JOHN O'NEIL.....	Chicago	Aug. 16, 1876
JAMES B. BRADWELL	Chicago	Sept. 16, 1879
HASWELL C. CLARKE.....	Kankakee	Sept. 16, 1879
JOHN McLAREN.....	Chicago	Sept. 16, 1879
AMOS PETTIBONE.....	Chicago	Sept. 16, 1879
ALFRED RUSSELL.....	Chicago	Sept. 16, 1879
EDGAR P. TOBEY.....	Chicago	Sept. 16, 1879
JAMES E. CHURCH.....	Chicago	Sept. 22, 1880
JAMES BANNISTER.....	Peoria	Sept. 25, 1883
ROBERT M. JOHNSON.....	Chicago	Sept. 23, 1884
WILLIAM E. POULSON.....	Chicago	Sept. 23, 1884
EDWARD COLEMAN PACE.....	Ashley	Sept. 15, 1885
JOHN MILLS PEARSON.....	Godfrey	Sept. 15, 1885
CHARLES FREEMAN HITCHCOCK.....	Peoria	Sept. 15, 1885
DE LASKIE MILLER.....	Chicago	Sept. 15, 1885
JOHN P. NORVELL	Alleghany City, Pa.	Sept. 14, 1886
WILLIAM LEE ROY MILLIGAN.....	Ottawa	Sept. 20, 1887
GEORGE M. MOULTON.....	Chicago	Sept. 20, 1887
ELIAKIM R. BLISS.....	Chicago	Sept. 20, 1887
ISAAC C. EDWARDS.....	Peoria	Sept. 18, 1888
GEORGE W. WARVELLE.....	Chicago	Sept. 18, 1888
CHARLES K. HERRICK.....	Chicago	Sept. 18, 1888
CHARLES F. GUNTHER.....	Chicago	Sept. 18, 1888
EDWARD S. MULLINER.....	Quincy	Sept. 18, 1888
JOSEPH M. BAILEY.....	Freeport.....	Sept. 17, 1889
MICHAEL STOSKOPF.....	Freeport.....	Sept. 17, 1889
EUGENE LE COMPTE STOKER.....	Centralia	Sept. 17, 1889
JOSEPH SPIES.....	Chicago	Sept. 17, 1889
GEORGE WARREN CURTIS.....	Peoria	Sept. 17, 1889
ALEXANDER McLEAN.....	Macomb	Sept. 16, 1890
FRANK M. LUCE.....	Chicago	Sept. 16, 1890
ARCHIBALD McLELLAN.....	Chicago	Feb. 5, 1891
CHARLES A. WORKS.....	Rockford	Sept. 15, 1891
ROBERT J. WALSH.....	Chicago	Sept. 15, 1891
GEORGE C. LORIMER	Boston, Mass.....	Sept. 15, 1891

MICHIGAN.

WILLIAM P. INNES.....	Grand Rapids.....	May 18, 1866
CHARLES H. BROWN.....	Grand Rapids.....	May 2, 1867
CHARLES H. PUTNAM.....	Hudson.....	May 17, 1867
AUGUSTUS B. TABER.....	Detroit.....	Nov. 15, 1870
ANDREW J. KELLOGG.....	Detroit.....	Nov. 15, 1870
RICHARD A. BURY.....	Adrian.....	Aug. 29, 1872
CHARLES T. HILLS.....	Muskegon.....	Aug. 19, 1875
OZIAS W. SHIPMAN.....	Detroit.....	Sept. 22, 1880
PERRIN V. FOX.....	Grand Rapids.....	Sept. 20, 1881
BENJAMIN F. HAXTON.....	Detroit.....	Sept. 19, 1882
HENRY F. HASTINGS.....	Grand Rapids.....	Sept. 23, 1884
DARIUS D. THORP.....	Detroit.....	Sept. 14, 1886
WILLIAM H. BAXTER.....	Detroit.....	Sept. 14, 1886
DANIEL STRIKER.....	Hastings.....	Sept. 14, 1886
FRANK HENDERSON.....	Kalamazoo.....	Sept. 14, 1886
CHARLES M. WHEELER.....	Marquette.....	Sept. 16, 1886
CHARLES H. POMEROY.....	East Saginaw.....	Sept. 20, 1887
RICHARD D. SWARTOUT.....	Grand Rapids.....	Sept. 20, 1887
JOHN B. CORLISS.....	Detroit.....	Sept. 18, 1888
NICHOLAS COULSON.....	Detroit.....	Sept. 18, 1888
M. HOWARD CHAMBERLIN.....	Detroit.....	Sept. 18, 1888
FRANK O. GILBERT.....	Bay City.....	Sept. 18, 1888
FRANCIS M. MOORE.....	Marquette.....	Sept. 18, 1888
EDGAR M. SHARP.....	Bay City.....	Sept. 17, 1889
WILLIAM C. MAYBURY.....	Detroit.....	Sept. 17, 1889
JOSEPH H. STEERE.....	Sault Ste. Marie.....	Sept. 17, 1889
TEMPLE EMERY.....	East Tawas.....	Sept. 16, 1890
ROBERT B. MCKNIGHT.....	Saginaw.....	Sept. 16, 1890
WILLIAM DUNHAM.....	Grand Rapids.....	Sept. 16, 1890
WARING H. ELLIS.....	Detroit.....	Sept. 16, 1890
JEFFERSON S. CONOVER.....	Coldwater.....	Sept. 16, 1890
WM. G. HUDSON.....	Ludington.....	Sept. 15, 1891
EDWARD D. WHEELER.....	Manistee.....	Sept. 15, 1891

THOMAS W. PALMER	Detroit	Jan. 28, 1892
SAMUEL M. STEPHENSON	Menominee	Sept. 20, 1892

WISCONSIN.

MELVIN L. YOUNGS	Milwaukee	Aug. 6, 1863
WILLIAM T. PALMER	Milwaukee	Aug. 6, 1863
SAMUEL F. GREELEY	Chicago, Ill.	Aug. 6, 1863
JARED W. CRIPPEN	Milwaukee	Aug. 6, 1863
FRANCIS M. WILKINSON	Milwaukee	Sept. 25, 1883
MICHAEL J. HAISLER	Milwaukee	Sept. 23, 1884
FREDERICK L. VON SUESSMILCH	Delavan	Sept. 15, 1885
CHARLES DELAFIELD ROGERS	Milwaukee	Sept. 15, 1885
HENRY S. BRACKEN	Milwaukee	Sept. 14, 1886
GEORGE H. BENZENBERG	Milwaukee	Sept. 14, 1886
WILLIAM H. BRAZIER	Milwaukee	Sept. 14, 1886
OLIVER LIBBEY	Green Bay	Sept. 14, 1886
FRANCIS J. CROSBY	Milwaukee	Sept. 20, 1887
JEROME A. WATROUS	Milwaukee	Sept. 18, 1888
SIDNEY H. COLE	Milwaukee	Sept. 18, 1888
EDWARDS J. STARK	Milwaukee	Sept. 18, 1888
ELIAS G. JACKSON	Oshkosh	Sept. 18, 1888
NATHAN B. RUNDLE	Eau Claire	Sept. 18, 1888
SAMUEL S. FIFIELD	Ashland	Sept. 18, 1888
JOEL W. BINGHAM	Milwaukee	Sept. 18, 1888
EUGENE F. STORKE	Milwaukee	Sept. 16, 1890
JOHN W. LAFLIN	Milwaukee	Sept. 16, 1890
FRANK B. GOLLEY	Milwaukee	Sept. 16, 1890
DANIEL McLAREN MILLER	Ocanowoc	Sept. 20, 1892

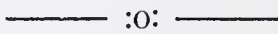
NON-RESIDENT HONORARY MEMBERS.

JAMES C. L. WADSWORTH.....	San Francisco, Cal....	Jan. 31, 1860
WILLIAM FILMER.....	San Francisco, Cal....	Aug. 28, 1861
HARMON G. REYNOLDS.....	Blue Rapids, Kansas..	May 18, 1865
ENOCH B. STEVENS.....	Southport, N. C.....	May 18, 1866
FREDERICK A. WHEELER.....	Baltimore, Md.....	Nov. 16, 1871
ALDEN C. MILLARD.....	Independence, Mo....	June 18, 1870
EDWARD H. BROWN.....	Grass Valley, Nevada Co., Cal....	Feb. 7, 1872
LLOYD D. RICHARDSON.....	Hot Springs, Ark.....	Sept. 15, 1885

TABLEAU
OF THE
OFFICERS OF THE SEVERAL CONSISTORIES
S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°,
AND
OFFICERS OF OTHER SUBORDINATE BODIES,
UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THIS SUPREME COUNCIL.

Together with a list of the Honorary Members, residents of other Juris-
dictions, and Grand Bodies of the Ancient Accepted Scottish
Rite recognized by and in relations of Amity with
this Supreme Council.

MAINE.



CONSISTORIES.

MAINE CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—PORTLAND.
Date of Charter : 22d Iyar, A.: M.: 5622—May 22, A.D. 1862.
Stated Meetings, fourth Friday in March, June, September and December.

OFFICERS.

Joseph Alvah Locke, 33°	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Edmund B. Mallet, Jr., 33°	“	First Lieut.: Commander.
Augustus B. Farnham 33°	“	Second Lieut.: Commander.
J. Ambrose Merrill, 33°	“	Min.: of State and Grand Orator.

William J. Burnham, 33°	Ill. ∴ Gr. ∴	Chancellor.
Albion Keith	“ “	Treasurer.
Samuel F. Bearce, 33°	“ “	Sec. ∴ K. ∴ of S. ∴ and A. ∴
James Crawford	“ “	Engineer and A. ∴
Ermon D. Eastman	“ “	Hospitaler.
Judson B. Dunbar	“ “	Master of Cer. ∴
Christopher Way	“ “	Standard Bearer.
Martin A. Dillingham	“ “	Capt. ∴ of the G. ∴
Warren O. Carney	“ “	Sentinel.

———— :o: ————

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

DUNLAP CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PORTLAND.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Rufus H. Hinkley, 33°	M. ∴ W. ∴ and P. ∴	Master.
Thomas P. Shaw	M. ∴ E. ∴ and P. ∴ K. ∴	Sen. ∴ Warden.
Martin A. Dillingham	M. ∴ E. ∴ and P. ∴ K. ∴	Jun. ∴ Warden.
Bryce M. Edwards	M. ∴ E. ∴ and P. ∴	Gr. ∴ Orator.
J. Ambrose Merrill, 33°	Resp. ∴ and P. ∴ K. ∴	Treasurer.
Millard F. Hicks	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
Albion Keith	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
Francis E. Chase	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. ∴
Ermon D. Eastman	“ “ “ “	Capt. ∴ of the G. ∴
Warren O. Carney	“ “ “ “	Sentinel.

BANGOR CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BANGOR.

Date of Charter: September 18, 1890.

Stated Meetings, second Thursdays.

OFFICERS.

William C. Mason, 33°	M. ∴ W. ∴ and P. ∴	Master.
Arlington B. Marston, 33°	M. ∴ E. ∴ and P. ∴ K. ∴	Sen. ∴ Warden.
Augustus B. Farnham, 33°	M. ∴ E. ∴ and P. ∴ K. ∴	Jun. ∴ Warden.
Manly G. Trask	M. ∴ E. ∴ and P. ∴	Gr. ∴ Orator.

Edwin F. Dillingham	Resp.: and P.: K.: Treasurer.
Chas. I. Collamore	“ “ “ “ Secretary.
Albert F. Snow	“ “ “ “ Hospitaler.
Thomas W. Burr	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer.:
Norris E. Bragg	“ “ “ “ Capt.: of the G.:

H. H. DICKEY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—AUBURN.

Date of Charter : September 17, 1891.

Stated Meetings, Monday after the full moon in January, April, July and October.

OFFICERS.

Wm. J. Burnham, 33°	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
Albert M. Penley, 33°	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
Fessenden I. Day	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
Algernon M. Roak	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Gr.: Orator.
Abram Atwood	Resp.: and P.: K.: Treasurer.
Elbridge G. Heath	“ “ “ “ Secretary.
Wm. F. Wood	“ “ “ “ Hospitaler.
Chas. E. Libbey	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer.:
Wm. F. Lord	“ “ “ “ Capt.: of the G.:

— :O: —

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

PORTLAND COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM-- PORTLAND.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, second Friday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Almon C. Waite, 33°	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Algernon D. Pearson	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Martin A. Dillingham	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Millard F. Hicks	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.

William O. Fox.....	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
William N. Howe.....	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
George E. Raymond.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Charles W. Belknap, 33°.....	“ “ Almoner.
John S. Russell, 33°.....	“ “ Master of E. :
Warren O. Carney.....	Gr. : Tiler.

AUBURN COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—AUBURN.

Date of Charter : September 19, 1889.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Fessenden I. Day.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Albert M. Penley, 33°.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Horace C. Little.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Algernon M. Roak.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
William J. Burnham, 33°.....	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Elbridge G. Heath.....	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Albert R. Savage.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
John B. Cotton.....	“ “ Almoner.
William F. Lord.....	“ “ Master of E. :
Charles E. Libbey.....	Gr. : Tiler.

PALESTINE COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BANGOR.

Date of Charter : September 19, 1889.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Moses M. Hastings, 33°.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Augustus B. Farnham, 33°.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Arlington B. Marston, 33°.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William C. Mason, 33°.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Edwin F. Dillingham.....	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Hugh R. Chaplin.....	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Norris E. Bragg.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Hiram H. Fogg.....	“ “ Almoner.
William Z. Clayton.....	“ “ Master of E. :
George Joss.....	Gr. : Tiler.

DEERING COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM, U. D.—
EAST MACHIAS.

Date of Dispensation :

Stated Meetings, at call.

OFFICERS:

Edward B. Curtis.....	M. . E. . Sov. . P. . Gr. . Master.
Herbert Harris.....	G. . H. . P. . Dep. . Gr. . Master.
William M. Nash.....	M. . E. . Sen. . Gr. . Warden.
Moses Tait.....	M. . E. . Jun. . Gr. . Warden.

———— :O: ————

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

YATES LODGE OF PERFECTION—PORTLAND.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, first Friday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Albro E. Chase, 33°	T. . P. . Gr. . Master.
George E. Raymond.....	H. . of T. . Dep. . Gr. . Master.
Benjamin C. Stone	Ven. . Sen. . Gr. . Warden.
George C. Ricker	Ven. . Jun. . Gr. . Warden.
Bryce M. Edwards.....	Gr. . Orator.
William O. Fox.....	“ Treasurer.
John S. Russell, 33°	“ Sec. . K. . of S. . and A. .
William S. Corey.....	“ Master of Cer. .
George D. Loring.....	“ Capt. . of the G. .
Millard F. Hicks.....	“ Hospitaler.
Warren O. Carney.....	“ Tiler.

LEWISTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—LEWISTON.

Date of Charter : August 16, 1876.

Stated Meetings, first Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Elbridge G. Heath	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Charles E. Libby	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Algernon M. Roak	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William F. Lord	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
James F. Tarbox	Gr. : Orator.
Joseph Harvey Stetson	“ Treasurer.
Richmond B. Hayes	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Frank H. Johnson	“ Master of Cer. :
Samuel Hibbert	“ Capt. : of the G. :
L. O. Morse	“ Hospitaler.
Charles H. Jumper	“ Tiler.

EASTERN STAR LODGE OF PERFECTION—BANGOR.

Date of Charter : September 25, 1884.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles I. Collamore	T. : Gr. : Master.
Norris E. Bragg	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
William H. Bradford	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Hugh R. Chaplin	“ Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Manly G. Trask	Gr. : Orator.
Edwin F. Dillingham	“ Treasurer.
Albert F. Snow	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Thomas W. Burr	“ Master of Cer. :
Daniel W. Maxfield	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Phillip H. Coombs	“ Hospitaler.
George Joss	“ Tiler.

 DELTA LODGE OF PERFECTION—MACHIAS.

Date of Warrant : September, 1891.

 Stated Meetings, first Thursday of January, March, May, July, September
and November.

OFFICERS.

Herbert Harris, 33°	T. : Gr. : Master.
Gleason R. Campbell	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Edward B. Curtis	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Cyrus W. Beverly	“ Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Henry H. Smith	Gr. : Orator.
John Shaw	“ Treasurer.
Henry R. Taylor	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Ivory H. Robinson	“ Master of Cer. :
Warren F. Pope	“ Capt. : of the Guard.
Edgar M. Gilpatrick	“ Hospitaler.
John L. Allen	“ Tiler.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

— : 0 : —

CONSISTORIES.

EDWARD A. RAYMOND CONSISTORY—NASHUA.

Date of Charter : June 4, 1864.

Stated Meetings, last Tuesday in January, March, September and November.

OFFICERS.

Charles Henry Webster, 33°	Ill. ∴	Commander-in-Chief.
Joseph Shattuck, 33°	“	First Lieut. ∴ Commander.
John F. Webster	“	Second Lieut. ∴ Commander.
George Pierce Kimball	“	Min. ∴ of State and G. ∴ Orator.
Charles C. Hayes, 33°	“	Gr. ∴ Chancellor.
John H. Clark	“	“ Treasurer.
George Swain	“	“ Sec. ∴ K. ∴ of S. ∴ and A. ∴
Henry H. Barber	“	“ Engineer and A. ∴
Stephen N. Barker	“	“ Hospitaler.
Frank Albert McKean, 33°	“	“ Master of Cer. ∴
Quincy Adams Woodward	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Henry Manly Davis	“	“ Capt. ∴ of the G. ∴
Wilder Marvin Gates	“	“ Sentinel.

— : 0 : —

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

ST. GEORGE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—NASHUA.

Date of Charter : June 4, 1864.

Stated Meetings, subject to call.

OFFICERS.

Joseph Shattuck, 33°	M. ∴ W. ∴ and P. ∴	Master.
George W. Currier, 33°	M. ∴ E. ∴ and P. ∴ K. ∴	Sen. ∴ Warden.

George P. Kimball.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Jun. : Warden.
Henry B. Smith, 33°.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Gr. : Orator.
John H. Clark.....	Resp. : and P. : K. : Treasurer.
George Swain.....	“ “ “ “ Secretary.
Stephen N. Barker.....	“ “ “ “ Hospitaler.
Charles H. Webster, 33°.....	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer. :
Norris J. Allton.....	“ “ “ “ Capt. : of the G. :

NEW HAMPSHIRE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PORTSMOUTH.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional.

OFFICERS.

John Hatch	M. : W. : and P. : Master.
John H. Cheever.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Sen. : Warden.
William G. Billings.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Jun. : Warden.
Frank J. Philbrick.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Gr. : Orator.
Wingate N. Ilsley.....	Resp. : and P. : K. : Treasurer.
James A. Rand	“ “ “ “ Secretary.
Joseph E. Knight.....	“ “ “ “ Hospitaler.
Horace A. Massey.....	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer. :
Robert H. Hall	“ “ “ “ Capt. : of the G. :

ACACIA CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CONCORD.

Date of Charter, September 17, 1891.

Stated Meetings. Not yet fixed.

OFFICERS :

John F. Webster.....	M. : W. : and P. : Master.
Martin E. Young.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Sen. : W. :
Edmund H. Brown	“ “ “ “ Jun. : W. :
Frank L. Sanders, 33°.....	“ “ “ “ Gr. : Orator.
Frank P. Quimby.....	R. : and P. : K. : Secretary.
George A. Hatch.....	“ “ “ Hospitaler.
Stephen S. Jewett.....	“ “ “ Master of Cer. :
George D. McCauley	“ “ “ Capt. : of the G. :

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

GRAND COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—PORTSMOUTH.

Date of Charter : June 25, 1845.

Stated Meetings, the Annual, and at call.

OFFICERS.

Frank J. Philbrick.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: G.: Master.
Thomas E. O. Marvin	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
John H. Cheever.....	M.: E.: Sen.: G.: Warden.
Andrew P. Preston.....	M.: E.: Jun.: G.: Warden.
Wingate N. Ilsley.....	Val.: G.: Treasurer.
James A. Rand	Val.: G.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:.
Joseph Cheever	Val.: G.: Master of Cer.:.
John Nutter	Val.: G.: Almoner.
Mercer Goodrich.....	Val.: G.: Master of E.:.
Robert H. Hall	Gr.: Tiler.

ORIENTAL COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—NASHUA.

Date of Charter : June 4, 1864.

Stated Meetings, subject to call.

OFFICERS.

Frank A. McKean, 33°.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Henry M. Davis.....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
John McLane.....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Charles B. Hammond	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
John H. Clark.....	Val.: Gr.: Treasurer.
George Swain.....	“ “ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:.
Norris J. Allton.....	“ “ Master of Cer.:.
Charles H. Webster, 33°.....	“ “ Almoner.
Nelson S. Whitman.....	“ “ Master of E.:.
Wilder M. Gates.....	G.: Tiler.

ARIEL COUNCIL PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CONCORD.

Date of Charter: September 17, 1891.

Stated Meeting. No yet fixed.

OFFICERS.

Charles N. Towle	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: G.: Master.
George O. Dickerman	G.: H.: P.: Dept.: G.: Master.
Charles C. Danforth	M.: E.: Sen.: G.: Warden.
Samuel Condon, Jr	M.: E.: Jun.: G.: Warden.
Frank P. Quimby	Val.: G.: Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.
Edmund H. Brown	“ Master of Cer.:
Charles F. Batchelder	“ Almoner.
John A. Blackwood	“ Master of E.:

———— :o: ————

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

INEFFABLE GRAND LODGE OF PERFECTION—PORTSMOUTH.

Date of original Charter : January 31, 1842, which was destroyed by fire
November 30, 1865, and a new Charter was issued
on the 19th day of May, 1866.

Stated Meetings, third Wednesday of January, April, October and
Annual.

OFFICERS.

Frank J. Philbrick	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
William P. Walker	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
John Hatch	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Morris C. Foye	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Rev. Henry E. Hovey	Gr.: Orator.
Wingate N. Ilsley	“ Treasurer.
James A. Rand	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Fred B. Coleman	“ Master of Cer.:
Benjamin E. Fernald	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Albert R. Junkins	“ Hospitaler.
Robert H. Hall	“ Tiler.

AARON P. HUGHES LODGE OF PERFECTION—NASHUA.

Date of Charter : June 4, 1864.

Stated Meetings, last Tuesday in January, March, September and November.

OFFICERS.

Charles H. Webster, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Joshua W. Hunt	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
George W. Currier, 33°	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Henry A. Marsh	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Henry B. Smith, 33°	Gr. : Orator.
John H. Clark	“ Treasurer.
George Swain	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Joseph Shattuck, 33°	“ Master of Cer. :
Henry M. Davis	“ Capt. : of the G. :
George P. Kimball	“ Hospitaler.
Edward Morse	“ Tiler.

ALPHA LODGE OF PERFECTION—CONCORD.

Date of Charter : September 17, 1891.

Stated Meeting. No yet fixed.

OFFICERS.

Frank L. Sanders, 33°	T. : P. : G. : Master.
Henry B. Quimby	H. : of T. : Dept. : Gr. : Master.
Martin E. Young	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
John A. Blackwood	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Edmund H. Brown	Gr. : Orator.
Frank P. Quimby	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
George D. McCauley	“ Master of Cer. :
Frank H. Champlin	“ Capt. : of the G. :

VERMONT.

—:O:—

CONSISTORIES.

VERMONT CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—BURLINGTON.

Date of Charter: August 19, 1874.

Stated Meetings, any Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Marsh O. Perkins, 33°	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Daniel N. Nicholson, 33°	“	First Lieut.: Commander.
Henry R. Conger	“	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Elihu B. Taft	“	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
Silas W. Cummings, 33°	“	Gr.: Chancellor.
Sayles Nichols, 33°	“	“ Treasurer.
Warren G. Reynolds, 33°	“	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Wightman A. Drowne	“	“ Engineer and A.:
Charles A. Barnard	“	“ Hospitaler.
John M. Clarke	“	“ Master of Cer.:
Daniel C Barber	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Don A. Stone	“	“ Capt.: of the G.:
George H. Whitman	“	“ Sentinel.

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

DELTA CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BURLINGTON.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, any Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Henry C. Humphrey	M.: W.: P.: Master.
Elihu B. Taft	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
Don A. Stone	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
Daniel C. Barber	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Gr.: Orator.
Sayles Nichols, 33°	Resp.: and P.: K.: Treasurer.
Warren G. Reynolds, 33°	“ “ “ “ Secretary.
D. N. Nicholson	“ “ “ “ Hospitaler.
Austin L. Walker	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer.:
George H. Whitman	“ “ “ “ Capt.: of the G.:

—:O:—

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

JOSEPH W. ROBY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BURLINGTON.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, any Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Elihu B. Taft	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Don A. Stone	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
John M. Clarke	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Arthur L. Walker	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Sayles Nichols, 33°	Val.: G.: Treasurer.
Warren G. Reynolds, 33°	“ “ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Daniel C. Barber	“ “ Master of Cer.:
Robert J. Wright	“ “ Almoner.
Fred W. Burritt	“ “ Master of E.:
George H. Whitman	Gr.: Tiler.

MOUNT CALVARY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—
MONTPELIER.

Date of Charter: September 22, 1880.

Stated Meetings, subject to call.

OFFICERS.

Charles H. Fuller.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Edwin O. Hibbard.....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Daniel S. Wheatly.....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Hinman T. Whitney	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
James A. Erwin.....	Val.: Gr.: Treasurer.
Charles H. Heaton, 33°	“ “ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Fred C. Fisher.....	“ “ Master of Cer.:
Hiram S. Smith.....	“ “ Almoner.
George W. Tilden.....	“ “ Master of E.:
Russell C. Collins.....	Gr.: Tiler.

————:O:————

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

HASWELL LODGE OF PERFECTION—BURLINGTON.

Date of Charter: June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, any Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Henry C. Humphrey.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Daniel N. Nicholson	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
John M. Clarke	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Don A. Stone.....	Ven.: J.: Gr.: Warden.
Luman A. Drew	Gr.: Orator.
Sayles Nichols, 33°	“ Treasurer.
Warren G. Reynolds, 33°	“ Sec.: K.: of S.:
Arthur L. Walker.....	“ Master of Cer.:
Fred W. Burritt	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Daniel C. Barber.....	“ Hospitaler.
George H. Whitman.....	“ Tiler.

WINDSOR LODGE OF PERFECTION—WINDSOR.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, last Friday of July, October, January and April.

OFFICERS.

Arlando N. Logan.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Hugh Gilchrist	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Joseph S. Fairman.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Charles E. Hoffman.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
J. Russell Brewster.....	Gr.: Orator.
Milton K. Paine, 33°	“ Treasurer.
Joseph C. Enright.....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:.
William W. Jones.....	“ Master of Cer.:.
Pardon K. Whitney.....	“ Hospitaler.
Seymour S. Ashley.....	“ Capt.: of the G.:.
Francis F. Monroe.....	“ Tiler.

GAMALIEL WASHBURN LODGE OF PERFECTION—MONT-
PELIER.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, subject to call.

OFFICERS.

George M. Goss	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Charles H. Fuller.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: G.: Master.
Ambrose J. Alexander.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
J. Eli Goodenough	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Fred C. Fisher.....	Gr.: Orator.
Russell C. Collins.....	“ Treasurer.
Charles H. Heaton, 33°	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:.
William H. Herrick.....	“ Master of Cer.:.
J. Henry Jackson.....	“ Capt.: of the G.:.
Edwin R. Mare	“ Hospitaler.
James A. Erwin	“ Tiler.

 BENNINGTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—BENNINGTON.

Date of Charter: September 20, 1882.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

George Byron Sibley	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Charles Edwin Graves.....	H.: of T.: Deputy G.: Master.
Albert Conklin Hubbell.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
John Henry Norton.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Edward Louis Bates.....	Gr.: Orator.
William H. Bradford.....	“ Treasurer.
Orlando E. Adams	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:.
Edmund Chas. Houghton.....	“ Master of Cer.:.
John Simpson Niles	“ Capt.: of the G.:.
William B. Arnold	“ Hospitaler.
Perley D. Sescho.....	“ Tiler.

MIZPAH LODGE OF PERFECTION—SAINT JOHNSBURY.

Date of Charter: September 20, 1882.

Stated Meetings, fourth Monday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles A. Calderwood	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
C. M. Spencer.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
James H. Holder.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
David Trull	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
A. F. Nichols, 33°.....	Gr.: Orator.
Thaddeus C. Spencer.....	“ Treasurer.
W. T. Horton	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:.
Lewis B. Heald	“ Master of Cer.:.
William H. Wade.....	“ Capt.: of the G.:.
E. H. Blossom.....	“ Hospitaler.
J. H. Thompson.....	“ Tiler.

LEWPORT LODGE OF PERFECTION—NEWPORT.

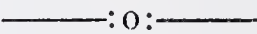
Date of Charter, September 17, 1891.

Stated Meetings, first Friday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Robert J. Wright.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Edwin B. True.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
George L. Macdiarmid.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Theophilus Grout.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Joseph C. Rutherford.....	Gr. : Orator.
Josiah A. Pearsons.....	“ Treasurer.
Lawrure E. Thayer.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Henry S. Root.....	“ Master of Cer. :
Carlos P. Story.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Edward J. Parsons.....	“ Hospitaler.
Benjamin W. Lee.....	“ Tiler.

MASSACHUSETTS.



CONSISTORIES.

MASSACHUSETTS CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—BOSTON.

Instituted July 10, 1860. Chartered May 15, 1861.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday in February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

James Harvey Young	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
Eugene A. Holton	“	First Lieut. :. Commander.
Elisha H. Shaw	“	Second Lieut. :. Commander.
Charles A. Peabody	“	Min. :. of State Gr. :. Orator.
Edward Coggins	“	Gr. :. Chancellor.
Thomas French Temple	“	“ Treasurer.
Benjamin Winslow Rowell, 33°	“	“ Sec. :. K. :. of S. :. and A. :.
George H. Allen, 33°	“	“ Engineer and A. :.
William J. Stevens, 33°	“	“ Hospitaler.
George A. Gillette	“	“ Master of Cer. :.
Freeman C. Hersey, 33°	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Henry N. Fisher	“	“ Capt. :. of the G. :.
Seth A. Rogers	“	“ Sentinel.

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

MOUNT CALVARY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—LOWELL.

Instituted April 30, 1859. Chartered May 16, 1860.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday after the full of the moon in each month, except June, July, August and September.

OFFICERS.

Charles C. Hutchinson.....	M. . W. . and P. .	Master.
William E. Livingston.....	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Sen. . Warden.
Oramel A. Brigham.....	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Jun. . Warden.
George W. Howe.....	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Gr. . Orator.
Charles R. Kimball.....	Resp. . and P. . K. .	Treasurer.
Edward B. Howe.....	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
Julius C. Johnson.....	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
Charles F. Young.....	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. .
Stephen W. Huse.....	“ “ “ “	Capt. . of the G. .
J. W. B. Shaw.....	“ “ “ “	Gr. . Tyler.

MOUNT OLIVET CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BOSTON.

Instituted March 11, 1863. Chartered Sept. 11, 1863.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in February, April, October, December and Ascension Day.

OFFICERS.

Frederick H. Spring, 33°.....	M. . W. . and P. .	Master.
Albion F. Welch.....	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Sen. . Warden.
Charles M. Pear.....	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Jun. . Warden.
Winthrop Messenger.....	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Gr. . Orator.
Benjamin F. Smith.....	Resp. . and P. . K. .	Treasurer.
Benjamin W. Rowell, 33°.....	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
William J. Stevens, 33°.....	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
George E. Savory.....	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. .
William P. Brechen.....	“ “ “ “	Capt. . of the G. .

LAWRENCE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—WORCESTER.

Instituted June 18, 1869. Chartered June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, fourth Monday of October, November, December, January, February, March, April and Ascension Day.

OFFICERS.

Geo. B. Buckingham, 33°	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
Fred. A. Lapham	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
Enoch Earle	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
Samuel E. Hildreth	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Gr.: Orator.
John F. Howell	Resp.: and P.: K.: Treasurer.
Walter E. Holmes	“ “ “ “ Secretary.
R. James Tatman	“ “ “ “ Hospitaler.
W. L. Davis	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer.:
John A. Sears	“ “ “ “ Capt.: of the G.:

—: 0 :—

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

LOWELL COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—LOWELL.

Instituted July 1, 1857. Chartered May 28, 1858.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday after the full of the moon in each month except June, July, August and September.

OFFICERS.

Charles F. Young	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Frank L. Weaver	Gr.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
William E. Livingston, 33°	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Elisha H. Shaw	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Charles R. Kimball	Val.: Gr.: Treasurer.
Edward B. Howe	“ “ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
John C. Blood	“ “ Master of Cer.:
Stephen W. Huse	“ “ Almoner.
Walter M. Johnson	“ “ Master of E.:
James W. B. Shaw	Gr.: Tiler.

GILES F. YATES COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—
BOSTON.

Chartered February 17, 1864.

Stated Meetings, second Friday in February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

Eugene Hervey Richards, 33°	M. .	E. .	Sov. .	P. .	Gr. .	Master.
Thomas Kellough	G. .	H. .	P. .	Dep. .	Gr. .	Master.
George A. Gillette	M. .	E. .	Sen. .	Gr. .	Warden.	
Freeman C. Hersey, 33°	M. .	E. .	Jun. .	Gr. .	Warden.	
Benjamin Franklin Smith	Val. .	Gr. .	Treasurer.			
Benjamin Winslow Rowell, 33°	“	“	Sec. .	K. .	of S. . and A. .	
William A. Estes	“	“	Master of Cer. .			
William James Stevens, 33°	“	“	Almoner.			
Benjamin Cole, Jr	“	“	Master of E. .			
Edward MacDonald	Gr. .	Tiler.				

MASSASOIT COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—SPRING-
FIELD.

Chartered May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday of February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

Samuel Brigham Spooner, 33°	M. .	E. .	Sov. .	P. .	Gr. .	Master.
Edmund Peaselee Kendrick	G. .	H. .	P. .	Dep. .	Gr. .	Master.
George Francis Adams	M. .	E. .	Sen. .	Gr. .	Warden.	
Edwin Josiah Piper	M. .	E. .	Jun. .	Gr. .	Warden.	
Alonzo Field Ball	Val. .	Gr. .	Treasurer.			
Orthello Kimball Merrill	“	“	Sec. .	K. .	of S. . and A. .	
Charles Clark Spellman, 33°	“	“	Master of Cer. .			
Jonathan Edward Shipman	“	“	Almoner.			
Charles Buwage Butler	“	“	Master of E. .			
George Thomas Weaver	Gr. .	Tiler.				

GODDARD COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—WORCESTER.

Instituted June 18, 1869. Chartered June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday of October, December, February and April.

OFFICERS.

Charles A. Peabody.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
A. Frank Gates.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Forest E. Barker.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
E. M. Woodward	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
F. W. Southwick.....	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Walter F. Holmes.....	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
William E. Davis	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Henry G. Crane.....	“ “ Almoner.
Moses Gross	“ “ Master of E. :
Henry H. Flint.....	“ “ Gr. : Tiler.

———— :O: ————

LODGES OF PERFECTION.**BOSTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—BOSTON.**

Instituted Jan. 21, 1842. Charter reissued September 11, 1863.

Stated Meetings, last Monday in January, March, September and November.

OFFICERS.

George A. Gillette.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
John G. Thorogood.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Augustus Ridgeway.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
John H. Bowker	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Benjamin Cook	Gr. : Orator.
Charles D. White.....	“ Treasurer.
Seranus Bowen, M.D.	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
J. Gilman Waite.....	“ Master of Cer. :
George C. Davis	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Josiah T. Dyer.....	“ Hospitaler.
Charles H. Horton, Jr.....	“ Tiler.

 LOWELL LODGE OF PERFECTION—LOWELL.

Instituted July 1, 1857. Chartered May 28, 1858.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday after the full of the moon in each month, except June, July, August and September.

OFFICERS.

George Wilson Howe	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Charles F. Young	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Walter Whitney Johnson	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William E. Livingston, 33°	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Wilbert E. Stratton	Gr. : Orator.
Charles R. Kimball	“ Treasurer.
Edward B. Howe	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
James W. B. Shaw	“ Tiler.

LAFAYETTE LODGE OF PERFECTION—BOSTON.

Chartered September 3, 1862.

Stated Meetings, first Friday in February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

Horace W. Stickney, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Samuel F. Hubbard	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Moses C. Plummer	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William B. Lawrence	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
William H. Learned	Gr. : Orator.
Benjamin Franklin Smith	“ Treasurer.
Benjamin Winslow Rowell, 33°	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Joseph W. Work, 33°	“ Master of Cer. :
William H. Puffer	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Wm. De Luce Rockwood	“ Hospitaler.
Francis W. Bird	“ Tiler.

WORCESTER LODGE OF PERFECTION—WORCESTER.

Instituted April 10, 1863. Chartered September 30, 1863.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Fred. A. Lapham.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Forest E. Barker.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Fred. W. Southwick.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles E. Davis.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Rev. J. F. Lovering.....	Gr. : Orator.
Enoch Earle	“ Treasurer.
Rufus R. Crane.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Charles A. Richardson.....	“ Master of Cer. :
William L. Davis.....	“ Capt. : of G. :
Brigham M. Scott.....	“ Hospitaler.
Henry H. Flint.....	“ Tiler.

SUTTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—SALEM.

Instituted April 3, 1863. Chartered April 8, 1864.

Stated Meetings, fourth Fridays in January, March, September and November.

OFFICERS.

John M. Raymond.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
John Beckford Hill.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
William D. T. Trefer	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Edward C. Battin.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Ephraim Augustus Annable.....	Gr. : Orator.
William Henry Kendall.....	“ Treasurer.
Albert B. Russell.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Francis A. Newell.....	“ Mas. : of Cer. :
Robert L. Almy.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Horace N. Smith.....	“ Hospitaler.
George W. S. Rollins.....	“ Tiler.

 EVENING STAR LODGE OF PERFECTION—SPRINGFIELD.

Instituted January 20, 1866. Chartered May 18, 1866.

Stated Meetings, last Thursday of January, March, September and November.

OFFICERS.

Edmund Peaslee Kendrick	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Samuel Brigham Spooner, 33°	H.: of T.: D.: Gr.: Master.
Charles Clark Spellman, 33°	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
George Francis Adams	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Jonathan Edward Shipman	Gr.: Orator.
Charles Smith Marsh	“ Treasurer.
Orthello Kimball Merrill	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:.
Elliot Clifton Jeringan	“ Mas.: of Cer.:.
Edwin Augustus Blodgett	“ Capt.: of the G.:.
Edwin Josiah Piper	“ Hospitaler.
George Thomas Weaver	“ Tiler.

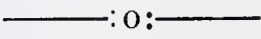
 MERRIMACK VALLEY LODGE OF PERFECTION,
HAVERHILL.

Date of Charter, September 22, 1892.

OFFICERS.

Edward A. Fitts	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Thomas E. St. John	H.: of T.: Dept.: Gr.: Master.
J. Albert Blake	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
George V. Ladd	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
M. Perry Sargent	Gr.: Orator.
Henry B. George	“ Treasurer.
Benjamin F. Bartlett	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:.
Charles C. Osgood	“ Master of Cer.:.
Henry H. Hale	“ Capt.: of the G.:.
E. H. Hoyt	“ Hospitaler.

RHODE ISLAND.



CONSISTORIES.

RHODE ISLAND CONSISTORY S. : P. : R. : S. : 32°—PROVIDENCE.

Date of Charter : April 10, 1856.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

George H. Kenyon, 33°	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
George L. Shepley, 33°	“	First Lieut. : Commander.
Hunter C White	“	Second Lieut. : Commander.
Charles C. Mumford	“	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
George D. Lansing	“	Gr. : Chancellor.
John G. Massie	“	“ Treasurer.
William E. Husband	“	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
William H. Crandall	“	“ Engineer and A. :
John G. Massie	“	“ Hospitaler.
Eugene Stevens	“	“ Master of Cer. :
Theodore V. Matteson	“	“ Standard Bearer.
George E. Whipple	“	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Richard Chadwick	“	“ Sentinel.

CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX.

RHODE ISLAND CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PROVIDENCE.

Date of Charter: December 14, 1849.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Andrew B. Eddy	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
Charles C. Mumford	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
Hunter C. White	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
Henry C. Field, 33°	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Gr.: Orator.
John G. Massie	Resp.: and P.: K.: Treasurer.
William E. Husband	“ “ “ “ Secretary
John G. Massie	“ “ “ “ Hospitaler.
Frederick C. Bushee	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer.:
William H. Carpenter	“ “ “ “ Capt.: of the G.:

————:O:————

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

RHODE ISLAND COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—
PROVIDENCE.

Date of Charter: December 14, 1849.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

William E. Husband	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
George H. Kenyon, 33°	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
George W. Pettis	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Frederick C. Bushee	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
John G. Massie	Val.: Gr.: Treasurer.
William E. Husband	“ “ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Hunter C. White	“ “ Master of Cer.:
John G. Massie	“ “ Almoner.
Charles B. Manchester	“ “ Master of E.:
Richard Chadwick	Gr.: Tiler.

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

SOLOMON'S LODGE OF PERFECTION—PROVIDENCE.

Date of Charter : 1849.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Hunter C. White	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Charles C. Mumford	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Charles C. Newhall	Ven. : Sen. : G. : Warden.
Isaac Gill	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Henry C. Field, 33°	Gr. : Orator.
John G. Massie	“ Treasurer.
William E. Husband	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
John S. Rogers	“ Master of C. :
George W. Pettis	“ Captain of the G. :
John G. Massie	“ Hospitaler.
Richard Chadwick	“ Tiler.

VAN RENSSELAER LODGE OF PERFECTION—NEWPORT.

Date of Charter : December 14, 1849.

Stated Meetings, third Tuesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

James B. Brayton, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Robert S. Franklin	H. : of T. : Deputy Gr. : Master.
James G. Topham	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William H. Crandall	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Harley W. Pray	Gr. : Orator.
Everett I. Gorton	“ Treasurer.
Dalton E. Young	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Asa Hildreth	“ Master of Cer. :
Robert A. Mason	“ Capt. : of the G. :
James Fludder	“ Hospitaler.
J. Gotlieb Spingler	“ Tiler.

CONNECTICUT.

—:0:—

CONSISTORIES.

LAFAYETTE CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—BRIDGEPORT.

Date of Charter : June 1, 1858.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday of February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

William R. Higby, 33°	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
James L. Gould, 33°	"	First Lieut.: Commander.
Fred. H. Waldron, 33°	"	Second Lieut.: Commander.
H. Wales Lines	"	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
Edwin I. Pyle	"	Chancellor.
William E. Seeley, 33°	"	Gr.: Treasurer.
Henry D. Beach	"	" Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Charles A. Gerdenier	"	" Engineer and A.:
T. Parsons Dickerman	"	" Hospitaler.
Alpheus D. Dutton, 33°	"	" Master of Cer.:
Frederick A. Spencer	"	" Standard Bearer.
Mark R. Leavenworth	"	" Capt.: of the G.:
Rodney S. Bassett	"	Sentinel.

CONNECTICUT SOVEREIGN CONSISTORY S. : P. : R. : S. : 32°—
NORWICH.

Date of Charter : May 28, 1864.

Stated Meetings, Quarterly.

OFFICERS.

Charles W. Carter, 33°	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
Jacob B. Mershon	“	First Lieut. : Commander.
Charles E. Billings, 33°	“	Second Lieut. : Commander.
Charles L. Hubbard	“	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
N. Douglas Sevin, 33°	“	Gr. : Chancellor.
Arthur H. Brewer, 33°	“	“ Treasurer.
Charles E. Dyer	“	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
George A. Kies	“	“ Engineer and A. :
I. W. Carpenter	“	“ Hospitaler.
Howard L. Stanton	“	“ Master of C. :
Frank A. Foster	“	“ Standard Bearer.
William C. Mowry	“	“ Capt. : of the G. :

— : o : —

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

PEQUONNOCK CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BRIDGEPORT.

Date of Charter : June 1, 1858.

Stated Meetings, Third Monday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Alpheus D. Dutton, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Mark R. Leavenworth	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Thaddeus B. Beecher	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
John Johnston	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
William R. Higby, 33°	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Clarence M. Foster	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
Stephen T. Bartlett	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
David F. Read	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Charles A. Gerdenier	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

NORWICH CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—NORWICH.

Date of Charter : May 28, 1864.

OFFICERS.

Arthur H. Brewer, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Albert S. Comstock	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
John C. Averill	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
P. Oscar Gardner	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Arthur H. Brewer, 33°	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Charles E. Dyer	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
Frederick R. Wasley	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
Frank A. Foster	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Charles B. Lee	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

NEW HAVEN CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—NEW HAVEN.

Date of Charter : August 19, 1875.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in February, April, October
and December.

OFFICERS.

Lyman H. Johnson	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Fred H. Waldron, 33°	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Atherton L. Barnes	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Elisha L. Coff	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Francis G. Anthony	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
T. Parsons Dickerman	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
Charles F. Root	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
Harry R. Sperry	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
David R. Alling	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :
John McCarthy	Gr. :	Tiler.

CYRUS GOODELL CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—HARTFORD.

Date of Charter : August 16, 1876.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday evening of each month.

OFFICERS.

Samuel M. Bronson	M. : W. : and P. : Master.
W. Waldo Goodell	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Sen. : Warden.
Ransom N. Fitzgerald	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Jun. : Warden.
John G. Root	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Gr. : Orator.
Lester L. Ensworth	Resp. : and P. : K. : Treasurer.
Isaiah Baker, Jr.	“ “ “ “ Secretary.
William R. Hopkins	“ “ “ “ Hospitaler.
Frank W. Havens	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer. :
Edward T. Main	“ “ “ “ Capt. : of the G. :

—: o :—

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

WASHINGTON COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—
BRIDGEPORT.

Date of Charter : June 1, 1858.

Stated Meetings, first Monday of each month.

OFFICERS.

George L. Porter	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Julius W. Knowlton	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
William R. Frisbie	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
John Johnston	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
William R. Higby, 33°	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Charles H. Peet, Jr	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Clarence M. Foster	“ “ Master of Cer. :
E. Stewart Sumner	“ “ Almoner.
Charles M. Gerdinier	“ “ Master of E. :
Rodney S. Bassett	Gr. : Tiler.

VAN RENSSELAER COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—
NORWICH.

Date of Charter : May 28, 1864.

OFFICERS.

Jacob B. Mershon.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Charles W. Gale.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
W. S. C. Perkins	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
H. M. Bishop.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Arthur H. Brewer, 33°.....	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Charles E. Dyer.....	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
John T. Crary.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Gilbert L. Hewitt.....	“ “ Almoner.
Augustus Gould.....	“ “ Master of E. :
William F. Hill.....	Gr. : Tiler.

ELM CITY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—
NEW HAVEN.

Date of Charter : August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in February, April, October and December.

OFFICERS.

Atherton L. Barnes.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Allen D. Baldwin.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Lyman H. Johnson	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Nathan A. Willcox.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Francis G. Anthony.....	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
T. Parsons Dickerman.....	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
David R. Alling.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Edward Kelsey	“ “ Master of E. :
John McCarthy.....	Gr. : Tiler.

**HARTFORD COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—
HARTFORD.**

Date of Charter: August 16, 1876.

Stated Meetings, every third Thursday evening.

OFFICERS.

Silas Chapman, Jr	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Charles E. Billings, 33°	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
W. Waldo Goodell	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Ransom N. Fitzgerald	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Lester L. Ensworth	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Isaiah Baker, Jr	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
James W. Boardman	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Samuel M. Bronson, 33°	“ “ Master of E. :
William R. Hopkins	“ “ Almoner.
Edward T. Main	Gr. : Tiler.

—————:O:—————

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

DE WITT CLINTON LODGE OF PERFECTION—BRIDGEPORT.

Date of Charter: May 11, 1858.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday of each month.

OFFICERS.

William R. Higby, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Julius W. Knowlton	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Thaddeus B. Beecher	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Alpheus D. Dutton, 33°	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Ebenezer S. Phillips	G. : Orator.
Clarence M. Foster	“ Treasurer.
Mark R. Leavenworth	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Edwin I. Pyle	“ Master of Cer. :
William R. Frisbie	“ Capt. : of the G. :
E. Stewart Sumner	“ Hospitaler.
Rodney S. Bassett	“ Tiler.

KING SOLOMON LODGE OF PERFECTION—NORWICH.

Date of Charter: May 28th, 1864.

Stated Meetings, first Monday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles W. Carter, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Costello Lippitt	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Jacob B. Mershon	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Daniel M. Lester	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
George A. Kies	Gr. : Orator.
Arthur H. Brewer, 33°	“ Treasurer.
Charles E. Dyer	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
N. Douglas Sevin, 33°	“ Master of Cer. :
Charles L. Hubbard	“ Capt. : of the G. :

CHARTER OAK LODGE OF PERFECTION—HARTFORD.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles E. Billings, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Stephen Goodrich	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
W. Waldo Goodell	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
James H. Jarman	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
John G. Root	Gr. : Orator.
Lester L. Ensworth	“ Treasurer.
Isaiah Baker, Jr.	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
James W. Boardman	“ Master of Cer. :
David J. Jordan	“ Capt. : of the G. :
William R. Hopkins	“ Hospitaler.
Edward T. Main	“ Tiler.

E. G. STORER LODGE OF PERFECTION—NEW HAVEN.

Date of Charter: August 19, 1874.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in January, March, May, September
and November.

OFFICERS.

Atherton L. Barnes.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Edward M. Armstrong	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Elish L. Cobb	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Harry R. Sperry	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Horatio G. Bronson.....	Gr. : Orator.
Francis G. Anthony.....	“ Treasurer.
T. Parsons Dickerman.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Fred. H. Waldron, 33°	“ Master of Cer. :
Henry Fresenius.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Charles F. Root.....	“ Hospitaler.
John McCarthy	“ Tiler.

NEW YORK.

—:0:—

CONSISTORIES.

ALBANY CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—ALBANY.

Date of Charter: November 16, 1824.

Stated Meetings, subject to call.

OFFICERS.

William Edgar Fitch, 33°	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
John F. Shafer, 33°	“	First Lieut.: Commander.
Herman H. Russ, 33°	“	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Charles H. Armatage	“	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
Stephen V. Sturtevant	“	Gr.: Chancellor.
Calvin W. Eaton	“	“ Treasurer.
Robert D. Williams	“	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Arthur MacArthur, 33°	“	“ Engineer and A.:
Erasmus D. Jones	“	“ Hospitaler.
William Story, 33°	“	“ Master of Cer.:
Alfred A. Guthrie	“	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Robert B. Stiles	“	“ Standard Bearer.
William H. Gladding	“	“ Sentinel.

THE CONSISTORY OF NEW YORK CITY S. . P. . R. . S. . 32°—
NEW YORK.

Date of Charter : August 6,^o1806.

Regular Rendezvous, when Convened by order of Com. . in Chief.

OFFICERS.

Charles T. McClenachan, 33°	Ill. .	Commander-in-Chief.
William J. Lawless, 33°	“	First Lieut. . Commander.
John F. Collins, 33°	“	Second Lieut. . Commander.
William D. Garrison, 33°	“	Min. . of State and Gr. . Orator.
George H. Fitzwilson, 33°	“	Gr. . Chancellor.
Thomas Moore, 33°	“	“ Treasurer.
William S. Patterson, 33°	“	“ Secretary K. . of S. . and A. .
Julius C. Lulley	“	“ Financial Secretary.
Saram R. Ellison	“	“ Eng. . and Arch. .
Augustus W. Peters, 33°	“	“ Mas. . of Ceremonies.
George H. Wyatt	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Charles P. Ketterer	“	“ Capt. . of the Guard.
Sylvester M. Pike	“	“ Hospitaler.
Henry G. Kimber	“	“ Sentinel.

CENTRAL CITY CONSISTORY S. . P. . R. . S. . 32°—SYRACUSE.

Date of Charter: November 27, 1862.

Stated Meetings, the fourth Monday in each month only.

OFFICERS.

John Henry Duncan	Ill. .	Commander-in-Chief.
Charles Elliott Ide, 33°	“	First Lieut. . Commander.
William Allen Butler	“	Second Lieut. . Commander.
Richard Husted Parker, 33°	“	Min. . of State and Gr. . Orator.
Clark Henry Norton	“	Gr. . Chancellor.
Hiram W. Plumb, 33°	“	“ Treasurer.
Edwin C. Tallcott, 33°	“	“ Sec. . K. . of S. . and A. .
Horace Case Bronson	“	“ Engineer and A. .
Frederick Erhard	“	“ Hospitaler.
Chauncy Eli Billington	“	“ Master of Cer. .
Marsh Curtis Pierce	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Edwin Cyrus Hall	“	“ Capt. . of the G. .
William Wall	“	“ Sentinel.

OTSENINGO CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—BINGHAMTON.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings at call.

OFFICERS.

Clinton F. Paige, 33°	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
John Anderson	"	First Lieut.: Commander.
Henry S. Sloan, 33°	"	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Richard B. Knight	"	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
Edward F. Jones, 33°	"	Gr.: Chancellor.
Duncan R. Grant	"	" Treasurer.
Fred A. Benson, 33°	"	" Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
John C. Robinson, 33°	"	" Engineer and A.:
George H. Smith	"	" Hospitaler.
James S. Cary	"	" Master of Cer.:
Charles Butler	"	" Standard Bearer.
Silas E. Washburne	"	" Capt.: of the G.:
John D. Rohde	"	" Sentinel.

ROCHESTER CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, Wednesday evenings.

OFFICERS.

Simon V. McDowell, 33°	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
George H. Clarke, 33°	"	First Lieut.: Commander.
Harold C. Kimball	"	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Anson S. McNab	"	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
William A. Sutherland	"	Gr.: Chancellor.
George H. Clarke, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
William H. Whiting,	"	" Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Henry Lochte	"	" Engineer and A.:
Eli Leavenworth	"	" Hospitaler.
Aldice G. Warren	"	" Master of Cer.:
Fred C. Seitz	"	" Standard Bearer.
George W. Parshall	"	" Capt.: of the G.:
Sylvester P. Robins	"	" Sentinel.

CORNING CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—CORNING.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fourth Monday evening of each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles E. Greenfield.....	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
George W. Fuller, 33°.....	“	First Lieut.: Commander.
Philip H. Russell.....	“	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Daniel F. Brown.....	“	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
George B. Hill.....	“	Gr.: Chancellor.
Chester S. Cole.....	“	“ Treasurer.
George Hitchcock.....	“	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Joseph C. Moore.....	“	“ Engineer and A.:
Hiram Pritchard.....	“	“ Hospitaler.
Hugh H. Kendall.....	“	“ Master of Cer.:
Alfred J. Etheridge.....	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Charles H. Freeman.....	“	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Herbert C. Austen	“	“ Sentinel.

AURORA GRATA CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—BROOKLYN.

Date of Charter: September 19, 1889.

Stated Meetings, fourth Friday evening of each month, except July, August and September.

OFFICERS.

Wayland Trask, 33°.....	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Edwin A. Thrall, 33°.....	“	First Lieut.: Commander.
Sydney F. Walker, 33°.....	“	Second Lieut.: Commander.
John W. Richardson, 33°.....	“	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
Joseph P. Abel, 33°.....	“	Gr.: Chancellor.
Mark Mayer.....	“	“ Treasurer.
Frank B. Jackson.....	“	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
George M. Gale.....	“	“ Engineer and A.:
James E. Conor.....	“	“ Hospitaler.
Nathan W. Joselyn, 33°.....	“	“ Master of Cer.:
Alexander Rickard.....	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Frank P. Share.....	“	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Godfrey Lincks	“	“ Sentinel.

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

ALBANY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—ALBANY.

Date of Charter : November 16, 1824.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and subject to call.

OFFICERS.

William E. Fitch, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Herman H. Russ, 33°	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
John L. Godley	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Otto Scholz	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
William Story	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
T. Austin Williamson	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
William H. Murray	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
Frederick L. Classen	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Willard S. Gibbons	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

THE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX OF NEW YORK CITY—
NEW YORK.

Date of Charter : August 6, 1806.

Stated Meetings, fourth Tuesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles H. Heyzer, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Thomas Moore, 33°	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Charles Crawford	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Charles A. Benedict	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Arthur W. Webster	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Julius C. Lulley	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
Sylvester M. Pike	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
George F. Barker	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Walter E. Bennet	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

CENTRAL CITY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—SYRACUSE.

Date of Charter : November 27, 1862.

Stated Meetings, third Monday evening in each month.

OFFICERS.

John H. Duncan.....	M. . W. . and P. .	Master.
Edwin C. Hall.....	M. . E. . and K. .	Sen. . Warden.
Horace G. Stone.....	M. . E. . and P. .	K. . Jun. . Warden.
Henry B. Pomeroy.....	M. . E. . and P. .	K. . Gr. . Orator.
Hiram W. Plumb, 33°.....	Resp. . and P. .	K. . Treasurer.
Edwin C. Tallcott, 33°.....	“ “ “	Secretary.
Frederick Erhard.....	“ “ “	Hospitaler.
Herbert W. Greenland.....	“ “ “	Master of Cer. .
Chauncey E. Billington.....	“ “ “	Capt. . of the G. .
William Wall.....	“ “ “	Tiler.

AURORA GRATA CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BROOKLYN.

Date of Charter: June 6, 1866.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in each month, excepting July, August and September.

OFFICERS.

Charles T. Dunwell	M. . W. . and P. .	Master.
Warren Higley.....	M. . E. . and P. .	K. . Sen. . Warden.
Mills H. Landon	M. . E. . and P. .	K. . Jun. . Warden.
Alonzo Brymer.....	M. . E. . and P. .	K. . Gr. . Orator.
Stephen J. Brown.....	Resp. . and P. .	K. . Treasurer.
Francis E. Wrigley.....	“ “ “	Secretary.
A. G. Bardin	“ “ “	Hospitaler.
David Ellis.....	“ “ “	Master of Cer. .
Norman R. Haskell	“ “ “	Capt. . of the G. .
Godfrey Lincks.....	“ “ “	Tyler.

 OTSENINGO CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BINGHAMTON.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings at call.

OFFICERS.

Clinton F. Paige, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Henry S. Sloan, 33°	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden
John Anderson	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Louis C. Silvernail	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Duncan R. Grant	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Fred. A. Benson, 33°	“ “ “	Secretary.
William W. Sisson	“ “ “	Hospitaler.
Elijah F. Bloomer	“ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Silas E. Washburne	“ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

ROCHESTER CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, Wednesday evenings.

OFFICERS.

John G. Allen	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Alfred G. Wright	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Philip S. Townsend	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Rev. E. H. Latimer	M. : E. : and K. :	Gr. : Orator.
George W. Parshall	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Frank B. Goble	“ “ “	Secretary.
Eli Leavenworth	“ “ “	Hospitaler.
Frank H. Vick	“ “ “	Master of C. :
George F. Crosman	“ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :
Ambrose Freedman	“ “ “	Tiler.

 CORNING CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CORNING.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, third Monday evening in each month.

OFFICERS.

Truman S. Pritchard.....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
George W. Fuller, 33°	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Philip H. Russell.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Alfred J. Etheridge.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Chester S. Cole.....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
George Hitchcock.....	“ “ “	Secretary.
Albert S. Cook.....	“ “ “	Hospitaler.
George B. Hill	“ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Clarence H. Jones	“ “ “	Capt. of the G. :

DELTA CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—TROY.

Date of Charter : August 18, 1873.

Stated Meetings, every third Friday evening.

OFFICERS.

Jesse B. Anthony, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
John F. Shafer, 33°	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Arthur MacArthur, 33°	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
George Churchill.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Oliver Dexter, Jr.....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
William Pettis	“ “ “	Secretary.
Levi H. Button.....	“ “ “	Hospitaler.
Alexander B. King	“ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Charles F. Butterwith	“ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

YAH-NUN-DAH-SIS CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—UTICA.

Date of Charter : Sept. 20, 1882.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and at call.

OFFICERS.

Byron S. Frisbie, 33°	M. . W. . and P. .	Master.
James H. Brand	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Sen. . Warden.
Elon G. Brown	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Jun. . Warden.
Edward Trevvett	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Gr. . Orator.
Thomas J. Griffith	Resp. . and P. . K. .	Treasurer.
Clarence E. Taylor	“ “	Secretary.
E. W. Jones	“ “	Hospitaler.
Roderick Campbell	“ “	Master of Cer. .
Nathan Overend	“ “	Capt. . of the G. .

—: o :—

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

GRAND COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—ALBANY.

Date of Charter : December 20, 1767.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and subject to call.

OFFICERS.

Thomas Austin Williamson	M. . E. . Sov. . P. .	Gr. . Master.
George Dodge McDonald	G. . H. . P. .	Dep. . Gr. . Master.
Thomas Henry Dumary	M. . E. .	Sen. . Gr. . Warden.
Alfred A. Guthrie	M. . E. .	Jun. . Gr. . Warden.
Herman H. Russ, 33°	Val. .	Gr. . Treasurer.
William Edgar Fitch, 33°	“ “	Sec. . K. . of S. . and A. .
Thornton Kirkland Perry	“ “	Master of Cer. .
Addison Dougherty Cole	“ “	Almoner.
John Kurtz	“ “	Master of E. .
William Henry Gladding	Gr. .	Tiler.

THE COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM OF NEW YORK
CITY—NEW YORK.

Date of Charter: November 3, 1808.

Stated Meetings, second Tuesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

George Wood	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
William Townsend	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
William M. Hoff	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William Hornan	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Arthur W. Webster	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Julius C. Lulley	" " Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
G. Thaddeus Stevens	" " Master of Cer. :
Joseph Sandberg	" " Master of E. :
Sylvester M. Pike	" " Almoner.
James F. Randolph	Gr. : Tiler.

CENTRAL CITY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—
SYRACUSE.

Date of Charter: November 27, 1862.

Stated Meetings, second Monday evening of each month.

OFFICERS.

Amos S. Edwards	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Chauncey E. Billington	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Edwin C. Hall	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Horace G. Stone	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Hiram W. Plumb, 33°	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Edwin C. Tallcott, 33°	" " Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Henry B. Pomeroy	" " Master of Cer. :
Frederick Erhard	" " Almoner.
Clarence L. Woodward	" " Master of E. :
William Wall	Gr. : Tiler.

AURORA GRATA COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM— BROOKLYN.

Date of Charter: June 6, 1866.

Stated Meetings, second Friday evening in each month, except July, August
and September.

OFFICERS.

Edward H. Quantin.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Charles W. Stimson	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Charles H. Tyson	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Frank C. Mason	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Norman R. Haskell.....	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
R. L. Wilcox	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
George D. Barney.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Henry G. Pearce	“ “ Almoner.
Henry D. Lewis.....	“ “ Master of E. :
Godfrey Lincks.....	Gr. : Tiler.

OTSENINGO COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM— BINGHAMTON.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings at call.

OFFICERS.

Clinton F. Paige, 33°.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
John Anderson.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Henry S. Sloan, 33°.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
John C. Robinson, 33°.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Duncan R. Grant.....	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Fred. A. Benson, 33°	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
John J. Babcock.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
William W. Sisson.....	“ “ Almoner.
Jacob Wieser.....	“ “ Master of E. :
Silas E. Washburne.....	Gr. : Tiler.

ROCHESTER COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—
ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, Wednesday evenings.

OFFICERS.

George W. Parshall	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Aldice G. Warren	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Charles H. Van Vleet	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William G. Cushman	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
William A. Sutherland	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Frank B. Goble	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Philip S. Townsend	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Eli Leavenworth	“ “ Almoner.
Edwin C. Meyer	“ “ Master of E. :
Ambrose Friedman	Gr. : Tiler.

CORNING COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CORNING.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Monday evening in each month.

OFFICERS.

Hugh H. Kendall	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Arthur A. Kendall	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Edwin C. English	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles H. Freeman	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Chester S. Cole	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
George Hitchcock	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
George B. Hill	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Henry C. Mills	“ “ Almoner.
Clarence H. Jones	“ “ Master of E. :
Herbert C. Austin	Gr. : Tiler.

PALMONI COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BUFFALO.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fourth Thursday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles A. De Laney	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
George L. Kingston	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
George L. Brown	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles W. Rice	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Samuel Root	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Theo. L. Wadsworth	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Charles E. Hayes	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Andrew Shiels	“ “ Almoner.
Charles E. Markham	“ “ Master of E. :
William Christian	Gr. : Tiler.

DELTA COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—TROY.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1874.

Stated Meetings, every third Friday evening.

OFFICERS.

James H. Lloyd	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Henry Stowell	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Loyal L. Davis	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Edwin E. Darling	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Oliver Dexter, Jr.	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
William Pettis	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Stephen V. Sturtevant	“ “ Master of Cer. :
H. H. Halladay	“ “ Almoner.
Albert Smith	“ “ Master of E. :
Charles Teson	Gr. : Tiler.

YAH-NUN-DAH-SIS COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—
UTICA.

Date of Charter: September 20, 1882.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and at call.

OFFICERS.

Elon G. Brown	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Warren C. Rowley	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Edward Trevvett	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Evan W. Jones	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Thomas Jay Griffith	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Clarence E. Taylor	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Theo. W. Bolles	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Nathan Overend	“ “ Almoner.
William Howarth	“ “ Master of E. :
William Howarth	Gr. : Tiler.

OLEAN COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—OLEAN.

Date of Charter : September 17, 1891.

Stated Meetings, first, third and fourth Wednesdays.

OFFICERS.

Martin Southeron	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Caleb S. Hanks	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
J. Arthur Corbin	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
D. E. Barrows	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
George H. Burdick	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Calvin S. Stowell	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Albert A. Swarts	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Augustus T. Eaton	“ “ Almoner.
E. B. Burdick	“ “ Master of E. :
Austin W. Merchant	Gr. : Tiler.

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

INEFFABLE LODGE OF PERFECTION—ALBANY.

Date of Charter: December 20, 1767.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and subject to call.

OFFICERS.

William Story, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Henry W. Young	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Thomas J. Bishop	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles H. Armatage	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Herman H. Russ, 33°	Gr. : Orator.
Calvin W. Eaton	“ Treasurer.
T. Austin Williamson	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
George D. McDonald	“ Master of Cer. :
Aaron B. Gardenier	“ Capt. : of the G. :
E. Darwin Jones	“ Hospitaler.
William H. Gladding	“ Tiler.

THE LODGE OF PERFECTION OF NEW YORK CITY— NEW YORK.

Date of Charter: April 7, 1849. Date of Precedence: Nov. 6, 1808.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday of each month.

OFFICERS.

William J. Matthews	T. : P. : G. : Master.
Charles G. Braxmar	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Charles F. Beesley	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
G. Thaddeus Stevens	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
William L. Drummond	Gr. : Orator.
Arthur W. Webster	“ Treasurer.
Julius C. Lulley	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
William E. Demarest	“ Master of Cer. :
Walter E. Bennet	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Sylvester M. Pike	“ Hospitaler.
Henry G. Kimber	“ Tiler.

CENTRAL CITY LODGE OF PERFECTION—SYRACUSE.

Date of Charter: November 27, 1862.

Stated Meetings, Monday evenings.

OFFICERS.

William Gilbert.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Oscar L. Brownell.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Horace L. Stone.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Edwin C. Hall.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Chauncey E. Billington.....	Gr.: Orator.
Hiram W. Plumb, 33°.....	“ Treasurer.
Edwin C. Tallcott, 33°.....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Clark H. Norton.....	“ Master of Cer.:
Hugh T. Morgan.....	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Frederick Erhard.....	“ Hospitaler.
William Wall.....	“ Tiler.

AURORA GRATA LODGE OF PERFECTION—BROOKLYN.

Date of Charter: Nov. 6, 1808. Reissued May 12, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first Friday of each month, except July, Aug. and Sept.

OFFICERS.

Wayland Trask, 33°.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
William W. Share.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Charles G. Bennett.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Clarence E. Stump.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Herman R. Kretschmar.....	Gr.: Orator.
Dwight Burdge.....	“ Treasurer.
Theodore A. Taylor.....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Charles H. Luscomb.....	“ Master of Cer.:
H. E. Frankenberg, Jr.....	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Andrew Peck.....	“ Hospitaler.
Godfrey Lincks.....	“ Tiler.

 OTSENINGO LODGE OF PERFECTION—BINGHAMTON.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and subject to call.

OFFICERS.

John Anderson.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Clinton F. Paige, 33°	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
George H. Smith.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Henry S. Sloan, 33°	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
John C. Robinson, 33°	Gr.: Orator.
Duncan R. Grant	“ Treasurer.
Fred. A. Benson, 33°	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
James S. Cary	“ Master of Cer.:
B. S. Curran	“ Capt.: of the G.:
John D. Rohde	“ Hospitaler.
Silas E. Washburne.....	“ Tiler.

ROCHESTER LODGE OF PERFECTION—ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, Wednesday evenings.

OFFICERS.

Thomas Brooks	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
George F. Crossman.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
John Kane.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Herbert Leary	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
John G. Allen	Gr.: Orator.
William A. Sutherland.....	“ Treasurer.
Frank B. Goble.....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Charles W. Van Vleet.....	“ Master of Cer.:
William G. Cushman.....	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Eli Leavenworth.....	“ Hospitaler.
Ambrose Friedman.....	“ Tiler.

CORNING LODGE OF PERFECTION—CORNING.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, first Monday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Joseph C. Moore	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Charles E. Greenfield	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Hiram T. Curtis	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Albert S. Cook	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Edwin C. English	Gr. : Orator.
Chester S. Cole	“ Treasurer.
George Hitchcock	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
George B. Hill	“ Master of Cer. :
Clarence H. Jones	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Charles H. Freeman	“ Hospitaler.
Herbert C. Austin	“ Tiler.

PALMONI LODGE OF PERFECTION—BUFFALO.

Date of Charter: May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fourth Tuesday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles W. Cushman	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Charles A. De Laney	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
George L. Brown	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Clark W. Rice	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
John L. Brothers	Gr. : Orator.
Samuel Root	“ Treasurer.
Theo. L. Wadsworth	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Frank Hammond	“ Master of Cer. :
Charles E. Markham	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Andrew Shiels	“ Hospitaler.
William Christian	“ Tiler.

DELTA LODGE OF PERFECTION—TROY.

Date of Charter : November 16, 1871.

Stated Meetings, third Friday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

John F. Shafer, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Arthur MacArthur, 33°	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Franklin O. Stiles	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William M. Peckham	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
George Churchill	Gr. : Orator.
Oliver Dexter, Jr.	“ Treasurer.
William Pettis	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Robert B. Stiles	“ Master of Cer. :
Edwin E. Darling	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Jeffry P. Thomas	“ Hospitaler.
Charles Teson	“ Tiler.

YAH-NUN-DAH-SIS LODGE OF PERFECTION—UTICA.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Roderick Campbell	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Elon G. Brown	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Evan W. Jones	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Edward Trevvett	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Theodore W. Bolles	Gr. : Orator.
Thomas Jay Griffiths	“ Treasurer.
Clarence E. Taylor	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Byron S. Frisbie, 33°	“ Master of Cer. :
Leonard Donsbach	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Thomas Thatcher	“ Hospitaler.
E. Renssing	“ Tiler.

GERMANIA LODGE OF PERFECTION—ROCHESTER.

Date of Charter: August 19, 1874.

Stated Meetings, first and third Tuesday evenings of every month.

OFFICERS.

Chas. Vogel	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Augustus M. Koeth, 33°	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Frederick C. Seitz	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Jacob Koerner	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Rudolph Schmidt	Gr.: Orator.
Casper Wehle	“ Treasurer.
Albert E. Hoeft	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:.
Joseph L. Wehle	“ Master of Cer.:.
Christian Wittwer	“ Capt.: of the G.:.
John Luther	“ Hospitaler.
A. Friedman	“ Tiler.

LOCK CITY LODGE OF PERFECTION—LOCKPORT.

Date of Charter: August 16, 1876.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Thursday of every month.

OFFICERS.

John McCue	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
William J. Jackman	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
C. N. Palmer	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
W. J. Sterritt	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Selden E. Graves	Gr.: Orator.
John Hodge, 33°	“ Treasurer.
Henry C. Hulshoff	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:.
Frank Byron	“ Master of Cer.:.
Hiram Flanders	“ Capt.: of the G.:.
Henry Buddenhagen	“ Hospitaler.

WATERTOWN LODGE OF PERFECTION—WATERTOWN.

Date of Charter: September 25, 1884.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Tuesday evenings.

OFFICERS.

Willis W. Rice.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Charles D. Bingham.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Leslie B. Cooke.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Thomas C. Chittenden.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
William E. A. Faichney.....	Gr. : Orator.
Smith T. Woolworth.....	“ Treasurer.
Lewis R. Washburn.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Louis C. Greenleaf.....	“ Master of Cer. :
Ebenezer L. Waite.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
James M. Hamlin.....	“ Hospitaler.
William A. Lyttle.....	“ Tiler.

ST. LAWRENCE LODGE OF PERFECTION—CANTON.

Date of Charter: September 19, 1889.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Mondays of each month.

OFFICERS.

Omar A. Hine, 33°.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
J. Leavitt Lambert, 33°.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Daniel J. Whitney.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
George H. Gilmore.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Edwin McDonald.....	Gr. : Orator.
James E. Johnson.....	“ Treasurer.
Herbert M. Barber.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Frank Fay Williams.....	“ Master of Cer. :
George Harris.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Andrew J. Nilson.....	“ Hospitaler.
John A. Howe.....	“ Tiler.

NORTHERN STAR LODGE OF PERFECTION—PLATTSBURGH.

Date of Charter: September 19, 1889.

Stated Meetings, every Friday evening.

OFFICERS.

John C. Smith.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Wightman A. Drowne.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Henry D. Graves.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
H. L. Johounth	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Ransom R. Grant.....	Gr. : Orator.
William L. Germain.....	“ Treasurer.
Sylvester B. Miller	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Charles E. Tutton.....	“ Master of Cer. :
George S. Corbin.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Elliott C. Low	“ Hospitaler.
Joseph G. Gamo.....	“ Tiler.

OLEAN LODGE OF PERFECTION—OLEAN.

Date of Charter: September 17, 1891.

Stated Meetings, first, third and fourth Wednesdays.

OFFICERS.

Caleb S. Hanks.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
J. Arthur Corbin	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
A. W. Georgia	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
E. B. Burdick	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
D. E. Barrows.....	Gr. : Orator.
Calvin S. Stowell	“ Treasurer.
C. S. Stowell	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Martin Southeron.....	“ Master of Cer. :
Albert A. Swarts	“ Capt. : of the G. :
William P. Peterson	“ Hospitaler.
Austin W. Merchant.....	“ Tiler.

SHEBARIM LODGE OF PERFECTION, U. D.—WALTON.

Date of Dispensation: August 1, 1891.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Thursdays in each month.

OFFICERS.

L. S. St. John	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
J. W. St. John	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
C. B. Bassett	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Henry Inderlied	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
J. R. Fairgreive	Gr. : Orator.
Calvin Dubois	“ Treasurer.
E. W. Bond	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
S. B. Loomis	“ Master of Cer. :
Ira Jones	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Charles Herring	“ Hospitaler.
J. D. Chrisman	“ Tiler.

NEW JERSEY.

—:0:—

CONSISTORIES.

NEW JERSEY CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—JERSEY CITY.

Date of Charter : May 16, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fifth Tuesday of every month having five Tuesdays.

OFFICERS.

Robert A. Shirrefs	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
John A. Parker	“	First Lieut. : Commander.
Henry M. Pierce	“	Second Lieut. : Commander.
Arthur B. Pearce	“	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
George W. Yates	“	Gr. : Chancellor.
William J. Lockwood	“	“ Treasurer.
Harry Onslow	“	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Edwin H. Moore	“	“ Engineer and A. :
John J. Bagley	“	“ Hospitaler.
Stephen Smith	“	“ Master of Cer. :
George W. Powe	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Charles Fuehrlein	“	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Thomas F. Watson	“	“ Sentinel.

EXCELSIOR CONSISTORY S. . P. . R. . S. . 32°—CAMDEN.

Date of Charter : September 27, 1883.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

George F. Hammond	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
Charles Henry Austin	“	First Lieut. : Commander.
John S. R. Cassady	“	Second Lieut. : Commander.
David G. Patterson	“	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
James North	“	Gr. : Chancellor.
J. Willard Morgan	“	“ Treasurer.
Isaac C. Githens	“	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Joseph Thompson	“	“ Engineer and A. : .
John W. Warner	“	“ Hospitaler.
George W. Steed, 33°	“	“ Master of Cer. :
John W. Johnson	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Frederick A. Ford	“	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Charles H. Gordon	“	“ Sentinel.



CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

TRENTON CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—TRENTON.

Date of Charter: June 26, 1868.

Stated Meetings, first Tuesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Joseph Ashton, Jr	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Fred B. Yard	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
David H. Lukens	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Charles H. Crozier	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Jacob Kugler	“ “ “ “	Treasurer.
John G. Box	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
John Maddock	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
John K. Ashton	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
Samuel G. Bennett	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

 JERSEY CITY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—JERSEY CITY.

Date of Charter : November 16, 1871.

Stated Meetings, fourth Tuesday of every month, excepting July and August.

OFFICERS.

John G. Gopsill.....	M. . W. . and P. .	Master.
Charles S. Noe.....	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Sen. . Warden.
Harry R. Teepe.....	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Jun. . Warden.
John H. Ackerman.....	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Gr. . Orator.
Clem B. Mea's	Resp. . and P. . K. .	Treasurer.
Harry Onslow.....	" " " "	Secretary.
Stephen Smith.....	" " " "	Hospitaler.
Thomas F. Watson.....	" " " "	Master of Cer. .
Emerich R. Wessels.....	" " " "	Capt. . of the G. .
Isaac F. Fry.....	" " " "	Tiler.

EXCELSIOR CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CAMDEN.

Date of Charter : November 16, 1871.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

David G. Patterson.....	M. . W. . and P. .	Master.
Joseph Thompson.....	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Sen. . Warden.
Joseph Sickels.....	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Jun. . Warden.
Willie A. McCully	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Gr. . Orator.
J. Willard Morgan.....	Resp. . and P. . K. .	Treasurer.
Isaac C. Githens	" " " "	Secretary.
Ira A. Smith.....	" " " "	Hospitaler.
George W. Steed, 33°.....	" " " "	Master of Cer. .
J. Harrison Wainwright.....	" " " "	Capt. . of the G. .

ADONIRAM CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PATERSON.

Date of Charter : November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, first Monday of every month.

OFFICERS.

A. D. Winfield, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Jacob Kingsland	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
H. B. Goodridge	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Harvey S. Crane	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
George Scott, 33°	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
A. W. Piaget	" " " "	Secretary.
J. H. Susse	" " " "	Hospitaler.
William J. Lockwood	" " " "	Master of Cer. :
Thos. Vanderbeck	" " " "	Capt. : of the G. :

OLIVET CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, third Tuesday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

Josiah Tice, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
John S. Stewart	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Ayres D. Inslee	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Harvey Iredell	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Henry A. Hull	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Jerome B. Borden, 33°	" " " "	Secretary.
William S. Strong	" " " "	Hospitaler.
Robert W. Watson	" " " "	Master of Cer. :
John Evans	" " " "	Capt. : of the G. :

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

MERCER COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—TRENTON.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first Tuesday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

Joseph Ashton, Jr.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
William G. McCullough.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
David H. Lukens.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles H. Crozier.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Jacob Kugler.....	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
John G. Box.....	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Edwin Fitzgeorge.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
John K. Ashton.....	“ “ Almoner.
Charles Slee.....	“ “ Master of E. :
Samuel G. Bennett.....	“ “ Tiler.

EXCELSIOR COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CAMDEN.

Date of Charter: June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Joseph Thompson.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
John W. Warner.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Algernon G. Yothers.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Willie A. McCully.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
J. Willard Morgan.....	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Isaac C. Githens.....	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
David G. Patterson.....	“ “ Master of Cer. :
George W. Steed, 33°.....	“ “ Almoner.
John W. Johnson.....	“ “ Master of E. :
Charles H. Gordon.....	Gr. : Tiler.

JERSEY CITY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM— JERSEY CITY.

Date of Charter: November 16, 1871.

Stated Meetings, fourth Tuesdays of every month, except July and August.

OFFICERS.

Robert A. Shirrefs	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
John J. Bagley	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: G.: Master.
Edwin H. Moore	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
Charles Fuehrlein	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Charles B. Mears	Val.: Gr.: Treasurer.
Harry Onslow	“ “ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
George W. Powe	“ “ Master of Cer.:
H. R. Teepe	“ “ Master of E.:
John B. Bertholf	“ “ Almoner.
Thomas F. Watson	Gr.: Tiler.

ADONIRAM COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM— PATERSON.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, first Monday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

Jacob Kingsland	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
W. J. Lockwood	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
L. L. Grear	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
H. S. Crane	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
George Scott, 33°	Val.: Gr.: Treasurer.
A. W. Piaget	“ “ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
H. B. Goodridge	“ “ Master of Cer.:
John H. Morrow	“ “ Almoner.
F. C. D. McKay	“ “ Master of E.:
Thomas Vanderbeck	Gr.: Tiler.

ZERUBBABEL COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM— NEW BRUNSWICK.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, second Tuesday evening of every month.

OFFICERS.

Josiah Tice, 33°	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
John F. Babcock	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Harvey Iredell	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Robert W. Watson	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Henry A. Hull	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Jerome B. Borden, 33°	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
John S. Stewart	“ “ Master of Cer. :
William S. Strong	“ “ Almoner.
Loyal T. Ives	“ “ Master of E. :
John Evans	Gr. : Tiler.

————:O:————

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

MERCER LODGE OF PERFECTION—TRENTON.

Date of Charter: May 23, 1863.

Stated Meetings, first Tuesday evening in every month.

OFFICERS.

Joseph Ashton, Jr.	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Charles Slee	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Charles H. Crozier	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Andrew J. Rider	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
David H. Lukens	Gr. : Orator.
Jacob Kugler	“ Treasurer.
John G. Box	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Fred B. Yard	“ Master of Cer. :
William G. McCullough	“ Capt. : of the G. :
John K. Ashton	“ Hospitaler.
Samuel G. Bennett	“ Tiler.

JERSEY CITY LODGE OF PERFECTION—JERSEY CITY.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, second Tuesday of every month, excepting July and August.

OFFICERS.

Stephen Smith	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Robert B. Sears	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Thomas F. Watson	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
John J. Bagley	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
John G. Gopsill	Gr. : Orator.
Clem B. Mears	“ Treasurer.
Harry Onslow	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Edwin B. Moore	“ Master of Cer. :
Harry R. Trepe	“ Capt. : of the G. :
John B. Bertholf	“ Hospitaler.
Isaac D. Fry	“ Tiler.

EXCELSIOR LODGE OF PERFECTION—CAMDEN.

Date of Charter: June 17, 1870.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

George W. Steed, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Joseph Thompson	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
David G. Patterson	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William P. Weiser	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
J. Harrison Wainwright	Gr. : Orator.
J. Willard Morgan	“ Treasurer.
Isaac C. Githens	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Edward Mills, 33°	“ Master of Cer. :
Willie A. McCully	“ Capt. : of the G. :
John W. Johnson	“ Hospitaler.
Charles H. Gordon	“ Tiler.

NEW BRUNSWICK LODGE OF PERFECTION—NEW
BRUNSWICK.

Date of Charter: September 18, 1872.

Stated Meetings, first Tuesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Josiah Tice, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
William S. Strong	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
John S. Stewart	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Harvey Iredell	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden
Ayres D. Inslee	Gr. : Orator.
Henry A. Hull	“ Treasurer.
Jerome B. Borden, 33°	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Robert W. Watson	“ Master of Cer. :
James G. Palmer	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Loyal T. Ives	“ Hospitaler.
John Evans	“ Tiler.

ADONIRAM LODGE OF PERFECTION—PATERSON.

Date of Charter: November 13, 1873.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in every month.

OFFICERS.

W. Van Eerde	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
John T. Probert	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
H. S. Crane	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
P. Drew, Jr	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
J. Mills	Gr. : Orator.
George Scott, 33°	“ Treasurer.
Alfred W. Piaget	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
E. Parsons	“ Master of Cer. :
W. J. Lockwood	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Andrew Moser	“ Hospitaler.
Thomas Vanderbeck	“ Tiler.

PENNSYLVANIA.

—:O:—

CONSISTORIES.

PENNSYLVANIA CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—PITTSBURGH.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursdays.

OFFICERS.

James Isaac Buchanan, 33°	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Lee Stewart Smith, 33°	“	First Lieut.: Commander.
Harry Wade Dunlap	“	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Charles Roe Dallas	“	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
James B. Youngson	“	Gr.: Chancellor.
Joseph Eichbaum, 33°	“	“ Treasurer.
John Edgar Haines	“	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Oscar Christopher Ganter	“	“ Engineer and A.:
Joseph Shallenberger	“	“ Hospitaler.
James Stevens Arnold	“	“ Master of Cer.:
Fager Jackson Shidle	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Samuel Battles Williams	“	“ Capt.: of the G.:
George Caruthers Johnstone	“	“ Sentinel.

PHILADELPHIA CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—
PHILADELPHIA.

Date of Charter: July 11, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in every month.

OFFICERS.

George W. Kendrick, Jr., 33°	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Levi B. McClees	“	First Lieut.: Commander.
Amos H. Hall	“	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Samuel I. Given	“	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
W. Allison Cochran	“	Gr.: Chancellor.
John Sartain, 33°	“	“ Treasurer.
Frank M. Highley, 33°	“	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Benjamin K. Paullin	“	“ Engineer and A.:
William Coleman	“	“ Hospitaler.
Robert J. Linden	“	“ Master of Cer.:
Thomas J. Bellville	“	“ Standard Bearer.
James Bleloch	“	“ Capt.: of the G.:
Henry Ashford	“	“ Sentinel.

HARRISBURG CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—HARRISBURG.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Luther R. Kelker	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
Samuel W. Flemming	“	First Lieut.: Commander.
Owen M. Copelin	“	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Charles E. Covert	“	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
Charles T. Yost	“	Gr.: Chancellor.
Daniel C. Maurer	“	“ Treasurer.
Peter K. Sprenkel, 33°	“	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Casher Dull	“	“ Engineer and A.:
Henry B. Gerhardt	“	“ Hospitaler.
John H. Shopp	“	“ Master of Cer.:
Jonnn W. Hoffa	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Daniel H. Heisly	“	“ Capt.: of the G.:
David F. Jauss	“	“ Sentinel.

CALDWELL CONSISTORY S. : P. : R. : S. : 32°—BLOOMSBURG.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1867.

Stated Meetings, first Friday after the third Thursday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Daniel Baily Else.....	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
Harvey Alexander McKillip	"	First Lieut. : Commander.
Charles King Francis, 33°	"	Second Lieut. : Commander.
Vosburg Newton Shaffer, 33°	"	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
Thomas Millspaugh	"	Gr. : Chancellor.
Peter S. Harman.....	"	" Treasurer.
Christian Frederick Knapp, 33°	"	" Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Lloyd Stephen Wintersteen	"	" Engineer and A. :
John L. Hall.....	"	" Hospitaler.
William Du Four.....	"	" Master of Cer. :
Samuel Bowman Arment	"	" Standard Bearer.
J. H. Mussina.....	"	" Capt. : of the G. :
Birch B. Freas.....	"	" Sentinel.

KEYSTONE CONSISTORY S. : P. : R. : S. : 32°—SCRANTON.

Date of Charter: September 18, 1890.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and at call.

OFFICERS.

Henry Newcomb Dunnell, M.D., 33°	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
Richard B. Brockway	"	First Lieut. : Commander.
James H. Coddington, 33°	"	Second Lieut. : Commander.
Andrew Strang, M.D.....	"	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
George B. Jermyn	"	Gr. : Chancellor.
Charles William Roesler.....	"	" Treasurer.
John Morris.....	"	" Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Edwin L. Walters	"	" Engineer and A. :
William H. McGarrah.....	"	" Hospitaler.
Charles R. Kinsley.....	"	" Master of Cer. :
Samuel McEachen	"	" Standard Bearer.
John G. Sherwood	"	" Capt. : of the G. :
William J. Welsh.....	"	" Sentinel.

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

PITTSBURGH CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PITTSBURGH.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursdays.

OFFICERS.

George Wilkins Guthrie, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
James W. Brown	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Allen Campbell Kerr	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Joseph Lilond Lytle	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Joseph Eichbaum, 33°	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
John Edgar Haines	“ “ “	Secretary.
Joseph Shallenberger	“ “ “	Hospitaler.
Americus V. Holmes, 33°	“ “ “	Master of Cer. :
William St. Clair D. Corcoran	“ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

KILWINNING CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PHILADELPHIA.

Date of Charter: July 11, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Fridays.

OFFICERS.

Robert J. Linden	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Edgar F. Smith	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
George W. Crouch	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
John H. Crankshaw	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
John Sartain, 33°	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Frank M. Highley, 33°	“ “ “	Secretary.
John A. Bolard	“ “ “	Master of Cer. :
William Coleman	“ “ “	Hospitaler.
James Bleloch	“ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

HARRISBURG CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—HARRISBURG.

Date of Charter : November 15, 1865.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles E. Metzger.....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Daniel S. Sietz.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Charles V. Henry.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Jeremiah M. Carwell.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Daniel C. Maurer.....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Peter K. Sprenkel, 33°.....	“ “ “	Secretary.
John R. Shoemaker.....	“ “ “	Hospitaler.
Thomas B. Robinson.....	“ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Christian Nauss.....	“ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

EVERGREEN CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BLOOMSBURG.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in each month.

OFFICERS.

David H. Getz.....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Lloyd Stephen Wintersteen.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Thomas Millspaugh.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Vosburg N. Shaffer, 33°.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Peter S. Harman.....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Christian Frederick Knapp, 33°.....	“ “ “	Secretary.
Charles Sturges.....	“ “ “	Hospitaler.
Harvey Alexander McKillip.....	“ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Birch B. Freas.....	“ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

KEYSTONE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—SCRANTON.

Date of Charter : September 18, 1890.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and at call.

OFFICERS.

Fred. Sprague Godfrey	M. : W. : and P. : Master.
James G. Bailey	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Sen. : Warden.
Charles R. Kinsley	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Jun. : Warden.
William J. Welsh	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Gr. : Orator.
Charles W. Roesler	Resp. : and P. : K. : Treasurer.
John Morris	“ “ “ Secretary.
Charles Joseph Gillespie	“ “ “ Hospitaler.
Isaac H. Allabach	“ “ “ Master of Cer. :
William H. McGarrah	“ “ “ Capt. : of the G. :

———— : o : ————

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

**PENNSYLVANIA COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—
PITTSBURGH.**

Date of Charter : May 14, 1852.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursdays.

OFFICERS.

Charles Christian Baer, 33°	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
David A. Stevenson	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Lee Stewart Smith, 33°	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
William H. Slack, 33°	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Joseph Eichbaum, 33°	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
John Edgar Haines	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Charles Edward Miller	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Joseph Shallenberger	“ “ Almoner.
Allen Campbell Kerr	“ “ Master of E. :
George C. Johnston	Gr. : Tiler.

DE JOINVILLE COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM— PHILADELPHIA.

Date of Charter: July 11, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Wm. Allison Cochran	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Amos H. Hall	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
George Hale	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
John J. Gilroy	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
John Sartain, 33°	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Frank M. Highley, 33°	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Edgar F. Smith	“ “ Master of Cer. :
William Coleman	“ “ Almoner.
James Bleloch	“ “ Master of E. :
Henry Ashford	Gr. : Tiler.

HARRISBURG COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM— HARRISBURG.

Date of Charter: March 15, 1864.

Stated Meetings, second Friday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Wood K. Sheaffer	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Charles E. Covert	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Joseph Pomeroy	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
John H. Shopp	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Daniel C. Maurer	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Peter K. Sprenkel, 33°	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Thomas B. Robinson	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Samuel M. Marshall	“ “ Almoner.
William R. Denehey	“ “ Master of E. :
David F. Jauss	Gr. : Tiler.

ZERUBBABEL COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM— BLOOMSBURG.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, third Friday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Harvey Alexander McKillip	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Thomas Millspaugh	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
John R. Cressinger	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Lloyd Stephen Wintersteen	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Peter S. Harman	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Christian Frederick Knapp, 33°	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Charles King Francis, 33°	“ “ Master of Cer. :
George Washington Bertsch	“ “ Almoner.
James M. Staver	“ “ Master of E. :
Birch B. Freas	Gr. : Tiler.

KEYSTONE COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM— SCRANTON.

Date of Charter: September 18, 1890.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and at call.

OFFICERS.

Theodore C. von Storch	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Samuel McEachem	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Andrew Strang, M.D.	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Gustav A. Miller	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles W. Roesler	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
John Morris	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Joseph F. Baumeister	“ “ Master of Cer. :
William H. McGarrah	“ “ Almoner.
Philip Gall	“ “ Master of E. :
Thomas William Grant	Gr. : Tiler.

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

GOURGAS LODGE OF PERFECTION—PITTSBURGH.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1852.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursdays.

OFFICERS.

James Kerr, Jr., 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
George Porteous Balmain, 33°	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Arthur Benjamin Wigley	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Alfred Sutton Bishop	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
James W. Brown	Gr. : Orator.
Joseph Eichbaum, 33°	“ Treasurer.
John Edgar Haines	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Henry Hagan Arnold	“ Master of Cer. :
Charles Mathias Bartberger	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Joseph Shallenberger	“ Hospitaler.
George Caruthers Johnstone	“ Tiler.

PHILADELPHIA LODGE OF PERFECTION—PHILADELPHIA.

Date of Charter: July 11, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Amos H. Hall	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Wm. Allison Cochran	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
John J. Gilroy	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Robert J. Linden	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
John H. Crankshaw	Gr. : Orator.
John Sartain, 33°	“ Treasurer.
Frank M. Highley, 33°	“ S. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Alexander J. H. Mackie	“ Master of Cer. :
James Bleloch	“ Capt. : of the G. :
William Coleman	“ Hospitaler.
Henry Ashford	“ Tiler.

HARRISBURG LODGE OF PERFECTION—HARRISBURG.

Date of Charter: March 15, 1864.

Stated Meetings, second Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Samuel J. M. McCarrell.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Samuel W. Flemming.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Charles E. Metzger.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Samuel W. Kinter	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Jeremiah M. Carwell	Gr. : Orator.
Daniel C. Maurer.....	“ Treasurer.
Peter K. Sprenkel, 33°.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
William R. Denehey.....	“ Master of Cer. :
Jacob M. Peters.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Samuel M. Marshall.....	“ Hospitaler.
David F. Jauss.....	“ Tiler.

ENOCH LODGE OF PERFECTION—BLOOMSBURG.

Date of Charter: May 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday of every month.

OFFICERS.

William Lundy Parker.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Thomas Millspaugh	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
John R. Cressinger.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Lloyd Stephen Wintersteen.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles King Francis, 33°.....	Gr. : Orator.
Peter S. Harman.....	“ Treasurer.
Christian Frederick Knapp, 33°.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Harvey Alexander McKillip.....	“ Master of Cer. :
George A. Walker.....	“ Hospitaler.
J. L. Hall	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Birch B. Freas.....	“ Tiler.

LANCASTER LODGE OF PERFECTION—LANCASTER.

Date of Charter: August 18, 1875.

Stated Meetings, second Tuesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Henry Carpenter	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
John L. Martin	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Jacob P. Shirk	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
James C. Wiley	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
B. Frank Breneman	Gr. : Orator.
Henry E. Slaymaker	“ Treasurer.
Robert M. Bolenius, M. D	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
William J. Fordney	“ Master of Cer. :
Albert Zercher	“ Capt. : of the G. :
David S. Rettew	“ Hospitaler.
William G. Rapp	“ Tiler.

KEYSTONE LODGE OF PERFECTION—SCRANTON.

Date of Charter: September 19, 1888.

Stated Meetings, Constitutional and at call.

OFFICERS.

William Maylin	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Andrew Strang, M.D	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
William J. Welsh	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Joseph A. Scharar	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Jacob R. Cohen	Gr. : Orator.
Charles William Roesler	“ Treasurer.
John Morris	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Henry N. Dunnell, M.D	“ Master of Cer. :
Phillip Gall	“ Capt. : of the G. :
William H. McGarrah	“ Hospitaler.
Charles R. Kinsley	“ Tiler.

PRESQUE ISLE LODGE OF PERFECTION—ERIE.

Date of Charter: September 19, 1888.

Stated Meetings, second Monday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Alured Plimpton Burton	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Homer Miner Hill	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
John J. Wadsworth, 33°	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Frank McSparren	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Peter Borkey	Gr. : Orator.
Joseph Columbus Bush	“ Treasurer.
Henry Earl Fish	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Henry William DeWitt	“ Master of Cer. :
Lyman Felheim	“ Capt. : of the G. :
John Bryce	“ Hospitaler.
Henry Clay Halsey	“ Tiler.

TOWANDA LODGE OF PERFECTION—TOWANDA.

Date of Charter: September 18, 1890.

Stated Meetings, last Fridays of March and September, June 24th and
December 27th.

OFFICERS.

William Chamberlin	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Charles L. Tracy	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Clinton S. Fitch	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
M. E. Herrmanns	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Edward O. Macfarlane	Gr. : Orator.
W. Henry Dodge	“ Treasurer.
Frank Craft McKee	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Andrew J. Dowd	“ Master of Cer. :
Theodore F. Espy	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Clarence T. Kirby	“ Hospitaler.
William L. Martin	“ Tiler.

MICHIGAN.

—:O:—

CONSISTORIES.

MICHIGAN CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 33°—DETROIT.

Date of Charter: May 20, 1862.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of February, May, September
and December.

OFFICERS.

John B. Corliss, 33°	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
William H. Baxter, 33°	“	First Lieut.: Commander.
J. Findlater	“	Second Lieut.: Commander.
Edgar M. Sharp, 33°	“	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator
G. E. Peters	“	Gr.: Chancellor.
J. E. Davis	“	“ Treasurer.
William H. Allison	“	“ S.: and K.: of S.: and A.:
F. O. Gilbert, 33°	“	“ Eng.: and Architect.
T. Emery, 33°	“	“ Hospitaler.
W. M. Bailey	“	“ Master of Cer.:
S. A. Baugh	“	“ Standard Bearer.
W. H. Ellis, 33°	“	“ Capt.: of the G.:
C. A. Palmer	“	“ Sentinel.

DE WITT CLINTON CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—
GRAND RAPIDS.

Date of Charter: September 19, 1878.

Stated Meetings, fourth Thursday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Edward Dodge Wheeler	Ill.:	Commander-in-Chief.
George Dudley Smith	"	First Lieut.: Commander.
Harvey C. Taft	"	Second Lieut.: Commander.
George D. Sisson	"	Min.: of State and Gr.: Orator.
Herman N. Moore	"	Gr.: Chancellor.
William Dunham, 33°	"	" Treasurer.
Richard D. Swartout, 33°	"	" Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Lucius M. Cary	"	" Eng.: and Architect.
Jacob Lomax	"	" Hospitaler.
Isaac B. Mathewson	"	" Master of Cer.:
Franklin C. Bury	"	" Standard Bearer.
Joseph C. Herkner	"	" Capt.: of the G.:
Charles H. Brown, 33°	"	" Sentinel.

—:o:—

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

MOUNT OLIVET CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—DETROIT.

Date of Charter: May 20, 1862.

Stated Meetings, third Monday in each month.

OFFICERS.

A. E. Meigs	M.:	W.:	and P.:	Master.
W. R. Dunn	M.:	E.:	and P.:	K.: Sen.: Warden.
H. A. Holmes	M.:	E.:	and P.:	K.: Jun.: Warden.
Rev. G. E. Peters	M.:	E.:	and P.:	K.: Gr.: Orator.
J. E. Davis	Resp.:	and P.:	K.:	Treasurer.
William H. Allison	"	"	"	Secretary.
W. W. Petherick	"	"	"	Hospitaler.
H. S. Starkey	"	"	"	Master of Cer.:
W. H. Ellis, 33°	"	"	"	Capt.: of the G.:
C. A. Palmer	"	"	"	Tiler.

ROBINSON CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—GRAND RAPIDS.

Date of Charter : September 19, 1878.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Rufus C. Hatheway	M. : W. : and P. : Master.
Lucien D. Harris	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Sen. : Warden.
George Franklin Buss	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Jun. : Warden.
Jay D. Utley	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Gr. : Orator.
William Dunham, 33°	Resp. : and P. : K. : Treasurer.
Richard D. Swartout, 33°	“ “ “ “ Secretary.
Joseph C. Herkner	“ “ “ “ Hospitaler.
Charles E. Fink	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer. :
Noah H. Reynolds	“ “ “ “ Capt. : of the G. :
Charles H. Brown, 33°	Gr. : Tiler.

SAGINAW VALLEY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—BAY CITY.

Date of Charter : September 16, 1885.

Stated Meetings, first and third Saturday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Eugene Fifield	M. : W. : and P. : Master.
George Annand	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Sen. : Warden.
S. R. Birchard	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Jun. : Warden.
J. R. Hitchcock	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Gr. : Orator.
Louis Goeschel	Resp. : and P. : K. : Treasurer.
A. Broughton	“ “ “ “ Secretary.
Alexander Sutherland	“ “ “ “ Hospitaler.
William A. Penney	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer. :
Joseph McLean	“ “ “ “ Capt. : of the G. :

PENINSULAR CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—MARQUETTE.

Date of Charter : May 18, 1891.

Stated Meetings, third Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

John Q. Adams.....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
Francis M. Moore, 33°.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden
Henry J. Hopkins.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
Le Roy W. Midlam.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Gr.: Orator.
Daniel E. Loftus.....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Treasurer.
Frank H. Gooding.....	“ “ “ Secretary.
Charles M. Wheeler, 33°.....	“ “ “ Hospitaler.
William L. Barber.....	“ “ “ Master of C.:.
James Freeman.....	“ “ “ Capt.: of the G.:.

————:O:————

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.**CARSON COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—DETROIT.**

Date of Charter : May 26, 1861.

Stated Meetings, first Wednesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

James Findlater.....	M.: E.: Sov.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Rev. George E. Peters.....	G.: H.: P.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
W. R. Dunn.....	M.: E.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
F. Fayram.....	M.: E.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
James E. Davis.....	Val.: Gr.: Treasurer.
A. E. Meigs.....	“ “ “ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:.
Joseph Mayworm.....	“ “ “ Master of Cer.:.
W. W. Petherick.....	“ “ “ Almoner.
W. H. Ellis, 33°.....	“ “ “ Master of E.:.
C. A. Palmer.....	Gr.: Tiler.

CYRUS COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—GRAND RAPIDS.

Date of Charter: April 4, 1868.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Lon B. Winsor	M. . E. . Sov. . P. . Gr. . Master.
Rev. Charles Fluhrer	G. . H. . P. . Dep. . Gr. . Master.
George E. Dowling	M. . E. . Sen. . Gr. . Warden.
Charles S. Robinson	M. . E. . Jun. . Gr. . Warden.
William Dunham, 33°	Val. . Gr. . Treasurer.
Richard D. Swartout, 33°	“ “ Sec. . K. . of S. . and A. .
Harvey C. Taft	“ “ Master of Cer. .
Jacob Lomax	“ “ Almoner.
Lucius M. Cary	“ “ Master of E. .
Charles H. Brown, 33°	Gr. . Tiler.

BAY CITY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—BAY CITY.

Date of Charter: September 16, 1885.

Stated Meetings, first and third Saturdays in each month.

OFFICERS.

Charlie J. Bousfield	M. . E. . Sov. . P. . Gr. . Master.
Eugene Fifield	G. . H. . P. . Dep. . Gr. . Master.
William A. Penney	M. . E. . Sen. . Gr. . Warden.
A. A. Knopfel	M. . E. . Jun. . Gr. . Warden.
Louis Goeschel	Val. . Gr. . Treasurer.
A. Broughton	“ “ Sec. . K. . of S. . and A. .
A. L. Stewart	“ “ Master of Cer. .
Alexander Sutherland	“ “ Almoner.
Joseph McLean	“ “ Master of E. .
Austin Smith	Gr. . Tiler.

LAKE SUPERIOR COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM— MARQUETTE.

Date of Charter: September 15, 1886.

Stated Meetings, third Friday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Gad Smith.....	M. . E. . Sov. . P. . Gr. . Master.
Francis M. Moore, 33°.....	G. . H. . P. . Dep. . Gr. . Master.
Le Roy W. Midlam	M. . E. . Sen. . Gr. . Warden.
Samuel R. Kaufman.....	M. . E. . Jun. . Gr. . Warden.
Charles Merryweather.....	Val. . Gr. . Treasurer.
Frank H. Gooding	“ “ Sec. . K. . of S. . and A. .
Michael B. McGee	“ “ Master of Cer. .
Charles M. Wheeler, 33°.....	“ “ Almoner.
Henry J. Hopkins.....	“ “ Master of E. .
William Oliver, Jr.....	Gr. . Tiler.

——:o:——

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

* CARSON LODGE OF PERFECTION—DETROIT.

Date of Charter: May 26, 1861.

Stated Meetings, first and third Tuesdays in every month.

OFFICERS.

George Heigho.....	T. . P. . Gr. . Master.
J. J. Bardwell	H. . of T. . Dep. . Gr. . Master.
Rev. G. E. Peters.....	Ven. . Sen. . Gr. . Warden.
L. Nolton	Ven. . Jun. . Gr. . Warden.
W. H. Boothroyd	Gr. . Orator.
R. J. F. Roehm	“ Treasurer.
Charles A. Brownell.....	“ Sec. . K. . of S. . and A. .
J. H. Robinson	“ Master of Cer. .
N. J. Stoddard	“ Capt. . of the G.
Joseph Waltman.....	“ Tiler.

* No returns.

MORIAH LODGE OF PERFECTION—GRAND RAPIDS.

Date of Charter: April 4, 1868.

Stated Meetings, first Thursday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Harry K. Dean	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Rufus C. Hatheway	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Ed. L. Bowering	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Lucien D. Harris	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles S. Robinson	Gr. : Orator.
William Dunham, 33°	“ Treasurer.
Richard D. Swartout, 33°	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Charles E. Fink	“ Master of Cer. :
Noah H. Reynolds	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Joseph Lomax	“ Hospitaler.
Charles H. Brown, 33°	“ Tiler.

DETROIT LODGE OF PERFECTION—DETROIT.

Date of Charter: June 18, 1869.

Stated Meetings, every Tuesday in every month.

OFFICERS.

J. Mayworm	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
H. S. Starkey	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
H. E. Hatch	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
G. W. Fisher	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
J. McCarroll	Gr. : Orator.
J. E. Davis	“ Treasurer.
William H. Allison	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
W. E. Parker	“ Master of Cer. :
W. H. Ellis, 33°	“ Capt. : of the G. :
N. Coulson, 33°	“ Hospitaler.
C. A. Palmer	“ Tiler.

McCORMICK LODGE OF PERFECTION—BAY CITY.

Date of Charter : September 25, 1884.

Stated Meetings, first and third Saturday in every month.

OFFICERS.

A. L. Stewart	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Eugene Fifield	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
George Annand	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
William A. Penney	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
E. M. Sharp	Gr.: Orator.
Louis Goeschel	“ Treasurer.
A. Broughton	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
James A. Wells	“ Master of Cer.:
Joseph McLean	“ Capt.: of the G.:
J. R. Hitchcock	“ Hospitaler.
Austin Smith	“ Tiler.

MARQUETTE LODGE OF PERFECTION—MARQUETTE.

Date of Charter : September 15, 1886.

Stated Meetings, third Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Francis M. Moore, 33°	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Nathan M. Kaufman	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
Henry J. Hopkins	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
LeRoy W. Midlam	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Gad Smith	Gr.: Orator.
Charles Merryweather	“ Treasurer.
Frank H. Gooding	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:
Michael B. McGee	“ Master of Cer.:
Charles M. Wheeler, 33°	“ Hospitaler.
James Freeman	“ Capt.: of the G.:
William Oliver, Jr	“ Tiler.

OHIO.

— :o: —

CONSISTORIES.

OHIO CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—CINCINNATI.

Date of Charter : May 4, 1854.

Stated Meetings, as prescribed by the Constitutions.

OFFICERS.

Enoch Terry Carson, 33°	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
William Randall Avery, 33°	“	First Lieut. :. Commander.
Charles Henry Flach, 33°	“	Second Lieut. :. Commander.
David Nathaniel Kinsman, 33°	“	Min. :. of State.
Allen Andrews	“	Gr. :. Orator.
Burr Wright Blair	“	“ Chancellor.
Charles Brown, 33°	“	“ Treasurer.
James Alpheus Collins, 33°	“	“ Sec. :. K. :. of S. :. and A. :.
Brian Provis Critchell	“	“ Engineer.
Martin Jacob Houck, 33°	“	“ Architect.
William Michie, 33°	“	“ Hospitaler.
William Bromwell Melish, 33°	“	“ Master of Cer. :.
John Henry Dunholter	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Charles Mansur Epply	“	“ Capt. :. of the G. :.
Henry Speer	“	“ Sentinel.
Andrew Nembach, 33°	“	“ Organist.

LAKE ERIE CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—CLEVELAND.

Date of Charter : September 18, 1890.

OFFICERS.

William J. Akers, 33°	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
Josiah M. Booth	“	First Lieut. : Commander.
Eljen K. Wilcox	“	Second Lieut. : Commander.
Elias R. Felton	“	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
La Fayette Lyttle, 33°	“	Gr. : Chancellor.
Charles A. Woodward, 33°	“	“ Treasurer.
Samuel Briggs, 33°	“	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Barton Smith	“	“ Engineer and Arch.
Charles R. Butler	“	“ Hospitaler.
Eben J. Cutler, 33°	“	“ Master of Cer. :
David J. Nye	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Mathew Smith	“	“ Capt. : of the G. :
William A. Lyon	“	“ Sentinel.

———— :o: ————

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

CINCINNATI CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CINCINNATI.

Date of Charter : May 4, 1854.

Stated Meetings, as prescribed by the Constitution.

OFFICERS.

Henry Clay Urner, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Herman Charles Pfafflin	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Charles Burnet Melish	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
William Henry Armstrong	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Charles Brown, 33°	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurér.
James Alpheus Collins, 33°	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
William Michie	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
Joseph Kirkup	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Ralph Avery	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :
Andrew Nembach, 33°	“ “ “ “	Organist.
Henry Speer	“ “ “ “	Tiler.

ARIEL CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CLEVELAND.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, third Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Joshua M. Booth.....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
Samuel Taylor Denison.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
Horace Brown Hannum.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
George Kinney Ross.....	M.: E.: and P.: Gr.: Orator.
Charles A. Woodward, 33°.....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Treasurer.
Samuel Briggs, 33°.....	“ “ “ “ Secretary.
Jacob Strohm.....	“ “ “ “ Hospitaler
William T. Robbins.....	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer.:
William Kenney.....	“ “ “ “ Capt.: of the G.:

COLUMBUS CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—COLUMBUS.

Date of Charter : September 18, 1878.

Stated Meetings, every Friday evening.

OFFICERS.

John Elbert Sater.....	M.: W.: and P.: Master.
Edwin Morrell.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Sen.: Warden.
Henry C. Lounis.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Jun.: Warden.
Joseph Warren Weil.....	M.: E.: and P.: K.: Gr.: Orator.
Ralph R. Rickley, 33°.....	Resp.: and P.: K.: Treasurer.
Cyrus Beal Cameron.....	“ “ “ “ Secretary.
John Rusk.....	“ “ “ “ Hospitaler.
John Prouty McCune.....	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer.:
J. Nick Koerner.....	“ “ “ “ Capt.: of the G.:

DAYTON CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—DAYTON.

Date of Charter : September 20, 1880.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Fridays in every month.

OFFICERS.

Martin J. Houck, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Charles H. Leaman	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
W. S. Kemp	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Herbert J. Cook	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Gabriel B. Harman, 33°	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Lewis J. Bowman	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
Allen Andrews	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
James A. Smith	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
John P. Charch	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

CAMBRIDGE CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CAMBRIDGE.

Date of Charter : September 20, 1880.

Stated Meetings, second Monday in every month.

OFFICERS.

William McScott	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Edward W. Matthews, 33°	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Otto Thalheimer	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Harry H. Madison	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Andrew J. Hutchison	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Jedediah Williams	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
John S. Prouse	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
Henry Rockel	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Osmond M. Hoge	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

FORT INDUSTRY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—TOLEDO.

Date of Charter : September 20, 1881.

Stated Meetings, last Saturday in each month.

OFFICERS.

La Fayette Lyttle, 33°	M. . W. . and P. .	Master.
Frank R. Williams	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Sen. . Warden.
Clifford Buxton	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Jun. . Warden.
George W. Hart, 33°	M. . E. . and P. . K. .	Gr. . Orator.
Thomas S. Merrill	Resp. . and P. . K. .	Treasurer.
William T. Walker	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
Charles M. Lang	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
William W. Alcorn	“ “ “ “	Capt. . of the G. .
Richard Tapper	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. .

— :0: —

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

DALCHO COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CINCINNATI.

Date of Charter : March 24, 1853.

Stated Meetings, as prescribed by the Constitution.

OFFICERS.

Joseph Wilberforce Cotteral	M. . E. . Sov. . P. . Gr. .	Master.
George Warren Bugbee	G. . H. . P. .	Dep. . Gr. . Master.
Frank Grove Curry	M. . E. .	Sen. . Gr. . Warden.
William Addis Sorin	M. . E. .	Jun. . Gr. . Warden.
Charles Brown, 33°	Val. .	Gr. . Treasurer.
James Alpheus Collins, 33°	“ “	Sec. . K. . of S. . and A. .
William Henry Armstrong	“ “	Master of Cer. .
George Townley Sterritt	“ “	Almoner.
Edward Samuel Keefer	“ “	Master of E. .
Henry Speer	Gr. .	Tiler.
Andrew Nembach, 33°	“	Organist.

CAMBRIDGE COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—
CAMBRIDGE.

Date of Charter: May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, second Monday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Edward W. Mathews, 33°	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. :	Master.
John Meyer	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. :	Master.
William S. Campbell	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. :	Warden.
William McScott	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. :	Warden.
Andrew J. Hutchison	Val. : Gr. :	Treasurer.
Jedediah Williams	“ “	Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Alexander R. Murray	“ “	Master of Cer. :
Charles L. Madison	“ “	Almoner.
Robert W. Zahniser	“ “	Master of E. :
William T. Ramsey	Gr. :	Tiler.

BAHURIM COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—
CLEVELAND.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, second Friday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Moses G. Carrel	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. :	Master.
Charles A. Woodward, 33°	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. :	Master.
Hosea Q. Sargent	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. :	Warden.
Charles H. Smith	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. :	Warden.
Fred A. Morse, 33°	Val. : Gr. :	Treasurer.
Samuel Briggs, 33°	“ “	Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Mathew Smith	“ “	Master of Cer. :
Jacob Strohm	“ “	Almoner.
Reuben D. Morgan	“ “	Master of E. :
William A. Lyon	Gr. :	Tiler.

FRANKLIN COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—
COLUMBUS.

Date of Charter : September 18, 1878.

Stated Meetings, every Friday evening.

OFFICERS.

John C. Fenimore	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
John C. Jackson	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
James D. Osborn	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Fred Shedd	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Ralph R. Rickly, 33°	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Cyrus B. Cameron	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
John P. McCune	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Curtis C. Williams	“ “ Almoner.
Harry Shedd	“ “ Master of E. :
William Morris	Gr. : Tiler.

MIAMI COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—DAYTON.

Date of Charter : September 20, 1880.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

John Nelson Bell, 33°	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
David B. Wilcox	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
George M. Smart	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
John W. Snavely	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Gabriel B. Harman, 33°	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Lewis J. Bowman	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Joseph W. Swick	“ “ Master of Cer. :
J. R. Johnston	“ “ Almoner.
John P. Charch	“ “ Master of E. :
Philip Haas	Gr. : Tiler.

NORTHERN LIGHT COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM— TOLEDO.

Date of Charter : September 20, 1881.

Stated Meetings, last Saturday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Joseph M. Spencer, 33°	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
J. Cooper Price	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Albert C. Osborne	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Sebra H. Waring	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Thomas S. Merrill	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
William T. Walker	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Frederick L. Geddes	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Wallace W. Ainsworth	“ “ Almoner.
Edmund D. Simonds	“ “ Master of E. :
Richard Tapper	Gr. : Tiler.

———:O:———

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

GIBULUM LODGE OF PERFECTION—CINCINNATI.

Date of Charter : March 24, 1853.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Thursday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Max Jacob Mack, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Levi Crafton Goodale, 33°	H. : of T. : D. : Gr. : Master.
Morris Lyon Buchwalter	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Henry Garlick	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Daniel Lee Aultmann	Gr. : Orator.
Charles Brown, 33°	“ Treasurer.
James Alpheus Collins, 33°	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Stephen Phillips Sands	“ Mas. : of Cer. :
Eugene Levassor Lewis	“ Capt. : of the G. :
William Michie, 33°	“ Hospitaler.
Henry Speer	“ Tiler.
Andrew Nembach, 33°	“ Organist.

CAMBRIDGE LODGE OF PERFECTION—CAMBRIDGE.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, second Monday in every month.

OFFICERS.

John S. Prouse.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Edward W. C. Mathews, 33°.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
William McScott	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
William S. Campbell.....	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
A. E. Allman	Gr.: Orator.
Andrew J. Hutchinson.....	“ Treasurer.
Jedediah Williams	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:.
Alexander R. Murray.....	“ Master of Cer.:.
Osmond M. Hoge	“ Capt.: of the G.:.
James O. McIlyar.....	“ Hospitaler.
William T. Ramsey	“ Tiler.

ELIADAH LODGE OF PERFECTION—CLEVELAND.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1866.

Stated Meetings, first and fourth Fridays of every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles A. Woodward, 33°.....	T.: P.: Gr.: Master.
Edward D. Page, 33°.....	H.: of T.: Dep.: Gr.: Master.
William Kenney.....	Ven.: Sen.: Gr.: Warden.
George K. Ross	Ven.: Jun.: Gr.: Warden.
Charles R. Butler.....	Gr.: Orator.
Brenton D. Babcock, 33°.....	“ Treasurer.
Samuel Briggs, 33°.....	“ Sec.: K.: of S.: and A.:.
Frank Wright	“ Master of Cer.:.
John T. Gawne.....	“ Capt.: of the G.:.
Jacob Strohm.....	“ Hospitaler.
William A. Lyon.....	“ Tiler.

ENOCH LODGE OF PERFECTION—COLUMBUS.

Date of Charter : September 19, 1877.

Stated Meetings, Friday evenings of every month.

OFFICERS.

David N. Kinsman, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Henry W. Neereamer	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
James D. Osborn	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
George L. Hamrick	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Joseph Warren Weil	Gr. : Orator.
Theodore P. Gordon, 33°	“ Treasurer.
Cyrus Beal Cameron	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Westley O'Harra	“ Master of Cer. :
John Gelzenlichter	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Clark Higgins	“ Hospitaler.
William Morris	“ Tiler.

GABRIEL LODGE OF PERFECTION—DAYTON.

Date of Charter : September 20, 1880.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Friday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Allen Jeffers, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Horace A. Irvin	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
George F. Kuhns	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
George M. Smart	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Herbert J. Cook	Gr. : Orator.
Gabriel B. Harman, 33°	“ Treasurer.
Lewis J. Bowman	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
David B. Wilcox	“ Master of Cer. :
James A. Smith	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Ernest E. Baker	“ Hospitaler.
Phillip Haas	“ Tiler.

MI-A-MI LODGE OF PERFECTION—TOLEDO.

Date of Charter : September 20, 1881.

Stated Meetings, last Saturday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles T. Lewis.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
James A. Stipp, 33°.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Merwin Jackson	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Robinson Locke	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Burton Smith.....	Gr. : Orator.
Thomas S. Merrill.....	“ Treasurer.
William T. Walker.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
George B. Hall.....	“ Master of Cer. :
Eldred W. Eastelle.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Albert C. Osborne.....	“ Hospitaler.
Richard Tapper.....	“ Tiler.

INDIANA.

—:O:—

CONSISTORIES.

INDIANA CONSISTORY S. : P. : R. : S. : 32°—INDIANAPOLIS.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, Thursday evenings and subject to call.

OFFICERS.

Phineas G. C. Hunt, 33°	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
Jacob W. Smith, 33°	“	First Lieut. : Commander.
William J. McKee	“	Second Lieut. : Commander.
Thomas L. Sullivan	“	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
Samuel A. Johnston	“	Gr. : Chancellor.
Charles F. Meyer	“	“ Treasurer.
Joseph W. Smith, 33°	“	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Roscoe O. Hawkins, 33°	“	“ Engineer and A. :
Samuel B. Sweet	“	“ Hospitaler.
John T. Brush, 33°	“	“ Master of Cer. :
Rufus K. Tyfers	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Thomas B. Linn	“	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Ford Woods	“	“ Sentinel.

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

INDIANAPOLIS CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—INDIANAPOLIS.

Date of Charter : March 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, Wednesday evenings and subject to call.

OFFICERS.

Byron K. Elliott, 33°	M. : W. : and P. : Master.
Roscoe O. Hawkins, 33°	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Sen. : Warden.
George W. Sloan	M. : E. : and P. : K. : Jun. : Warden.
John L. McMaster	Resp. : and P. : K. : Gr. : Orator.
Charles F. Meyer	“ “ “ “ Treasurer.
Joseph W. Smith, 33°	“ “ “ “ Secretary.
Benjamin F. Sipp	“ “ “ “ Hospitaler.
Jacob W. Smith, 33°	“ “ “ “ Master of Cer. :
Ahira R. White	“ “ “ “ Capt. : of the G. :

:O:

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

SARAI AH COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—INDIANAPOLIS.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, Wednesday evenings and subject to call.

OFFICERS.

Charles L. Hutchinson, 33°	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
William H. Smythe, 33°	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
John L. McMaster	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Ahira R. White	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Charles F. Meyer	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Joseph W. Smith, 33°	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. : :
William S. Rich	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Hiram Brown	“ “ Almoner.
Thomas B. Linn	“ “ Master of E. :
Frank Wilson	“ “ Tiler.

DARIUS COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—FORT WAYNE.

Date of Charter: September 18, 1890.

Stated Meetings, second and fourth Tuesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Charles M. Dawson	M. . E. . Sov. . P. . Gr. . Master.
James M. Barrett	G. . H. . P. . Dep. . Gr. . Master.
John W. Hayden	M. . E. . Sen. . Gr. . Warden.
Robert A. Leggett	M. . E. . Jun. . Gr. . Warden.
George W. Pixley, 33°	Val. . Gr. . Treasurer.
Chas. B. Fitch	“ “ Sec. . K. . of S. . and A. .
Marmaduke M. M. Slattery	“ “ Master of C. .
Cecelius R. Higgins	“ “ Almoner.
James E. Craig	“ “ Master of E. .
Marion Teagarden	Gr. . Tiler.



LODGES OF PERFECTION.

ADONIRAM LODGE OF PERFECTION—INDIANAPOLIS.

Date of Charter : May 19, 1865.

Stated Meetings, Wednesday evenings of every month.

OFFICERS.

Nicholas R. Ruckle, 33°	T. . P. . Gr. . Master.
Charles L. Hutchinson, 33°	H. . of T. . Dep. . Gr. . Master.
William H. Smith	Ven. . Sen. . Gr. . Warden.
William S. Rich	Ven. . Jun. . Gr. . Warden.
John L. McMaster	Gr. . Orator.
Charles F. Meyer	“ Treasurer.
Joseph W. Smith, 33°	“ Sec. . K. . of S. . and A. .
John W. Staub	“ Master of Cer. .
Ahira R. White	“ Capt. . of the G. .
Rev. Joseph S. Jenckes	“ Hospitaler.
Frank Wilson	“ Tiler.

FORT WAYNE LODGE OF PERFECTION—FORT WAYNE.

Date of Charter : September 19, 1888.

Stated Meetings, first and third Tuesdays of each month.

OFFICERS.

William Geake, 33°	T. . P. . Gr. . Master.
James B. Harper	H. . of T. . Dep. . Gr. . Master.
Daniel L. Harding	Ven. . Sen. . Gr. . Warden.
James M. Henry	Ven. . Jun. . Gr. . Warden.
James M. Barrett	Gr. . Orator.
George W. Pixley, 33°	“ Treasurer.
Chas. B. Fitch	“ Sec. . K. . of S. . and A. .
Charles E. Read	“ Master of Cer. .
James C. Craig	“ Capt. . of the G. .
Cecelius R. Higgins	“ Hospitaler.
Marion Teagarden	“ Tiler.

ILLINOIS.

:o:

CONSISTORIES.

ORIENTAL CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—CHICAGO.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, fourth Thursday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Amos Pettibone, 33°	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
George William Warvelle, 33°	“	First Lieut. : Commander.
Robert Massie Johnson, 33°	“	Second Lieut. : Commander.
Eliakim Raymond Bliss, 33°	“	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
William Erskine Poulson, 33°	“	Gr. : Chancellor.
Frank Curtiss Roundy	“	“ Marshal.
William Howard Bergstresser	“	“ Asst. : Marshal.
Henry Baker	“	“ Treasurer.
Gilbert Wordsworth Barnard, 33°	“	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :.
Rev. William Converse De Witt	“	“ Prior.
Gilbert Williard Blanchard	“	“ Engineer and A. :.
Elwyn Bremer Gould	“	“ Hospitaler.
James Burton McFatrigh	“	“ Master of Cer. :.
Thomas Harwood Currier	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Joseph Spies, 33°	“	“ Capt. : of the G. :.
Archibald McLellan	“	“ Sentinel.
Walter David Hall	}	“ “ Standard Guard.
William Augustus Walter		
Harry Archambault		Musical Director.

QUINCY CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—QUINCY.

Date of Charter : 16 Kislev, A. M. 5627, A. D. 1866.

Stated Meetings, first and third Wednesdays of every month.

OFFICERS.

Alexander McLean, 33°	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
Edward S. Mulliner, 33°	"	First Lieut. : Commander.
Joel W. Bonney	"	Second Lieut. : Commander.
Richard Seaton	"	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
William F. Allen	"	Gr. : Chancellor.
Edward Alpheus Rogers	"	" Treasurer.
John D. Boyd	"	" Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Harvey Chatten	"	" Engineer and A. :
George Frasier Jasper	"	" Hospitaler.
James H. Richardson	"	" Master of Cer. :
Alfred A. Whipple	"	" Standard Bearer.
William Henry Cadogan	"	" Capt. : of the G. :
David Gaskill Williams	"	" Sentinel.

FREEPORT CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—FREEPORT.

Date of Charter : February 7, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday in each month.

OFFICERS.

Loyal Levi Munn, 33°	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
Wm. Napoleon Cronkrite	"	First Lieut. : Commander.
John H. Warren	"	Second Lieut. : Commander.
Oscar Edwin Heard	"	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
Leslie Aaron Munn	"	Gr. : Chancellor.
Jacob Krohn	"	" Treasurer.
Charles Carroll Snyder	"	" Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
John Erfert	"	" Engineer and A. :
Jacob Hartman	"	" Hospitaler.
William Howard Blosser	"	" Master of Cer. :
Osler Frederic Potter	"	" Standard Bearer.
Albert Donelson Waddell	"	" Capt. : of the G. :
Jackson Seaborn Rogers	"	" Sentinel.

PEORIA CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—PEORIA.

Date of Charter : February 25, 1867.

Stated Meetings, fourth Monday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles F. Hitchcock, 33°	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
George W. Curtiss, 33°	“	First Lieut. : Commander.
S. O. Spring	“	Second Lieut. : Commander.
S. W. Ottenheimer	“	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
John Schofield	“	Gr. : Chancellor.
Thomas J. Pursley	“	“ Treasurer.
William M. Lyons	“	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
D. H. Tripp	“	“ Engineer and A. :
Herman Friedrich	“	“ Hospitaler.
W. M. Bloomer	“	“ Master of Cer. :
William J. Rhoads	“	“ Standard Bearer.
William Allen	“	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Benjamin Bergquist	“	“ Sentinel.

— :o: —

CHAPTERS OF ROSE CROIX.

PEORIA CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—PEORIA.

Date of Charter : February 25, 1867.

Stated Meetings, third Monday in every month.

OFFICERS.

John Schofield	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
George W. Curtis, 33°	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : , Warden.
William J. Rhoads	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
D. K. Nesbit	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Thomas J. Pursley	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
William M. Lyons	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
Herman Friedrich	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
George J. Gilliam	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
William E. Crane	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

GOURGAS CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—CHICAGO.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, third Thursday in every month.

OFFICERS.

John Anderson May	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Frederick Mason Ramsay	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Frank Melville Luce, 33°	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Rev. F. Nelson Glover	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Henry Baker	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Gilbert Wordsworth Barnard, 33°	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
Rev. J. R. Reasoner	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
James Burton McFatrigh	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Joseph Spies, 33°	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :
Harry Archambault	“ “ “ “	Musical Director.

QUINCY CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—QUINCY.

Date of Charter : 16 Kislev, 5627, A. D. 1866.

Stated Meetings, third Wednesdays in every month.

OFFICERS.

Alfred A. Whipple	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Edward S. Mulliner, 33°	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Edward J. Brown	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
George F. Jasper	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Edward Alpheus Rogers	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
John D. Boyd	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
Edward James Brown	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
A. Demaree	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
Henry Ruff	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

FREEPORT CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—FREEPORT.

Date of Charter : February 7, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Wm. Napoleon Cronkrite.....	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
Michael Stoskopf, 33°.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Osler Frederic Potter.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
John Erfert.....	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Jacob Krohn.....	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
Charles Carroll Snyder.....	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
Jacob Hartman.....	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
William Howard Blosser.....	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Jackson Seaborn Rogers.....	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :

————:O:————

COUNCILS OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

CHICAGO COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—CHICAGO.

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, second Thursday of every month.

OFFICERS.

William M. Knight.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. :	Master.
James E. Church, 33°.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. :	Master.
Chester Tuttle Drake.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. :	Warden.
Leonard Wright Campbell.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. :	Warden.
Charles Frederick Gunther, 33°.....	Val. : Gr. :	Treasurer.
Gilbert Wordsworth Barnard, 33°....	“ “	Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Hiram Lorenzo Wiltse.....	“ “	Master of Cer. :
Percy Lyon Betts.....	“ “	Almoner.
Joseph Spies, 33°.....	“ “	Master of E. :
Archibald McLellan, 33°.....	Gr. :	Tiler.
Harry Archambault.....	“	Organist.

 PEORIA COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—PEORIA.

Date of Charter : February 25, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Monday of every month.

OFFICERS.

George W. Curtiss, 33°	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
D. H. Tripp	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Sylvester O. Spring	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
George T. Gilliam	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Thomas J. Pursley	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
William M. Lyons	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
H. L. Miller	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Herman Friedrich	“ “ Almoner.
F. C. White	“ “ Master of E. :
Benjamin Bergquist	Gr. : Tiler.

QUINCY COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—QUINCY.

Date of Charter : 16 Kislev, 5627, A. D. 1866.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of each month.

OFFICERS.

Joel Whitney Bonney	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Chester Arthur Wilcox	Gr. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Alfred Augustus Whipple	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Samuel Wilson Eldred	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Edward Alpheus Rogers	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
John Dalzell Boyd	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
William Henry Cadogan	“ “ Master of Cer. :
George Frazier Jasper	“ “ Almoner.
Henry Ruff	“ “ Master of E. :
David Gaskill Williams	Gr. : Tiler.

FREEPORT COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—FREEPORT.

Date of Charter : February 7, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday in every month.

OFFICERS.

Edward Lafontaine Cronkrite.....	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. : Master.
John Erfert.....	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
William Steele Best.....	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
John Harrison Snyder.....	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Jacob Krohn.....	Val. : Gr. : Treasurer.
Charles Carroll Snyder.....	“ “ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :.
Oscar Edwin Heard	“ “ Master of Cer. :
Jacob Hartman.....	“ “ Almoner.
John Arthur.....	“ “ Master of E. :
Jackson Seaborn Rogers.....	Gr. : Tiler.

———— : o : ————

LODGES OF PERFECTION.**VAN RENSSELAER LODGE OF PERFECTION—CHICAGO.**

Date of Charter : May 14, 1857.

Stated Meetings, first and third Thursdays in every month.

OFFICERS.

James Burton McFatrigh.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Hiram Lorenzo Wiltse.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Thomas Dorrance Palmer.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Frederick Mason Ramsay	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Nathan B. Lewis.....	Gr. : Orator.
Charles Frederick Gunther, 33°.....	“ Treasurer.
Gilbert Wordsworth Barnard, 33°....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :.
Charles Sanford Rankin.....	“ Master of Cer. :
Joseph Spies, 33°.....	“ Capt. : of the G. :.
John Lowery Davis	“ Hospitaler.
Archibald McLellan, 33°	“ Tiler.
Harry Archambault.....	“ Organist.

 QUINCY LODGE OF PERFECTION—QUINCY.

Date of Charter : 16 Kislev, 5627, A. D. 1866.

Stated Meetings, first Wednesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Edward Starr Mulliner, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
William Alexander Sumners	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
John Batchy	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
George Washington Cyrus	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Alfred Augustus Whipple	Gr. : Orator.
Edward Alpheus Rogers	“ Treasurer.
John Dalzell Boyd	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Joel Whitney Bonney	“ Master of Cer. :
William Henry Cadogan	“ Capt. : of the G. :
George Frazier Jasper	“ Hospitaler.
David Gaskill Williams	“ Tiler.

FREEPORT LODGE OF PERFECTION—FREEPORT.

Date of Charter : February 7, 1867.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Michael Stoskopf, 33°	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
Charles Luther Shaffer	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Loyal Levi Munn, 33°	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Francis Adelbert Read, Jr	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
Wm. Napoleon Cronkrite	Gr. : Orator.
William Koenig	“ Treasurer.
Charles Carroll Snyder	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
William Howard Blosser	“ Master of Cer. :
John Erfert	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Jacob Hartman	“ Hospitaler.
Jackson Seaborn Rogers	“ Tiler.

CENTRAL CITY LODGE OF PERFECTION—PEORIA.

Date of Charter : February 25, 1867.

Stated Meetings, first Monday in every month.

OFFICERS.

S. O. Spring.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
D. H. Tripp	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
George W. Curtiss, 33°.....	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
W. J. Rhoads.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
D. K. Nesbit.....	Gr. : Orator.
Thomas J. Pursley.....	“ Treasurer.
William M. Lyons.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
S. H. Taggart.....	“ Master of Cer. :
H. L. Miller	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Herman Friedrich.....	“ Hospitaler.
Benjamin Bergquist.....	“ Tiler.

WISCONSIN.

—:O:—

CONSISTORIES.

WISCONSIN CONSISTORY S.: P.: R.: S.: 32°—MILWAUKEE.

Date of Charter : August 7, 1863.

Stated Meetings, fourth Wednesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

George Henry Benzenberg, 33°	Ill. :	Commander-in-Chief.
John Warren Laflin, 33°	“	First Lieut. : Commander.
Thomas Evans Balding, 33°	“	Second Lieut. : Commander.
Luther Ladd Caufy	“	Min. : of State and Gr. : Orator.
John Johnston	“	Gr. : Chancellor.
Edwards Jedediah Stark, 33°	“	“ Treasurer.
James Henry Barber	“	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Ossian Marsh Pettit	“	“ Engineer and A. :
George Henry Hopper	“	“ Hospitaler.
Benjamin Franklin Parker	“	“ Master of Cer. :
Michael John Haisler, 33°	“	“ Standard Bearer.
Benjamin True Lenzarder	“	“ Capt. : of the G. :
Leonard Barrett	“	“ Sentinel.

CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX.

WISCONSIN CHAPTER OF ROSE CROIX—MILWAUKEE.

Date of Charter : August 7, 1863.

Stated Meetings, third Wednesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Henry Smith Bracken, 33°	M. : W. : and P. :	Master.
George Thomas Hooley	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Sen. : Warden.
Robert Henry Ormsby	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Jun. : Warden.
Thomas Spence	M. : E. : and P. : K. :	Gr. : Orator.
Edwards Jedediah Stark, 33°	Resp. : and P. : K. :	Treasurer.
James Henry Barber	“ “ “ “	Secretary.
Walter Solomon Dibble	“ “ “ “	Hospitaler.
John Lounsford Ferguson	“ “ “ “	Master of Cer. :
Charles Thompson	“ “ “ “	Capt. : of the G. :
Leonard Barrett	“ “ “ “	Tiler.

— : o : —

COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM.

WISCONSIN COUNCIL OF PRINCES OF JERUSALEM—
MILWAUKEE.

Date of Charter : August 7, 1863.

Stated Meetings, second Wednesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Charles William Mott	M. : E. : Sov. : P. : Gr. :	Master.
John Warren Laflin, 33°	G. : H. : P. : Dep. : Gr. :	Master.
William Henry Morris	M. : E. : Sen. : Gr. :	Warden.
Charles Monroe Gregg	M. : E. : Jun. : Gr. :	Warden.
Edwards Jedediah Stark, 33°	Val. : Gr. :	Treasurer.
James Henry Barber	“ “	Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
Charles Gustavus Junkermann	“ “	Master of Cer. :
Walter Scott Johnson	“ “	Almoner.
Charles Thompson	“ “	Master of E. :
Leonard Barrett	“ “	Gr. Tiler.

LODGES OF PERFECTION.

WISCONSIN LODGE OF PERFECTION—MILWAUKEE.

Date of Charter : August 7, 1863.

Stated Meetings, first Wednesday of every month.

OFFICERS.

Luther Ladd Caufy.....	T. : P. : Gr. : Master.
William Harrison Brazier, 33°.....	H. : of T. : Dep. : Gr. : Master.
Benjamin True Lenzarder	Ven. : Sen. : Gr. : Warden.
Daniel McLaren Miller, 33°.....	Ven. : Jun. : Gr. : Warden.
James Shelbourne Norris	Gr. : Orator.
Edwards Jedediah Stark, 33°.....	“ Treasurer.
James Henry Barber.....	“ Sec. : K. : of S. : and A. :
William Henry Morris.....	“ Master of Cer. :
George Philip Bower	“ Capt. : of the G. :
James John Anderton	“ Hospitaler.
Leonard Barrett.....	“ Tiler.

*HONORARY MEMBERS,*RESIDENTS OF OTHER JURISDICTIONS.

NATHANIEL GEORGE PHILIPS, 33°, P.: M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Com.: and
Lieut.: G.: Com.: of the Supreme Council for England, Wales, etc.

JOHN MCCOLL, 33°, Member of the Supreme Council, 33°, for Uruguay.

JOHN FITZHENRY TOWNSHEND, 33°, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Com.: of the
Supreme Council, 33°, for Ireland.

JAMES C. BATCHELOR, 33°, Sov.: Gr.: Com.: of the Supreme Council for
the Southern Jurisdiction of the United States of America.

WILLIAM HENRY HUTTON, 33°, Past M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Com.: of the
Supreme Council for Canada.

JOHN VALENTINE ELLIS, 33°, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Com.: of the Supreme
Council for Canada.

JOHN WALTER MURTON, 33°, Lieut.: Gr.: Com.: of the Supreme Council for
Canada.

GRAND BODIES
OF THE
ANCIENT ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE,
RECOGNIZED BY AND
IN RELATIONS OF AMITY WITH THIS SUPREME COUNCIL.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR THE SOUTHERN JURISDICTION
OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

JAMES C. BATCHELOR, Washington, D. C., M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

FREDERICK WEBBER, 433 Third Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., Gr.:
Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

THOMAS EDWARDS HATCH, Washington, D. C., Representative of this
Supreme Council.

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, 28 Lancaster Street, Boston, Mass., Representative
near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR FRANCE AND DEPENDENCIES.

LOUIS PROAL, Paris, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

J. M. RAYMOND, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:, 77 Avenue de Clichy, Paris.

C. GOUNARD, 33 Rue de Berry, Paris, Representative of this Supreme
Council.

ANTHONY EUGENE STOCKER, M. D., 2212 Fitzwater Street, Philadelphia, Pa.,
Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR ENGLAND, WALES AND DEPEND-
ENCIES OF THE BRITISH CROWN.

H. R. H. ALBERT EDWARD, PRINCE OF WALES, K. : G. : , 33°,
GRAND PATRON.

The Right Hon. The EARL OF LATHOM, 33 Golden Square, London,
M. : P. : Sov. : Commander.

HUGH DAVID SANDEMAN, 33 Golden Square, Gr. : Sec. : Gen. : H. : E. :

CAPT. NATHANIEL GEORGE PHILIPS, 33 Golden Square, London, Repre-
sentative of this Supreme Council.

CLINTON FREEMAN PAIGE, Personal Address, Binghamton, N. Y.; Office,
104 Stewart Building, N. Y. City; Representative near this Supreme
Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR SCOTLAND.

SIR MICHAEL R. SHAW STEWART, Bart., Sov. : Gr. : Commander.

LINDSAY MACKERSY, Freemason's Hall, No. 3 North St. David Street,
Edinburgh, Gr. : Sec. : Gen. : H. : E. :

*FRANCIS ROBERT ST. CLAIR ERSKINE, Earl of Rosslyn, Edinburgh Repre-
sentative of this Supreme Council.

CHARLES LEVI WOODBURY, Boston, Mass., Representative near this
Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR IRELAND.

JOHN FITZHENRY TOWNSHEND, M. : P. : Sov. : Gr. : Commander, 30 Upper
Fitzwilliam Street, Dublin.

E. W. MAUNSELL, Dublin, Gr. : Sec. : Gen. : H. : E. :

E. W. MAUNSELL, Nyanza, Black Rock Co., Dublin, Representative of
this Supreme Council.

BENJAMIN DEAN, Boston, Mass., Representative near this Supreme Council.

*Deceased.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR BELGIUM.

EMILE DEMOT, Bruxelles, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

GUSTAV JOTTRAUD, 114 Avenue Louise, Bruxelles, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.:
H.: E.:

GUSTAV WASHER, Bruxelles, Representative of this Supreme Council.

LUCIUS R. PAIGE, Cambridgeport, Mass., Representative near this Supreme Council.

Address of the Sup.: Council, M. CELPES, Rue du Marché aux Poulets, 20
Bruxelles, Belgique.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR BRAZIL.

VALLEY OF LAVRADIO.

MANOEL DEODORA DA FONSECA, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

DR. HENRIQUE VALLADARES, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.: Rua do Lavradio,
83 Rio Janeiro.

DR. FRANCISCO JOSÉ CARDOZA, JR., Representative of this Supreme Council

HEMAN ELY, Elyria, Ohio, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR THE ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

JOSÉ J. MONTERO, Buenos Ayres, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

RICARDO PEREZ, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.: Calle Congallo, 1242, Buenos
Ayres.

PEDRO MALLO, M. D., Representative of this Supreme Council.

——, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR URUGUAY.

DR. CARLOS DE CASTRO, Montevideo, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

JUAN M. DE LA SIERRA, 227 Calle Queguay, Montevideo, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.:
H.: E.:

JOHN MCCOLL, Montevideo, Representative of this Supreme Council.

——, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR PERU.

MANUEL BEINGOLEA, Lima, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

PEDRO MARZO, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:, Apartado, 85, Lima.

RICARDO H. HARTLEY, Lima, Representative of this Supreme Council.

———, Representative near this Supreme Council.

GRANDE ORIENT LUSITANO UNIDO SUPREMO CONSELHO, 33°,
DE MACONARIA PORTUGUEZA.

AUGUSTO SEBASTIAO DE CASTRO GUEDES, Lisbon, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.:
Commander.

EDUARDO AMOROUS, Travessa de Guarda, 35, Lisbon, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.:
H.: E.:

DR. ANTONIO M. DA CUNHA BELLEM, Lisbon, Representative of this
Supreme Council.

———, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR ITALY, ORIENT AT ROME.

DR. TIMOTEO RIBOLI, Rome, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

ADRIANO LEMMI, M.: P.: Del.: Gr.: Comm.:

DR. TEOFILO GAY, Palazzo Poli, 42, Rome, G.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

DR. TEOFILO GAY, Rome, Representative of this Supreme Council.

SAMUEL C. LAWRENCE, Boston, Mass., Representative near this Supreme
Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR MEXICO.

IGNACIO POMBO, Apartado 52, City of Mexico, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Com-
mander.

DOMINGO LEON, City of Mexico, Apartado del Correo, 895, Gr.: Sec.:
Gen.: H.: E.:

IGNACIO MARISCAL, City of Mexico, Representative of this Supreme Council.

———, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR NEW GRENADA.

(NOW UNITED STATES OF COLOMBIA.)

FULGENCIO SEGRERA, Cartajena, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

OCTAVIA BAENA, Cartajena, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

RAFAEL HERNANDEZ, Cartajena, Representative of this Supreme Council.

CLINTON F. PAIGE, Binghamton, N. Y., or 104 Stewart Building, N. Y. City. Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR CHILI.

J. DE D. MERINO BENEVENTE, Valparaiso, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

H. PLUNKET BOUCHIER, Valparaiso, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:

GEORGE H. KENDALL, Valparaiso, Representative of this Supreme Council.

CHARLES W. CARTER, Norwich, Conn., Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR CENTRAL AMERICA.

GUILLERMO NANNE, Guatemala, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

FELIX MATOS, Guatemala, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:, 8a Calle Or, 20, Guatemala.

LORENZO MONTUFAR, Guatemala, Representative of this Supreme Council.

THOMAS R. LOMBARD, 160 Broadway, New York, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR GREECE.

PRINCE RHODOCANAKIS, Athens, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

NIKOLAOS DAMASKINOS, Athens, P.: Gr.: Lieut.: Com.:

EM. GALANI, Dr. Ph., Gr.: Sec.: Gen.: H.: E.:, Athens.

• ANDREAS KALYVAS, Athens, Representative of this Supreme Council.

*GEORGE W. DEERING, Portland, Representative near this Supreme Council.

*Deceased.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

JOHN WALTER MURTON, Hamilton, Ont., M. : P. : Sov. : Gr. : Commander.

HUGH MURRAY, Hamilton, Ont., Gr. : Sec. : Gen. : H. : E. :

HUGH A. MACKAY, Hamilton, Ont., Representative of this Supreme Council.

D. BURNHAM TRACY, Detroit, Mich., Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL OF COLON, 33°, FOR CUBA AND THE WEST INDIES.

JUAN IGNACIO ZUAZO, Marquis de Almeras, Havana de Cuba, M. : P. :
Sov. : Gr. : Commander.

MANUEL N. OCEJO, Calle de l'Habana, 55, Havana de Cuba, Gr. : Sec. :
Gen. : H. : E. :

———, Representative of this Supreme Council.

ALBERT P. MORIARTY, 104 Stewart Building, New York, Representative
near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR SWITZERLAND.

LEWIS RUCHONNET, M. : P. : Sov. : Gr. : Commander, Lausanne.

D. DUTOIT, Gr. : Sec. : H. : E. : Rue du Grand Chene, 3, Lausanne.

REV. TH. REDARD, Representative of this Supreme Council.

*HOSMER A. JOHNSON, Chicago, Ill., Representative near this Supreme
Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL, 33°, FOR EGYPT.

TITO FIGARI, Cairo, M. : P. : Sov. : Gr. : Commander.

S. A. ZOLA, Cairo, Gr. : Sec. : Gen. : H. : E. : H. B. M. Consul.

S. A. ZOLA, Cairo, Representative of this Supreme Council.

DANIEL SICKELS, 107 Stewart Building, New York, Representative near
this Supreme Council.

*Deceased.

SUPREME COUNCIL FOR TUNIS.

GUSTAV DESMONS, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

NICOLO S. CASSANELLO, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.:

NICOLO S. CASSANELLO, Representative of this Supreme Council.

CHARLES E. MEYER, Philadelphia, Representative near this Supreme Council.

SUPREME COUNCIL FOR SPAIN.

MANUEL LLANO Y PERSE, M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.

JUAN UTOR Y FERNANDEZ, Gr.: Sec.: Gen.:

JUAN UTOR Y FERNANDEZ, Representative of this Supreme Council.

ENOCH T. CARSON, Cincinnati, O., Representative near this Supreme Council.



INDEX.

A.

	PAGE.
Active Members present at opening.....	5-6
Address of Welcome by Ill.: Newton D. Arnold.....	11
Address of M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander.....	11-22
Relating to Special Sessions.....	12-13
Dispensations.....	13-14
Reports of Deputies.....	14
Schedule of Work for 1891-1892.....	15
Councils of Deliberation.....	15-16
Returns and Reports.....	16-17
Deceased Members.....	17-20
The World's Columbian Exposition	21
Protest of James Stuart Gillen.....	21
Appointments to fill Vacancies in Standing Committees.....	22
Address of M.: P.: Sov.: Gr.: Commander referred to Committee.....	22
Appointment of Special Committee on the World's Congress....	43, 57 and 58
Active Members Nominated.....	44 and 50
Active Members Elected.....	50-51
Amendment to Constitution.....	54 and 76
Appointment of Commissioners on case of Ill.: Charles E. Meyer.....	52
Appropriations for 1892 and 1893.....	74-75
Active Members Crowned.....	77
Appointment of Standing Committees.....	78-80
Active Members with P. O. Address.....	247-248
Active Members with Date of Patent.....	248-250

C.

Communication from Mr. John J. Gorman.....	23
Committee on Returns, Report of.....	24-40
Conferring the Thirty-third Degree.....	41

Committee appointed to select place and designate time for holding the next Annual Session.....	43-45
Communication referring to Ill.: Charles E. Meyer, presented	44
Committee on Constitution and Laws, Report of.....	46-47
Committee on Deceased Members, Report of.....	47-50
Commissioners appointed on case of Ill.: Charles E. Meyer.....	52
Committee on Dispensations and Charters, Report of.....	56-57
Committee on Protest of James Stuart Gillen, Report of	57
Committee on Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Deputies, Report of.....	55-56
Committee on Foreign Relations, Report of.....	58-59
Committee on Finance, Report of.....	66-75
Crowning of Active Members.....	77
Committee on Rituals and Ritualistic Matter :	
Relating to Rituals of the Lodge of Perfection.....	43
Change of Collar now Worn.....	45, 60, 61 and 78
Committee on Jurisprudence :	
Relating to Ill.: Charles E. Meyer.....	51
Communication from John J. Gorman.....	59-60
Committee on Unfinished Business, Report of	76
Committees [Standing] Appointed.....	78-80
Closing of the Supreme Council.....	82-83

D.

Documents submitted with the address of the M.:P.:S.:Gr.: Commander :

A. Minutes of Special Session held in New York City.....	85-86
B. " " " " " Chicago, Ill	87-88
C. " " " " " Cincinnati, Ohio.....	88-90
D. Official acceptance of Credentials as Representative of this Supreme Council, from Ill.: C. Gounard, Paris, France....	93
E. Official announcement of the Death of Ill.: Shadwell E. Clerke, Active Member of the Supreme Council of England, Wales, etc.....	93-94
F. Official announcement of the death of Ill.: I. M. P. Montague, P.:Gr.: Chancellor of the Supreme Council of England, Wales, etc.....	95
G. Official announcement of the death of Ill.: Nicanor Albarelllos and Ill.: Eugenio Tessier, Active Members of the Supreme Council of the Argentine Republic.....	96

H. Official announcement of the death of Ill.: Manuel H. Langenheim, Sov.:Gr.: Commander of the Supreme Council of the Argentine Republic.....	96-97
I. Official announcement of the death of Ill.: Francisco Mariategui, Sov.:Gr.: Commander of the Supreme Council of Peru.....	97-98
J. Official announcement of the death of Ill.: Benjamin Mariategui, an Active Member of the Supreme Council of Peru.....	98-99
K. Official announcement of the death of Ill.: Carlos Pacheco, Ex-Gr.: Commander of the Supreme Council of Mexico....	99
L. Official announcement of the death of Ill.: José Marie Iglesias, an Active Member of the Supreme Council of Mexico.....	100
M. Official announcement of the death of Ill.: Mariano Jimenez, an Active Member of the Supreme Council of Mexico.....	101
N. Official announcement of the death of Ill.: Juan Enriques, an Active Member of the Supreme Council of Mexico.....	102
O. Official announcement of the death of Ill.: Mehemit Thewfik, Khedive of Egypt, and an Active Member of the Supreme Council of Egypt.	102-103
Deputies' reports—Maine.....	104-105
New Hampshire.....	105-106
Vermont.....	106-107
Massachusetts.....	107-109
Rhode Island.....	110
Connecticut.....	110-111
New York.....	112-115
New Jersey.....	115
Pennsylvania.....	115-117
Ohio.....	117-119
Michigan.....	120-121
Indiana.....	121-123
Illinois.....	123-124
Wisconsin.....	124-126

E.

Emeriti Members present at opening.....	6
Executive Sessions—First.....	44
Second.....	50, 51 and 52
Third.....	52-53
Fourth.....	77-78

Executive Sessions, Rule Regarding.....	61
Extension of Time for Conferring the Thirty-third Degree.....	44
Election of Active Members.....	50-51
Election of Honorary Members.....	52, 53 and 77
Emeriti Members with Date of Patent.....	248
Engravings—Ill.: William Parkman.....	
W. F. Knowles.....	
Rev. Thomas R. Lambert.....	
Nicholas Van Slyck.....	
William R. Blanding.....	
James W. Husted.....	
Eulogies—Ill.: William Parkman.....	18, 48, 108, 131, 133
John D. Jennings.....	137-138
William F. Knowles.....	141-142
Horatio N. Hurlbut.....	145-147
Henry R. Coulomb.....	151-152
Thomas R. Davis.....	155
Thomas R. Lambert.....	108, 161 and 163
Bernard E. Lehman.....	167-168
Nicholas Van Slyck.....	110, 175 and 179
William B. Blanding.....	110, 185 and 187
Alexander McC. Pollock.....	191-193
James C. Bullen.....	197
Charles W. Belknap.....	105, 201 and 202
Samuel Jones.....	114-205
James W. Husted.....	209 210
Harmon G. Reynolds.....	213
John Moon.....	114
Benjamin F. Rees.....	118
Homer S. Goss.....	126

F.

Foreign Representatives present.....	6
Filling Vacancies in Standing Committees.....	22
Foreign Relations, Report of Committee.....	58-59
Finance, Report of Committee.....	66-75
Foreign Supreme Councils, in Correspondence.....	385-391
Foreign Representatives, near this Supreme Council, introduced.....	80-81

G.

Grand Commander's Address.....	11-22
Referred to Appropriate Committees.....	22
Grand Treasurer, Report of.....	23
Grand Secretary, Report of.....	23
Grand Bodies of the A. . A. . S. . Rite.....	385-391

H.

Honorary Members Present at Opening.....	6-7
Grade Conferred Upon.....	41
Time Extended.....	44
Elected.....	52, 53 and 77
Letters of Regret from.....	81
Of this Jurisdiction, Tableau of.....	251-266
Of this Jurisdiction (non-resident)....	267
Residents of Other Jurisdictions.....	384

I.

Introduction of Foreign Representatives.....	80-81
--	-------

J.

Jurisprudence, Report of Committee.....	51, 59, 60
---	------------

L.

Letter of Regret from :

Ill. . Lucius R. Paige.....	7-8
Homer S. Goodwin.....	8
John Caven.....	8
Vincent L. Hurlbut.....	8
A. V. H. Carpenter.....	9
Frank A. McKean.....	10
Daniel Sickels.....	10
James C. Batchelor.....	22-23
Frederick Webber.....	23
Letter from Ill. . C. H. M. y Agremonte.....	46
Leave of Absence Granted to :	
Ill. . Francis A. Blades.....	46
David B. Tracy.....	76
Letters of Regret from Honorary Members.....	81-82

M.

Minutes of Special Sessions.....87-92

Memorial Pages, Members of this Supreme Council :

Ill. William Parkman.....	129
John D. Jennings.....	135
William F. Knowles.....	139
Horatio N. Hurlbut.....	143
Henry R. Coulomb.....	149
Thomas R. Davis.....	153
Benjamin F. Rees.....	157
Thomas R. Lambert.....	159
Bernard E. Lehman.....	165
James G. Shields.....	169
Homer S. Goss.....	171
Nicholas Van Slyck.....	173
John Moon.....	181
William B. Blanding.....	183
Alexander McC. Pollock.....	189
James C. Bullen.....	195
Charles W. Belknap.....	199
Samuel Jones.....	203
James W. Husted.....	207
Harmon G. Reynolds.....	211

Memorial Pages, Members of Other Supreme Councils :

Ill. Shadwell H. Clerke.....	215
I. M. P. Montague.....	217
Manuel H. Langenheim.....	219
Nicanor Albarellos.....	221
Eugenio Tessier.....	223
Francisco J. Mariategui.....	225
Benjamin Mariategui.....	227
Carlos Pacheco.....	229
José M. Iglesias.....	231
Mariano Jimenez.....	233
Juan Enriques.....	235
Robert T. Clinch.....	237
David McLellan.....	239
Mehemet Thewfik.....	241

N.

Nominations for Active Membership.....	44-50
The Honorarium at Large.....	44-45
Non-resident Honorary Members of this Jurisdiction	267

O.

Opening of the Supreme Council.....	4
Officers Present at Opening.....	4-5
Of the Supreme Council, Tableau of.....	245-246
Opening on Consistorial Grade.....	10
Obituary Pages and Eulogies.....	128-241
Officers of Subordinate Bodies.—Maine.....	268-274
New Hampshire.....	275-279
Vermont.....	280-285
Massachusetts.....	286-293
Rhode Island.....	294-296
Connecticut.....	297-304
New York.....	305-327
New Jersey.....	328-336
Pennsylvania.....	337-348
Michigan.....	349-356
Ohio.....	357-367
Indiana.....	368-371
Illinois.....	372-380
Wisconsin.....	381-383

P.

Petition of José M. Aguayo for Reinstatement.....	42 and 76
Presentation of a Memorial to Ill.°. Albert Pike.....	42
Permission Granted to Nominate for the Honorarium at Large.....	44-45
Past Active Members, Tableau of... ..	250

R.

Report of Special Committee on the Address of the M.°. P.°. Sov.°. Gr.°. Commander.....	42-43
Reading of Minutes Dispensed with.....	7, 42 and 54

Report of Committee on Deceased Members.....	47-50
Dispensations and Charters.....	56-57
Foreign Relations.	58-59
Councils of Deliberation and Reports of Depu- ties.....	55-56
Unfinished Business.....	76
Finance.....	66-74
On Time and Place for Holding Next Annual Session (Special).....	45
State of the Rite.....	76-77
Jurisprudence.....	51, 59-60
Rituals and Ritualistic Matter...43, 45, 60, 61 and 78	
Constitutions and Laws.....	46
Trustees of the Permanent Fund.....	61-66
Representatives of Foreign Supreme Councils Present.....	6
Resolution of Thanks.....	54
Resolution on Binding Proceedings.....	61
Rule Regarding Executive Sessions.....	61
Resolution Relating to Councils of Deliberation.....	76
Reports of Deputies—Maine.....	104-105
New Hampshire.....	105-106
Vermont.....	106-107
Massachusetts.....	107-109
Rhode Island.....	110
Connecticut... ..	110-111
New York.....	112-115
New Jersey.....	115
Pennsylvania.....	115-117
Ohio.....	117-119
Michigan.....	120-121
Indiana.....	121-123
Illinois.....	123-124
Wisconsin.....	124-126

S.

Supreme Council Opened in Consistorial Grade.....	10
Suspension of Ill.: Charles E. Meyer.....	52
Special Committee on World's Congress.....	43-57-58
Standing Committees Appointed.....	78-80
Subordinate Bodies of this Obedience.....	268-383

Supreme Councils Recognized by this Supreme Council.....385-391
Supreme Council Closed.....82-83
Special Sessions of this Supreme Council.....87-92

T.

Time Fixed for Daily Sessions.....10
Tabular Statement of Work and Credits.....40
Time for Conferring the Thirty-third Degree Extended.....44
Treasurer of Trustees, Report of.....61-66
Tableau of Officers of the Supreme Council.....245-246
 Trustees of the Permanent Fund.....246
 Active Members, with Post Office Address.....247-248
 Active Members, with Date of Patent.....248-250
 Emeriti Members, with Date of Patent.....248
 Honorary Members, with Date of Patent.....251-266
 Subordinate Bodies.....268-383
 Supreme Councils Recognized by this Supreme Council...385-391
Translations of Documents Accompanying the Address of the M.: P.:
 Sov.: Gr.: Commander.....93-103
 Letter from Ill.: C. Gounard.....93
 Letters from the Supreme Council of England, Wales,
 etc.....93-95
 Letters from the Supreme Council of the Argentine
 Republic.....96-97
 Letters from the Supreme Council of Peru.....97-99
 Letters “ “ “ of Mexico.....99-102
 Letter “ “ “ of Egypt.....102-103

U.

Unfinished Business, Report of Committee.....76

V.

Visitors Present at Opening.....7
Vacancies in Standing Committees Filled.....21





